CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Annual Abstract of Statistics 1975

No. 112 1975
HMSO £5.80 net

A publication of the Government Statistical Service

The Government Statistical Service

A service of statistical information and advice is provided to the Government by specialist staffs employed in the statistics division of individual Departments. Statistics are made generally available through their publications and further information and advice on them can be obtained from the Departments concerned.

The source for further information about series published in this volume is shown at the foot of each table. Current telephone numbers of these sources as well as general information about the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* can be obtained from the Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ. Telephone 01-233 7455.

Enquiries about orders for the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* should be made to the publisher, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, PO Box 569, London SE1 9NH. Telephone 01-928 6977.

HA
1122
A33
no. 112
1975
N/C

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Annual Abstract of Statistics 1975

No 112

3 May 1976

London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office

© *Crown Copyright 1975*

First published 1975

ISBN 0 11 630130 9

Introduction

This *Annual Abstract of Statistics* for the United Kingdom has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the statistics divisions of government departments.

2. The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by government departments are actually collected by other organisations such as the national associations. The assistance provided by these organisations is gratefully acknowledged.

3. In addition, an Index of Sources is given on pages 433 to 443, which sets out the official publications or other sources from which the statistics are taken or to which reference can be made. The tables in this issue contain the latest statistics available, even though they may not yet have appeared in departmental publications.

4. Most of the tables in this *Abstract of Statistics* give annual figures, so far as they are available, for each of the years 1964 to 1974. Some of the tables include figures for the early months of 1975. Current data for many of the series appearing in the *Abstract* are contained in *Economic Trends,* the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* and in *Financial Statistics,* prepared by the Central Statistical Office and published monthly by Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Information on regional detail, supplementary to the national figures in this *Abstract,* is published in *Regional Statistics* also prepared by the Central Statistical Office and published annually by Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Definitions

5. *Area covered.* Except where otherwise stated all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

6. *Time series.* So far as possible annual totals are given throughout, but quarterly or monthly figures are given where these are more suitable to the type of series. Except where it is stated to the contrary all statistics are for calendar years ended 31 December.

For some series, weekly data are collected and not figures for calendar years. In such cases the figures appearing in the columns for particular years are cumulative totals for 52 or 53 weeks and, where this is so, attention is drawn to the footnotes to the tables. Since the series have not been adjusted to make them equivalent to a calendar year, care must be taken in making comparisons between figures for periods of different numbers of weeks.

7. *Explanatory notes.* Several sections of the *Abstract* are preceded by pages of explanatory notes which should be read in conjunction with the tables. In addition, definitions of many of the terms occurring in both the *Abstract* and the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* are given in detail in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes to the Monthly Digest of Statistics,* published annually by Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Detailed notes on items which appear in both the *Abstract* and *Financial Statistics* are given in a Supplement to the latter entitled *Financial Statistics: Notes and Definitions.* The latest edition of this *Supplement* was published in April 1975. The original sources listed in the Index of Sources may also be consulted.

8. *Consumption and stocks.* Statistics of consumption and stocks should be used with care. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are normally defined in detail in the *Supplement* to the *Monthly Digest of Statistics.* The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

Revisions and changes in content

9. *Revisions.* The scope of the *Abstract* is revised from time to time to include new statistical information as it becomes available. Some of the figures in this *Abstract* are regarded as provisional only and may be revised subsequently. This applies particularly to the latest year shown.

10. *New tables.* The following new tables have been introduced into the present issue of the *Abstract:*

Table	
19	Migration into and out from the United Kingdom Analysis by occupation and sex
46	National insurance contributions
125	Numbers receiving education aged 15 and over
126	Number of students
165	Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours
171	Gross weekly earnings of full-time adults Averages and quantiles
172	Average earnings by age group of full-time employees
173	Distribution of annual holiday entitlements of full-time adults by main occupational group
247	Nutrient equivalent of supplies of food moving into consumption
248	Self-sufficiency in terms of nutrients Contribution of home produced food supplies moving into consumption in terms of energy value and nutrient
250	Cost of food processing and distribution in the United Kingdom
251	Estimated household food consumption by all households in Great Britain
276	Main output of United Kingdom airlines
279	Non-scheduled services by United Kingdom airlines
312	Government services and transfers Private services
313	Sea transport
314	Civil aviation
345	Gross capital stock at 1970 replacement cost by industry
389	Eligible liabilities, reserve assets and reserve ratios.
439	Commodity price trends

11. *Extended series and revisions.* Other changes in the contents of this issue as compared with the previous issue involve the addition of new series to existing tables and some substantial revisions. The following are the tables principally affected by these alterations.

Table	
249	Proportion of United Kingdom food supplies derived from home agriculture and fisheries. Index numbers are now based on 1970/71 = 100
297–8	Cost of scientific research and development. Figures estimated on a revised basis
365	Debt of the public sector: nominal amount outstanding. Additional information now shown.
371	Customs and Excise rates of duty More rates of duty under the Common Customs Tariff.

12. *Deletions.* The tables listed below appeared for the last time in the *Annual Abstract* No. 111 (1974):

Table	
17	Geographical distribution of Home population: mid-year estimates
143	Estimated number of employees (employed and unemployed
297	Principal articles imported
298	Principal articles exported
300	Balance of payments with the overseas Sterling area countries
301	Balance of payments with the rest of the world
311	Official short and medium-term borrowing

Symbols and conventions used

13. *Change of basis.* Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference.

14. *Units of measurement.* A table showing the various units of measurement used in this *Abstract* and, where appropriate, their metric equivalents, is given on page xiv.

15. *Rounding of figures.* In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sums of the constituent items and the total as shown.

16. *Symbols.* The following symbols have been used throughout the *Abstract:*

. .= not available

–= nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown)

n.e.i.= not elsewhere included

Central Statistical Office,
Great George Street,
London SW1P 3AQ

October 1975

Contents

CHAPTER I. AREA AND CLIMATE

Table No.		Page	
	1		1 Area of the United Kingdom
	2		1 Air temperature
	3		3 Frost
	4		4 Rainfall
	5		5 Sunshine

CHAPTER II. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

	6	Explanatory notes
		POPULATION
6	7	Population summary
7	8	Population changes
8–11	9	Age distribution of the home population
12	16	Age distribution of the total population
13–14	18	Marital condition
15	21	Projected total population
16–17	24	Geographical distribution of home population
18	26	Migration into and out from the United Kingdom: by nationality and country
19	28	by occupation and sex
20	29	Aliens and British protected persons: certificates of naturalisation issued
21	30	Aliens registered
		VITAL STATISTICS
22	31	Marriages
23	33	Divorce
24	34	Family size
25	35	Births
26–29	37	Fertility statistics
30	40	Deaths: analysis by age and sex
31	44	Deaths: analysis by cause
32	48	Infant and maternal mortality
33	50	Death rates
34	51	Life tables

CHAPTER III. SOCIAL CONDITIONS

	53	Explanatory notes
		SOCIAL SERVICES
35–40	54	Expenditure by the public sector
		NATIONAL INSURANCE AND OTHER SOCIAL SECURITY
41	60	National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds
42–43	61	National Insurance: contributors and beneficiaries
44	62	retirement pensioners: analysis by age and sex
45–47	63	contributions and rates of benefit
48	66	Family allowances
49	66	Family income supplement
50	67	Supplementary benefits: cases current and grants paid
51	67	rates of requirements
52–53	68	beneficiaries and rates of benefit
54	69	War pensions, grants and allowances
55–56	69	Sickness and invalidity benefit: days of certified incapacity

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

Table No.		Page	
	57–59	72	Summary of main services provided
	60	75	Manpower summary
	61	77	Distribution of hospitals and hospital beds by size and type
	62	78	Selected diagnoses of patients treated
	63	79	General dental services

PUBLIC HEALTH

64	80	Infectious diseases
65–66	81	Industrial diseases and fatal accidents

HOUSING

67–68	82	Stock of dwellings: renovation grants approved
69–70	83	Dwellings completed
71	84	Houses demolished or closed
72–73	85	Occupied dwellings by household spaces and composition of private households

JUSTICE AND CRIME

	86	Explanatory notes
74	87	Police force: establishment and strength
		England and Wales
75	88	Offences recorded as known to police
76	89	Persons found guilty: by offence group
77	91	by age and sex
78	92	Sentence or order of persons found guilty
79	93	Receptions into prison: analysis by number of previous institutional sentences
80	94	Receptions and average population in custody
81	95	Expenditure on prisons
		Scotland
82	96	Crimes and offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings
83	97	Persons convicted or found guilty: analysis by type of crime or offence
84	98	Disposal of persons aged 17 or over sentenced for crimes
85	99	Persons convicted or found guilty: analysis by age and sex
86	99	Convicted persons with previous sentences
87	100	Prisons, young offenders' and borstal institutions: receptions and population
88	100	Expenditure on penal establishments
		Northern Ireland
89	101	Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings
90	102	Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence
91	103	Juveniles found guilty
92	104	Prisons and borstal institutions: receptions and population
93	104	Expenditure on prisons

CIVIL JUDICIAL STATISTICS

94	105	Divorce proceedings

LICENSED PREMISES

95	107	Sale and supply of intoxicating liquors

CINEMAS AND FILMS

96–97	108	Cinemas and films

ELECTORATE

98	109	Parliamentary elections

CHAPTER IV. EDUCATION

		110	Explanatory notes
			SCHOOLS, ETC.
			England and Wales
Table No.	99–100	Page 111	Schools, pupils and teachers
	101–102	112	Further education
	103	114	Educational building
	104	114	School health service in maintained schools
	105–106	115	School meals and milk
			Scotland
	107–109	116	Schools, pupils and teachers
	110	117	Educational building
	111	118	Further education
	112	118	School meals and milk
			Northern Ireland
	113–114	119	Schools, pupils and teachers
	115	119	Educational building
	116	120	Further education
	117	121	School meals and milk
	118	122	School leavers by qualifications
	119	122	Teacher training: students in initial training courses
			United Kingdom
	120	123	Pupils in schools: all schools
	121	124	public sector schools
	122	125	Pupils remaining at school beyond statutory leaving age
	123	126	Students at grant-aided establishments of further education
	124	126	Further education
	125	127	Numbers receiving education aged 15 and over
	126	128	Number of students
	127	129	Full-time teachers
	128	130	Training of teachers: students in initial training courses
	129	131	students successfully completing courses
			AWARDS
	130	132	United Kingdom
	131	133	England and Wales
	132–133	134	Scotland and Northern Ireland
	134	136	Scientific research: postgraduate awards and special grants
			UNIVERSITIES
			Great Britain
	135	137	University students: new admissions, taking courses and residence
	136–137	138	Universities: courses taken and degrees obtained
	138	139	Full-time teaching staff at universities
	139	139	Income and expenditure of universities
			Northern Ireland
	140	140	University students
	141–142	141	Universities: courses taken and degrees obtained
	143	142	Full-time teaching staff at universities
	144	142	Income and expenditure of universities

CHAPTER V. LABOUR

145	143	Distribution of total working population
146	145	Employees: analysis by industry
147	149	in engineering and related industries
148	151	Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing industries
149	151	Armed forces and women's services

CHAPTER V. LABOUR *(continued)*

Table No.	Page	
150	152	Civil service staff
151–154	153	Numbers unemployed and rates of unemployment
155–156	158	Employment vacancies
157–158	159	Number of temporarily stopped workers
159	160	Industrial stoppages
160	161	Economic activity: 1971
161	162	Size of manufacturing units: 1972
162	163	Manual workers: indices of basic wage rates
163	164	average weekly earnings and hours
164	164	Index of average salaries
165	165	Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours
166–170	166	Earnings: monthly index, gross weekly and hourly, distribution
171	173	gross weekly
172	174	by age group
173	176	Distribution of holiday entitlements by occupational group
174–175	177	Trade unions

CHAPTER VI. PRODUCTION

176	178	Censuses of production
177	181	Index of industrial production

ENERGY

178	182	Inland energy consumption
179	183	Coal: supply and consumption
180–182	184	production, wage earners and output
183	185	distributed stocks
184	186	Coal-mining: persons killed and injured—numbers and rates
185	187	earnings
186	187	Coke: supplies and consumption
187–188	188	Gas: production and sales
189–191	189	Electricity: production, capacity of generating plant and sales
192	191	Petroleum: supply and disposals
193	191	Throughput of crude and process oils and output from refineries
194	192	Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

IRON AND STEEL

195	193	Steel supplies, deliveries and stocks
196	194	Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap
197	195	Regional analysis of blast and steel furnaces and production of pig iron and steel
198	196	Number of furnaces and production of steel

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

199	197	Non-ferrous metals
200	199	Cotton, man-made fibres and wool
201	201	Jute and hemps
202	201	Manufacturers' sales of selected packaging
203	202	Woodpulp, paper and paper-making materials
204	203	Timber
205	204	Fertilizers
206	204	Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint and allied products
207–208	205	Chemicals: inorganic and organic
209	206	Synthetic resins
210	207	Rubber and carbon black
211	207	Sales of rubber products
212	208	Minerals
213	208	Soap, detergents and polishes

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

214	209	Building materials and components
215–216	210	Construction: output and new orders

CHAPTER VI. PRODUCTION *(continued)*

Table No.		Page	
			MANUFACTURED GOODS
	217		211 Manufacturers' sales of selected product groups
	218		213 Volume index: engineering industries
	219		214 Merchant shipbuilding
	220		215 Motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft
	221–223		216 Hosiery, knitwear, gloves, made-up clothing, leather goods and footwear
	224		218 Domestic furniture, divans, floor coverings and miscellaneous household equipment
	225		219 Toys, indoor games, and sports equipment
	226		219 Pens and pencils
	227		220 Alcoholic drink
	228		220 Tobacco
			AGRICULTURE AND FOOD
			221 Explanatory notes
	229–231		222 Agricultural output, input and net income at current and constant prices
	232		228 Area of crops and grassland
	233–234		229 Quantity of crops and grass harvested and yield per acre
	235		230 Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings
	236		231 Agricultural tractors, machines and implements in use.
	237		231 Forest area
	238		232 Weekly earnings of agricultural workers
	239		233 Sales of farm produce and livestock
	240		233 Stocks of food and feedingstuffs
	241		234 Processed food and animal feedingstuffs
	242		235 Disposals of food and animal feedingstuffs
			FISHERIES
	243		236 Landings of fish of British taking: weight and value
	244–245		237 Fishing fleet
			FOOD SUPPLIES
	246		238 Food supplies per head of population
	247		239 Nutrient equivalent of supplies of food
	248		239 Self-sufficiency in terms of nutrients
	249		240 Proportion of United Kingdom food supplies derived from home agriculture and fisheries
	250		241 Cost of food processing and distribution in the United Kingdom
			FOOD CONSUMPTION
	251		242 Estimated household food consumption

CHAPTER VII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

252	243	Goods transport in Great Britain
253	243	Passenger transport in Great Britain
		ROAD TRANSPORT
		Great Britain
254	243	Length of public roads
255	244	Total expenditure on highways
256	244	Estimated traffic on all roads
257–258	245	Vehicles: licences current and new registrations
259	247	Driving tests: applications and results: analysis by traffic area
260	248	Public road passenger vehicles and transport
261–262	249	Road goods vehicles and transport
263–265	250	Road accidents, vehicles involved and casualties
		Northern Ireland
266–267	252	Vehicles: licences current and new registrations

CHAPTER VII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS *(continued)*

Table No.	Page	
		RAIL TRANSPORT
		Great Britain
268	253	British Rail: assets
269	254	passenger and freight receipts and traffic
270	255	operations
271	255	London Transport: receipts, operations and assets
272	256	British Rail and London Transport Executive: weekly earnings of manual workers
273	257	Accidents on railways
		Northern Ireland
274	258	Railways: permanent way and rolling stock
275	258	Operating statistics of railways
		AIR TRANSPORT
276	259	Main output of United Kingdom airlines
277	259	Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad
278–280	260	United Kingdom airways: operations and traffic on scheduled, non-scheduled services
281	263	United Kingdom airways: accidents on scheduled services
282	263	Activity at civil aerodromes
		SEA TRANSPORT
283–286	264	Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over
287–289	267	International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom: cargo: trade by flags
290	269	Seaborne trade: analysis by main commodity groups
		PASSENGER MOVEMENT
291–292	270	United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air: by countries
		COMMUNICATIONS
293	272	Postal, telegraph and telephone services

CHAPTER VIII. DISTRIBUTIVE TRADES AND SERVICES N.E.S.

		RETAIL DISTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES
294	273	Retail and allied service trade establishments
295	275	Retail trade: index numbers of value and volume
296	276	Index numbers of turnover in the catering trade
		RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
	277	Explanatory notes
297	278	Cost of scientific research and development: analysis by sector
298	279	Cost of scientific research and development in industry

CHAPTER IX. EXTERNAL TRADE

	281	Explanatory notes
299	282	Visible trade of the United Kingdom on a balance of payments basis
300	282	Value of the external trade of the United Kingdom
301–302	283	Index numbers of export and import unit values and volume
303	285	Value of exports: analysis by sections and divisions
304	286	Value of imports: analysis by sections and divisions
305	288	Value of exports: analysis by destination
306	290	Value of imports: analysis by source
307–308	292	Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas: exports and imports

CHAPTER X. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Table No.		Page
	296	Explanatory notes
309	299	Balance of payments: summary
310	300	invisibles
311	301	visible trade
312	301	government services and transfers
313	302	private services: sea transport
314	302	civil aviation
315	303	travel—geographical analysis
316	303	other services—analysis by component
317	304	interest, profits and dividend
318	304	inward and outward investment
319	305	official long-term capital
320	305	official financing
321	306	Official reserves
322	307	United Kingdom public expenditure on overseas aid: summary
323	307	multilateral
324	308	gross bilateral disbursments
325	309	analysis by recipients
326	310	Foreign exchange rates

CHAPTER XI. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

	311	Explanatory notes
327	313	Gross national product
328	314	Personal income and expenditure
329	315	Corporate income appropriation account
330	316	Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds
331	316	Current account of local authorities
332	317	Combined capital account
333	318	International transactions
334	318	Gross domestic product at factor cost
335	319	Gross domestic product by industry
336	319	Index numbers of output at constant factor cost
337	320	Expenditure and output at 1970 prices
338	321	Consumers' expenditure
339	323	Company appropriation account
340	324	Company trading profits: analysis by industry
341	325	Public corporations': appropriation account
342	325	Physical increase in stocks and work in progress
343	326	Analysis of public expenditure
344	327	Gross domestic fixed capital formation
345	328	Gross capital stock at 1970 replacement cost by industry

CHAPTER XII. PERSONAL INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND WEALTH

346	329	Average incomes of households before and after taxes and benefits
347	330	Sources of household income
348	331	Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax
349	333	Estimated wealth of individuals in Great Britain
350	335	Family Expenditure Survey: households and their expenditure
351	336	Availability in households of certain durable goods

CHAPTER XIII. HOME FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

	337	Explanatory notes
352	338	Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: summary
353	339	Central government borrowing
354–355	340	Consolidated Fund: revenue and expenditure
356–358	341	National Loans Fund: net lending, issues and repayments of loans
359	344	Borrowing and repayment of debt
360	345	Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities

CHAPTER XIII. HOME FINANCE *(continued)*

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT *(continued)*

Table No.	Page	
361	347	National savings
362	349	National debt
363	351	Government guaranteed sterling loans and stocks
364	351	Government marketable securities: holdings by maturity
365	352	Debt of the public sector
366	354	Transactions in financial assets by the public sector
367	355	Transactions in financial assets of the public sector
368	356	Income tax: rates and allowances
369	357	Rates of surtax
370	358	Incomes liable to surtax
371	359	Customs and Excise rates of duty
372	366	Rateable values

LOCAL AUTHORITIES

United Kingdom

373	367	Composition of local authority loan debt
374	368	Gross loan debt outstanding
375	368	Expenditure and income of local authorities: summary

England and Wales

376–377	369	Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works
378–379	371	Income: according to source; from government grants

Scotland

380–381	373	Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works
382–383	375	Income: according to source; from government grants

Northern Ireland

384–385	376	Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works
386–387	378	Income: according to source; from government grants

CHAPTER XIV. BANKING, INSURANCE, ETC.

BANKING AND CAPITAL MARKETS

388	379	Bank of England
389	379	Eligible liabilities, reserve assets and ratios
390–392	380	London clearing banks, Scottish banks and Northern Ireland banks
393	383	Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks in the United Kingdom
394	384	Discount market
395	385	Analysis of bank advances
396	387	Bank clearing
397	387	Currency circulation
398	388	Money stock
399	389	Money and bill rates
400	391	Security yields and prices
401	392	Securities quoted on The Stock Exchange
402	393	Capital issues and redemptions

OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

403	395	Trustee savings banks: special investment departments
404	396	Building societies
405	397	Finance houses: holdings of selected assets and liabilities
406	397	Hire purchase and other instalment credit business
407	398	Assets of investment trust companies and unit trusts
408	399	Superannuation fund assets
409–410	400	Industrial and provident societies and co-operative trading societies
411–412	401	Collecting societies and friendly societies

CHAPTER XIV. BANKING, INSURANCE, ETC. *(continued)*

Table No.		Page	
			INSURANCE
	413–414	402	Insurance–long-term
	415–416	404	Life assurance, new long-term business
	417	405	Assurance–long-term
	418	406	Insurance business other than life
	419	408	Insurance business other than long-term
	420	410	Industrial assurances taken up and discontinued
			COMPANIES
	421	411	Acquisitions and mergers of companies
	422–425	412	Income and finance of listed companies
			INSOLVENCY
	426–430	415	Bankruptcies, deeds of arrangement, liquidations

CHAPTER XV. PRICES

431	418	Index of retail prices
432	419	Wholesale prices: index numbers of materials purchased by manufacturing industry
433	420	index numbers of output of manufactured goods
434	421	index numbers of commodities produced in United Kingdom
435	424	index numbers of commodities imported
436	424	annual average prices of selected commodities imported
437–438	425	Agricultural and livestock prices
439	429	Agricultural commodity price trends

INDEX OF SOURCES 433

APPENDIX 445 Standard Industrial classification

ALPHABETICAL INDEX 449

UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

I. Common units of measurement and their equivalents

		Equivalent values
Length		
1 millimetre (mm)		0.039 370 1 inches
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	0.393 701 inches
1 metre (m)	= 1,000 millimetres	1.093 61 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000 metres	0.621 371 miles
1 inch (in.)		25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	0.304 8 metres
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	0.914 4 metres
1 mile	= 1,760 yards	1.609 34 kilometres
Area		
1 square millimetre (mm^2)		0.001 550 00 square inches
1 square metre (m^2)	= million square millimetres	1.195 99 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10,000 square metres	2.471 05 acres
1 square kilometre (km^2)	= million square metres	247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	0.092 903 0 square metres or 929.030 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	0.836 127 square metres
1 acre	= 4,840 square yards	4,046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectares
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares
Volume		
1 cubic centimetre (cm^3)		0.061 023 7 cubic inches
1 cubic decimetre (dm^3)	= 1,000 cubic centimetres	0.035 314 7 cubic feet
1 cubic metre (m^3)	= million cubic centimetres	1.307 95 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		0.028 316 8 cubic metres or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	0.764 555 cubic metres
Capacity		
1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	0.220 0 gallons
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	22.00 gallons
1 pint		0.568 litres
2 pints	= 1 quart	1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1 bulk barrel	1.636 56 hectolitres
Weight		
1 gramme (g)		0.035 274 0 ounces
1 hectogramme (hg)	= 100 grammes	3.527 40 ounces or 0.220 462 pounds
1 kilogramme (kg)	= 10 hectogrammes	2.204 62 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1,000 kilogrammes	1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long tons
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		28.349 5 grammes
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	0.453 592 37 kilogrammes
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	50.802 3 kilogrammes
1 short ton	= 2,000 pounds	907.184 74 kilogrammes or 0.907 184 74 tonnes
1 long ton [1]	= 2,240 pounds	1,016.05 kilogrammes or 1.016 05 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	31.103 5 grammes

[1] Simply referred to as 'ton' throughout the *Annual Abstract*

II. Other units and equivalents used in the *Annual Abstract*

Energy:	British thermal unit (Btu)	The amount of heat required to raise 1 lb. of water through 1 degree farenheit at or near 39.1 degrees fahrenheit	
	Therm	100,000 British thermal units	
	Gigawatt hour (GWh)	10^6 kilowatt hours	
	Megawatt (MW)	10^6 watt	
Food and drink:	Butter	5,210 gallons milk	= 1 ton butter (average)
	Cheese	2,340 gallons milk	= 1 ton cheese
	Condensed milk	570 gallons milk	= 1 ton full cream condensed milk
		660 gallons skimmed milk	= 1 ton skimmed condensed milk
	Milk	1 million gallons	= 4,600 tons
	Milk powder	1,800 gallons milk	= 1 ton full cream milk powder
		2,400 gallons skimmed milk	= 1 ton skimmed milk powder
	Eggs	17,400 eggs	= 1 ton (approximate)
	Sugar	100 tons raw sugar	= 95 tons refined sugar
	Beer	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity
Agriculture:	Pigs	Score deadweight	= 20 lbs. of dressed carcase weight
	Hops	Cental	= 100 lbs. hops
Shipping:	Gross tonnage	The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet	
	Net tonnage	The gross tonnage *less* certain deductions on account of crew space, engine room, water ballast and other spaces not used for passengers or cargo	

I. Area and Climate

Area of the United Kingdom [1]

TABLE 1

	Total	Land	Inland water [2]	Total	Land	Inland water [2]
Metric measure	Thousand hectares			Square kilometres		
United Kingdom	24,403	24,099	304	244,035	240,994	3,041
Great Britain	22,991	22,751	240	229,915	227,511	2,404
England and Wales	15,114	15,034	80	151,140	150,340	800
England	13,037	12,970	67	130,375	129,700	675
Wales	2,077	2,064	13	20,766	20,641	125
Scotland	7,877	7,717	160	78,774	77,171	1,604
Northern Ireland [3]	1,412	1,348	64	14,120	13,483	637
Imperial measure	Thousand acres			Square miles		
United Kingdom	60,302	59,551	751	94,222	93,048	1,174
Great Britain	56,813	56,219	594	88,770	87,842	928
England and Wales	37,347	37,150	198	58,355	58,047	309
England (*less* Monmouthshire)	32,216	32,049	167	50,338	50,077	261
Wales (including Monmouthshire)	5,131	5,100	31	8,018	7,969	48
Scotland	19,465	19,069	396	30,415	29,796	619
Northern Ireland [3]	3,489	3,332	157	5,452	5,206	246

[1] Figures compiled at 31 March 1975. [2] Excluding tidal water. [3] Excluding certain tidal waters that are parts of statutory areas in Northern Ireland.

Sources: Ordnance Survey, Southampton; Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland, Belfast

Mean daily air temperature at sea level

TABLE 2

Degrees centigrade [1]

	Average 1941-70	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
England and Wales												
Annual mean	10.0	9.5	10.1	10.3	10.0	9.9	10.1	10.4	9.8	10.2	10.0	
January	4.0	4.2	3.6	5.0	5.0	6.2	4.4	5.2	4.5	5.2	6.5	7.2
February	4.2	3.8	6.2	6.1	2.8	1.7	3.8	5.4	5.0	5.0	6.1	5.2
March	6.2	5.8	7.1	7.7	7.0	4.1	4.3	5.7	7.0	6.9	6.2	5.3
April	8.8	8.5	7.7	8.3	8.5	7.9	7.1	8.1	8.8	7.6	8.3	8.7
May	11.6	11.9	11.6	10.8	10.3	11.6	13.0	12.0	11.1	11.8	11.3	10.1
June	14.7	14.6	15.6	14.5	14.9	14.3	16.4	13.0	12.4	15.3	14.1	
July	16.3	14.3	15.3	17.0	15.1	17.0	15.6	17.0	15.7	15.9	15.5	
August	16.1	15.4	15.3	16.1	15.9	16.6	16.4	16.2	15.6	16.9	15.7	
September	14.3	12.8	14.6	14.1	14.5	14.6	14.9	14.8	12.4	14.8	12.6	
October	11.2	11.6	11.0	11.5	13.1	13.3	11.3	12.1	11.2	9.8	8.2	
November	7.2	5.4	6.2	6.2	7.3	6.2	8.4	6.8	6.9	6.7	7.2	
December	5.1	5.4	6.1	5.1	4.1	4.2	5.1	7.3	6.6	5.7	8.3	

See footnote on page 2.

Source: Meteorological Office

Mean daily air temperature at sea level

TABLE 2 (*continued*)

Degrees centigrade [1]

	Average 1941–70	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Scotland												
Annual mean	8.7	8.0	8.2	8.7	8.3	8.3	8.3	9.1	8.5	8.5	8.8	
January	3.5	2.9	3.0	4.5	3.9	4.7	3.4	4.8	4.1	4.9	5.9	5.3
February	3.7	4.5	3.9	5.8	2.3	1.1	2.1	5.3	4.3	4.0	5.4	4.8
March	5.4	4.5	6.2	6.0	5.6	3.1	3.9	5.4	5.7	6.4	5.4	4.5
April	7.5	7.3	5.5	7.5	7.1	6.6	5.9	7.4	7.8	6.2	7.6	7.3
May	9.9	10.0	9.9	9.0	8.3	9.5	10.9	10.9	10.2	9.7	10.3	8.6
June	12.7	13.1	13.6	12.8	13.2	13.2	14.4	11.4	11.3	13.3	12.3	
July	14.1	12.2	13.6	14.2	13.5	15.0	13.1	14.6	14.2	14.4	13.4	
August	14.0	13.3	13.0	14.0	13.9	15.3	14.6	13.9	13.3	14.2	13.9	
September	12.5	11.7	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.7	12.5	13.2	11.0	12.3	11.0	
October	9.9	9.9	8.8	9.0	10.8	11.7	9.5	10.5	10.1	8.4	7.7	
November	6.3	3.8	4.8	5.8	5.9	3.6	5.9	5.7	5.3	5.0	6.1	
December	4.6	3.1	3.9	4.5	3.8	3.7	4.6	7.1	5.4	4.0	6.5	
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean	9.3	8.4	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.6	9.1	9.5	8.6	9.1	9.1	
January	4.0	2.7	3.5	5.0	5.1	4.5	3.7	4.8	3.4	5.3	6.2	6.1
February	4.3	3.5	5.0	5.2	1.8	1.2	2.7	5.4	4.3	4.3	5.6	5.5
March	6.2	5.1	7.1	6.3	5.9	3.3	4.5	5.5	5.3	5.9	5.8	5.3
April	8.2	7.8	6.5	8.0	7.6	7.1	6.7	7.5	8.0	6.9	8.3	8.4
May	10.8	10.9	10.4	8.9	8.7	10.0	12.0	10.5	9.5	10.2	10.4	9.9
June	13.5	13.4	14.4	13.0	13.6	13.0	15.4	11.9	10.7	13.8	12.6	
July	14.7	13.1	14.2	15.0	13.7	15.4	13.7	15.2	14.6	14.9	14.0	
August	14.6	13.7	13.5	14.1	14.5	15.1	14.9	14.3	13.3	15.1	14.4	
September	13.0	11.3	13.2	12.5	12.6	12.8	12.9	13.4	11.2	12.9	10.9	
October	10.4	10.4	8.8	9.2	11.8	12.5	10.3	11.2	10.1	8.9	7.9	
November	6.7	4.3	4.9	5.8	6.3	4.3	6.6	6.7	5.6	6.0	5.7	
December	5.0	3.9	4.9	4.7	3.9	4.0	4.7	6.5	5.5	4.9	7.4	

[1] To convert degrees centigrade into degrees fahrenheit: multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32

Source: Meteorological Office

Number of days with frost [1] at selected stations

Monthly and annual averages for standard period

TABLE 3

Days

	Aberdeen (Craibstone)	Abbotsinch [2]	Cambridge	Birmingham	Kew Observatory	Stonyhurst	Falmouth	Armagh
	1963-72	1963-72	1963-72	1963-72	1963-72	1963-72	1963-72	1963-72
Annual	54.0	63.1	51.1	39.6	40.7	57.5	15.1	49.5
January	10.9	11.2	12.6	10.5	9.7	12.5	4.7	10.1
February	12.4	12.4	10.7	10.7	8.0	12.3	4.1	11.2
March	7.7	8.6	7.8	6.7	6.1	8.7	2.4	7.1
April	5.1	5.6	3.0	1.5	2.3	4.3	0.3	3.8
May	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	—	0.6
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
September	—	0.7	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	—
October	0.4	2.7	0.5	—	0.7	0.7	—	0.3
November	7.6	9.5	5.9	2.7	5.1	7.5	0.7	7.6
December	9.6	11.7	10.3	7.4	8.3	11.1	2.9	8.8

Annual totals for each of the years 1954 to 1974

Days

	Aberdeen (Craibstone)	Abbotsinch [2]	Cambridge	Birmingham	Kew Observatory	Stonyhurst	Falmouth	Armagh
1954	46	41	58	33	34	48	15	40
1955	76	82	72	67	55	80	35	62
1956	65	65	81	57	46	65	22	56
1957	48	44	43	19	13	30	7	30
1958	74	69	65	45	31	73	13	47
1959	46	52	58	31	29	40	8	40
1960	53	63	55	27	20	55	16	55
1961	55	53	56	27	22	43	6	41
1962	64	59	86	58	44	66	17	55
1963	70	76	81	69	61	79	33	75
1964	33	42	60	40	26	55	16	35
1965	61	73	60	41	31	67	26	49
1966	61	63	41	27	17	46	5	30
1967	39	52	48	26	26	45	10	32
1968	63	79	57	46	33	65	14	62
1969	64	77	49	59	61	75	13	69
1970	59	66	56	49	62	67	21	60
1971	43	50	35	23	46	42	9	36
1972	48	53	24	16	44	34	4	47
1973	71	56	63	29	61	—	9	48
1974	31	37	24	11	29	20	1	25

[1] The criterion used to the end of 1962 was of screen temperature, measured at 4 feet above ground level, 0°C (32°F) or lower, from the beginning of 1963 the criterion has been of the screen temperature below 0°C (32°F). [2] Data up to April 1966 are for Renfrew.

Source: Meteorological Office

Rainfall

TABLE 4

Millimetres [1]

	Average 1916-50	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
England and Wales												
Annual total	904	999	1,029	995	971	889	916	800	848	738	994	
January	92	101	55	62	82	97	109	109	103	44	117	117
February	66	16	123	92	46	70	85	33	73	40	98	32
March	57	71	37	55	60	73	63	67	79	24	47	82
April	60	61	104	44	66	57	86	54	67	67	14	71
May	63	62	71	138	75	114	25	50	73	83	40	47
June	55	73	84	40	86	57	46	104	76	63	66	
July	79	99	75	64	102	65	73	44	59	92	77	
August	81	71	101	75	66	73	81	111	38	63	95	
September	76	135	51	103	145	41	66	26	45	86	144	
October	92	34	125	173	94	19	61	71	32	57	99	
November	95	109	81	72	69	135	172	93	99	52	125	
December	88	166	120	77	80	88	51	38	104	67	72	
Scotland												
Annual total	1,419	1,406	1,491	1,561	1,273	1,223	1,476	1,183	1,163	1,236	1,448	
January	154	162	80	123	137	137	107	125	146	103	228	243
February	106	43	124	137	72	76	142	89	99	98	118	48
March	89	81	139	198	147	40	99	96	72	65	73	58
April	88	110	68	74	71	73	96	59	119	83	18	99
May	87	88	111	124	110	109	75	82	109	107	78	48
June	87	117	147	72	70	81	71	73	117	83	71	
July	114	117	71	101	109	84	146	94	57	89	102	
August	122	119	111	94	66	84	119	102	75	107	97	
September	128	165	116	140	121	127	150	56	30	95	141	
October	158	139	131	241	201	133	194	148	62	82	106	
November	143	107	153	129	85	166	190	142	155	155	190	
December	143	156	241	128	84	114	88	117	122	169	226	
Northern Ireland												
Annual total	1,081	1,131	1,213	1,147	1,042	957	1,103	889	1,012	928	1,074	
January	109	133	70	81	127	132	109	78	129	109	160	152
February	76	13	151	85	39	79	124	74	78	75	97	32
March	66	94	92	87	83	49	83	51	113	32	51	58
April	67	82	93	54	59	68	84	94	81	58	27	61
May	72	78	93	119	78	106	35	61	114	81	79	22
June	71	101	119	40	77	78	54	94	89	40	47	31
July	96	78	51	87	39	51	93	68	72	80	93	
August	102	102	70	97	74	54	109	113	55	96	79	
September	96	104	79	139	136	40	121	41	13	78	151	
October	111	85	123	159	144	58	117	59	55	59	67	
November	104	120	105	94	99	131	133	125	117	113	109	
December	111	142	167	105	87	111	41	31	96	107	114	

[1] 1 millimetre = 0.0394 inches

Source: Meteorological Office

Mean daily sunshine

TABLE 5

Hours

	Average 1941-70	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
England and Wales												
Annual mean	4.04	3.67	3.63	4.11	3.48	3.79	4.07	4.03	3.67	4.11	4.02	
January	1.59	2.09	1.05	1.99	1.21	1.07	1.08	1.27	1.30	1.13	1.73	1.27
February	2.43	1.26	1.33	2.83	2.21	2.36	3.57	2.43	1.40	2.83	2.33	2.33
March	3.67	4.17	3.95	5.02	4.02	2.36	3.69	3.17	4.46	4.46	3.41	2.97
April	5.27	4.89	3.07	4.21	5.93	6.34	4.42	4.00	4.52	5.10	5.11	4.48
May	6.31	5.35	7.07	5.23	4.98	4.61	6.21	7.20	5.17	5.47	6.69	6.25
June	6.79	6.02	5.62	7.07	6.28	8.46	8.20	4.76	5.09	7.60	6.65	
July	5.88	3.72	5.27	6.42	4.64	6.70	5.33	7.45	5.21	5.16	5.41	
August	5.48	5.49	5.44	4.95	4.02	4.62	5.55	4.35	5.82	5.66	6.08	
September	4.44	3.72	4.57	3.87	3.91	3.39	4.52	5.57	4.09	4.83	4.71	
October	3.25	3.49	2.65	3.12	1.97	3.28	3.24	4.18	2.96	2.90	2.89	
November	1.94	2.41	1.72	2.15	1.36	2.48	1.88	2.81	2.37	2.81	1.80	
December	1.47	1.70	1.30	1.82	1.11	0.90	1.56	1.03	1.40	1.78	1.51	
Scotland												
Annual mean	3.53	3.13	3.03	3.34	3.27	3.30	3.27	3.40	3.30	3.30	3.43	
January	1.40	1.69	0.79	1.27	1.15	0.97	0.88	0.78	1.05	0.95	1.13	1.18
February	2.53	1.79	1.52	2.21	2.65	2.46	3.31	1.91	1.68	2.71	1.80	3.04
March	3.36	3.34	3.37	3.50	2.86	3.05	3.79	2.73	3.24	3.60	3.26	3.83
April	4.99	5.34	4.21	4.68	5.34	5.29	5.01	4.63	4.54	4.68	6.04	3.94
May	5.74	3.93	6.09	4.86	4.69	4.04	3.93	6.49	4.39	4.69	5.45	7.23
June	5.79	4.55	3.57	6.88	6.33	6.79	7.49	5.13	5.47	4.78	6.37	
July	4.81	4.32	5.46	4.05	4.00	4.82	3.32	5.69	5.69	4.37	4.71	
August	4.48	4.69	4.64	4.16	5.53	4.82	4.13	4.12	4.47	4.94	4.52	
September	3.71	2.45	2.85	3.04	3.15	3.29	2.89	4.10	3.77	3.40	3.97	
October	2.70	2.57	2.35	2.84	1.85	2.25	2.17	3.06	2.89	2.74	2.51	
November	1.73	1.92	1.57	1.49	1.36	1.67	1.60	1.45	1.64	1.69	1.73	
December	1.14	1.17	1.03	1.23	0.81	0.85	1.09	0.75	0.96	0.95	1.06	
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean	3.54	3.07	3.28	3.42	3.78	3.39	3.32	3.28	3.39	3.14	3.55	
January	1.51	1.82	0.93	1.47	1.06	1.07	1.03	1.76	1.19	0.70	1.18	1.53
February	2.45	1.69	1.34	2.61	3.16	2.17	3.12	1.87	2.26	2.29	2.08	2.72
March	3.29	3.51	3.37	3.34	3.04	2.68	3.57	2.71	3.57	3.57	3.29	4.54
April	5.01	4.87	3.03	4.57	5.62	6.15	4.67	4.57	5.07	4.67	6.91	4.86
May	6.15	4.24	6.57	5.28	5.16	4.67	3.93	5.46	4.61	4.24	4.55	7.99
June	5.71	4.84	4.02	5.89	7.10	7.00	6.82	5.19	5.54	5.42	5.88	
July	4.36	4.00	5.06	3.30	5.24	5.32	3.26	5.72	5.37	3.83	4.01	
August	4.52	3.95	4.48	4.17	6.32	4.35	4.78	3.78	3.25	4.04	5.06	
September	3.58	2.42	3.44	3.80	3.68	2.64	2.90	4.67	4.45	3.80	3.69	
October	2.66	1.95	3.33	2.87	2.06	2.14	1.95	3.04	2.76	2.66	2.95	
November	1.95	2.25	2.16	2.27	1.53	1.91	2.20	1.62	1.80	1.32	2.52	
December	1.20	1.41	1.08	1.27	1.08	1.00	1.49	1.07	1.28	1.21	0.96	

Source: Meteorological Office

II. Population and Vital Statistics

This section begins with a summary of population figures for the United Kingdom and constituent countries from 1851 to 2011 (Table 6). Table 7 analyses the elements of population change. Tables 8-12 give details of the national sex/age structure for years up to the present date. The marital condition of the population is given in Tables 13, 14. Table 15 gives projections of the population by sex/age up to the year 2011. The distribution of population at local and regional level is summarised in Tables 16 and 17.

In the main, historical series relate to Census information while mid-year estimates are given for the recent past and present.

Population. Figures shown relate either to the population enumerated at successive censuses or to the annual mid-year estimates. Mid-year estimates are constructed from the latest full Census, with allowance for births, deaths, migration into and out of the area and variation in the disposition of armed forces since the Census was taken. These estimates are given on two bases, Home and Total population.

Home population: Persons actually present in an area.

Total population: The Home population *plus* members of HM Forces domiciled in the area but serving overseas or in another part of the United Kingdom but excluding members of HM Forces and Commonwealth and foreign armed forces present in the area who were not domiciled in it.

The Census figures of home population differ from the mid-year estimates of home population both in timing and because of slight variations in definition.

In the light of results from the 1971 Census, some of the population estimates for England and Wales over the period 1962 to 1970 are being revised. Where possible the revised estimates based on the final results of the 1971 Census are shown and if appropriate, revised estimates have been used as a base for birth, marriage, etc., rates. An explanation of the figures used in any particular table is given in the relevant footnotes.

Projected Total population of the United Kingdom. These population projections for the whole of the United Kingdom are based on estimates by the Registrars General of the Total population at mid-1974. The projections have been prepared by the Government Actuary's Department in consultation with the Registrars General on the basis of the following agreed assumptions:

Mortality: Death rates at the outset are based on recent experience. At ages under 60 for males and under 70 for females death rates are assumed to decline over the period of the projection until, after forty years, they are three-quarters of present rates. Above these ages the assumed improvement becomes proportionately smaller as age advances until no improvement is assumed at ages over 90. At each age between 60 and 90 the assumed proportionate improvement is smaller for males than for females.

Births: The numbers of births implied in the projections are 722,000 in the year mid-1974 to mid-1975, 701,000 in 1975/76 and 699,000 in 1976/77 followed by a gradual increase of both births and fertility rates until 1983/84 when the number of births reaches 922,000. Thereafter age-specific fertility rates are held constant so that the births fluctuate in line with the numbers of young women, reaching a peak of 972,000 in 1989/90 then falling to 848,000 in 2001/02 and rising again to 978,000 in 2013/14 the last year of the projection. The ratio of male to female births has been taken as 1·06 for Great Britain and 1·07 for Northern Ireland.

Migration: For the year mid-1974 to mid-1975, allowance has been made for a net outward migration of 27,000, decreasing to 16,000 a year by mid-1976 to mid-1977 and then increasing again to reach 32,000 a year from mid-1979 onwards.

Divorce. Figures relate to dissolutions and annulments. Scottish figures relate only to marriages which took place in Scotland.

Births. For Scotland and Northern Ireland the number of births throughout are those registered. For England and Wales the figures up to and including 1930-32 are for those registered and later figures shown are for those occurring in each year.

Life tables. The Life tables for 1950-52 and 1960-62 are based on the population at the 1951 and 1961 Censuses respectively and the average number of deaths registered in the three years 1950-52 and 1960-62. The abridged life tables are constructed from the estimated Home population in the three years covered and the total deaths registered in those years.

Deaths. The figures relate to the number of deaths registered during the calendar year, the normal time lag between occurrence and registration being a matter of days only.

TABLE 6

Population summary

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Wales	Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Home population: census figures													
1801	..	..	..	8,892	4,255	4,638	542	1,608	739	869	..	..	..
1851	22,259	10,855	11,404	17,928	8,781	9,146	1,006	2,889	1,376	1,513	1,442	698	745
1901	38,237	18,492	19,745	32,528	15,729	16,799	2,019	4,472	2,174	2,298	1,237	590	647
1911	42,082	20,357	21,725	36,070	17,446	18,625	2,421	4,761	2,309	2,452	1,251	603	648
1921[1]	44,027	21,033	22,994	37,887	18,075	19,811	2,656	4,882	2,348	2,535	1,258	610	648
1931[1]	46,038	22,060	23,978	39,952	19,133	20,819	2,593	4,843	2,326	2,517	1,243	601	642
1951	50,225	24,118	26,107	43,758	21,016	22,742	2,599	5,096	2,434	2,662	1,371	668	703
1961	52,709	25,481	27,228	46,105	22,304	23,801	2,644	5,179	2,483	2,697	1,425	694	731
1966[2]	53,788	26,044	27,745	47,136	22,841	24,295	2,663	5,168	2,479	2,689	1,485	724	761
1971[3]	55,515	26,952	28,562	48,750	23,683	25,067	2,731	5,229	2,515	2,714	1,536	755	781
Home population: mid-year estimates[3]													
1951	50,290	24,152	26,138	43,815	21,044	22,771	2,587	5,102	2,439	2,664	1,373	669	704
1952	50,430	24,216	26,214	43,955	21,110	22,845	2,588	5,101	2,437	2,664	1,375	670	705
1953	50,593	24,317	26,276	44,109	21,206	22,903	2,594	5,100	2,436	2,664	1,384	675	709
1954	50,765	24,400	26,364	44,274	21,288	22,986	2,601	5,104	2,436	2,667	1,387	676	711
1955	50,946	24,509	26,436	44,441	21,389	23,052	2,603	5,111	2,441	2,670	1,394	679	715
1956	51,184	24,644	26,540	44,667	21,517	23,150	2,608	5,120	2,446	2,674	1,397	681	716
1957	51,430	24,778	26,653	44,907	21,648	23,259	2,611	5,125	2,448	2,677	1,398	681	717
1958	51,652	24,887	26,765	45,109	21,744	23,365	2,615	5,141	2,459	2,682	1,402	684	719
1959	51,956	25,043	26,913	45,386	21,885	23,501	2,622	5,163	2,472	2,690	1,408	686	722
1960	52,372	25,271	27,102	45,775	22,097	23,678	2,629	5,178	2,482	2,696	1,420	692	728
1961	52,807	25,528	27,280	46,196	22,347	23,849	2,635	5,184	2,485	2,699	1,427	696	732
1962	53,274	25,809	27,465	46,640	22,614	24,026	2,651	5,198	2,495	2,703	1,437	700	737
1963	53,552	25,951	27,602	46,901	22,746	24,155	2,660	5,205	2,500	2,705	1,447	705	741
1964	53,885	26,134	27,751	47,219	22,922	24,297	2,671	5,209	2,501	2,707	1,458	711	747
1965	54,218	26,300	27,918	47,540	23,083	24,457	2,686	5,210	2,501	2,709	1,468	716	752
1966	54,500	26,424	28,076	47,824	23,209	24,615	2,694	5,201	2,496	2,704	1,476	719	757
1967	54,800	26,565	28,235	48,113	23,343	24,770	2,701	5,198	2,496	2,702	1,489	726	763
1968	55,049	26,698	28,351	48,346	23,467	24,879	2,706	5,200	2,498	2,702	1,503	733	770
1969	55,263	26,803	28,460	48,540	23,562	24,978	2,711	5,209	2,503	2,706	1,514	739	776
1970	55,421	26,880	28,542	48,680	23,626	25,054	2,717	5,214	2,507	2,707	1,527	747	781
1971	55,610	27,000	28,610	48,854	23,737	25,117	2,724	5,217	2,507	2,710	1,538	756	782
1972	55,793	27,106	28,687	49,038	23,841	25,198	2,735	5,210	2,503	2,707	1,545	762	783
1973	55,933	27,186	28,748	49,175	23,916	23,259	2,749	5,212	2,504	2,708	1,547	766	781
1974	55,968	27,220	28,749	49,195	23,941	25,254	2,759	5,226	2,513	2,714	1,547	766	781
Total population: projections (mid-year)													
1974(base)	56,056	27,305	28,751	49,270	24,014	25,256	2,767	5,252	2,537	2,715	1,535	754	781
1981	56,252	27,444	28,808	49,387	24,104	25,283	2,813	5,313	2,578	2,735	1,553	762	791
1991	58,214	28,527	29,687	50,941	24,959	25,982	2,939	5,631	2,761	2,870	1,642	807	835
2001	59,853	29,454	30,399	52,219	25,682	26,537	3,046	5,910	2,923	2,987	1,724	849	875
2011	61,495	30,337	31,158	53,468	26,352	27,116	3,155	6,217	3,092	3,125	1,810	893	917

[1] Figures for Northern Ireland are estimated. The population at the census of 1926 was 1,257 thousand (608 thousand males and 649 thousand females. [2] Except for Northern Ireland, where a full census was taken, figures are based on the 10 per cent sample census. [3] The figures for 1962 and later years are revised estimates based on the final results of the 1971 census.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 7

Population changes

Thousands

	Population at beginning of period [1]	Average annual change					
		Total increase or decrease (—)	Births	Deaths [2]	Excess of births over deaths	Net civilian migration	Other adjustments [3]
United Kingdom							
1901-1911	38,237	385	1,091	624	467	−82	
1911-1921	42,082	195	975	689	286	−92	
1921-1931	44,027	201	824	555	268	−67	
1931-1951	46,038	212	794	603	190	+22	
1951-1961	50,290	252	839	593	246	− 7	+13
1961-1971	52,807	280	962	639	323	−32	−10
1971-1974 [4]	55,610	119	808	666	142	−23	
1974-1981	56,056	28	741	688	53	−25	
1981-1991	56,252	196	942	713	228	−32	
1991-2001	58,214	164	906	710	196	−32	
2001-2011	59,853	164	891	695	196	−32	
England and Wales							
1901-1911	32,528	354	929	525	404	−50	
1911-1921	36,070	182	828	584	244	−62	
1921-1931	37,887	207	693	469	224	−17	
1931-1951	39,952	193	673	518	155	+38	
1951-1961	43,815	238	714	516	197	+30	+10
1961-1971	46,196	266	832	560	272	+ 7	−13
1971-1974 [4]	48,854	114	701	584	117	− 5	+ 2
1974-1981	49,270	17	639	605	34	−17	
1981-1991	49,387	155	808	628	180	−24	
1991-2001	50,941	128	779	627	152	−24	
2001-2011	52,219	125	762	612	149	−24	
Scotland							
1901-1911	4,472	29	131	76	54	−25	
1911-1921	4,761	12	118	82	36	−24	
1921-1931	4,882	−4	100	65	35	−39	
1931-1951	4,843	13	92	67	25	−11	− 1
1951-1961	5,102	8	95	62	34	−28	+ 2
1961-1971	5,184	3	97	63	34	−32	+ 2
1971-1974	5,217	3	77	64	13	−10	+ 1
1974-1981	5,252	9	75	66	9	—	
1981-1991	5,313	32	99	67	32	—	
1991-2001	5,631	28	94	66	28	—	
2001-2011	5,910	31	96	65	31	—	
Northern Ireland							
1901-1911	1,237	1	31	23	8	− 6	
1911-1921	1,251	1	29	22	7	− 6	
1921-1931	1,258	−2	30	21	9	−11	
1931-1951	1,243	6	28	18	10	− 4	
1951-1961	1,373	5	30	15	15	− 9	—
1961-1971	1,427	11	33	16	17	− 7	+ 1
1971-1974	1,538	3	30	17	13	−11	—
1974-1981	1,535	3	28	17	11	− 9	
1981-1991	1,553	9	34	17	17	− 8	
1991-2001	1,642	8	33	17	16	− 8	
2001-2011	1,724	9	34	17	17	− 8	

[1] Census enumerated population up to 1951; mid-year estimates of Home population from 1951 to 1974 and mid-1974 based projections of Total population thereafter. [2] Including deaths of non-civilians and merchant seamen who died outside the country. These numbered 577,000 in 1911-1921 and 240,000 in 1931-1951 for England and Wales; 74,000 in 1911-1921 and 34,000 in 1931-1951 for Scotland; and 10,000 in 1911-1926 for Northern Ireland. [3] For England and Wales, changes in Armed Forces, in visitor balance and other adjustments. For Scotland, this is an adjustment for changes in the number of Armed Forces overseas. [4] Provisional figures.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Age distribution of the Home population of the United Kingdom: census figures

TABLE 8

Thousands

	1901	1911	1931	1951	1961	1971
Persons: all ages	38,237	42,082	46,038	50,225	52,709	55,515
Under 5	4,381	4,516	3,531	4,326	4,213	4,505
Under 18	..	..	..	12,983	14,631	15,705
Under 21	..	..	..	14,896	16,667	18,098
5-14	8,040	8,452	7,643	6,999	8,122	8,883
15-29	10,808	11,180	11,853	10,329	10,258	11,679
30-44	7,492	8,923	9,717	11,125	10,525	9,759
45-64	5,706	6,764	9,877	11,980	13,399	13,383
65-74	1,278	1,624	2,461	3,689	3,972	4,712
75 and over	531	623	957	1,779	2,218	2,594
Under 1	938	915	712	773	893	891
1 and under 2	857	870	699	805	849	878
2-4	2,586	2,731	2,120	2,748	2,471	2,736
5-9	4,106	4,338	3,897	3,689	3,815	4,670
10-14	3,934	4,114	3,746	3,310	4,307	4,213
15-19	3,826	3,919	3,988	3,175	3,695	3,832
20-24	3,674	3,702	4,024	3,393	3,305	4,237
25-29	3,308	3,560	3,841	3,761	3,258	3,610
30-34	2,833	3,320	3,494	3,515	3,403	3,259
35-39	2,494	3,021	3,195	3,786	3,680	3,169
40-44	2,165	2,582	3,028	3,824	3,442	3,331
45-49	1,837	2,227	2,901	3,603	3,658	3,544
50-54	1,566	1,863	2,713	3,209	3,645	3,273
55-59	1,236	1,487	2,366	2,746	3,313	3,360
60-64	1,067	1,187	1,897	2,422	2,783	3,206
65-69	743	949	1,455	2,069	2,236	2,707
70-74	535	675	1,006	1,620	1,736	2,005
75-79	313	372	581	1,049	1,201	1,331
80-84	157	173	263	506	679	790
85 and over	61	78	113	224	338	473
Males: all ages	18,492	20,357	22,060	24,118	25,481	26,952
Under 5	2,190	2,269	1,784	2,215	2,161	2,312
Under 18	..	..	..	6,753	7,490	8,065
Under 21	..	..	..	7,658	8,507	9,335
5-14	4,024	4,228	3,859	3,566	4,160	4,561
15-29	5,191	5,382	5,804	5,073	5,160	5,915
30-44	3,597	4,290	4,495	5,462	5,226	4,909
45-64	2,705	3,225	4,647	5,554	6,397	6,452
65-74	565	716	1,100	1,561	1,602	1,975
75 and over	219	249	372	687	776	829
Under 1	471	462	361	397	459	457
1 and under 2	429	438	353	412	436	451
2-4	1,290	1,369	1,070	1,406	1,266	1,404
5-9	2,052	2,170	1,967	1,885	1,954	2,395
10-14	1,972	2,058	1,892	1,681	2,206	2,166
15-19	1,898	1,948	1,986	1,564	1,870	1,961
20-24	1,737	1,754	1,958	1,648	1,641	2,132
25-29	1,556	1,680	1,860	1,861	1,649	1,822
30-34	1,349	1,587	1,636	1,725	1,706	1,652
35-39	1,200	1,459	1,462	1,856	1,831	1,598
40-44	1,048	1,244	1,397	1,881	1,689	1,659
45-49	886	1,070	1,347	1,764	1,790	1,750
50-54	747	893	1,274	1,495	1,779	1,591
55-59	582	707	1,132	1,234	1,589	1,614
60-64	490	555	894	1,061	1,239	1,497
65-69	332	429	663	886	925	1,196
70-74	233	287	437	675	677	779
75-79	133	153	238	428	441	461
80-84	63	68	98	189	233	244
85 and over	23	28	36	70	102	124

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Age distribution of the Home population of the United Kingdom: census figures

TABLE 8 (*continued*)

Thousands

	1901	1911	1931	1951	1961	1971
Females: all ages	19,745	21,725	23,978	26,107	27,228	28,562
Under 5	2,190	2,247	1,747	2,111	2,051	2,194
Under 18	..	..	..	6,230	7,141	7,640
Under 21	..	..	..	7,238	8,160	8,763
5-14	4,016	4,225	3,784	3,433	3,964	4,321
15-29	5,618	5,798	6,049	5,255	5,099	5,765
30-44	3,895	4,634	5,222	5,664	5,300	4,851
45-64	3,001	3,539	5,229	6,426	7,002	6,932
65-74	713	908	1,361	2,128	2,369	2,737
75 and over	312	374	586	1,091	1,442	1,765
Under 1	466	453	351	376	434	434
1 and under 2	428	432	346	393	413	428
2-4	1,296	1,362	1,050	1,342	1,204	1,332
5-9	2,054	2,169	1,930	1,804	1,862	2,274
10-14	1,962	2,056	1,854	1,629	2,102	2,047
15-19	1,928	1,971	2,002	1,611	1,825	1,872
20-24	1,938	1,948	2,066	1,744	1,664	2,105
25-29	1,752	1,879	1,981	1,900	1,610	1,788
30-34	1,484	1,733	1,858	1,790	1,697	1,607
35-39	1,294	1,563	1,733	1,930	1,850	1,572
40-44	1,117	1,338	1,631	1,944	1,753	1,672
45-49	951	1,156	1,553	1,839	1,869	1,794
50-54	819	971	1,439	1,714	1,866	1,683
55-59	654	780	1,234	1,512	1,723	1,746
60-64	577	632	1,003	1,361	1,544	1,709
65-69	411	519	792	1,184	1,310	1,511
70-74	302	389	569	944	1,059	1,226
75-79	180	219	344	620	761	870
80-84	94	105	165	317	446	546
85 and over	38	50	77	154	235	349

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Age distribution of the Home population: census figures

TABLE 9

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971
Persons: all ages	50,225	52,709	55,515	43,758	46,105	48,750	5,096.4	5,179.3	5,229.0	1,370.9	1,425.0	1,536.1
Under 5	4,326	4,213	4,505	3,718	3,596	3,905	470.8	469.2	444.3	137.8	146.5	156.2
Under 18	12,983	14,631	15,706	11,058	12,576	13,574	1,481.4	1,567.6	1,596.6	443.6	487.5	534.9
Under 21	14,896	16,667	18,104	12,699	14,335	15,563	1,688.3	1,780.6	1,934.1	508.6	551.1	606.8
5-14	6,999	8,122	8,883	5,974	6,987	7,671	784.5	869.8	910.5	240.9	265.6	300.8
15-29	10,329	10,258	11,679	8,911	8,925	10,236	1,107.3	1,034.1	1,099.1	308.9	299.2	343.2
30-44	11,125	10,525	9,759	9,767	9,263	8,592	1,083.8	1,000.3	912.7	274.4	262.5	253.4
45-64	11,980	13,400	13,383	10,563	11,836	11,849	1,143.0	1,256.8	1,217.9	273.9	307.3	316.5
65-74	3,689	3,972	4,712	3,257	3,521	4,178	343.6	358.5	426.5	87.9	92.3	108.2
75 and over	1,779	2,218	2,594	1,568	1,976	2,317	163.5	190.5	218.0	47.0	51.6	57.8
Under 1	773	893	891	659	764	774	87.6	97.8	86.0	26.7	30.8	31.1
1 and under 2	805	849	878	689	725	761	89.0	94.3	86.4	27.1	29.8	30.9
2-4	2,748	2,471	2,736	2,370	2,107	2,370	294.2	277.1	271.9	84.1	86.0	94.2
5-9	3,689	3,815	4,670	3,162	3,262	4,044	397.9	420.7	468.4	129.2	132.4	157.1
10-14	3,310	4,307	4,213	2,812	3,725	3,627	386.6	449.1	442.1	111.7	133.2	143.7
15-19	3,175	3,695	3,832	2,704	3,201	3,314	361.9	374.1	392.3	108.5	120.2	126.4
20-24	3,393	3,305	4,237	2,927	2,878	3,731	364.2	333.0	390.4	100.9	93.8	114.9
25-29	3,761	3,258	3,610	3,280	2,846	3,191	381.2	327.0	316.4	99.5	85.2	101.9
30-34	3,515	3,403	3,259	3,079	2,984	2,871	345.0	332.5	300.6	91.2	86.5	86.7
35-39	3,786	3,680	3,169	3,323	3,242	2,786	368.6	347.3	300.8	94.1	90.9	82.4
40-44	3,824	3,442	3,331	3,365	3,037	2,935	370.2	320.5	311.3	89.1	85.1	84.3
45-49	3,603	3,658	3,544	3,172	3,229	3,135	349.6	342.6	322.8	80.8	87.0	86.0
50-54	3,209	3,645	3,273	2,825	3,221	2,897	308.0	342.2	295.8	76.3	82.0	80.0
55-59	2,746	3,313	3,360	2,423	2,928	2,976	260.7	312.5	306.3	62.2	72.5	78.5
60-64	2,422	2,783	3,206	2,143	2,458	2,841	224.7	259.5	293.0	54.5	65.7	72.0
65-69	2,069	2,236	2,707	1,829	1,979	2,400	192.2	204.6	247.2	47.4	52.2	60.3
70-74	1,620	1,736	2,005	1,428	1,542	1,778	151.4	153.9	179.3	40.5	40.1	47.9
75-79	1,049	1,201	1,331	924	1,069	1,185	97.8	105.4	115.2	27.2	27.0	29.9
80-84	506	679	790	446	605	707	45.9	57.9	65.6	13.7	16.2	17.5
85 and over	224	338	473	198	302	425	19.8	27.2	37.2	6.1	8.4	10.4
Males: all ages	24,118	25,481	26,952	21,016	22,304	23,683	2,434.4	2,482.7	2,514.6	667.8	694.2	754.7
Under 5	2,215	2,161	2,312	1,904	1,845	2,002	241.0	240.1	228.5	70.6	75.4	80.3
Under 18	6,753	7,490	8,065	5,774	6,440	6,971	752.9	800.7	818.6	226.4	249.8	275.2
Under 21	7,658	8,507	9,335	6,554	7,320	7,978	844.4	905.6	1,044.2	259.6	281.2	312.6
5-14	3,566	4,160	4,561	3,045	3,578	3,939	398.2	445.2	466.6	123.0	136.2	154.9
15-29	5,073	5,160	5,915	4,388	4,502	5,184	532.8	507.8	554.3	152.0	148.8	176.0
30-44	5,462	5,226	4,909	4,805	4,612	4,337	523.7	486.5	446.9	133.2	127.1	124.9
45-64	5,554	6,397	6,453	4,902	5,663	5,728	523.7	588.7	573.5	128.3	145.5	151.2
65-74	1,561	1,602	1,975	1,372	1,419	1,755	148.9	143.6	174.5	39.9	40.0	45.9
75 and over	687	776	829	601	684	737	65.8	70.9	70.3	20.8	21.3	21.4
Under 1	397	459	457	338	393	397	45.0	49.9	44.2	13.8	15.9	15.9
1 and under 2	412	436	451	353	372	390	45.6	48.4	44.5	13.9	15.4	15.9
2-4	1,406	1,266	1,404	1,213	1,080	1,215	150.4	141.8	139.8	42.9	44.1	48.5
5-9	1,885	1,954	2,395	1,616	1,671	2,074	202.5	215.1	240.1	66.1	68.1	81.1
10-14	1,681	2,206	2,166	1,429	1,907	1,865	195.7	230.1	226.5	56.9	68.1	73.7
15-19	1,564	1,870	1,961	1,335	1,622	1,696	173.2	187.4	199.4	55.4	60.3	65.1
20-24	1,648	1,641	2,132	1,427	1,434	1,876	172.4	159.4	196.6	48.7	46.9	59.3
25-29	1,861	1,649	1,822	1,626	1,446	1,612	187.2	161.0	158.3	47.9	41.6	51.6
30-34	1,725	1,706	1,652	1,514	1,502	1,460	166.1	162.8	148.1	44.6	41.6	43.5
35-39	1,856	1,831	1,598	1,633	1,616	1,410	177.6	170.5	147.4	45.5	43.9	40.7
40-44	1,881	1,689	1,659	1,658	1,494	1,467	180.0	153.2	151.4	43.0	41.6	40.7
45-49	1,764	1,790	1,750	1,556	1,584	1,552	168.7	163.9	157.0	38.8	42.1	41.7
50-54	1,495	1,779	1,591	1,318	1,575	1,412	141.3	164.3	139.6	36.1	39.6	39.1
55-59	1,234	1,589	1,614	1,089	1,408	1,434	115.8	147.3	143.2	28.9	34.4	37.4
60-64	1,061	1,239	1,497	939	1,096	1,330	97.9	113.2	133.7	24.4	29.4	33.1
65-69	886	925	1,196	781	819	1,063	83.2	83.4	106.6	21.6	23.0	26.4
70-74	675	677	779	591	600	692	65.7	60.2	67.9	18.3	17.0	19.5
75-79	428	441	461	375	389	410	41.6	40.2	39.4	12.4	11.3	11.6
80-84	189	233	244	165	205	217	17.8	21.7	20.5	6.0	6.7	6.4
85 and over	70	102	124	61	90	110	6.4	9.0	10.4	2.4	3.2	3.5

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Age distribution of the Home population: census figures

TABLE 9 (*continued*)

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971
Females: all ages	26,107	27,228	28,562	22,742	23,801	25,067	2,662.1	2,696.6	2,714.3	703.1	730.8	781.4
Under 5	2,111	2,051	2,194	1,815	1,751	1,902	229.8	229.1	215.8	67.2	71.2	75.9
Under 18	6,230	7,141	7,641	5,284	6,136	6,603	728.4	766.9	778.0	217.2	237.8	259.7
Under 21	7,238	8,160	8,769	6,145	7,015	7,585	844.0	875.0	889.9	249.0	269.9	294.3
5-14	3,433	3,964	4,321	2,929	3,410	3,732	386.1	424.8	443.8	117.9	129.4	145.9
15-29	5,255	5,099	5,765	4,523	4,423	5,052	574.4	526.4	544.8	156.9	150.4	167.2
30-44	5,664	5,300	4,851	4,963	4,652	4,255	559.7	513.8	465.7	141.2	135.4	128.5
45-64	6,426	7,002	6,932	5,661	6,173	6,122	619.2	668.3	644.4	145.6	161.9	165.3
65-74	2,128	2,369	2,737	1,886	2,102	2,422	194.5	214.8	252.0	48.0	52.3	62.2
75 and over	1,091	1,442	1,765	967	1,293	1,581	97.7	119.6	147.7	26.2	30.3	36.4
Under 1	376	434	434	321	371	377	42.6	47.9	41.8	12.9	14.9	15.1
1 and under 2	393	413	428	337	353	371	43.4	45.9	41.9	13.2	14.4	15.0
2-4	1,342	1,204	1,332	1,157	1,027	1,154	143.8	135.3	132.1	41.2	41.9	45.8
5-9	1,804	1,862	2,274	1,546	1,592	1,970	195.3	205.7	228.3	63.1	64.3	76.0
10-14	1,629	2,102	2,047	1,383	1,818	1,762	190.8	219.1	215.5	54.8	65.0	69.9
15-19	1,611	1,825	1,872	1,369	1,579	1,618	188.7	186.7	192.9	53.1	60.0	61.2
20-24	1,744	1,664	2,105	1,500	1,444	1,855	191.7	173.7	193.8	52.2	46.9	55.6
25-29	1,900	1,610	1,788	1,654	1,400	1,579	194.0	166.0	158.1	51.6	43.6	50.3
30-34	1,790	1,697	1,607	1,565	1,483	1,411	178.8	169.7	152.4	46.6	44.9	43.2
35-39	1,930	1,850	1,572	1,691	1,626	1,376	190.8	176.9	153.4	48.6	47.0	41.7
40-44	1,944	1,753	1,672	1,707	1,543	1,468	190.1	167.2	159.9	46.0	43.4	43.6
45-49	1,839	1,869	1,794	1,616	1,645	1,584	180.9	178.8	165.8	42.0	44.9	44.4
50-54	1,714	1,866	1,683	1,507	1,646	1,485	166.6	177.9	156.2	40.3	42.5	41.0
55-59	1,512	1,723	1,746	1,334	1,520	1,542	144.9	165.2	163.1	33.3	38.2	41.1
60-64	1,361	1,544	1,709	1,204	1,362	1,511	126.8	146.4	159.3	30.1	36.3	39.0
65-69	1,184	1,310	1,511	1,049	1,160	1,336	108.9	121.1	140.6	25.8	29.2	33.8
70-74	944	1,059	1,226	837	942	1,086	85.6	93.7	111.4	22.2	23.1	28.4
75-79	620	761	870	549	680	776	56.2	65.2	75.8	14.8	15.7	18.3
80-84	317	446	546	281	401	490	28.0	36.2	45.1	7.7	9.4	11.1
85 and over	154	235	349	137	212	315	13.5	18.2	26.8	3.7	5.2	6.9

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Age distribution of the Home population: mid-year estimates

TABLE 10

United Kingdom

Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Persons: all ages[2]	53,885	54,218	54,500	54,800	55,049	55,263	55,421	55,610	55,793	55,933	55,968
Under 5 years	4,637	4,740	4,790	4,791	4,759	4,696	4,586	4,503	4,405	4,295	4,124
Under 18 years	15,208	15,187	15,219	15,315	15,451	15,576	15,672	..	..	..	15,737
Under 21 years	17,492	17,658	17,815	17,963	17,943	17,962	17,992	..	..	..	18,052
5-14	7,890	7,947	8,047	8,212	8,407	8,590	8,781	8,908	9,023	9,088	9,127
15-29	11,021	11,137	11,258	11,323	10,401	11,474	11,568	11,714	11,870	11,974	12,050
30-44	10,614	10,390	10,241	10,107	10,012	9,924	9,843	9,751	9,709	9,765	9,829
45-64	13,272	13,419	13,493	13,541	13,525	13,494	13,436	13,390	13,316	13,222	13,122
65-74	4,110	4,197	4,269	4,365	4,454	4,554	4,637	4,736	4,820	4,910	4,990
75 and over	2,341	2,388	2,402	2,461	2,491	2,531	2,570	2,609	2,650	2,681	2,726
Under 1 year	973	978	962	951	923	918	878	895	848	794	739
1 and under 2	954	971	976	955	950	917	911	874	890	845	790
2- 4	2,710	2,791	2,852	2,885	2,886	2,861	2,797	2,734	2,667	2,656	2,595
5- 9	4,041	4,137	4,241	4,358	4,473	4,580	4,671	4,677	4,688	4,653	4,595
10-14	3,849	3,810	3,806	3,854	3,934	4,010	4,110	4,231	4,335	4,435	4,532
15-19	4,204	4,219	4,212	4,009	3,901	3,853	3,829	3,841	3,901	3,962	4,031
20-24	3,483	3,564	3,703	3,971	4,114	4,170	4,218	4,222	4,025	3,929	3,888
25-29	3,334	3,354	3,343	3,343	3,386	3,451	3,521	3,651	3,944	4,083	4,131
30-34	3,300	3,258	3,250	3,243	3,257	3,279	3,285	3,256	3,252	3,319	3,400
35-39	3,450	3,412	3,381	3,346	3,305	3,249	3,203	3,173	3,172	3,198	3,230
40-44	3,864	3,720	3,610	3 518	3,450	3,396	3,355	3,322	3,285	3,248	3,200
45-49	3,202	3,289	3,415	3,535	3,672	3,789	3,635	3,529	3,440	3,376	3,328
50-54	3,615	3,607	3,529	3,426	3,248	3,079	3,174	3,296	3,417	3,563	3,684
55-59	3,444	3,461	3,468	3,460	3,451	3,440	3,427	3,356	3,259	3,088	2,926
60-64	3,011	3,062	3,081	3,120	3,154	3,186	3,200	3,209	3,200	3,195	3,185
65-69	2,328	2,390	2,448	2,513	2,584	2,645	2,684	2,719	2,755	2,786	2,817
70-74	1,782	1,807	1,821	1,852	1,870	1,909	1,953	2,017	2,065	2,124	2,173
75-79	1,265	1,283	1,264	1,285	1,296	1,302	1,318	1,335	1,358	1,376	1,410
80-84	699	714	739	760	775	799	813	796	803	808	809
85 and over	377	391	399	416	420	430	439	478	489	497	508
Males: all ages	26,134	26,300	26,424	26,565	26,698	26,803	26,880	27,000	27,106	27,186	27,220
Under 5 years	2,375	2,424	2,451	2,449	2,428	2,393	2,338	2,310	2,260	2,206	2,120
Under 18 years	7,801	7,794	7,802	7,850	7,918	7,985	8,027	..	..	..	8,076
Under 21 years	8,955	9,045	9,110	9,181	9,171	9,185	9,199	..	..	..	9,263
5-14	4,054	4,088	4,137	4,223	4,322	4,415	4,506	4,574	4,629	4,663	4 683
15-29	5,569	5,630	5,678	5,708	5,756	5,798	5,851	5,932	6,020	6,074	6,116
30-44	5,305	5,195	5,137	5,076	5,032	4,988	4,948	4,906	4,893	4,924	4,966
45-64	6,375	6,455	6,490	6,510	6,508	6,497	6,472	6,457	6,428	6,388	6,349
65-74	1,663	1,706	1,737	1,789	1,836	1,888	1,933	1,988	2,036	2,086	2,131
75 and over	793	802	794	810	816	824	832	833	840	844	855
Under 1 year	498	500	492	487	470	468	451	459	436	409	380
1 and under 2	487	496	500	487	485	466	464	449	456	435	407
2- 4	1,390	1,428	1,459	1,475	1,473	1,459	1,423	1,402	1,368	1,362	1,333
5- 9	2 082	2,132	2,181	2,237	2,292	2,344	2,385	2,400	2,403	2,386	2,357
10-14	1,972	1,956	1,956	1,986	2,030	2,071	2,121	2,174	2,226	2,277	2,326
15-19	2,144	2,155	2,136	2,032	1,983	1,964	1,955	1,966	1,999	2,030	2,063
20-24	1,742	1,785	1,857	1,992	2,064	2,093	2,120	2,124	2,031	1,986	1,968
25-29	1.683	1,690	1,685	1,684	1,709	1,741	1,776	1,842	1,990	2,058	2,085
30-34	1,667	1,646	1,649	1,645	1,654	1,663	1,664	1,651	1,648	1,680	1,723
35-39	1,726	1,706	1,695	1,682	1,660	1,633	1,613	1,600	1,603	1,618	1 636
40-44	1,912	1,843	1,793	1,749	1,718	1,692	1,671	1,655	1,642	1,626	1,608
45-49	1,569	1,614	1,680	1,737	1,805	1,864	1,790	1,744	1,705	1,676	1,653
50-54	1,760	1,757	1,715	1,663	1,577	1,494	1,542	1,602	1,664	1,738	1,802
55-59	1,654	1,663	1,665	1,660	1,657	1,652	1,645	1,612	1,563	1,480	1,402
60-64	1,392	1,421	1,430	1,450	1,469	1,487	1,495	1,499	1,496	1,494	1,491
65-69	968	1,003	1,037	1,079	1,121	1,157	1,180	1,202	1,220	1,236	1,253
70-74	695	703	700	710	715	731	753	786	816	850	878
75-79	452	457	444	453	456	457	460	462	467	470	482
80-84	231	233	238	242	245	251	256	246	247	248	246
85 and over	110	112	112	115	115	116	116	125	126	126	127

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Age distribution of the Home population: mid-year estimates

TABLE **10** *(continued)*

United Kingdom

Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Females: all ages	27,751	27,918	28,076	28,235	28,351	28,460	28,542	28,610	28,687	28,748	28,749
Under 5 years	2,262	2,316	2,339	2,342	2,331	2,303	2,248	2,192	2,145	2,089	2,005
Under 18 years	7,407	7,393	7,417	7,465	7,533	7,591	7,645	..	..	..	7,661
Under 21 years	8,537	8,613	8,705	8,782	8,772	8,777	8,793	..	..	..	7,918
5-14	3,836	3,859	3,910	3,989	4,085	4,175	4,275	4,335	4,392	4,425	4,444
15-29	5,452	5,507	5,580	5,615	5,645	5,676	5,717	5,782	5,850	5,901	5,934
30-44	5,309	5,195	5,104	5,031	4,980	4,936	4,895	4,845	4,816	4,840	4,863
45-64	6,897	6,964	7,003	7,031	7,017	6,997	6,964	6,933	6,890	6,832	6,773
65-74	2,447	2,491	2,532	2,576	2,618	2,666	2,704	2,747	2,784	2,824	2,859
75 and over	1,548	1,586	1,608	1,651	1,675	1,707	1,738	1,777	1,811	1,837	1,871
Under 1 year	475	478	470	464	453	450	427	436	413	385	359
1 and under 2	467	475	476	468	465	451	447	426	434	410	383
2- 4	1,320	1,363	1,393	1,410	1,413	1,402	1,374	1,330	1,298	1,294	1,262
5- 9	1,959	2,005	2,060	2,121	2,181	2,236	2,286	2,278	2,284	2,266	2,238
10-14	1,877	1,854	1,850	1,868	1,904	1,939	1,989	2,057	2,108	2,159	2,206
15-19	2,060	2,064	2,076	1,977	1,918	1,889	1,874	1,875	1,902	1,933	1,968
20-24	1,741	1,779	1,846	1,979	2,050	2,077	2,098	2,097	1,994	1,943	1,920
25-29	1,651	1,664	1,658	1,659	1,677	1,710	1,745	1,810	1,954	2,025	2,045
30-34	1,633	1,612	1,601	1,598	1,603	1,616	1,621	1,605	1,604	1,638	1,676
35-39	1,724	1,706	1,686	1,664	1,645	1,616	1,590	1,573	1,569	1,580	1,594
40-44	1,952	1,877	1,817	1,769	1,732	1,704	1,684	1,667	1,643	1,622	1,592
45-49	1,633	1,675	1,735	1,798	1,867	1,925	1,845	1,785	1,736	1,700	1,674
50-54	1,855	1,850	1,814	1,763	1,671	1,585	1,632	1,694	1,754	1,825	1,881
55-59	1,790	1,798	1,803	1,800	1,794	1,788	1,782	1,744	1,696	1,607	1,524
60-64	1,619	1,641	1,651	1,670	1,685	1,699	1,705	1,710	1,704	1,700	1,694
65-69	1,360	1,387	1,411	1,434	1,463	1,488	1,504	1,517	1,535	1,550	1,564
70-74	1,087	1,104	1,121	1,142	1,155	1,178	1,200	1,230	1,249	1,274	1,295
75-79	813	826	820	832	840	845	858	874	892	906	928
80-84	468	481	501	518	530	548	557	550	556	560	562
85 and over	267	279	287	301	305	314	323	353	363	371	380

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Age distribution of the Home population: mid-year estimates

1974

TABLE 11

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
All ages	55,968.3	27,219.6	28,748.7	49,195.1	23,941.0	25,254.1	5,226.4	2,512.7	2,713.7	1,546.7	765.9	780.8
Under 5	4,124.4	2,119.9	2,004.5	3,584.5	1,842.1	1,742.4	395.1	203.0	192.2	144.7	74.8	69.9
Under 18	15,739.1	8,077.4	7,661.8	13,639.1	6,999.0	6,640.1	1,564.9	801.9	763.1	535.1	276.5	258.6
Under 21	18,061.9	9,264.2	8,797.7	15,650.9	8,027.7	7,623.2	1,801.6	921.5	880.1	609.4	315.0	294.4
5-14	9,127.1	4,682.9	4,444.2	7,908.2	4,057.0	3,851.2	911.8	467.4	444.4	307.1	158.5	148.6
15-29	12,049.7	6,116.1	5,933.6	10,546.9	5,350.7	5,196.2	1,149.7	580.7	569.0	353.2	184.7	168.5
30-44	9,829.3	4,966.4	4,862.9	8,668.2	4,392.7	4,275.5	901.2	443.3	457.9	259.8	130.4	129.4
45-64	13,121.8	6,348.5	6,773.3	11,621.5	5,639.1	5,982.4	1,187.8	559.9	628.0	312.3	149.5	162.8
65-74	4,989.9	2,130.5	2,859.4	4,428.8	1,896.6	2,532.2	450.3	186.9	263.4	110.7	47.0	63.7
75 and over	2,726.1	855.3	1,870.8	2,437.0	762.8	1,674.2	230.5	71.5	159.0	58.7	20.9	37.8
0	738.9	379.9	359.0	641.3	329.6	311.7	70.1	36.1	34.0	27.5	14.2	13.3
1	790.2	406.8	383.4	687.0	353.5	333.5	74.8	38.5	36.3	28.4	14.8	13.6
2	843.1	434.4	408.7	733.2	377.9	355.3	80.7	41.3	39.4	29.2	15.2	14.0
3	886.1	453.7	432.4	772.1	395.3	376.8	84.5	43.3	41.2	29.5	15.1	14.4
4	865.9	445.0	420.9	750.9	385.8	365.1	85.0	43.7	41.3	30.0	15.5	14.5
5	898.2	460.5	437.7	779.8	399.6	380.2	88.1	45.4	42.7	30.3	15.5	14.8
6	892.6	458.1	434.5	773.4	397.0	376.4	88.6	45.3	43.3	30.6	15.8	14.8
7	926.6	475.1	451.5	803.9	411.9	392.0	91.6	47.1	44.5	31.1	16.1	15.0
8	927.6	475.9	451.7	805.9	413.2	392.7	90.4	46.4	44.0	31.3	16.3	15.0
9	949.7	487.3	462.4	823.5	422.5	401.0	94.1	48.2	45.9	32.1	16.6	15.5
10	948.0	486.0	462.0	822.2	421.7	400.5	94.2	48.0	46.2	31.6	16.3	15.3
11	926.7	474.8	451.9	803.0	411.4	391.6	93.0	47.5	45.5	30.7	15.9	14.8
12	910.9	467.3	443.7	788.7	404.5	384.2	92.2	47.4	44.9	30.0	15.4	14.6
13	890.5	457.4	433.1	769.6	395.3	374.3	90.9	46.6	44.3	30.0	15.5	14.5
14	856.3	440.6	415.7	738.2	379.9	358.3	88.8	45.6	43.2	29.3	15.1	14.2
15	847.9	435.3	412.5	731.0	375.3	355.7	88.4	45.2	43.1	28.5	14.8	13.7
16	833.6	427.4	406.2	719.0	368.7	350.3	86.7	44.2	42.5	27.9	14.5	13.4
17	806.1	411.9	394.3	696.4	355.9	340.5	82.9	42.1	40.9	26.8	13.9	12.9
18	782.1	399.3	382.8	674.5	344.5	330.0	81.7	41.4	40.3	25.9	13.4	12.5
19	761.2	389.0	372.2	658.7	336.9	321.8	77.8	39.3	38.5	24.7	12.8	11.9
20	779.8	398.6	381.2	678.6	347.3	331.3	77.2	39.0	38.2	24.0	12.3	11.7
Under 1	738.9	379.9	359.0	641.3	329.6	311.7	70.1	36.1	34.0	27.5	14.2	13.3
1 and under 2	790.2	406.8	383.4	687.0	353.5	333.5	74.8	38.5	36.3	28.4	14.8	13.6
2- 4	2,595.1	1,333.2	1,262.0	2,256.2	1,159.0	1,097.2	250.2	128.4	121.9	88.8	45.8	43.0
5- 9	4,594.8	2,356.9	2,237.9	3,986.5	2,044.2	1,942.3	452.7	232.3	220.4	155.6	80.4	75.2
10-14	4,532.3	2,325.9	2,206.3	3,921.7	2,012.8	1,908.9	459.1	235.0	224.0	151.5	78.1	73.4
15-19	4,031.0	2,062.9	1,968.1	3,479.6	1,781.3	1,698.3	417.5	212.2	205.3	133.9	69.4	64.5
20-24	3,888.3	1,968.1	1,920.2	3,404.0	1,721.5	1,682.5	370.7	186.3	184.4	113.6	60.3	53.3
25-29	4,130.6	2,085.1	2,045.4	3,663.3	1,847.9	1,815.4	361.5	182.1	179.3	105.8	55.1	50.7
30-34	3,399.7	1,723.3	1,676.4	3,001.9	1,524.3	1,477.6	304.3	151.2	153.1	93.5	47.8	45.7
35-39	3,229.7	1,635.5	1,594.2	2,847.9	1,447.1	1,400.8	297.2	145.8	151.4	84.6	42.6	42.0
40-44	3,199.9	1,607.5	1,592.3	2,818.4	1,421.3	1,397.1	299.7	146.3	153.4	81.8	40.0	41.8
45-49	3,327.7	1,653.4	1,674.3	2,938.2	1,464.3	1,473.9	307.2	149.3	157.9	82.3	39.8	42.5
50-54	3,683.5	1,802.3	1,881.2	3,272.7	1,605.1	1,667.6	326.4	156.3	170.1	84.4	40.9	43.5
55-59	2,925.8	1,401.6	1,524.2	2,587.6	1,243.5	1,344.1	265.6	123.0	142.6	72.6	35.1	37.5
60-64	3,184.8	1,491.2	1,693.6	2,823.0	1,326.2	1,496.8	288.7	131.3	157.4	73.1	33.7	39.4
65-69	2,817.4	1,253.0	1,564.3	2,500.0	1,115.3	1,384.7	255.3	110.6	144.6	62.1	27.1	35.0
70-74	2,172.5	877.5	1,295.0	1,928.8	781.3	1,147.5	195.0	76.3	118.7	48.7	19.9	28.8
75-79	1,410.0	481.8	928.3	1,255.3	429.0	826.3	122.6	40.7	82.0	32.1	12.1	20.0
80-84	808.6	246.2	562.4	724.0	219.9	504.1	67.8	20.4	47.4	16.8	5.9	10.9
85 and over	507.5	127.3	380.2	457.7	113.9	343.8	40.1	10.5	29.6	9.7	2.9	6.8

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 12 **Age distribution of the Total population of the United Kingdom[1] : mid-year estimates** Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Persons: all ages	54,033	54,378	54,653	54,933	55,157	55,372	55,522	55,712	55,882	56,021	56,056
Under 5	4,637	4,740	4,790	4,791	4,759	4,696	4,586	4,503	4,405	4,295	4,124
Under 18	15,209	15,189	15,220	15,316	15,451	15,577	15,678	..	..	15,811	15,745
Under 21	17,525	17,693	17,849	17,995	17,969	17,985	18,011	..	..	18,146	18,086
5-14	7,890	7,947	8,047	8,212	8,407	8,590	8,781	8,908	9,023	9,088	9,127
15-29	11,128	11,251	11,369	11,418	11,477	11,553	11,640	11,786	11,935	12,038	12,110
30-44	10,648	10,428	10,277	10,139	10,039	9,950	9,867	9,775	9,729	9,785	9,852
45-64	13,279	13,427	13,499	13,547	13,530	13,498	13,441	13,393	13,321	13,225	13,127
65-74	4,110	4,197	4,269	4,365	4,454	4,554	4,637	4,736	4,820	4,910	4,990
75 and over	2,341	2,388	2,402	2,461	2,491	2,531	2,570	2,609	2,650	2,681	2,726
Under 1	973	978	962	951	923	918	878	895	848	794	739
1 and under 2	954	971	976	955	950	917	911	874	890	845	790
2- 4	2,710	2,791	2,852	2,885	2,886	2,861	2,797	2,734	2,667	2,656	2,595
5- 9	4,041	4,137	4,241	4,358	4,473	4,580	4,671	4,677	4,688	4,653	4,595
10-14	3,849	3,810	3,806	3,854	3,934	4,010	4,110	4,231	4,335	4,435	4,532
15-19	4,223	4,240	4,235	4,028	3,914	3,867	3,846	3,860	3,921	3,982	4,049
20-24	3,542	3,624	3,760	4,021	4,156	4,213	4,252	4,255	4,052	3,954	3,912
25-29	3,363	3,387	3,374	3,369	3,407	3,473	3,542	3,671	3,962	4,102	4,150
30-34	3,316	3,276	3,266	3,258	3,268	3,291	3,296	3,267	3,261	3,328	3,410
35-39	3,461	3,425	3,394	3,357	3,315	3,258	3,211	3,182	3,179	3,205	3,238
40-44	3,871	3,727	3,617	3,524	3,456	3,401	3,360	3,326	3,289	3,252	3,205
45-49	3,206	3,294	3,419	3,538	3,674	3,792	3,638	3,531	3,443	3,378	3,330
50-54	3,617	3,609	3,531	3,428	3,250	3,080	3,175	3,297	3,419	3,564	3,685
55-59	3,445	3,462	3,468	3,461	3,452	3,440	3,428	3,356	3,259	3,088	2,926
60-64	3,011	3,062	3,081	3,120	3,154	3,186	3,200	3,209	3,200	3,195	3,185
65-69	2,328	2,390	2,448	2,513	2,584	2,645	2,684	2,719	2,755	2,786	2,817
70-74	1,782	1,807	1,821	1,852	1,870	1,909	1,953	2,017	2,065	2,124	2,173
75-79	1,265	1,283	1,264	1,285	1,296	1,302	1,318	1,335	1,358	1,376	1,410
80-84	699	714	739	760	775	799	813	796	803	808	809
85 and over	377	391	399	416	420	430	439	478	489	497	508
Males: all ages	26,279	26,456	26,574	26,695	26,803	26,910	26,978	27,099	27,192	27,271	27,305
Under 5	2,375	2,424	2,451	2,449	2,428	2,393	2,338	2,310	2,260	2,206	2,120
Under 18	7,802	7,796	7,803	7,851	7,918	7,986	8,033	..	..	8,117	8,083
Under 21	8,987	9,079	9,143	9,212	9,196	9,207	9,217	..	..	9,317	9,287
5-14	4,054	4,088	4,137	4,223	4,322	4,415	4,506	4,574	4,629	4,663	4,683
15-29	5,673	5,741	5,787	5,802	5,830	5,875	5,920	6,002	6,081	6,135	6,174
30-44	5,339	5,233	5,172	5,106	5,058	5,014	4,972	4,930	4,912	4,945	4,989
45-64	6,382	6,462	6,496	6,516	6,513	6,501	6,477	6,461	6,432	6,393	6,353
65-74	1,663	1,706	1,737	1,789	1,836	1,888	1,933	1,988	2,036	2,086	2,131
75 and over	793	802	794	810	816	824	832	833	840	844	855
Under 1	498	500	492	487	470	468	451	459	436	409	380
1 and under 2	487	496	500	487	485	466	464	449	456	435	407
2- 4	1,390	1,428	1,459	1,475	1,473	1,459	1,423	1,402	1,368	1,362	1,333
5- 9	2,082	2,132	2,181	2,237	2,292	2,344	2,385	2,400	2,403	2,386	2,357
10-14	1,972	1,956	1,956	1,986	2,030	2,071	2,121	2,174	2,226	2,277	2,326
15-19	2,162	2,176	2,158	2,051	1,996	1,978	1,971	1,984	2,018	2,048	2,080
20-24	1,799	1,843	1,913	2,041	2,105	2,135	2,153	2,156	2,056	2,010	1,990
25-29	1,712	1,722	1,716	1,710	1,729	1,762	1,796	1,862	2,007	2,077	2,104
30-34	1,683	1,664	1,665	1,659	1,665	1,675	1,675	1,661	1,656	1,690	1,733
35-39	1,737	1,719	1,708	1,692	1,670	1,642	1,621	1,609	1,610	1,625	1,644
40-44	1,919	1,850	1,799	1,755	1,723	1,697	1,676	1,660	1,646	1,630	1,612
45-49	1,573	1,618	1,684	1,740	1,807	1,867	1,793	1,746	1,707	1,678	1,656
50-54	1,762	1,759	1,717	1,665	1,579	1,495	1,543	1,604	1,665	1,739	1,804
55-59	1,655	1,664	1,665	1,661	1,658	1,652	1,646	1,612	1,564	1,481	1,402
60-64	1,392	1,421	1,430	1,450	1,469	1,487	1,495	1,499	1,496	1,495	1,492
65-69	968	1,003	1,037	1,079	1,121	1,157	1,180	1,202	1,220	1,236	1,253
70-74	695	703	700	710	715	731	753	786	816	850	878
75-79	452	457	444	453	456	457	460	462	467	470	482
80-84	231	233	238	242	245	251	256	246	247	248	246
85 and over	110	112	112	115	115	116	116	125	126	126	127

See footnote on page 17.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Nothern Ireland)

Age distribution of the Total population of the United Kingdom[1]: mid-year estimates

TABLE 12 (*continued*)

Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Females: all ages	27,754	27,922	28,079	28,238	28,354	28,462	28,544	28,613	28,690	28,750	28,751
Under 5	2,262	2,316	2,339	2,342	2,331	2,303	2,248	2,192	2,145	2,089	2,005
Under 18	7,407	7,393	7,417	7,465	7,533	7,591	7,645	..	..	7,694	7,662
Under 21	8,538	8,614	8,706	8,783	8,773	8,778	8,794	..	..	8,829	8,799
5-14	3,836	3,859	3,910	3,989	4,085	4,175	4,275	4,335	4,392	4,425	4,444
15-29	5,455	5,510	5,582	5,616	5,647	5,678	5,720	5,785	5,852	5,903	5,936
30-44	5,309	5,195	5,105	5,033	4,981	4,936	4,895	4,846	4,816	4,840	4,863
45-64	6,897	6,965	7,003	7,031	7,017	6,997	6,964	6,933	6,890	6,832	6,773
65-74	2,447	2,491	2,532	2,576	2,618	2,666	2,704	2,747	2,784	2,824	2,859
75 and over	1,548	1,586	1,608	1,651	1,675	1,707	1,738	1,777	1,811	1,837	1,871
Under 1	475	478	470	464	453	450	427	436	413	385	359
1 and under 2	467	475	476	468	465	451	447	426	434	410	383
2- 4	1,320	1,363	1,393	1,410	1,413	1,402	1,374	1,330	1,298	1,294	1,262
5- 9	1,959	2,005	2,060	2,121	2,181	2,236	2,286	2,278	2,284	2,266	2,238
10-14	1,877	1,854	1,850	1,868	1,904	1,939	1,989	2,057	2,108	2,159	2,206
15-19	2,061	2,064	2,077	1,977	1,918	1,889	1,875	1,876	1,903	1,934	1,969
20-24	1,743	1,781	1,847	1,980	2,051	2,078	2,099	2,099	1,995	1,944	1,922
25-29	1,651	1,665	1,658	1,659	1,678	1,711	1,746	1,810	1,954	2,025	2,046
30-34	1,633	1,612	1,601	1,599	1,603	1,616	1,621	1,606	1,604	1,638	1,676
35-39	1,724	1,706	1,686	1,665	1,645	1,616	1,590	1,573	1,569	1,580	1,594
40-44	1,952	1,877	1,818	1,769	1,733	1,704	1,684	1,667	1,643	1,622	1,592
45-49	1,633	1,676	1,735	1,798	1,867	1,925	1,845	1,785	1,736	1,700	1,674
50-54	1,855	1,850	1,814	1,763	1,671	1,585	1,632	1,694	1,754	1,825	1,881
55-59	1,790	1,798	1,803	1,800	1,794	1,788	1,782	1,744	1,696	1,607	1,524
60-64	1,619	1,641	1,651	1,670	1,685	1,699	1,705	1,710	1,704	1,700	1,694
65-69	1,360	1,387	1,411	1,434	1,463	1,488	1,504	1,517	1,535	1,550	1,564
70-74	1,087	1,104	1,121	1,142	1,155	1,178	1,200	1,230	1,249	1,274	1,295
75-79	813	826	820	832	840	845	858	874	892	906	928
80-84	468	481	501	518	530	548	557	550	556	560	562
85 and over	267	279	287	301	305	314	323	353	363	371	380

[1] For definition of Total population, see introductory note on page 6.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 13

Marital condition: census figures

Thousands

		United Kingdom						England and Wales					
		Males			Females			Males			Females		
		1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971
All ages:	Single	10,812	11,340	12,014	10,847	10,829	11,055	9,202	9,738	10,399	9,201	9,242	9,513
	Married	12,361	13,279	13,976	12,490	13,355	14,050	10,995	11,813	12,433	11,092	11,860	12,488
	Widowed	944	760	762	2,770	2,860	3,139	739	658	666	2,319	2,528	2,773
	Divorced		102	200		185	318	79	94	185	130	170	293
Age groups 0-14:	Single	5,781	6,321	6,873	5,544	6,015	6,515	4,949	5,424	5,942	4,743	5,160	5,633
15-19:	Single	1,556	1,850	1,921	1,542	1,709	1,713	1,329	1,605	1,661	1,309	1,475	1,477
	Married	8	20	40	68	116	159	7	17	35	60	104	140
	Widowed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Divorced	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20-24:	Single	1,268	1,139	1,350	929	719	848	1,088	990	1,186	777	607	737
	Married	379	501	779	811	941	1,244	338	444	687	720	834	1,107
	Widowed	1	—	—	4	2	2	1	—	—	2	1	2
	Divorced		1	3		2	10	—	1	3	2	2	9
25-34:	Single	1,015	799	703	711	461	374	854	688	617	587	382	320
	Married	2,541	2,537	2,727	2,906	2,808	2,940	2,260	2,243	2,414	2,567	2,466	2,597
	Widowed	29	4	4	73	15	14	9	4	3	31	13	12
	Divorced		14	41		24	67	17	13	38	34	22	61
35-44:	Single	475	439	363	557	371	247	396	374	315	467	308	206
	Married	3,195	3,032	2,828	3,154	3,104	2,868	2,836	2,692	2,502	2,788	2,748	2,525
	Widowed	66	19	15	163	74	57	28	17	13	99	63	48
	Divorced		29	51		53	72	30	27	47	44	49	66
45-54:	Single	321	346	325	561	447	298	266	291	278	471	375	248
	Married	2,836	3,126	2,913	2,668	2,973	2,885	2,521	2,783	2,593	2,371	2,642	2,565
	Widowed	102	63	53	323	258	218	68	54	46	250	221	187
	Divorced		33	50		57	75	20	31	46	31	53	69
55-59:	Single	103	145	140	245	251	177	84	120	118	207	210	148
	Married	1,061	1,373	1,397	998	1,201	1,290	945	1,225	1,248	891	1,074	1,151
	Widowed	70	60	56	269	251	246	55	52	48	227	217	213
	Divorced		12	21		20	33	5	11	20	8	19	30
60-64:	Single	91	106	125	222	234	207	74	87	105	187	196	173
	Married	872	1,042	1,268	771	926	1,095	780	931	1,135	692	830	982
	Widowed	99	84	87	368	370	380	82	72	75	319	323	330
	Divorced		7	16		14	27	3	7	15	6	13	25
65-74:	Single	143	130	158	347	381	392	116	106	130	293	322	328
	Married	1,126	1,232	1,550	899	1,015	1,242	1,005	1,105	1,391	808	917	1,122
	Widowed	292	235	253	882	961	1,075	248	203	220	779	852	948
	Divorced		5	15		12	27	3	5	14	5	11	26
75 and over:	Single	58	66	58	188	241	285	47	53	47	160	206	243
	Married	343	415	474	216	269	326	305	373	428	195	246	298
	Widowed	286	294	294	688	929	1,148	248	257	259	612	837	1,034
	Divorced		1	3		2	7	1	1	2	1	2	6

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 13 (*continued*)

Marital condition: census figures

Thousands

		Scotland						Northern Ireland					
		Males			Females			Males			Females		
		1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971	1951	1961	1971
All ages													
	Single	1,217.0	1,206.0	1,197.6	1,263.0	1,205.9	1,153.8	393.1	396.0	417.5	382.7	381.1	388.0
	Married	1,114.6	1,187.7	1,225.9	1,138.0	1,209.2	1,241.8	251.2	278.0	317.6	260.3	284.9	320.4
	Widowed	96.7	82.4	78.0	250.8	268.0	295.2	23.5	19.7	18.5	60.2	63.6	70.4
	Divorced	5.6	6.6	13.2	9.8	13.5	23.6		0.5	1.1		1.2	2.0
Age-groups													
0-14:	Single	639.1	685.3	695.1	616.0	653.8	659.7	193.6	211.6	235.2	185.1	200.6	221.8
15-19:	Single	172.5	185.2	194.8	182.0	175.9	177.6	55.3	59.9	64.3	51.8	58.0	58.2
	Married	0.7	2.2	4.6	6.6	10.8	15.2	0.2	0.4	0.9	1.2	2.0	3.0
	Widowed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Divorced	–	–	–		–		–	–	–	–	–	–
20-24:	Single	138.0	112.2	121.2	115.5	83.6	81.5	42.4	37.0	42.3	37.0	28.7	29.7
	Married	34.3	47.1	75.0	75.8	89.6	111.2	6.3	9.8	17.0	15.2	18.1	25.9
	Widowed	0.1	–	–	0.2	0.2	0.2	–	–	–	0.1	–	–
	Divorced	–	–	0.4	0.2	0.2	1.0		–	–		–	–
25-34:	Single	118.3	80.4	60.7	90.3	56.0	37.0	42.8	30.6	25.0	33.4	22.9	16.2
	Married	232.4	242.1	242.6	275.7	276.1	266.8	49.4	52.4	69.8	63.6	65.1	76.5
	Widowed	1.5	0.5	0.4	4.1	1.8	1.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.4	0.4
	Divorced	1.2	0.9	2.8	2.7	1.8	5.2		0.1	0.2		0.1	0.4
35-44:	Single	56.7	46.4	34.9	68.1	46.1	29.6	21.9	18.7	13.5	22.1	16.5	11.3
	Married	294.4	273.2	259.0	296.8	284.9	271.3	65.4	66.1	67.2	69.3	71.4	71.8
	Widowed	4.5	2.3	1.6	13.1	8.9	6.8	1.2	0.5	0.4	3.3	2.2	1.7
	Divorced	2.1	1.8	3.3	3.0	4.3	5.6		0.2	0.3		0.4	0.5
45-54:	Single	40.4	40.2	33.7	70.6	55.1	37.3	15.0	15.0	13.6	19.4	17.2	13.2
	Married	258.3	278.3	253.8	242.1	268.1	254.4	57.5	64.8	65.4	55.0	62.9	65.3
	Widowed	9.9	7.5	5.9	32.5	29.7	24.6	2.5	1.7	1.4	7.8	7.0	6.2
	Divorced	1.4	2.2	3.2	2.3	3.8	5.7		0.2	0.3		0.3	0.6
55-59:	Single	13.4	17.9	15.7	30.0	31.8	22.0	5.5	6.2	6.2	7.9	8.7	7.2
	Married	94.1	121.4	119.9	87.0	104.5	111.9	21.7	26.5	29.6	19.5	23.3	27.1
	Widowed	7.9	7.2	6.4	27.2	27.6	27.1	1.8	1.5	1.5	5.9	6.1	6.5
	Divorced	0.4	0.8	1.3	0.7	1.4	2.2		0.1	0.1		0.1	0.2
60-64:	Single	11.8	13.5	14.7	26.7	29.7	26.0	4.7	5.3	5.6	7.5	8.6	7.9
	Married	75.2	89.6	108.2	64.6	77.5	91.6	17.3	21.8	25.3	14.7	18.5	21.4
	Widowed	10.7	9.6	9.7	35.0	38.3	39.9	2.4	2.3	2.1	7.9	9.1	9.4
	Divorced	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.8		–	0.1		0.1	0.2
65-74:	Single	19.4	16.4	19.5	42.1	46.3	49.8	8.2	7.7	8.2	12.0	12.7	14.4
	Married	96.5	101.3	127.6	73.2	79.2	97.4	24.3	26.3	31.7	17.2	19.0	23.4
	Widowed	32.8	25.6	26.4	78.9	88.4	103.2	7.4	6.0	6.0	18.8	20.6	24.2
	Divorced	0.2	0.4	1.0	0.4	0.9	1.7		–	0.1		0.1	0.2
75 and over:	Single	7.5	8.7	7.2	21.7	27.5	33.3	3.7	3.9	3.7	6.5	7.4	8.6
	Married	28.7	32.6	35.3	16.2	18.5	22.2	9.2	9.8	10.7	4.6	4.7	5.9
	Widowed	29.5	29.6	27.5	59.7	73.3	91.8	7.9	7.5	7.0	15.2	18.3	21.9
	Divorced	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4		–	–		–	–

Sources: General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 14

Marital condition of the Total population[1] : mid-year estimates

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Males		Females		Males		Females	
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1973	1974	1973	1974
All ages								
Single	10,480.8	10,484.6	9,524.5	9,496.8	1,189.4	1,188.9	1,129.4	1,125.2
Married	12,538.5	12,572.0	12,533.3	12,555.6	1,244.8	1,250.5	1,260.1	1,264.6
Widowed	670.9	668.5	2,803.2	2,818.1	75.4	75.4	291.1	293.6
Divorced	221.3	263.6	338.1	389.7	18.5	21.7	28.3	31.6
Age-groups:								
0-14: Single	5,967.2	5,954.3	5,664.0	5,648.6	679.6	670.3	645.2	636.6
15-19: Single	1,709.4	1,733.7	1,501.8	1,521.2	205.6	210.6	183.5	188.8
Married	36.6	36.6	142.0	147.8	5.4	5.4	17.1	16.7
Widowed	–	–	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–
Divorced	–	–	0.1	0.1	–	–	0.2	0.2
20-24: Single	1,147.5	1,124.6	703.7	693.7	117.3	120.2	78.6	80.7
Married	656.7	634.4	1,040.9	1,000.2	71.3	70.5	102.4	101.4
Widowed	0.5	0.4	1.5	1.6	–	–	0.2	0.2
Divorced	3.4	4.5	10.2	12.2	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.6
25-34: Single	664.0	683.1	338.9	349.4	66.9	69.5	39.3	40.9
Married	2,526.1	2,586.0	2,717.4	2,787.5	258.9	264.7	277.1	282.1
Widowed	3.6	3.4	11.9	11.4	0.4	0.4	1.6	1.6
Divorced	49.5	65.0	76.5	94.4	5.2	6.6	7.0	8.0
35-44: Single	309.1	301.1	195.5	187.2	32.4	31.7	26.2	24.8
Married	2,499.1	2,495.5	2,501.1	2,489.2	257.7	257.2	267.0	266.1
Widowed	12.4	11.9	46.4	45.3	1.7	1.7	6.5	6.3
Divorced	56.9	69.1	76.0	89.8	4.6	5.4	6.7	7.6
45-54: Single	281.3	286.3	240.9	236.1	33.3	33.5	35.2	34.7
Married	2,609.3	2,638.2	2,576.6	2,602.3	259.6	263.0	259.4	262.0
Widowed	46.8	47.0	186.9	189.0	6.2	6.4	24.7	24.9
Divorced	53.8	62.1	76.9	86.0	3.9	4.4	6.1	6.4
55-59: Single	114.9	109.2	138.6	127.6	13.8	12.9	18.3	16.9
Married	1,206.3	1,138.8	1,119.2	1,060.0	109.3	103.7	104.5	99.7
Widowed	46.6	43.9	207.7	198.0	5.8	5.5	24.8	23.8
Divorced	21.8	23.1	32.8	33.8	1.2	1.3	2.2	2.3
60-64: Single	104.2	104.5	165.4	157.6	13.9	13.6	22.6	21.6
Married	1,133.2	1,130.3	982.5	986.2	108.4	107.4	95.0	95.0
Widowed	74.5	74.0	329.6	327.7	9.6	9.5	38.7	38.8
Divorced	17.4	19.3	28.2	31.3	1.0	1.0	1.8	1.9
65-74: Single	135.8	139.5	328.6	326.4	19.6	19.9	47.2	46.5
Married	1,435.4	1,471.9	1,148.4	1,172.2	136.2	139.2	109.4	111.6
Widowed	224.3	226.7	957.8	967.4	26.1	26.7	101.4	103.1
Divorced	15.8	17.8	30.6	34.6	1.0	1.1	1.9	2.1
75 and over; Single	47.4	48.3	247.0	249.0	6.8	6.8	33.4	33.8
Married	435.8	440.3	305.2	310.2	38.2	39.3	28.2	29.8
Widowed	262.2	261.2	1,061.3	1,077.6	25.7	25.2	93.3	94.8
Divorced	2.7	2.7	6.8	7.5	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5

[1] For definition of Total population see introductory note on page 6.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland)

Projected Total population at mid-year [1]

United Kingdom

TABLE 15

Thousands

	1974 Base	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1991	2001	2011
Persons all ages	56,056	56,075	56,076	56,075	56,080	56,102	56,155	56,252	58,214	59,853	61,495
Under 5	4,125	3,958	3,754	3,593	3,504	3,496	3,553	3,677	4,724	4,255	4,514
Under 18	15,746	15,633	15,480	15,307	15,140	14,964	14,800	14,668	14,865	16,183	15,564
Under 21	18,087	18,005	17,923	17,816	17,700	17,582	17,483	17,422	17,375	18,717	18,378
5-14	9,127	9,132	9,122	9,045	8,895	8,667	8,408	8,154	8,045	9,218	8,352
15-29	12,111	12,218	12,353	12,312	12,371	12,506	12,658	12,816	12,868	11,799	13,685
30-44	9,852	9,907	9,972	10,257	10,479	10,647	10,793	10,895	11,955	13,001	11,440
45-64	13,127	13,037	12,955	12,873	12,742	12,615	12,501	12,460	12,195	13,480	15,277
65-74	4,989	5,042	5,078	5,104	5,127	5,147	5,156	5,105	4,916	4,544	4,838
75 and over	2,725	2,781	2,842	2,899	2,962	3,024	3,086	3,145	3,511	3,556	3,389
Under 1	739	710	690	688	705	732	769	814	955	837	937
1 and under 2	791	735	706	686	684	701	727	765	952	839	920
2-4	2,595	2,513	2,358	2,219	2,115	2,063	2,057	2,098	2,817	2,579	2,657
5-9	4,595	4,504	4,456	4,365	4,253	4,081	3,914	3,710	4,429	4,557	4,157
10-14	4,532	4,628	4,666	4,680	4,642	4,586	4,494	4,444	3,616	4,661	4,195
15-19	4,049	4,146	4,256	4,362	4,459	4,563	4,656	4,691	3,720	4,439	4,567
20-24	3,912	3,874	3,887	3,943	4,002	4,071	4,167	4,276	4,484	3,661	4,702
25-29	4,150	4,198	4,210	4,007	3,910	3,872	3,835	3,849	4,664	3,699	4,416
30-34	3,410	3,487	3,610	3,899	4,037	4,087	4,136	4,148	4,169	4,378	3,563
35-39	3,238	3,258	3,227	3,225	3,284	3,368	3,444	3,566	3,740	4,551	3,596
40-44	3,204	3,162	3,135	3,133	3,158	3,192	3,213	3,181	4,046	4,072	4,281
45-49	3,330	3,294	3,262	3,228	3,190	3,143	3,102	3,075	3,454	3,629	4,429
50-54	3,685	3,536	3,434	3,347	3,283	3,236	3,202	3,171	3,038	3,878	3,916
55-59	2,926	3,029	3,148	3,269	3,408	3,522	3,381	3,284	2,868	3,239	3,418
60-64	3,186	3,178	3,111	3,021	2,861	2,714	2,816	2,930	2,835	2,734	3,514
65-69	2,817	2,831	2,840	2,834	2,830	2,823	2,818	2,759	2,729	2,409	2,753
70-74	2,172	2,211	2,238	2,270	2,297	2,324	2,338	2,346	2,187	2,135	2,085
75-79	1,410	1,446	1,492	1,529	1,574	1,610	1,639	1,662	1,718	1,731	1,557
80-84	808	822	830	846	859	882	906	935	1,107	1,074	1,056
85 and over	507	513	520	524	529	532	541	548	686	751	776
Males all ages	27,305	27,319	27,325	27,330	27,338	27,355	27,388	27,444	28,527	29,454	30,337
Under 5	2,120	2,034	1,931	1,847	1,800	1,796	1,825	1,889	2,427	2,186	2,319
Under 18	8,084	8,025	7,947	7,858	7,771	7,681	7,598	7,531	7,636	8,313	7,996
Under 21	9,287	9,243	9,201	9,144	9,083	9,023	8,973	8,941	8,923	9,612	9,439
5-14	4,683	4,685	4,679	4,641	4,566	4,450	4,318	4,188	4,133	4,736	4,292
15-29	6,174	6,227	6,296	6,276	6,305	6,372	6,455	6,538	6,556	6,018	6,983
30-44	4,989	5,024	5,061	5,204	5,318	5,403	5,471	5,519	6,042	6,573	5,783
45-64	6,354	6,315	6,284	6,257	6,198	6,147	6,103	6,092	6,065	6,728	7,609
65-74	2,130	2,161	2,181	2,196	2,208	2,219	2,225	2,203	2,154	2,036	2,214
75 and over	855	873	893	917	943	968	991	1,015	1,150	1,177	1,137
Under 1	380	365	354	353	362	376	395	418	491	430	481
1 and under 2	407	378	363	352	351	360	373	393	489	431	473
2-4	1,333	1,291	1,214	1,142	1,087	1,060	1,057	1,078	1,447	1,325	1,365
5-9	2,357	2,311	2,286	2,241	2,185	2,098	2,012	1,909	2,275	2,341	2,136
10-14	2,326	2,374	2,393	2,400	2,381	2,352	2,306	2,279	1,858	2,395	2,156
15-19	2,080	2,129	2,185	2,238	2,286	2,339	2,386	2,403	1,911	2,278	2,344
20-24	1,990	1,977	1,987	2,015	2,045	2,078	2,127	2,182	2,284	1,866	2,400
25-29	2,104	2,121	2,124	2,023	1,974	1,955	1,942	1,953	2,361	1,874	2,239
30-34	1,733	1,772	1,834	1,976	2,044	2,068	2,085	2,088	2,109	2,211	1,799
35-39	1,644	1,656	1,641	1,640	1,671	1,714	1,752	1,813	1,895	2,301	1,820
40-44	1,612	1,596	1,586	1,588	1,603	1,621	1,634	1,618	2,038	2,061	2,164
45-49	1,656	1,638	1,623	1,611	1,595	1,576	1,561	1,551	1,752	1,834	2,233
50-54	1,804	1,735	1,690	1,650	1,621	1,599	1,582	1,568	1,532	1,937	1,967
55-59	1,402	1,454	1,513	1,574	1,644	1,704	1,640	1,598	1,424	1,619	1,704
60-64	1,492	1,488	1,458	1,414	1,338	1,268	1,320	1,375	1,357	1,338	1,705
65-69	1,253	1,262	1,266	1,265	1,264	1,262	1,260	1,235	1,242	1,125	1,299
70-74	877	899	915	931	944	957	965	968	912	911	915
75-79	482	497	518	539	562	581	595	607	635	652	605
80-84	246	248	247	250	252	259	267	279	349	342	342
85 and over	127	128	128	128	128	129	128	129	129	166	183	190

[1] The assumptions on which these projections are made are described in the introductory note on page 6.

Sources: Government Actuary's Department in consultation with the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, the General Register Office (Scotland) and the General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Projected Total population at mid-year [1]

TABLE 15 (*continued*)

Thousands

	1974 Base	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1991	2001	2011
United Kingdom											
Females all ages	28,751	28,756	28,751	28,745	28,742	28,747	28,767	28,808	29,687	30,399	31,158
Under 5	2,005	1,924	1,823	1,746	1,704	1,700	1,728	1,788	2,297	2,069	2,195
Under 18	7,662	7,608	7,533	7,449	7,369	7,283	7,202	7,137	7,229	7,870	7,568
Under 21	8,800	8,762	8,722	8,672	8,617	8,559	8,510	8,481	8,452	9,105	8,939
5-14	4,444	4,447	4,443	4,404	4,329	4,217	4,090	3,966	3,912	4,482	4,060
15-29	5,937	5,991	6,057	6,036	6,066	6,134	6,203	6,278	6,312	5,781	6,702
30-44	4,863	4,883	4,911	5,053	5,161	5,244	5,322	5,376	5,913	6,428	5,657
45-64	6,773	6,722	6,671	6,616	6,544	6,468	6,398	6,368	6,130	6,752	7,668
65-74	2,859	2,881	2,897	2,908	2,919	2,928	2,931	2,902	2,762	2,508	2,624
75 and over	1,870	1,908	1,949	1,982	2,019	2,056	2,095	2,130	2,361	2,379	2,252
Under 1	359	345	336	335	343	356	374	396	464	407	456
1 and under 2	384	357	343	334	333	341	354	372	463	408	447
2-4	1,262	1,222	1,144	1,077	1,028	1,003	1,000	1,020	1,370	1,254	1,292
5-9	2,238	2,193	2,170	2,124	2,068	1,983	1,902	1,801	2,154	2,216	2,021
10-14	2,206	2,254	2,273	2,280	2,261	2,234	2,188	2,165	1,758	2,266	2,039
15-19	1,969	2,017	2,071	2,124	2,173	2,224	2,270	2,288	1,809	2,161	2,223
20-24	1,922	1,897	1,900	1,928	1,957	1,993	2,040	2,094	2,200	1,795	2,302
25-29	2,046	2,077	2,086	1,984	1,936	1,917	1,893	1,896	2,303	1,825	2,177
30-34	1,677	1,715	1,776	1,923	1,993	2,019	2,051	2,060	2,060	2,167	1,764
35-39	1,594	1,602	1,586	1,585	1,613	1,654	1,692	1,753	1,845	2,250	1,776
40-44	1,592	1,566	1,549	1,545	1,555	1,571	1,579	1,563	2,008	2,011	2,117
45-49	1,674	1,656	1,639	1,617	1,595	1,567	1,541	1,524	1,702	1,795	2,196
50-54	1,881	1,801	1,744	1,697	1,662	1,637	1,620	1,603	1,506	1,941	1,949
55-59	1,524	1,575	1,635	1,695	1,764	1,818	1,741	1,686	1,444	1,620	1,714
60-64	1,694	1,690	1,653	1,607	1,523	1,446	1,496	1,555	1,478	1,396	1,809
65-69	1,564	1,569	1,574	1,569	1,566	1,561	1,558	1,524	1,487	1,284	1,454
70-74	1,295	1,312	1,323	1,339	1,353	1,367	1,373	1,378	1,275	1,224	1,170
75-79	928	949	974	990	1,012	1,029	1,044	1,055	1,083	1,079	952
80-84	562	574	583	596	607	623	639	656	758	732	714
85 and over	380	385	392	396	400	404	412	419	520	568	586
England and Wales											
Persons all ages	49,270	49,284	49,282	49,275	49,271	49,280	49,316	49,387	50,941	52,219	53,468
Under 5	3,584	3,440	3,259	3,115	3,031	3,019	3,064	3,169	4,059	3,660	3,856
Under 18	13,644	13,553	13,426	13,283	13,141	12,987	12,844	12,728	12,824	13,937	13,376
Under 21	15,670	15,602	15,535	15,449	15,350	15,248	15,166	15,115	15,017	16,127	15,805
5-14	7,908	7,919	7,919	7,860	7,735	7,539	7,316	7,092	6,939	7,942	7,189
15-29	10,600	10,674	10,775	10,717	10,751	10,855	10,976	11,108	11,193	10,220	11,803
30-44	8,688	8,743	8,806	9,066	9,268	9,422	9,552	9,639	10,428	11,274	9,941
45-64	11,625	11,545	11,474	11,392	11,283	11,168	11,064	11,025	10,794	11,899	13,333
65-74	4,428	4,478	4,509	4,535	4,556	4,574	4,584	4,542	4,383	4,032	4,313
75 and over	2,437	2,485	2,540	2,590	2,647	2,703	2,760	2,812	3,145	3,192	3,033
Under 1	642	615	596	593	607	630	661	701	821	719	800
1 and under 2	686	638	612	593	590	604	627	658	818	722	785
2-4	2,256	2,187	2,051	1,929	1,834	1,785	1,776	1,810	2,420	2,219	2,271
5-9	3,986	3,909	3,871	3,796	3,702	3,554	3,409	3,226	3,812	3,927	3,569
10-14	3,922	4,010	4,048	4,064	4,033	3,985	3,907	3,866	3,127	4,015	3,620
15-19	3,495	3,578	3,675	3,770	3,858	3,952	4,039	4,075	3,244	3,829	3,944
20-24	3,424	3,378	3,378	3,416	3,459	3,514	3,595	3,692	3,903	3,169	4,054
25-29	3,681	3,718	3,722	3,531	3,434	3,389	3,342	3,341	4,046	3,222	3,805
30-34	3,011	3,082	3,198	3,460	3,585	3,627	3,664	3,667	3,596	3,807	3,079
35-39	2,855	2,877	2,848	2,847	2,899	2,977	3,049	3,162	3,250	3,951	3,134
40-44	2,822	2,784	2,760	2,759	2,784	2,818	2,839	2,810	3,582	3,516	3,728
45-49	2,940	2,907	2,878	2,846	2,812	2,769	2,732	2,708	3,065	3,155	3,848
50-54	3,274	3,138	3,043	2,962	2,902	2,860	2,828	2,801	2,687	3,438	3,384
55-59	2,588	2,683	2,792	2,902	3,029	3,133	3,005	2,913	2,532	2,881	2,977
60-64 (males)	1,326	1,323	1,299	1,260	1,192	1,128	1,175	1,226	1,206	1,191	1,513
60-64 (females)	1,497	1,494	1,462	1,422	1,348	1,278	1,324	1,377	1,304	1,234	1,611
65-69	2,500	2,514	2,520	2,516	2,512	2,507	2,504	2,454	2,431	2,134	2,457
70-74	1,928	1,964	1,989	2,019	2,044	2,067	2,080	2,088	1,952	1,898	1,856
75-79	1,255	1,286	1,328	1,360	1,401	1,434	1,461	1,481	1,535	1,549	1,385
80-84	724	736	743	757	768	788	810	836	991	964	945
85 and over	458	463	469	473	478	481	489	495	619	679	703

[1] The assumptions on which these projections are made are described in the introductory note on page 6.

Sources: Government Actuary's Department in consultation with the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland) and the General Register Office (Northern Ireland).

Projected Total population at mid-year [1]

TABLE **15** (*continued*)

Thousands

	1974 Base	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1991	2001	2011
Scotland											
Persons all ages	5,252	5,256	5,261	5,264	5,271	5,280	5,294	5,313	5,631	5,910	6,217
Under 5	395	378	360	347	343	347	357	373	495	440	489
Under 18	1,566	1,548	1,528	1,505	1,482	1,465	1,448	1,437	1,520	1,676	1,632
Under 21	1,806	1,796	1,784	1,768	1,750	1,737	1,723	1,716	1,758	1,938	1,923
5-14	911	906	898	885	863	837	809	785	825	953	867
15-29	1,166	1,195	1,224	1,235	1,254	1,278	1,300	1,319	1,279	1,207	1,443
30-44	907	908	909	930	947	961	974	988	1,222	1,362	1,176
45-64	1,191	1,180	1,174	1,164	1,155	1,144	1,137	1,133	1,099	1,258	1,553
65-74	451	454	456	458	458	458	457	450	420	402	408
75 and over	231	235	240	245	251	255	260	265	291	288	281
Under 1	70	70	68	69	72	74	78	84	100	87	103
1 and under 2	75	70	68	68	68	70	74	78	100	87	100
2-4	250	238	224	210	203	203	205	211	295	266	286
5-9	452	442	435	423	407	388	370	353	463	469	438
10-14	459	464	463	462	456	449	439	432	362	484	429
15-19	422	432	442	450	456	463	467	466	353	462	468
20-24	377	385	395	408	421	432	443	452	445	376	497
25-29	367	378	387	377	377	383	390	401	481	369	478
30-34	307	311	317	341	354	364	375	385	454	448	379
35-39	299	299	296	295	298	302	305	312	393	472	361
40-44	301	298	296	294	295	295	294	291	375	442	436
45-49	308	306	304	301	299	296	293	290	302	381	459
50-54	327	315	310	304	301	297	296	292	277	357	424
55-59	267	273	281	290	300	309	298	293	265	277	354
60-64 (males)	132	130	127	122	115	109	113	117	119	116	157
60-64 (females)	157	156	152	147	140	133	137	141	136	127	159
65-69	256	256	256	256	254	252	250	243	235	216	229
70-74	195	198	200	202	204	206	207	207	185	186	179
75-79	123	126	131	133	137	141	143	145	145	144	135
80-84	68	68	69	72	73	74	77	79	93	87	88
85 and over	40	41	40	40	41	40	40	41	53	57	58
Northern Ireland											
Persons all ages	1,535	1,534	1,534	1,536	1,539	1,542	1,547	1,553	1,642	1,724	1,810
Under 5	145	140	135	132	130	130	132	136	170	155	169
Under 18	533	530	525	521	515	509	508	506	525	568	559
Under 21	608	606	604	601	598	594	594	593	603	650	652
5-14	306	306	304	301	296	290	284	277	283	322	298
15-29	345	348	355	360	366	373	382	391	395	373	439
30-44	257	258	258	260	263	266	267	267	308	364	321
45-64	312	311	309	308	307	304	302	302	300	324	391
65-74	111	111	111	112	114	115	115	114	113	109	116
75 and over	59	60	62	63	63	64	65	66	73	77	76
Under 1	27	27	25	27	27	28	29	29	35	31	35
1 and under 2	29	27	26	25	26	27	27	29	35	31	35
2-4	89	86	84	80	77	75	76	78	100	93	99
5-9	155	153	149	146	143	139	135	131	155	161	151
10-14	151	153	155	155	153	151	149	146	128	161	147
15-19	133	136	140	142	145	147	150	151	124	147	154
20-24	109	111	115	119	122	125	129	133	135	117	152
25-29	103	101	100	99	99	101	103	107	136	109	133
30-34	92	94	96	98	98	97	96	95	120	123	104
35-39	84	84	82	83	86	88	90	92	99	128	100
40-44	81	80	80	79	79	81	81	80	89	113	117
45-49	83	81	81	80	80	79	77	77	87	94	121
50-54	84	83	81	81	80	79	79	78	75	84	108
55-59	72	74	76	78	79	80	78	78	70	80	87
60-64 (males)	34	34	33	32	32	31	32	33	31	31	35
60-64 (females)	39	39	38	37	36	35	36	36	37	35	40
65-69	62	62	62	63	64	64	64	63	63	58	67
70-74	49	49	49	49	50	51	51	51	50	51	49
75-79	32	33	35	35	35	35	35	35	37	39	37
80-84	17	17	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
85 and over	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	14	15	15

[1] The assumptions on which these projections are made are described in the introductory note on page 6.

Sources: Government Actuary's Department in consultation with the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland) and the General Register Office (Northern Ireland).

Geographical distribution of Home population: census figures [1]

TABLE 16

Thousands

	Area in square kilometres [2]	1911	1931 [3]	1951	1961	1971
Urban and rural districts						
England and Wales:						
Urban areas	21,766	28,163	31,952	35,336	36,872	38,151
Rural districts	129,360	7,908	8,000	8,422	9,233	10,598
Scotland:						
Cities and burghs	1,300	3,140	3,362	3,563	3,646	3,705
Landward areas	75,879	1,620	1,481	1,534	1,533	1,524
Northern Ireland:						
Urban areas	240	587	678	728	770	846
Rural districts	13,880	664	602	643	655	690
Standard regions of England and Wales						
North	19,349	2,815	3,038	3,137	3,250	3,296
Yorkshire and Humberside	14,196	3,877	4,285	4,522	4,635	4,799
East Midlands	12,179	2,263	2,531	2,893	3,100	3,390
East Anglia	12,565	1,192	1,232	1,382	1,470	1,669
South East	27,408	11,744	13,539	15,127	16,271	17,230
South West	23,660	2,687	2,794	3,229	3,411	3,781
West Midlands	13,013	3,277	3,743	4,423	4,758	5,110
North West	7,993	5,796	6,197	6,447	6,567	6,743
Wales	20,763	2,421	2,593	2,599	2,644	2,731
Conurbations[4]						
Greater London	1,580	7,160	8,110	8,197	7,992	7,452
West Midlands	678	1,651	1,951	2,260	2,378	2,372
West Yorkshire	1,255	1,590	1,655	1,693	1,704	1,728
South East Lancashire	983	2,328	2,427	2,423	2,428	2,393
Merseyside	394	1,157	1,347	1,386	1,384	1,267
Tyneside	235	761	827	836	856	805
Central Clydeside	778	..	1,690	1,759	1,802	1,728
Cities						
Birmingham	209	526	1,003	1,113	1,107	1,015
Liverpool	113	746	856	789	746	610
Manchester	110	714	766	703	662	544
Sheffield	184	455	512	513	494	520
Leeds	164	446	483	505	511	496
Bristol	110	357	397	443	437	427
Teeside	177	..	..	..	..	396
Coventry	81	106	167	258	306	335
Nottingham	74	260	269	306	312	301
Bradford	103	288	298	292	296	294
Kingston-upon-Hull	71	278	314	299	303	286
Leicester	73	227	239	285	273	284
Cardiff	80	182	224	244	257	279
Wolverhampton	69	95	133	163	151	269
Stoke-on-Trent	93	235	277	275	265	265
Glasgow	157	784	1,088	1,090	1,055	897
Edinburgh	135	320	439	467	468	454
Dundee	50	165	176	177	183	182
Aberdeen	50	164	167	183	185	182
Belfast	63	387	438	444	416	362

[1] Population of the areas as they were in each year except for Standard Regions and conurbations, the figures for which relate to roughly the same geographical areas throughout. [2] At April 1971. [3] Figures for Northern Ireland and the city of Belfast relate to the 1937 census [4] Areas of urban development where a number of separate towns have grown into each other or become linked by such factors as a common industrial or business interest or a common centre for shopping or education.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Geographical distribution of Home population: mid-year estimates

TABLE 17

Areas as existing at 1 April 1974

Thousands

	1971	1972	1973	1974
England and Wales	48,854	49,038	49,175	49,195
Scotland	5,217	5,210	5,212	5,226
Northern Ireland	1,538	1,545	1,547	1,547
Standard regions				
North	3,137	3,138	3,132	3,127
Yorkshire and Humberside	4,868	4,882	4,891	4,897
East Midlands	3,635	3,663	3,696	3,719
East Anglia	1,686	1,711	1,739	1,758
South East	16,993	17,020	17,018	16,955
Greater London	7,441	7,345	7,281	7,168
South West	4,088	4,130	4,176	4,206
West Midlands	5,122	5,152	5,163	5,181
North West	6,602	6,607	6,609	6,593
Wales	2,724	2,735	2,749	2,759
Metropolitan counties				
Tyne and Wear	1,209	1,205	1,198	1,190
South Yorkshire	1,320	1,322	1,319	1,317
West Yorkshire	2,077	2,080	2,080	2,082
West Midlands	2,792	2,793	2,785	2,780
Greater Manchester	2,735	2,734	2,730	2,718
Merseyside	1,654	1,640	1,621	1,603
London boroughs and county districts (with about 300,000 or more population)				
Tyne and Wear				
Newcastle-upon-Tyne	307	303	300	297
South Yorkshire				
Sheffield	570	568	565	562
West Yorkshire				
Leeds	745	746	748	748
Bradford	463	463	463	461
Kirklees	370	371	371	375
Wakefield	303	305	304	305
Greater London				
Croydon	335	334	333	329
Barnet	307	306	302	297
Bromley	307	306	306	302
Avon				
Bristol	426	422	422	419
West Midlands				
Birmingham	1,097	1,092	1,088	1,086
Coventry	336	336	336	335
Sandwell	330	328	324	320
Greater Manchester				
Manchester	547	535	531	516
Wigan	302	305	306	307
Merseyside				
Liverpool	605	591	574	561
Wirral	357	355	352	349
Sefton	309	309	308	307
Cities				
Glasgow	894	862	836	816
Edinburgh	453	450	449	450
Dundee	183	182	181	181
Aberdeen	182	182	181	180
Belfast	417	415	415	374

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Migration into and out from the United Kingdom

TABLE 18 — **Analysis by nationality and country of last or next residence** [1] [2] — Thousands

	1965		1966		1967		1968		1969	
	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out
Total migrants	206.3	284.3	219.2	301.6	225.0	309.0	221.6	277.7	205.6	292.7
Commonwealth citizens [4]	140.0	250.6	142.3	262.9	157.0	268.5	165.2	240.2	145.9	252.8
Country of last or next residence [1]:										
Commonwealth countries [5]										
Total	111.7	187.3	111.0	203.1	129.5	198.3	136.7	169.3	117.3	180.7
Australia	19.0	90.4	19.7	84.9	27.7	81.9	27.1	82.9	25.5	95.3
Canada	9.1	41.1	8.9	62.2	9.9	62.2	12.2	39.2	12.7	32.9
New Zealand	6.5	14.7	6.9	15.8	7.7	15.3	9.7	8.0	6.9	9.1
African countries	20.5	16.5	20.5	15.7	17.3	16.4	23.1	17.1	16.5	15.6
Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka [5]	23.6	9.1	26.7	8.7	39.4	7.6	40.1	6.7	31.9	10.0
West Indies [6]	17.3	8.1	14.8	8.6	13.0	8.3	11.1	9.6	10.2	9.1
Other countries	15.5	7.5	13.5	7.2	14.5	6.4	13.5	5.7	13.5	8.7
Foreign countries [7]										
Total	28.3	63.3	31.3	59.8	27.4	70.3	28.5	70.9	28.6	72.1
South Africa	2.7	11.7	4.8	12.3	3.3	13.0	3.7	16.0	3.8	19.4
Latin America	0.7	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.6	1.0	1.8	1.1	1.5
United States	8.3	20.5	8.4	18.9	7.4	25.9	7.2	22.4	7.6	14.8
European Economic Community [8]	8.2	16.1	8.9	12.8	7.4	15.8	8.6	15.5	9.8	19.4
Western Europe [9]	4.7	6.5	3.9	5.9	4.0	7.1	4.1	7.7	2.5	6.4
Other countries [7]	3.7	7.3	4.3	8.8	4.7	6.9	4.0	7.5	3.8	10.7
Aliens [4]	66.3	33.7	76.9	38.7	68.0	40.5	56.5	37.5	59.7	39.8
Country of last or next residence [1]:										
Commonwealth countries [5]	1.6	2.7	1.6	4.3	2.4	4.5	1.2	2.9	1.7	3.3
Foreign countries [7]										
Total	64.6	31.0	75.3	34.4	65.7	36.0	55.3	34.6	58.0	36.6
United States	11.8	7.3	14.3	8.2	14.7	8.2	11.7	8.7	12.9	8.4
European Economic Community [8]	29.5	10.6	27.9	13.0	23.0	11.4	18.8	13.0	19.2	12.0
Western Europe [9]	14.2	8.4	19.3	6.6	16.4	7.9	11.8	6.5	13.5	8.8
Pakistan [10]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other countries	9.1	4.8	13.8	6.6	11.5	8.5	13.0	6.5	12.4	7.4

[1] Based on the self-description in the International Passenger Survey of an emigrant as a person who says he intends to reside outside the United Kingdom for a year or more, having resided in the United Kingdom for a year or more, and *vice versa* for an immigrant. [2] Excluding the Irish Republic. [3] Figures include approximately 26,000 United Kingdom and other passport holders from Uganda, who had been excluded from the IPS sampling arrangements. [4] After 1972 citizens of Pakistan are included with aliens. [5] Excluding Pakistan after 1972. [6] Including Guyana and Belize, (formerly British Honduras). [7] Including Pakistan after 1972. [8] Includes Denmark from 1973. [9] European countries excluding Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Soviet Union but excludes Denmark after 1972. [10] From 1973.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

Migration into and out from the United Kingdom

Analysis by nationality and country of last or next residence [1] [2]

TABLE 18 (*continued*)

Thousands

	1970		1971		1972 [3]		1973		1974	
	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out
Total migrants	225.6	290.7	199.7	240.0	221.9	233.2	195.7	245.8	183.8	269.0
Commonwealth citizens [4]	155.2	247.9	145.3	200.0	164.4	195.4	127.4	204.2	122.2	228.3
Country of last or next residence [1]:										
Commonwealth countries [5]										
Total	122.8	169.8	117.0	133.8	130.5	133.1	98.8	138.8	90.0	155.8
Australia	31.2	87.2	31.5	68.7	31.5	56.1	31.0	55.3	22.5	62.7
Canada	14.7	27.4	13.2	14.7	11.0	17.5	11.0	27.9	7.1	36.1
New Zealand	7.5	10.8	7.2	13.1	6.2	15.4	7.0	25.4	9.8	28.2
African countries	20.0	19.2	26.7	15.4	43.9	15.5	22.1	12.0	18.4	12.8
Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka [5]	27.5	9.7	24.3	7.8	22.7	12.4	10.8	4.6	11.0	3.6
West Indies [6]	7.4	8.2	5.0	7.8	5.4	7.0	4.7	7.3	3.9	6.1
Other countries	14.4	7.3	9.1	6.2	9.9	9.2	12.2	6.3	17.2	6.4
Foreign countries [7]										
Total	32.4	78.1	28.3	66.1	33.9	62.3	28.6	65.4	32.2	72.5
South Africa	4.5	23.9	5.1	19.5	5.9	18.5	6.8	11.4	4.8	19.6
Latin America	1.2	2.0	0.8	1.0	1.6	1.1	0.4	1.0	1.7	1.8
United States	9.0	13.5	9.8	9.3	7.8	10.1	5.6	11.0	6.7	11.3
European Economic Community [8]	9.4	20.7	6.6	16.7	9.9	15.5	7.0	21.2	9.8	19.2
Western Europe [9]	3.9	7.9	2.3	9.8	4.6	9.0	3.2	9.1	3.2	6.9
Other countries [7]	4.4	10.2	3.6	9.8	4.1	8.1	5.6	11.7	6.0	13.7
Aliens [4]	70.4	42.8	54.4	40.1	57.4	37.9	68.3	41.6	61.6	40.7
Country of last or next residence [1]:										
Commonwealth countries [5]	2.0	3.7	1.1	3.5	3.5	2.8	3.6	2.3	1.4	3.0
Foreign countries [7]										
Total	68.4	39.2	53.2	36.6	54.0	35.1	64.7	39.3	60.2	37.7
United States	13.8	8.0	12.4	7.3	12.1	7.7	14.9	9.3	12.2	7.7
European Economic Community [8]	23.1	13.0	14.0	14.4	14.4	12.7	16.5	11.0	19.5	10.4
Western Europe [9]	17.4	10.1	13.7	7.3	11.4	6.6	9.7	8.5	9.1	7.1
Pakistan [10]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	2.0	4.0	1.5
Other countries	14.1	8.0	13.1	7.5	16.0	8.0	18.3	8.6	15.5	11.1

See footnotes on page 26.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

Migration into and out from the United Kingdom

Analysis by occupation and sex [1] [2]

TABLE 19

Thousands

	1965		1966		1967		1968		1969	
	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out
Total [4]										
Persons	206.3	284.3	219.2	301.6	225.0	309.0	221.6	277.7	205.6	292.7
Males	100.6	142.4	109.7	153.9	112.1	156.2	115.2	139.9	105.1	156.6
Females	105.7	141.8	109.5	147.7	112.9	152.8	106.4	137.8	100.4	136.1
Professional [4]										
Persons	40.0	45.8	41.8	48.4	38.5	55.5	40.7	55.5	46.1	54.8
Males	24.6	29.9	25.0	32.6	22.8	35.9	26.6	36.0	30.2	37.1
Females	15.4	15.9	16.9	15.7	15.6	19.6	14.0	19.5	15.9	17.7
Manual and clerical [4]										
Persons	60.0	104.7	65.3	108.5	58.7	109.6	59.7	92.5	54.8	104.5
Males	32.5	61.0	39.4	64.9	33.1	64.5	36.7	57.4	34.3	66.9
Females	27.4	43.7	26.0	43.6	25.6	45.1	23.0	35.1	20.5	37.5
Not gainfully employed [5]										
Persons	106.4	133.8	112.0	144.7	127.8	143.9	121.2	129.7	104.7	133.4
Males	43.5	51.6	45.4	56.4	56.2	55.8	51.9	46.5	40.6	52.6
Females	62.9	82.2	66.6	88.4	71.7	88.1	69.4	83.2	64.0	80.9

	1970		1971		1972[3]		1973		1974	
	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out
Total [4]										
Persons	225.6	290.7	199.7	240.0	221.9	233.2	195.7	245.8	183.8	269.0
Males	110.5	154.1	102.7	124.2	114.6	124.0	104.2	124.1	103.6	141.2
Females	115.1	136.7	97.0	115.8	107.3	109.3	91.5	121.7	80.1	127.8
Professional [4]										
Persons	46.3	56.4	43.4	51.0	50.0	49.1	47.1	51.1	47.8	61.5
Males	27.5	38.7	27.6	35.1	31.4	32.5	32.8	32.6	34.1	39.3
Females	18.8	17.7	15.8	15.8	18.7	16.6	14.4	18.5	13.6	22.1
Manual and clerical [4]										
Persons	64.6	101.8	55.4	87.2	55.9	83.7	56.8	87.0	45.4	95.8
Males	39.1	64.0	35.0	51.2	35.0	52.2	31.1	52.6	29.9	59.2
Females	25.5	37.9	20.4	36.0	20.9	31.6	25.7	34.4	15.5	36.6
Not gainfully employed [5]										
Persons	114.7	132.5	100.9	101.8	116.0	100.4	91.8	107.7	90.6	111.7
Males	43.9	51.4	40.1	37.9	48.2	39.3	40.3	38.9	39.5	42.6
Females	70.8	81.1	60.8	64.0	67.7	61.1	51.4	68.8	51.0	69.1

[1] Based on the self-description in the International Passenger Survey of an emigrant as a person who says he intends to reside outside the United Kingdom for a year or more, having resided in the United Kingdom for a year or more, and *vice versa* for an immigrant. [2] Excluding the Irish Republic. [3] Figures include approximately 26,000 United Kingdom and other passport holders from Uganda, who had been excluded from the IPS sampling arrangements.

[4] Type of occupation is that which was followed prior to migration. [5] This group includes housewives, students and retired persons.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

Aliens and British protected persons: certificates of naturalisation issued [1]

TABLE 20

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total	4,309	4,437	2,866	5,000	3,733	3,498	2,856	2,725	2,177	3,183	3,491
Nationals of European countries:											
Total	3,898	4,008	2,556	4,381	3,052	2,819	2,240	2,068	1,496	2,090	2,257
Austria	55	44	30	52	42	32	23	26	19	35	30
Belgium	12	10	12	17	15	14	15	12	8	8	9
Czechoslovakia	40	65	38	63	66	39	35	31	18	46	229
Denmark	15	15	16	9	5	11	11	7	9	10	9
Finland	2	1	2	6	—	4	4	2	3	—	4
France	24	27	15	25	24	28	31	26	23	38	23
Germany, Western	254	246	145	252	192	193	144	119	91	110	96
Greece	32	30	17	45	60	55	53	41	44	57	75
Hungary	564	601	371	598	446	369	287	277	174	266	269
Italy	126	147	86	208	169	123	109	112	91	103	108
Netherlands	37	39	29	35	30	32	30	42	26	22	26
Norway	9	7	4	4	6	7	2	6	—	12	5
Poland	2,233	2,250	1,417	2,368	1,550	1,440	1,109	1,011	747	1,029	947
Portugal	11	11	15	22	22	24	28	18	25	36	42
Romania	36	58	32	45	29	17	17	14	8	12	17
Soviet Union	6	13	17	47	14	16	14	5	9	9	13
Spain	58	69	36	80	70	62	56	50	24	34	54
Sweden	2	3	—	1	1	4	3	4	1	4	4
Switzerland	15	13	7	19	8	7	7	15	12	11	15
Yugoslavia	197	180	139	273	164	209	154	135	93	127	158
Other countries	170	179	128	212	139	133	108	115	71	121	124
Nationals of other foreign countries:											
Total	218	232	179	339	426	400	383	414	443	739	824
Asia	170	185	130	208	264	233	231	218	239	393	437
Africa	20	20	26	81	111	121	113	137	150	241	283
America:											
United States of America	22	15	16	35	34	31	27	47	43	78	77
Other countries	6	12	7	15	17	15	12	12	11	27	27
British protected persons	15	11	13	45	57	41	22	37	43	97	133
Stateless	42	48	16	51	41	38	31	21	13	31	26
Nationality uncertain	136	138	102	184	157	200	180	185	182	226	251

[1] The table refers to certificates of naturalisation granted by the Secretary of State for the Home Department to aliens and British protected persons whose oaths of allegiance have been registered at the Home Office. Certificates granted by governments of British possessions are excluded.

Source: Home Office

Aliens registered in the United Kingdom [1]

TABLE 21 — At 31 December in each year — Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total number registered	157,144	164,513	168,621	170,802	169,604	173,640	179,254	194,134	203,183	183,815	182,363
Nationals of European countries:											
Total	115,397	117,733	116,940	114,671	111,390	109,928	106,660	105,011	102,108	80,166	71,243
Austria	2,838	2,838	2,692	2,506	2,263	2,344	2,264	2,110	1,896	1,698	1,457
Belgium	766	776	743	763	851	875	949	938	970	677	578
Czechoslovakia	145	182	271	420	2,151	3,263	1,460	643	386	252	220
Denmark	3,383	3,229	3,300	3,101	2,918	2,904	2,570	2,487	2,290	1,369	1,187
Finland	1,432	1,543	1,382	1,315	1,479	1,676	1,829	2,021	1,919	1,683	1,589
France	10,832	12,179	13,157	13,519	13,503	13,606	13,938	14,310	15,138	9,305	7,500
Germany, Western	15,210	14,206	12,761	12,467	11,623	11,386	11,048	10,771	10,118	6,298	5,393
Greece	3,214	3,383	3,676	3,869	4,053	4,274	4,650	4,855	5,529	5,611	6,318
Hungary	339	346	286	213	198	245	269	301	822	802	771
Italy	25,789	24,629	24,472	23,481	21,223	17,981	14,801	12,422	10,704	7,323	6,925
Netherlands	4,344	4,897	5,091	5,256	5,134	4,839	4,904	4,815	4,519	3,068	2,696
Norway	3,320	3,680	3,764	3,656	3,683	3,540	3,542	3,482	3,337	3,133	2,889
Poland	1,030	1,141	1,335	1,504	1,410	1,465	1,511	1,979	1,944	2,099	1,974
Portugal	3,115	3,881	4,342	4,608	4,478	4,646	5,418	6,047	6,441	6,224	5,485
Romania	33	45	38	34	51	69	95	120	111	125	133
Soviet Union [2]	346	463	543	643	646	755	730	692	701	651	597
Spain	26,252	26,649	24,791	22,783	21,419	21,241	22,019	22,527	21,478	17,651	14,538
Sweden	2,341	2,351	2,534	2,660	2,539	2,536	2,744	2,750	3,106	2,999	2,847
Switzerland	8,940	9,327	9,270	8,925	8,541	8,590	8,065	8,110	7,959	6,284	5,339
Yugoslavia	1,264	1,440	1,943	2,428	2,704	3,114	3,308	3,049	2,129	2,460	2,306
Other countries	464	548	549	520	523	579	546	582	611	544	501
Nationals of other foreign countries:											
Africa	8,006	8,727	9,011	9,256	9,836	11,002	12,797	14,807	16,205	15,820	16,198
South Africa	4,084	4,678	5,021	5,213	5,229	5,519	5,701	6,125	6,350	5,789	5,453
Sudan	722	794	1,001	1,118	1,263	1,251	1,261	1,369	1,555	1,741	2,090
Arab Republic of Egypt [3]	1,933	1,744	1,354	1,206	1,293	1,534	1,953	2,693	3,424	3,505	3,989
Other countries in Africa	1,267	1,511	1,635	1,719	2,051	2,698	3,882	4,620	4,876	4,785	4,666
America	17,346	20,192	23,130	25,466	26,508	28,525	31,719	38,722	42,559	40,141	40,809
Argentina	408	458	466	536	471	499	573	678	767	728	700
Brazil	237	276	364	387	460	610	787	1,027	1,360	1,349	1,411
Chile	149	175	209	208	228	285	351	417	469	533	903
Colombia	316	331	328	324	280	360	428	590	780	911	1,597
Peru	170	217	265	290	251	284	312	390	428	326	349
United States of America	15,042	17,610	20,257	22,281	23,197	24,470	26,910	32,699	35,098	32,582	31,706
Venezuela	402	452	483	509	605	810	1,042	1,203	1,590	1,593	1,765
Other countries	622	673	758	931	1,016	1,207	1,316	1,718	2,067	2,119	2,378
Asia	15,899	17,184	18,850	20,060	20,977	23,346	27,105	34,487	41,182	46,626	52,780
Burma	344	345	338	304	290	287	244	257	239	250	238
China	1,582	2,034	2,543	2,927	3,185	3,529	3,768	3,742	3,693	3,631	3,167
Indonesia	176	156	114	147	195	241	361	483	672	890	1,185
Iran	3,607	3,753	3,896	4,179	4,277	4,615	5,231	6,685	8,039	9,391	11,437
Iraq	2,878	2,687	2,515	2,233	2,093	2,136	2,301	2,668	2,993	3,197	3,479
Israel	1,585	1,745	1,919	2,095	2,014	2,228	2,369	2,625	2,716	2,429	2,399
Japan	1,349	1,557	1,739	1,979	2,168	2,641	3,306	4,871	6,553	7,249	8,625
Thailand	1,044	1,058	1,113	1,147	1,253	1,340	1,427	1,560	1,732	1,819	2,388
Turkey	1,147	1,274	1,451	1,693	1,795	2,221	2,920	4,490	4,961	5,055	5,014
Other countries	2,187	2,575	3,222	3,356	3,707	4,108	5,178	7,106	9,584	12,715	14,848
Australasia	1	2	—	—	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
Western Samoa	1	2	—	—	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
Stateless	246	343	341	420	539	480	463	539	508	498	742
Nationality uncertain	249	332	349	429	353	358	509	566	620	562	589

[1] Among aliens not required to register and therefore not included in these statistics are children under 16 years of age; members of diplomatic and consular services of foreign governments; certain officials of international organisations; members of the Armed Forces of countries of the Commonwealth and members of Forces of parties to the North Atlantic Treaty on duty in the United Kingdom; and visitors who spend less than three months in the United Kingdom. Since 1 January 1961, resident aliens have been exempt from police registration. [2] Including White Russia. [3] Formerly listed as United Arab Republic.

Source: Home Office

TABLE 22

Marriages

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[2]
United Kingdom											
Marriages	410,163	422,054	437,083	439,092	462,758	451,627	470,987	459,389	480,285	453,665	434,716
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	15.2	15.6	16.0	16.0	16.8	16.3	17.0	16.5	17.2	16.2	15.5
Civil condition											
Bachelors	365,018	376,210	388,096	388,212	409,256	396,951	412,395	393,862	392,641	366,302	
Divorced men	24,246	25,885	28,486	30,008	32,565	34,242	38,108	45,083	65,641	66,016	
Widowers	20,899	19,959	20,501	20,872	20,937	20,434	20,484	20,444	21,782	21,347	
Spinsters	368,790	379,612	391,986	392,238	412,987	400,807	415,895	397,831	397,569	368,982	
Divorced women	23,289	25,190	26,832	28,371	31,029	32,102	36,184	42,302	61,070	63,250	
Widows	18,084	17,252	18,265	18,483	18,742	18,718	18,908	19,256	21,646	21,433	
Males											
Under 21 years	60,257	65,146	72,066	76,708	76,436	71,033	81,379	77,562	77,261	74,984	
21-24	165,936	175,281	185,920	187,559	207,195	205,731	209,678	196,773	184,641	165,750	
25-29	95,351	94,468	90,560	87,083	90,274	88,847	91,141	91,443	103,630	102,148	
30-34	31,006	30,554	30,428	29,782	30,459	29,319	30,337	30,059	34,090	34,696	
35-44	27,321	26,910	27,171	26,132	26,366	24,910	26,035	26,915	32,643	32,740	
45-54	13,451	13,518	14,064	14,496	14,542	14,118	14,470	15,832	21,589	20,625	
55 and over	16,836	16,162	16,871	17,328	17,485	17,669	17,947	20,805	26,431	22,722	
Age not stated	5	15	3	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	
Females											
Under 21 years	166,026	171,695	181,846	184,041	182,736	170,559	185,969	176,614	175,939	167,686	
21-24	136,474	144,589	149,364	149,783	171,284	173,331	171,610	161,658	153,686	138,091	
25-29	46,220	45,769	44,309	44,050	46,912	47,586	51,231	53,309	63,977	64,812	
30-34	17,816	17,271	17,277	17,192	17,530	17,410	18,268	19,236	23,478	24,084	
35-44	20,382	19,838	20,028	19,283	19,041	17,835	18,560	19,874	25,922	25,309	
45-54	12,418	12,371	13,038	13,314	13,625	13,161	13,219	14,768	20,144	18,305	
55 and over	10,819	10,511	11,217	11,426	11,629	11,745	12,130	13,930	17,139	15,378	
Age not stated	8	10	4	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	
England and Wales											
Marriages	359,307	371,127	384,497	386,052	407,822	396,746	415,487	404,737	426,241	400,435	382,590
Persons marrying per 1,000 home population	15.2	15.6	16.1	16.0	16.9	16.3	17.1	16.6	17.4	16.3	15.6
Civil condition											
Bachelors	317,440	328,484	339,080	338,788	358,275	346,213	361,110	343,567	343,297	318,585	300,928
Divorced men	22,741	24,349	26,740	28,234	30,438	31,920	35,683	42,438	62,953	62,389	63,752
Widowers	19,126	18,294	18,677	19,030	19,109	18,613	18,694	18,732	19,991	19,461	17,910
Spinsters	320,846	331,713	342,661	342,514	361,684	349,861	364,397	347,391	348,045	321,101	303,251
Divorced women	21,807	23,572	25,070	26,546	28,899	29,724	33,684	39,599	58,082	59,550	61,338
Widows	16,654	15,842	16,766	16,992	17,239	17,161	17,406	17,747	20,114	19,784	18,001
Males[1]											
Under 21 years	51,940	56,408	61,940	65,956	65,896	60,562	70,800	66,669	66,255	63,719	60,285
21-24	145,609	154,379	164,512	165,746	183,445	181,536	184,789	172,673	161,718	144,475	134,582
25-29	82,911	82,502	78,886	75,710	78,624	77,424	79,784	80,349	92,125	90,582	88,320
30-34	26,974	26,767	26,774	26,193	27,034	25,926	26,985	26,709	30,736	31,274	31,777
35-44	24,140	23,957	24,169	23,294	23,512	22,214	23,421	24,398	30,188	30,049	29,843
45-54	12,160	12,251	12,680	13,174	13,167	12,797	13,088	14,546	20,207	19,074	18,549
55 and over	15,573	14,863	15,536	15,979	16,144	16,287	16,620	19,393	25,012	21,262	19,234
Females[1]											
Under 21 years	146,633	151,896	160,691	162,145	160,978	149,196	164,613	154,984	154,011	145,948	138,133
21-24	118,193	126,194	130,692	131,173	150,901	152,547	150,203	141,238	134,589	120,466	113,005
25-29	39,483	39,231	37,977	37,670	40,305	41,006	44,594	46,693	57,108	57,657	56,772
30-34	15,407	15,084	15,049	15,051	15,389	15,224	16,104	17,175	21,358	21,819	22,494
35-44	18,105	17,658	17,801	17,157	16,960	15,808	16,543	17,939	23,937	23,070	23,291
45-54	11,325	11,299	11,826	12,193	12,438	12,022	12,077	13,637	18,960	16,984	15,973
55 and over	10,161	9,765	10,461	10,663	10,851	10,943	11,353	13,071	16,278	14,491	12,922

[1] The figures for England and Wales include an assumed distribution of 'Age not stated'. [2] Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

TABLE 22 *(continued)*

Marriages

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Scotland											
Marriages	40,242	40,475	41,851	42,116	43,696	43,294	43,203	42,500	42,139	42,018	41,174
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	15.5	15.5	16.1	16.2	16.8	16.6	16.6	16.3	16.2	16.1	15.8
Civil condition											
Bachelors	37,318	37,621	38,633	38,855	40,133	39,595	39,399	38,560	37,853	36,997	35,781
Divorced men	1,430	1,450	1,654	1,682	2,010	2,180	2,270	2,472	2,725	3,383	3,805
Widowers	1,494	1,404	1,564	1,579	1,553	1,519	1,534	1,468	1,561	1,638	1,588
Spinsters	37,589	37,707	38,879	39,092	40,369	39,722	39,523	38,639	37,964	37,077	35,920
Divorced women	1,405	1,540	1,671	1,722	2,026	2,251	2,363	2,526	2,830	3,504	3,816
Widows	1,248	1,228	1,301	1,302	1,301	1,321	1,317	1,335	1,345	1,437	1,438
Males											
Under 21 years	7,060	7,545	8,774	9,329	9,120	8,915	8,700	8,989	9,015	9,263	9,003
21-24	16,216	16,683	17,059	17,282	18,991	19,272	19,550	18,809	17,909	16,578	15,922
25-29	9,530	9,188	8,790	8,565	8,554	8,365	8,235	8,036	8,400	8,808	8,818
30-34	2,990	2,759	2,738	2,619	2,560	2,470	2,484	2,505	2,509	2,611	2,710
35-44	2,361	2,195	2,218	2,145	2,232	2,069	1,997	1,937	1,936	2,185	2,208
45-54	1,020	1,009	1,120	1,058	1,121	1,054	1,121	1,036	1,161	1,319	1,249
55 and over	1,065	1,096	1,152	1,118	1,118	1,149	1,116	1,188	1,209	1,254	1,264
Females											
Under 21 years	16,217	16,644	17,893	18,565	18,324	17,862	17,320	17,485	17,590	17,485	16,826
21-24	14,116	14,165	14,266	14,117	15,694	15,922	16,396	15,557	14,541	13,548	13,413
25-29	4,911	4,785	4,592	4,575	4,742	4,670	4,657	4,707	5,004	5,433	5,323
30-34	1,748	1,615	1,660	1,591	1,608	1,632	1,618	1,527	1,632	1,788	1,840
35-44	1,766	1,719	1,748	1,670	1,685	1,583	1,599	1,530	1,615	1,856	1,861
45-54	914	906	1,025	942	988	942	942	956	1,004	1,133	1,130
55 and over	570	641	667	656	655	683	671	738	753	775	781
Northern Ireland											
Marriages	10,614	10,452	10,735	10,924	11,240	11,587	12,297	12,152	11,905	11,212	10,952
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	14.6	14.2	14.5	14.7	15.0	15.3	16.1	15.8	15.4	14.4	14.2
Civil condition											
Bachelors	10,260	10,105	10,383	10,569	10,848	11,143	11,886	11,735	11,491	10,720	
Divorced men	75	86	92	92	117	142	155	173	184	244	
Widowers	279	261	260	263	275	302	256	244	230	248	
Spinsters	10,355	10,192	10,446	10,632	10,934	11,224	11,975	11,801	11,560	10,804	
Divorced women	77	78	91	103	104	127	137	177	158	196	
Widows	182	182	198	189	202	236	185	174	187	212	
Males											
Under 21 years	1,257	1,193	1,352	1,423	1,420	1,556	1,879	1,904	1,991	2,002	
21-24	4,111	4,219	4,349	4,531	4,759	4,923	5,339	5,291	5,014	4,697	
25-29	2,910	2,778	2,884	2,808	3,096	3,058	3,122	3,058	3,105	2,758	
30-34	1,042	1,028	916	971	865	923	868	845	845	811	
35-44	820	758	784	693	622	627	617	580	519	506	
45-54	271	258	264	264	254	267	261	250	221	232	
55 and over	198	203	183	231	223	233	211	224	210	206	
Age not stated	5	15	3	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	
Females											
Under 21 years	3,176	3,155	3,262	3,331	3,434	3,501	4,036	4,145	4,338	4,253	
21-24	4,165	4,230	4,406	4,493	4,689	4,862	5,011	4,863	4,556	4,077	
25-29	1,826	1,753	1,740	1,805	1,865	1,910	1,980	1,909	1,865	1,722	
30-34	661	572	568	550	533	554	546	534	488	477	
35-44	511	461	479	456	396	444	418	405	370	383	
45-54	179	166	187	179	199	197	200	175	180	188	
55 and over	88	105	89	107	123	119	106	121	108	112	
Age not stated	8	10	4	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	

Sources: General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 23

Divorce [1]

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
England and Wales											
Decrees absolute, granted:											
Number	34,868	37,785	39,067	43,093	45,794	51,310	58,239	74,437	119,025	106,003	
Rate per 1,000 married population [4]	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.7	6.0	9.5	8.4	
Duration of marriage:											
0–4 years	3,919	4,288	4,623	5,299	6,006	6,917	8,183	9,659	15,275	16,148	
5–9 years	11,355	12,429	12,601	14,028	14,581	16,924	19,398	22,606	33,629	31,083	
10–14 years	7,104	7,651	8,340	9,011	9,766	10,752	12,154	14,354	21,809	20,036	
15–19 years	5,323	5,951	5,824	6,121	6,216	6,681	7,548	9,434	15,256	13,895	
20 years and over	7,167	7,466	7,679	8,634	9,225	10,036	10,956	18,384	33,056	24,841	
Age of wife at marriage											
16–19 years	11,786	13,197	14,044	16,020	17,504	20,090	23,366	27,839	44,542	40,459	
20–24 years	16,278	17,686	18,037	19,677	20,640	23,093	26,016	33,953	53,602	47,951	
25–29 years	3,952	3,990	4,080	4,330	4,487	4,773	5,211	7,533	12,126	10,096	
30–34 years	1,442	1,452	1,413	1,481	1,488	1,623	1,710	2,454	4,117	3,564	
35–39 years	669	712	702	754	749	798	867	1,174	2,047	1,665	
40–44 years	312	354	385	386	444	443	451	636	1,111	953	
45 years and over	429	394	406	445	482	490	618	848	1,480	1,315	
Age of wife at divorce											
16–24 years	3,621	4,138	4,414	5,417	6,100	6,901	8,196	9,398	13,850	13,524	
25–29 years	8,122	8,987	9,358	10,322	10,849	12,860	14,918	17,811	27,819	26,482	
30–34 years	6,622	7,126	7,597	8,193	8,872	10,173	11,430	13,284	19,819	18,607	
35–39 years	5,297	5,699	5,796	6,234	6,540	6,984	8,030	9,498	15,039	14,247	
40–44 years	4,602	4,883	4,764	5,022	5,048	5,367	5,976	7,521	12,147	10,495	
45 years and over	6,604	6,952	7,138	7,905	8,385	9,025	9,689	16,925	30,351	22,648	
Divorces in which there were:											
No children	10,507	10,965	11,028	11,791	12,300	13,906	15,183	20,457	30,824	26,318	
1 or more children	24,361	26,820	28,039	31,302	33,494	37,404	43,056	53,980	88,201	79,685	
Scotland											
Decrees absolute, granted [2]:											
Number	2,214	2,456	3,276	2,765	4,446	3,911	4,270	4,485	5,155	6,670	6,745
Rate per 1,000 married population	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.7	2.7
Duration of marriage:											
0–4 years	319	330	508	421	808	757	877	911	996	1,319	1,364
5–9 years	794	879	1,092	913	1,396	1,227	1,332	1,446	1,628	2,083	2,141
10–14 years	474	529	708	612	1,001	816	900	922	1,082	1,315	1,255
15–19 years	276	335	424	395	558	511	537	528	703	895	947
20 years and over	351	383	544	424	683	600	624	678	746	1,058	1,038
Age of wife at marriage:											
16–20 years	1,217	1,349	1,776	1,572	2,607	2,256	2,517	2,656	3,086	4,079	4,110
21–24 years	635	715	993	768	1,253	1,170	1,192	1,244	1,405	1,811	1,825
25–29 years	220	258	314	248	350	304	334	348	418	519	475
30–34 years	79	61	106	96	119	85	114	106	120	126	152
35–39 years	33	38	44	40	47	41	53	60	57	57	61
40–44 years	10	19	15	17	32	30	26	32	32	24	49
45 years and over	20	16	28	24	38	25	34	39	37	54	73
Age of wife at divorce:											
16–24 years	385	426	611	529	971	860	974	1,077	1,182	1,478	1,535
25–29 years	582	619	792	679	1,081	958	1,047	1,080	1,277	1,748	1,728
30–34 years	428	495	647	527	862	747	825	877	972	1,211	1,170
35–39 years	313	339	445	391	581	546	571	534	689	865	890
40–44 years	226	251	331	300	393	337	373	397	430	584	624
45 years and over	280	326	450	339	558	463	480	520	605	784	798
Actions [3] in which there were:											
No children	601	605	859	713	1,150	1,046	1,164	1,244	1,513	1,836	1,977
1 or more children	1,915	2,174	2,842	2,390	3,808	3,379	3,646	3,801	4,284	5,641	5,573

[1] For an analysis of divorce petitions filed, etc., by grounds, see Table 94. [2] These figures relate only to persons who were married in Scotland, and obtained their decree of divorce from the Court of Session. [3] These Actions relate to all persons divorced or separated in Scotland, irrespective of the country of marriage. [4] In England and Wales 'married population' refers to married couples i.e. rate per 1,000 married couples.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); Scottish Courts Administration.

Mean family size of women married once only at all ages under 45 [1]

Analysed by year and duration of marriage

Great Britain

TABLE 24

Calendar year of marriage	Marriage duration (exact years)						
	2	5	10	15	20	25	30
1930	0.64	1.17	1.69	1.98	2.12	2.15	2.15
1931	0.63	1.14	1.66	1.97	2.11	2.14	2.14
1932	0.61	1.13	1.63	1.98	2.11	2.14	2.13
1933	0.62	1.12	1.63	1.98	2.10	2.12	2.11
1934	0.61	1.11	1.62	1.96	2.06	2.08	2.08
1935	0.58	1.09	1.63	1.97	2.07	2.09	2.08
1936	0.57	1.06	1.64	1.95	2.04	2.05	2.05
1937	0.56	1.02	1.67	1.96	2.05	2.06	2.06
1938	0.57	1.05	1.72	1.99	2.07	2.09	2.09
1939	0.48	1.01	1.70	1.96	2.06	2.08	2.09
1940	0.44	0.97	1.66	1.90	2.00	2.02	2.02
1941	0.46	1.01	1.69	1.94	2.04	2.06	2.06
1942	0.47	1.07	1.71	1.97	2.08	2.10	2.10
1943	0.54	1.18	1.77	2.02	2.14	2.16	2.17
1944	0.59	1.25	1.81	2.07	2.19	2.20	
1945	0.61	1.26	1.81	2.09	2.19	2.21	
1946	0.67	1.27	1.83	2.09	2.19	2.21	
1947	0.67	1.26	1.83	2.11	2.21	2.23	
1948	0.65	1.25	1.84	2.12	2.22	2.23	
1949	0.63	1.24	1.85	2.13	2.22		
1950	0.63	1.27	1.87	2.15	2.25		
1951	0.59	1.20	1.87	2.15	2.24		
1952	0.59	1.22	1.91	2.20	2.28		
1953	0.59	1.26	1.95	2.23	2.31		
1954	0.59	1.27	1.99	2.25			
1955	0.61	1.31	2.02	2.26			
1956	0.62	1.34	2.06	2.31			
1957	0.63	1.37	2.08	2.31			
1958	0.64	1.41	2.12	2.34			
1959	0.65	1.44	2.13				
1960	0.67	1.47	2.16				
1961	0.69	1.48	2.13				
1962	0.70	1.48	2.11				
1963	0.70	1.48	2.09				
1964	0.70	1.46					
1965	0.69	1.43					
1966	0.66	1.40					
1967	0.65	1.37					
1968	0.61	1.33					
1969	0.60						
1970	0.57						
1971	0.52						

[1] The figures refer to women married in the calendar years shown from 1930 onwards. Mean family size is the average number of live-born children born to these women by the time they reached the marriage durations shown. The figures take account of births up to those of 1972. Thus, the figure of 1.66 shown at duration 10 years against 1940 is the average number of live-born children by their tenth wedding anniversary to women who married at ages under 45 for the first time in 1940.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland)

Births

TABLE 25

Annual averages or calendar years

	Live births										Still-births	
	By sex				By legitimacy			Rates				
	Total	Males	Females	Males born per 1,000 females	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Illegitimate as percentage of all live births	Total per 1,000 population	Total per 1,000 women aged 15-44	Legitimate per 1,000 married women aged 15-44	Thousands	Rate per 1,000 births (including still-births)
	Thousands				Thousands							
United Kingdom												
1900-2	1,095	558	537	1,037	1,049	47	4.3	28.6	115.1	240.7	..	..
1910-2	1,037	528	508	1,039	989	47	4.5	24.6	99.4	202.5	..	..
1920-2	1,018	522	496	1,052	968	49	4.8	23.1	93.0	..	..	..
1930-2	750	383	367	1,046	713	36	4.8	16.3	66.5	..	..	..
1940-2	723	372	351	1,062	685	38	5.3	15.0	..	..	..	..
1950-2	803	413	390	1,061	763	40	5.0	16.0	73.7	..	..	..
1960-2	946	487	459	1,063	892	55	5.8	17.9	90.3	..	..	..
1970-2	880	453	427	1,064	808	72	8.2	15.8	82.5	..	12	13
1957	851	438	413	1,060	812	39	4.6	16.6	81.8	..	..	..
1958	871	448	423	1,059	830	41	4.7	16.9	83.9	..	..	..
1959	879	453	426	1,063	835	43	4.9	16.9	84.7	..	..	..
1960	918	473	446	1,061	870	48	5.2	17.5	88.3	..	..	..
1961	944	486	458	1,061	890	54	5.7	17.9	90.6	..	18	19
1962	976	502	473	1,062	914	61	6.3	18.3	92.2	..	18	18
1963	990	508	482	1,056	925	65	6.6	18.5	92.5	..	18	18
1964	1,015	522	492	1,061	945	70	6.9	18.8	94.3	..	18	18
1965	997	513	484	1,059	924	73	7.3	18.4	93.2	..	17	17
1966	980	504	475	1,061	905	74	7.6	18.0	91.7	..	15	15
1967	962	495	467	1,059	884	78	8.1	17.6	90.3	..	15	16
1968	947	487	460	1,059	869	78	8.2	17.2	89.1	..	14	15
1969	920	473	447	1,059	845	75	8.1	16.7	86.7	..	13	14
1970	904	465	439	1,059	831	73	8.0	16.3	85.2	..	12	13
1971	902	464	438	1,059	827	74	8.2	16.2	84.8	..	12	13
1972	834	430	404	1,065	764	71	8.5	14.9	78.1	..	11	13
1973	780	402	377	1,067	714	66	8.5	13.9	72.6	..	9	12
1974	737	379	358	1,060	673	64	8.7	13.2	68.4	..	8	12
England and Wales[1]												
1900-2	932	475	458	1,037	896	37	3.9	28.6	114.8	235.5	..	..
1910-2	884	450	433	1,040	846	37	4.2	24.5	98.6	197.4	..	..
1920-2	862	442	420	1,051	823	39	4.5	22.8	91.1	179.1	..	..
1930-2	632	323	309	1,047	603	28	4.5	15.8	64.3	122.7	27	41
1940-2	607	312	295	1,057	576	31	5.1	14.5	60.4	98.9	22	36
1950-2	683	351	332	1,058	649	34	4.9	15.6	72.1	105.8	16	20
1960-2	812	418	394	1,061	763	49	6.0	17.6	89.0	123.5	16	19
1970-2	764	394	371	1,061	700	64	8.4	15.7	81.5	109.4	10	13
1957	723	372	351	1,060	689	35	4.8	16.1	80.0	111.7	17	22
1958	741	381	360	1,059	705	36	4.9	16.4	82.1	114.3	16	22
1959	749	386	363	1,063	710	38	5.1	16.5	83.0	115.4	16	21
1960	785	404	381	1,061	742	43	5.4	17.1	86.8	120.8	16	20
1961	811	418	394	1,062	763	48	6.0	17.6	89.2	123.8	16	19
1962	839	432	407	1,060	783	55	6.6	18.0	90.7	126.1	15	18
1963	854	438	416	1,055	795	59	6.9	18.2	91.3	126.9	15	17
1964	876	451	425	1,062	813	63	7.2	18.6	93.0	128.7	15	16
1965	863	443	420	1,056	796	66	7.7	18.1	92.1	126.9	14	16
1966	850	437	413	1,060	783	67	7.9	17.8	90.8	124.8	13	15
1967	832	428	404	1,058	762	70	8.4	17.3	89.1	121.5	13	15
1968	819	421	398	1,058	749	70	8.5	16.9	87.9	119.2	12	14
1969	798	410	387	1,058	730	67	8.4	16.4	85.6	115.8	11	13
1970	784	403	381	1,058	720	65	8.3	16.1	84.3	113.5	10	13
1971	783	403	380	1,061	717	66	8.4	16.0	84.0	112.4	10	12
1972	725	374	351	1,064	663	63	8.6	14.8	77.5	103.6	9	12
1973	676	349	327	1,065	618	58	8.6	13.7	71.7	96.2	8	12
1974	640	329	310	1,061	583	56	8.8	13.0	67.5	90.8	7	11

[1] Until 1930-32, figures relate to the number of births registered in the calendar year; later figures are of the number of births actually occurring in the year.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Births

TABLE 25 *(continued)* Annual averages or calendar years

	Live births										Still-births	
	Total	By sex			By legitimacy			Rates				
		Males	Females	Males born per 1,000 females	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Illegitimate as percentage of all live births	Total per 1,000 population	Total per 1,000 women aged 15-44	Legitimate per 1,000 married women aged 16-44	Thousands	Rate per 1,000 births (including still-births)
	Thousands				Thousands							
Scotland												
1900-2	132.0	67.4	64.5	1,046	123.6	8.4	6.4	29.5	121.9	271.8	..	..
1910-2	122.9	62.8	60.1	1,044	113.8	9.1	7.4	25.9	107.3	233.2	..	..
1920-2	124.9	63.9	61.1	1,046	116.0	8.9	7.2	25.6	105.1	226.7	..	..
1930-2	92.6	47.2	45.4	1,040	85.9	6.7	7.2	19.1	80.1	169.0	..	..
1940-2	88.9	45.6	43.4	1,051	83.1	5.9	6.6	18.5	73.1	136.9	3.7	40
1950-2	91.2	46.9	44.3	1,060	86.6	4.6	5.0	17.9	81.3	134.7	2.5	27
1960-2	102.3	52.6	49.7	1,060	97.6	4.7	4.6	19.7	97.8	144.6	2.2	21
1970-2	84.2	43.3	40.9	1,057	77.4	6.8	8.1	16.2	83.5	127.3	1.1	13
1957	98.0	50.4	47.6	1,057	94.0	4.0	4.1	19.1	91.3	140.9	2.4	24
1958	99.5	51.0	48.5	1,053	95.4	4.1	4.1	19.4	93.4	142.6	2.3	23
1959	99.3	51.1	48.1	1,062	95.1	4.1	4.2	19.2	93.6	141.6	2.3	22
1960	101.3	51.9	49.4	1,052	96.9	4.4	4.4	19.6	96.4	144.2	2.3	22
1961	101.2	52.0	49.2	1,056	96.5	4.6	4.6	19.5	97.0	146.0	2.1	21
1962	104.3	53.9	50.4	1,070	99.3	5.0	4 8	20.1	99.1	149.2	2.1	20
1963	102.7	52.7	50.0	1,053	97.4	5.3	5.2	19.7	97.1	145.5	2.0	19
1964	104.4	53.7	50.7	1,060	98.7	5.6	5.4	20.0	98.6	147.6	1.9	18
1965	100.7	52.0	48.6	1,070	94.8	5.9	5.8	19.3	96.3	142.6	1.8	18
1966	96.5	49.8	46.8	1,064	90.4	6.2	6.4	18.6	93.5	137.4	1.6	16
1967	96.2	49.6	46.6	1,065	89.6	6.7	6.9	18.5	94.4	137.2	1.5	16
1968	94.8	48.9	45.9	1,065	87.8	7.0	7.4	18.2	93.5	134.8	1.4	15
1969	90.3	46.7	43.6	1,069	83.6	6.7	7.5	17.3	89.5	128.2	1.3	14
1970	87.3	45.0	42.0	1,065	80.6	6.7	7.7	16.8	86.5	123.1	1.2	14
1971	86.7	44.5	42.3	1,052	79.7	7.0	8.1	16.6	85.6	120.1	1.2	13
1972	78.6	40.3	38.3	1,053	71.9	6.7	8.5	15.1	77.7	108.1	1.1	13
1973	74.4	38.6	35.8	1,079	67.9	6.5	8.8	14.3	76.3	101.9	0.9	12
1974	70.1	35.8	34.3	1,045	63.7	6.3	9.1	13.4	68.3	95.7	0.9	12
Northern Ireland												
1900-2	30.8	15.9	14.9	1,064	29.6	1.2	3.9	24.9	99.7	283.2	..	..
1910-2	30.3	15.5	14.8	1,042	29.0	1.3	4 2	24.2	101.8	266.2	..	..
1920-2	30.6	15.7	14.9	1,048	29.3	1.3	4.4	24.3	104.8	..	..	..
1930-2	25.6	13.1	12.5	1,047	24.3	1.3	5.0	20.5	87.7	..	..	..
1940-2	27.3	14.2	13.1	1,079	26.0	1.3	4.8	21.1	..	..	..	..
1950-2	28.7	14.8	13.9	1,066	27.7	0.9	3.4	20.9	85.6	..	..	..
1960-2	32.2	16.6	15.5	1,068	31.4	0.8	2.5	22.5	111.7	..	..	..
1970-2	31.3	16.2	15.1	1,074	30.1	1.2	3.9	20.4	106.2	..	0.5	14
1957	30.1	15.5	14.6	1,060	29.4	0.7	2.4	21.5	104.8	..	..	..
1958	30.3	15.7	14.6	1,075	29.6	0.7	2.3	21.6	105.9	..	..	..
1959	30.8	15.9	14.9	1,063	30.1	0.7	2.4	21.9	107.3	..	..	..
1960	32.0	16.6	15.4	1,080	31.2	0.8	2.5	22.5	110.8	..	..	..
1961	31.9	16.4	15.5	1,058	31.1	0.8	2.5	22.4	111.5	..	0.7	22
1962	32.6	16.8	15.8	1,067	31.8	0.8	2.4	22.7	112.7	..	0.7	23
1963	33.4	17.3	16.1	1,077	32.5	0.9	2.7	23.1	114.4	..	0.7	19
1964	34.3	17.6	16.7	1,053	33.3	1.0	3.0	23.6	116.5	..	0.7	19
1965	33.9	17.7	16.2	1,094	32.9	1.0	2.9	23.1	114.5	..	0.7	19
1966	33.2	17.3	15.9	1,090	32.2	1.0	3.1	22.5	112.0	..	0.6	16
1967	33.4	17.2	16.2	1,057	32.2	1.2	3.6	22.4	114.4	..	0.6	17
1968	33.2	17.2	16.0	1,070	32.0	1.2	3.6	22.1	113.3	..	0.5	16
1969	32.4	16.6	15.8	1,049	31.2	1.2	3.7	21.4	110.4	..	0.5	15
1970	32.1	16.5	15.6	1,064	30.9	1.2	3.8	21.1	108.8	..	0.5	14
1971	31.8	16.5	15.3	1,081	30.6	1.2	3.8	20.7	108.6	..	0.5	14
1972	30.0	15.6	14.4	1,078	28.7	1.3	4.2	19.4	101.3	..	0.4	14
1973	28.9	15.0	13.9	1,077	27.7	1.2	4.1	18.7	97.3	..	0.4	14
1974	27.2	14.0	13.2	1,063	25.9	1.3	4.7	17.6	91.1	..	0.4	13

Sources: General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Live births by age of mother

England and Wales

TABLE 26

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Age of mother:						Number					
All ages	875,972	862,725	849,823	832,164	819,272	797,538	784,486	783,155	725,440	675,953	639,885
15-19[1]	76,734	81,611	86,746	84,542	82,075	81,659	80,975	82,641	79,087	73,270	68,724
20-24	276,103	278,874	285,808	291,656	295,946	289,012	289,209	285,703	249,109	223,674	208,084
25-29	270,700	263,395	253,743	243,802	240,807	238,381	238,228	247,239	247,676	243,753	235,593
30-34	153,513	144,638	136,406	130,279	125,316	120,395	114,086	109,616	98,739	91,801	89,132
35-39	75,371	72,022	67,036	63,085	58,083	52,843	48,323	45,224	39,821	34,178	30,308
40-44	22,313	20,820	18,714	17,522	15,904	14,238	12,756	11,915	10,313	8,649	7,496
45 and over	1,238	1,365	1,370	1,278	1,141	1,010	909	817	695	628	548
						Rates per 1,000 women[2]					
15-44	93.03	92.08	90.75	89.07	87.87	85.64	84.25	83.99	77.47	71.67	67.55
15-19	42.73	45.40	47.93	49.09	49.25	49.85	49.91	50.98	48.11	43.90	40.45
20-24	182.11	179.55	176.59	166.96	163.26	157.39	156.14	154.43	141.84	130.98	123.63
25-29	187.70	180.80	174.56	167.35	163.34	158.35	154.69	154.46	142.84	135.45	129.77
30-34	107.59	102.63	97.32	93.07	89.19	84.93	80.13	77.70	69.99	63.61	60.32
35-39	49.85	48.13	45.33	43.23	40.29	37.31	34.68	32.82	28.94	24.63	21.64
40-44	12.95	12.58	11.68	11.25	10.43	9.50	8.62	8.14	7.15	6.07	5.37
45-49	0.86	0.92	0.89	0.81	0.69	0.59	0.56	0.52	0.45	0.42	0.37

[1] Includes births to mothers aged less than 15. [2] Rates are based on Total and not on Home population.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

Live births by age of mother

Scotland

TABLE 27

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Age of mother:						Number					
All ages	104,355	100,660	96,536	96,221	94,786	90,290	87,335	86,728	78,550	74,392	70,093
15-19[1]	8,054	8,614	9,363	9,447	9,077	8,931	9,034	9,196	9,231	8,940	8,784
20-24	32,397	31,555	30,898	31,966	32,805	31,386	31,478	31,480	27,175	25,232	23,689
25-29	32,181	30,933	29,003	28,480	28,028	26,974	25,874	26,015	24,871	24,718	23,631
30-34	19,204	17,797	16,443	15,910	15,310	14,380	13,400	12,854	11,249	10,341	9,475
35-39	9,543	9,144	8,322	8,013	7,478	6,732	5,873	5,583	4,682	4,109	3,422
40-44	2,730	2,421	2,345	2,223	1,941	1,752	1,537	1,468	1,234	968	887
45 and over	142	162	134	150	124	119	102	65	61	42	62
Age not stated	104	34	28	32	23	16	37	67	47	42	143
						Rates per 1,000 women					
15-44	98.63	96.27	93.55	94.36	93.51	89.25	86.32	85.40	77.69	73.36	68.06
15-19	38.69	40.84	44.17	47.15	46.60	46.48	47.20	47.56	46.85	44.61	42.80
20-24	185.04	180.57	175.01	169.35	168.53	157.99	155.28	153.31	146.03	138.25	128.47
25-29	197.18	190.98	182.66	181.32	176.87	167.57	159.10	156.07	146.99	141.91	131.78
30-34	118.70	112.27	106.74	105.53	102.29	96.07	89.67	86.50	74.64	68.64	61.88
35-39	57.56	55.98	51.91	50.96	48.47	44.53	39.62	38.35	30.96	27.23	22.61
40-44	15.05	13.94	13.94	13.61	12.13	11.14	9.90	9.56	7.84	6.23	5.78
45-49	0.92	1.03	0.83	0.90	0.73	0.68	0.62	0.40	0.38	0.26	0.39

[1] Includes births to mothers aged less than 15.

Source: General Register Office (Scotland)

Legitimate live births

England and Wales

TABLE 28

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[2]
All legitimate live births	812,632	796,476	782,767	762,236	749,466	730,497	719,742	717,477	662,929	617,856	582,283
To remarried women	16,426	16,091	16,794	16,995	17,500	18,908	18,805	19,384	20,624	22,413	24,447
To women married once only	796,206	780,385	765,973	745,241	731,966	711,589	700,937	698,093	642,305	595,443	557,836
Duration of present marriage [1] (years):											
Under 1	111,302	114,024	114,907	115,087	112,712	107,782	103,775	100,056	87,545	76,726	66,633
1	92,306	93,632	94,714	92,361	90,905	88,375	87,242	87,234	76,778	69,178	63,382
2	88,026	86,091	87,772	86,991	87,724	87,523	89,662	89,428	85,572	79,966	73,288
3	83,425	82,187	81,310	81,129	82,847	82,727	84,336	86,177	83,410	81,853	77,343
4	73,475	71,500	70,262	67,289	68,415	68,844	70,704	73,009	70,742	69,370	69,197
5	61,587	61,029	59,264	56,798	55,389	55,146	55,469	58,313	55,568	54,661	54,828
6	51,761	48,920	48,288	46,512	44,705	42,964	42,828	43,985	42,679	40,363	40,633
7	43,810	40,866	39,093	38,048	36,427	34,936	33,585	33,928	31,127	29,611	29,042
8	35,839	34,631	32,077	30,059	29,410	28,307	26,359	25,607	22,942	21,082	20,348
9	28,989	28,215	27,034	25,097	23,895	23,278	21,764	20,441	17,772	15,975	14,824
10-14	86,752	82,115	76,729	72,730	68,832	63,830	60,429	56,772	48,231	40,319	34,833
15-19	31,634	30,380	28,181	26,804	24,740	22,510	19,918	18,515	15,934	12,964	10,706
20-24	6,863	6,229	5,811	5,825	5,542	5,014	4,593	4,299	3,736	3,087	2,469
25 and over	437	566	531	511	423	353	273	329	269	288	310
Previous liveborn children [1]											
0	283,716	284,778	284,823	282,613	279,377	275,340	274,252	280,257	262,155	249,335	237,297
1	247,116	243,758	241,983	237,958	237,752	233,572	233,089	235,212	223,859	215,795	207,958
2	134,703	130,527	125,769	119,829	116,156	112,433	110,332	106,895	93,605	80,468	7,599
3	65,130	61,350	57,722	53,833	51,439	48,269	45,757	42,897	36,345	29,524	24,616
4	31,280	28,822	27,118	25,198	23,638	21,247	19,554	17,409	14,175	10,926	8,924
5	15,933	14,711	13,619	12,493	11,712	10,592	9,337	7,888	6,342	4,720	3,835
6	8,545	7,746	6,993	6,307	5,814	5,157	4,329	3,941	2,981	2,419	1,789
7	4,406	4,069	3,755	3 304	3,050	2,421	2,145	1,825	1,436	1,183	921
8	2,514	2,110	1,926	1,754	1,434	1,261	1,032	857	686	554	469
9 or more	2,863	2,514	2,265	1,952	1,594	1,297	1,110	912	721	519	428

[1] To women married once only. [2] Provisional.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

Legitimate live births

TABLE 29 — Scotland — Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
All legitimate live births	98,727	94,777	90,376	89,558	87,788	83,557	80,623	79,699	71,889	67,872	63,744
Duration of present marriage (years):											
Under 1	13,887	13,683	13,556	14,153	14,004	13,461	12,972	12,529	11,391	10,254	10,011
1	12,408	12,444	12,087	11,883	11,982	11,194	10,577	10,136	8,877	8,381	7,827
2	10,957	10,370	10,215	10,208	10,230	9,786	9,899	9,862	9,193	8,909	8,554
3	10,025	9,800	9,168	9,246	9,402	9,167	9,249	9,593	8,991	8,848	8,392
4	8,902	8,482	8,119	7,853	7,789	7,740	7,751	8,139	7,525	7,573	7,390
5	7,453	6,990	6,689	6,607	6,327	6,124	6,117	6,210	5,936	5,902	5,471
6	6,220	5,860	5,598	5,381	5,352	4,950	4,866	4,805	4,431	4,318	4,161
7	5,368	5,005	4,580	4,488	4,354	4,061	3,824	3,879	3,346	3,172	2,827
8	4,603	4,247	3,782	3,692	3,485	3,346	3,043	2,923	2,551	2,392	2,186
9	3,651	3,599	3,202	3,051	2,836	2,722	2,488	2,488	2,008	1,811	1,667
10-14	10,855	10,063	9,467	9,208	8,529	7,818	7,158	6,526	5,449	4,591	3,850
15-19	3,574	3,534	3,245	3,110	2,872	2,632	2,241	2,199	1,841	1,429	1,168
20-24	758	644	622	633	592	525	422	385	325	266	229
25 and over	60	56	45	36	34	31	16	24	23	25	11
Not stated	6	–	1	9	–	–	–	1	2	1	–
Previous children of all marriages:											
0	32,288	31,567	30,915	31,450	31,231	30,466	29,938	30,386	28,465	27,681	26,697
1	27,848	27,065	26,170	25,803	25,983	24,850	24,828	24,988	22,969	22,854	22,039
2	17,705	17,020	15,727	15,560	14,986	14,145	13,516	13,094	11,330	9,917	9,022
3	9,697	9,105	8,338	8,059	7,681	7,107	6,492	6,072	5,062	4,223	3,519
4	5,191	4,720	4,321	4,161	3,823	3,426	3,018	2,692	2,219	1,761	1,339
5	2,703	2,494	2,250	2,142	2,034	1,812	1,486	1,248	933	738	565
6	1,450	1,302	1,264	1,143	984	880	679	609	451	339	286
7	783	668	612	612	484	419	328	301	199	187	140
8	470	387	379	287	269	200	151	141	122	79	57
9 or more	513	435	390	341	303	247	168	159	127	88	79
Not stated	79	14	10	–	10	5	18	9	12	5	1

Source: General Register Office (Scotland)

Deaths: analysis by age and sex

United Kingdom

TABLE 30 — Annual averages or calendar years — Number

	All ages [1]	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1900-2 .	340,664	87,242	37,834	8,429	4,696	7,047	8,766	19,154	24,749	30,488	37,610	39,765	28,320	6,563
1910-2 .	303,703	63,885	29,452	7,091	4,095	5,873	6,817	16,141	21,813	28,981	37,721	45,140	29,397	7,283
1920-2 .	284,876	48,044	19,008	6,052	3,953	5,906	6,572	13,663	19,702	29,256	40,583	49,398	34,937	7,801
1930-2 .	284,249	28,840	11,276	4,580	2,890	5,076	6,495	12,327	16,326	29,376	47,989	63,804	45,247	10,022
1940-2 .	314,643	24,624	6,949	3,400	2,474	4,653	4,246	11,506	17,296	30,082	57,076	79,652	59,733	12,900
1950-2 .	307,312	14,105	2,585	1,317	919	1,498	2,289	5,862	11,074	27,637	53,691	86,435	79,768	20,131
1960-2 .	318,850	12,234	1,733	971	871	1,718	1,857	3,842	8,753	26,422	63,009	87,542	83,291	26,605
1970-2 .	335,166	9,158	1,485	1,019	802	1,778	2,104	3,590	7,733	24,608	64,898	105,058	82,905	30,027
1956. . .	307,198	11,693	1,588	998	778	1,277	1,661	4,385	9,037	26,997	55,719	85,540	84,310	23,215
1957. . .	305,958	11,702	1,692	1,032	932	1,464	1,784	4,265	9,096	27,443	57,909	85,688	80,585	22,366
1958 . .	310,322	11,703	1,596	984	856	1,411	1,684	4,076	8,831	27,019	58,070	86,258	83,550	24,284
1959. . .	310,311	11,557	1,692	938	868	1,586	1,816	3,889	8,722	26,639	59,757	85,818	82,381	24,648
1960. . .	308,746	11,951	1,656	1,045	857	1,596	1,913	3,863	8,603	26,431	60,296	84,391	81,307	24,837
1961. . .	322,023	12,048	1,836	960	863	1,712	1,833	3,947	8,799	26,556	63,586	88,408	84,371	27,104
1962. . .	325,783	12,705	1,709	907	893	1,846	1,826	3,718	8,858	26,278	65,145	89,826	84,195	27,877
1963. . .	334,842	12,408	1,846	1,020	813	1,875	1,888	3,828	9,230	26,293	67,841	92,055	86,524	29,221
1964. . .	314,573	11,989	1,641	954	804	2,090	1,913	3,789	9,323	25,213	65,846	86,936	78,074	26,001
1965. . .	323,083	11,325	1,712	1,040	821	2,137	1,898	3,743	9,185	25,440	66,930	90,982	80,283	27,587
1966. . .	329,757	11,105	1,852	987	820	2,269	1,988	3,709	8,851	25,394	67,252	94,060	82,112	29,358
1967. . .	315,461	10,254	1,690	1,005	848	1,967	1,976	3,519	8,253	24,152	64,683	92,230	77,244	27,640
1968. . .	333,594	10,319	1,753	1,030	807	1,788	1,974	3,386	8,220	24,481	66,381	98,937	84,089	30,429
1969. . .	337,799	9,894	1,713	998	800	1,809	1,998	3,595	8,116	25,167	68,267	104,217	82,325	28,900
1970. . .	334,353	9,713	1,556	978	773	1,752	2,131	3,585	7,836	24,399	66,658	103,587	81,995	29,390
1971. . .	328,537	9,366	1,439	1,055	834	1,802	2,091	3,524	7,735	24,242	63,657	102,139	81,183	29,470
1972. . .	342,605	8,393	1,460	1,024	801	1,779	2,092	3,661	7,629	25,184	64,379	109,448	85,535	31,220
1973. . .	338,788	7,783	1,438	978	790	1,819	2,213	3,953	7,530	25,434	61,970	108,871	85,172	30,837
1974. . .	337,263													
Females														
1900-2 .	322,058	68,770	36,164	8,757	5,034	6,818	8,264	18,702	21,887	25,679	34,521	42,456	34,907	10,099
1910-2 .	289,608	49,865	27,817	7,113	4,355	5,683	6,522	15,676	19,647	24,481	32,813	46,453	37,353	11,828
1920-2 .	274,772	35,356	17,323	5,808	4,133	5,729	6,753	14,878	18,121	24,347	34,026	48,573	45,522	14,203
1930-2 .	275,336	21,072	9,995	3,990	2,734	4,721	5,931	12,699	15,373	24,695	39,471	59,520	56,250	18,886
1940-2 .	296,646	17,936	5,952	2,743	2,068	4,180	5,028	11,261	14,255	23,629	42,651	70,907	71,377	24,658
1950-2 .	291,597	10,293	2,098	880	625	1,115	1,717	5,018	8,989	18,875	37,075	75,220	92,848	36,844
1960-2 .	304,871	8,887	1,334	627	522	684	811	2,504	6,513	16,720	36,078	73,118	105,956	51,117
1970-2 .	322,968	6,666	1,183	654	459	718	900	2,110	5,345	15,594	36,177	75,599	109,539	68,024
1956. . .	290,783	8,438	1,251	695	502	586	878	3,201	7,123	17,148	35,320	72,565	99,828	43,248
1957. . .	285,242	8,689	1,345	696	606	730	884	3,082	7,280	17,304	35,719	71,452	96,024	41,431
1958. . .	293,718	8,590	1,203	601	491	593	878	2,839	6,836	17,175	35,425	72,044	101,686	45,357
1959. . .	295,804	8,763	1,308	620	597	633	868	2,717	6,655	16,717	35,631	72,199	102,392	46,704
1960. . .	294,582	8,710	1,288	666	537	635	754	2,511	6,443	16,718	35,232	70,844	102,407	47,837
1961. . .	309,765	8,837	1,351	601	529	712	849	2,453	6,495	16,951	36,290	74,787	107,824	52,086
1962. . .	310,268	9,114	1,364	615	499	704	831	2,548	6,601	16,492	36,711	73,724	107,636	53,429
1963. . .	319,446	9,160	1,449	603	455	714	760	2,532	6,722	16,565	37,442	75,815	111,131	56,098
1964. . .	296,557	8,868	1,342	619	485	822	810	2,365	6,576	15,828	35,774	70,864	100,964	51,238
1965. . .	304,715	8,246	1,414	612	535	839	833	2,306	6,549	15,772	36,168	72,452	103,569	55,418
1966. . .	313,997	8,129	1,425	612	476	888	853	2,282	6,123	16,118	36,281	74,021	107,571	59,217
1967. . .	301,249	7,821	1,317	624	506	814	863	2,111	5,840	15,359	35,373	71,005	101,744	57,872
1968. . .	322,404	7,429	1,379	669	498	703	835	2,166	5,744	15,610	36,806	74,936	110,101	65,528
1969. . .	321,737	7,188	1,279	579	423	714	918	2,125	5,874	15,824	37,725	77,205	108,387	63,496
1970. . .	321,029	7,002	1,181	648	467	662	957	2,118	5,501	15,527	36,652	76,033	108,483	65,798
1971. . .	316,541	6,798	1,129	649	493	721	866	2,105	5,267	15,358	35,621	73,502	107,057	66,975
1972. . .	331,333	6,198	1,238	665	416	770	878	2,107	5,267	15,897	36,260	77,261	113,076	71,300
1973. . .	330,904	5,646	1,060	610	455	803	847	2,166	5,145	15,822	34,733	77,067	113,393	73,157
1974. . .	330,096													

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Deaths: analysis by age and sex

England and Wales

TABLE 30 (*continued*)

Annual averages or calendar years — Number

	All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1900-2	288,886	76,095	32,051	7,066	3,818	5,611	7,028	15,869	21,135	26,065	31,600	33,568	23,835	5,144
1910-2	257,253	54,678	24,676	5,907	3,348	4,765	5,596	13,603	18,665	24,820	32,217	38,016	24,928	6,036
1920-2	240,605	39,796	15,565	5,151	3,314	4,901	5,447	11,551	17,004	25,073	34,639	42,025	29,685	6,455
1930-2	243,147	23,331	9,099	3,844	2,435	4,354	5,580	10,600	14,041	25,657	41,581	54,910	39,091	8,624
1940-2	268,876	19,393	5,616	2,834	2,051	3,832	3,156	9,484	14,744	25,983	50,058	68,791	51,779	11,158
1950-2	266,879	11,498	2,131	1,087	778	1,248	1,947	4,990	9,489	23,815	46,948	75,774	69,496	17,677
1960-2	278,369	10,157	1,444	812	742	1,523	1,624	3,278	7,524	22,813	54,908	77,000	73,180	23,364
1970-2	293,934	7,818	1,259	860	677	1,524	1,788	3,079	6,637	21,348	56,667	92,389	73,365	26,522
1956	267,904	9,629	1,317	857	668	1,076	1,464	3,738	7,758	23,300	48,603	75,172	73,828	20,494
1957	266,407	9,591	1,403	849	789	1,276	1,562	3,623	7,807	23,635	50,486	75,384	70,500	19,502
1958	270,639	9,634	1,353	837	725	1,192	1,472	3,489	7,563	23,379	50,667	75,734	73,243	21,351
1959	269,878	9,454	1,391	818	721	1,400	1,593	3,331	7,483	22,928	52,025	75,128	72,003	21,603
1960	269,172	9,911	1,362	881	722	1,405	1,669	3,269	7,444	22,783	52,476	74,127	71,310	21,813
1961	280,782	9,988	1,536	803	745	1,517	1,589	3,381	7,539	22,947	55,291	77,733	74,028	23,685
1962	285,154	10,573	1,435	753	759	1,648	1,614	3,184	7,588	22,708	56,957	79,139	74,201	24,595
1963	292,410	10,401	1,548	843	685	1,662	1,656	3,304	7,922	22,637	59,004	80,861	76,164	25,723
1964	274,773	10,011	1,414	808	687	1,859	1,691	3,309	8,027	21,763	57,333	76,256	68,800	22,815
1965	282,328	9,518	1,452	872	703	1,903	1,666	3,249	7,936	22,050	58,277	79,747	70,811	24,144
1966	288,622	9,357	1,563	823	706	2,001	1,725	3,193	7,620	22,037	58,673	82,782	72,378	25,764
1967	277,178	8,673	1,427	851	708	1,749	1,718	3,003	7,118	20,981	56,632	81,430	68,428	24,460
1968	293,213	8,705	1,492	868	677	1,544	1,715	2,897	7,096	21,287	58,139	87,104	74,657	27,032
1969	296,561	8,331	1,484	839	662	1,574	1,727	3,083	6,952	21,937	59,763	91,925	72,822	25,462
1970	293,053	8,269	1,315	816	649	1,551	1,836	3,089	6,717	21,162	58,099	91,037	72,625	25,888
1971	288,359	7,974	1,228	916	690	1,538	1,771	3,046	6,683	21,046	55,699	89,802	71,907	26,059
1972	300,389	7,210	1,235	847	693	1,482	1,757	3,103	6,511	21,837	56,202	96,329	75,564	27,619
1973	296,546	6,599	1,203	817	677	1,510	1,836	3,336	6,455	21,923	53,976	95,605	75,300	27,309
1974	295,315	6,137	1,095	720	649	1,582	1,666	3,241	6,222	22,388	51,883	97,331	74,770	27,631
Females														
1900-2	269,432	60,090	30,674	7,278	4,010	5,265	6,497	15,065	18,253	21,474	28,424	35,307	29,118	7,977
1910-2	242,079	42,642	23,335	5,883	3,519	4,522	5,256	12,742	16,363	20,611	27,571	38,489	31,363	9,782
1920-2	229,908	29,178	14,174	4,928	3,456	4,719	5,533	12,244	15,142	20,580	28,633	41,010	38,439	11,871
1930-2	233,915	16,929	8,013	3,338	2,293	3,969	5,039	10,716	13,022	21,190	33,798	50,844	48,531	16,234
1940-2	253,702	14,174	4,726	2,265	1,695	3,426	4,198	9,470	12,093	20,413	36,814	60,987	61,891	21,550
1950-2	252,176	8,367	1,727	732	520	893	1,365	4,131	7,586	16,161	31,875	65,087	81,154	32,579
1960-2	266,849	7,409	1,103	527	444	591	700	2,147	5,576	14,389	31,083	63,543	93,548	45,789
1970-2	284,181	5,677	1,020	562	396	620	806	1,814	4,585	13,417	31,222	65,817	96,952	61,293
1956	253,427	6,925	1,059	599	422	499	741	2,707	6,124	14,737	30,334	63,062	87,698	38,520
1957	248,463	7,129	1,151	577	517	621	750	2,624	6,182	14,915	30,742	62,110	84,499	36,646
1958	256,204	7,051	995	514	419	498	760	2,385	5,781	14,767	30,409	62,624	89,476	40,525
1959	257,773	7,175	1,070	533	512	532	751	2,324	5,682	14,380	30,530	62,655	90,060	41,569
1960	257,096	7,207	1,069	545	467	543	644	2,138	5,504	14,348	30,303	61,347	90,260	42,721
1961	270,970	7,405	1,126	517	441	620	746	2,110	5,573	14,594	31,231	64,985	95,066	46,556
1962	272,482	7,614	1,115	518	424	609	711	2,193	5,651	14,226	31,714	64,297	95,319	48,091
1963	280,458	7,641	1,232	522	387	632	652	2,144	5,725	14,240	32,166	66,008	98,559	50,550
1964	259,964	7,434	1,138	537	402	723	705	2,040	5,713	13,589	30,786	61,517	89,472	45,908
1965	267,051	6,877	1,213	524	457	722	716	1,967	5,639	13,577	31,202	62,857	91,557	49,743
1966	275,002	6,790	1,220	518	398	737	742	1,981	5,235	13,889	31,350	64,122	95,013	53,007
1967	265,338	6,593	1,147	535	438	710	755	1,843	5,032	13,328	30,657	61,832	90,324	52,144
1968	283,541	6,277	1,195	573	430	624	740	1,870	4,894	13,420	31,796	65,168	97,651	58,903
1969	282,817	6,060	1,075	498	352	634	810	1,856	5,065	13,602	32,596	67,219	96,021	57,029
1970	282,141	5,998	1,011	538	401	570	849	1,802	4,715	13,292	31,577	66,219	95,917	59,252
1971	278,903	5,746	976	568	419	631	787	1,836	4,528	13,274	30,760	64,017	94,958	60,403
1972	291,500	5,288	1,073	579	367	658	783	1,804	4,512	13,686	31,330	67,215	99,980	64,225
1973	290,932	4,808	896	510	393	681	740	1,876	4,362	13,611	29,872	67,137	100,293	65,753
1974	289,977	4,322	827	505	442	630	688	1,785	4,291	13,828	29,471	66,992	99,398	66,798

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

Deaths: analysis by age and sex

Scotland

TABLE 30 (*continued*) Annual averages or calendar years Number

	All ages [1]	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1900-2	40,224	9,189	4,798	1,083	672	1,069	1,292	2,506	2,935	3,591	4,597	4,531	3,117	834
1910-2	35,981	7,510	3,935	962	595	826	910	1,969	2,469	3,325	4,356	5,113	3,182	813
1920-2	34,649	6,757	2,847	710	489	747	791	1,616	2,128	3,314	4,785	5,624	3,928	911
1930-2	32,476	4,426	1,771	610	365	568	706	1,352	1,848	2,979	5,095	6,906	4,839	1,010
1940-2	36,384	3,973	1,011	449	321	668	888	1,643	2,090	3,348	5,728	8,556	6,317	1,337
1950-2	32,236	1,949	349	175	105	200	265	693	1,267	3,151	5,574	8,544	8,094	1,871
1960-2	32,401	1,578	222	121	102	146	185	456	1,013	2,986	6,682	8,505	7,980	2,425
1970-2	32,446	944	168	119	93	178	233	396	875	2,617	6,641	10,176	7,383	2,624
1956	31,651	1,597	212	110	93	164	159	551	1,033	3,063	5,859	8,474	8,273	2,063
1957	31,622	1,639	223	146	115	141	174	524	1,038	3,170	6,114	8,291	7,934	2,113
1958	31,765	1,578	178	119	99	168	173	481	1,046	3,027	6,074	8,539	8,089	2,194
1959	32,454	1,637	245	100	109	142	174	460	1,007	3,079	6,380	8,588	8,277	2,256
1960	31,682	1,542	223	121	105	134	188	489	954	3,026	6,441	8,330	7,894	2,235
1961	32,819	1,520	235	122	85	144	189	443	1,021	2,987	6,833	8,556	8,147	2,537
1962	32,702	1,673	208	119	116	159	178	437	1,065	2,944	6,772	8,628	7,899	2,504
1963	34,093	1,512	236	135	100	169	180	429	1,069	3,000	7,308	9,079	8,239	2,637
1964	31,763	1,440	179	117	91	177	177	383	1,074	2,806	7,116	8,524	7,264	2,415
1965	32,555	1,327	202	138	96	189	187	405	1,001	2,788	7,151	9,006	7,459	2,606
1966	32,476	1,283	206	124	90	208	199	422	991	2,754	7,013	8,945	7,589	2,652
1967	30,554	1,158	195	117	104	176	200	431	928	2,554	6,683	8,700	6,893	2,415
1968	32,146	1,156	217	128	103	190	210	387	935	2,633	6,770	9,484	7,354	2,579
1969	32,631	1,099	174	121	109	184	216	401	936	2,564	6,946	9,845	7,381	2,649
1970	32,538	1,010	186	125	90	161	232	403	891	2,604	6,923	9,987	7,266	2,660
1971	31,585	988	155	100	114	197	242	371	832	2,588	6,427	9,945	7,134	2,492
1972	33,215	833	162	133	76	176	226	413	902	2,658	6,573	10,596	7,748	2,719
1973	32,954	841	171	117	76	175	225	381	839	2,789	6,435	10,693	7,603	2,609
1974	32,722	748	148	97	83	202	183	403	953	2,739	6,205	10,757	7,505	2,699
Females														
1900-2	39,891	7,143	4,477	1,162	747	1,058	1,246	2,625	2,732	3,130	4,485	5,273	4,305	1,508
1910-2	36,132	5,854	3,674	981	618	836	910	2,149	2,473	2,909	3,960	5,636	4,588	1,552
1920-2	34,449	5,029	2,602	687	489	711	889	1,947	2,266	2,828	4,157	5,587	5,443	1,814
1930-2	32,377	3,319	1,602	527	339	568	666	1,508	1,812	2,731	4,380	6,630	6,178	2,117
1940-2	33,715	2,852	921	373	283	595	656	1,382	1,672	2,528	4,630	7,674	7,613	2,536
1950-2	31,525	1,432	284	115	84	185	293	714	1,127	2,188	4,204	8,157	9,310	3,431
1960-2	30,559	1,107	170	80	63	72	87	287	762	1,897	4,115	7,752	9,991	4,177
1970-2	30,978	694	118	69	46	73	74	231	608	1,769	4,036	7,823	10,112	5,324
1956	30,141	1,130	159	79	61	66	114	392	796	1,991	4,065	7,715	9,775	3,798
1957	29,521	1,163	141	90	78	83	107	375	881	1,951	4,060	7,531	9,306	3,775
1958	30,300	1,180	160	71	59	73	103	381	864	1,970	4,114	7,661	9,823	3,841
1959	30,607	1,179	187	61	60	81	100	324	797	1,872	4,197	7,759	9,942	4,048
1960	30,082	1,131	156	97	57	75	89	296	759	1,890	3,996	7,708	9,776	4,052
1961	31,109	1,095	171	67	70	70	79	270	757	1,940	4,189	7,908	10,210	4,283
1962	30,487	1,095	183	77	61	72	94	295	769	1,860	4,159	7,640	9,986	4,196
1963	31,428	1,112	172	64	50	66	86	318	796	1,874	4,338	7,923	10,265	4,364
1964	29,276	1,068	168	56	68	80	86	268	704	1,806	4,075	7,577	9,181	4,139
1965	30,313	1,000	148	67	63	105	90	272	730	1,774	4,074	7,820	9,656	4,514
1966	31,213	956	148	75	59	119	84	241	717	1,809	4,068	7,975	10,076	4,886
1967	28,969	866	128	75	58	81	89	195	656	1,681	3,875	7,426	9,255	4,584
1968	31,165	814	139	74	49	60	72	234	667	1,787	4,078	7,850	10,075	5,266
1969	31,190	803	156	56	58	66	85	212	647	1,817	4,168	8,014	10,003	5,105
1970	31,102	704	129	82	50	77	92	244	632	1,804	4,108	7,814	10,158	5,209
1971	30,029	734	107	64	60	64	62	214	590	1,720	4,000	7,603	9,686	5,125
1972	31,802	644	117	62	29	79	67	234	602	1,783	4,001	8,052	10,493	5,639
1973	31,591	571	105	77	46	91	80	224	604	1,796	3,890	7,930	10,355	5,822
1974	32,018	578	109	59	48	73	90	217	613	1,741	3,979	8,037	10,440	6,034

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

Source: General Register Office (Scotland)

Deaths: analysis by age and sex

Northern Ireland

TABLE 30 (*continued*)

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages [1]	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1900-2 .	11,554	1,958	985	280	206	367	446	779	669	832	1,413	1,666	1,368	585
1910-2 .	10,469	1,697	841	222	152	282	311	569	679	836	1,148	2,011	1,287	434
1920-2 .	9,622	1,491	596	191	150	258	334	496	570	869	1,159	1,749	1,324	435
1930-2 .	8,626	1,083	406	126	90	154	209	375	437	740	1,313	1,988	1,317	388
1940-2 .	9,383	1,258	322	117	102	153	202	379	462	751	1,290	2,305	1,637	405
1950-2 .	8,197	658	105	55	36	50	77	179	318	671	1,169	2,117	2,178	583
1960-2 .	8,080	499	67	38	27	49	48	108	216	623	1,419	2,037	2,131	816
1970-2 .	8,786	396	58	40	32	76	83	115	221	643	1,590	2,493	2,157	881
1957. . .	7,929	472	66	37	28	47	48	118	251	638	1,309	2,013	2,151	751
1958. . .	7,918	491	65	28	32	51	39	106	222	613	1,329	1,985	2,218	739
1959. . .	7,979	466	56	20	38	44	49	98	232	632	1,352	2,102	2,101	789
1960. . .	7,892	498	71	43	30	57	56	105	205	622	1,379	1,934	2,103	789
1961. . .	8,422	540	65	35	33	51	55	123	239	622	1,462	2,119	2,196	882
1962. . .	7,927	459	66	35	18	39	34	97	205	626	1,416	2,059	2,095	778
1963. . .	8,339	495	62	42	28	44	52	95	239	656	1,529	2,115	2,121	861
1964. . .	8,037	538	48	29	26	54	45	97	222	644	1,397	2,156	2,010	771
1965. . .	8,200	480	58	30	22	45	45	89	248	602	1,502	2,229	2,013	837
1966. . .	8,659	465	83	40	24	59	65	94	240	603	1,566	2,333	2,145	942
1967. . .	7,729	423	68	37	36	42	58	85	207	617	1,368	2,100	1,923	765
1968. . .	8,235	458	44	34	27	54	49	102	189	561	1,472	2,349	2,078	818
1969. . .	8,608	464	55	38	29	50	56	111	228	666	1,556	2,443	2,122	790
1970. . .	8,764	434	55	37	34	40	63	93	228	633	1,635	2,565	2,105	842
1971. . .	8,593	404	56	39	30	67	78	107	220	608	1,531	2,392	2,142	919
1972. . .	9,001	350	63	44	32	121	109	145	216	689	1,604	2,523	2,223	882
1973. . .	9,288	343	64	44	37	134	152	236	236	722	1,559	2,573	2,269	919
1974. . .	9,226													
Females														
1900-2 .	12,735	1,537	1,013	317	277	495	521	1,012	902	1,075	1,612	1,876	1,484	614
1910-2 .	11,397	1,369	808	249	218	325	365	785	811	961	1,282	2,328	1,402	494
1920-2 .	10,415	1,149	547	193	188	299	331	687	713	939	1,236	1,976	1,639	518
1930-2 .	9,044	824	380	125	102	184	226	475	539	774	1,293	2,046	1,541	535
1940-2 .	9,229	910	305	105	90	159	174	409	490	688	1,207	2,246	1,873	572
1950-2 .	7,896	494	87	33	21	37	59	173	276	526	996	1,976	2,384	834
1960-2 .	7,463	371	61	20	15	21	24	70	175	434	880	1,823	2,417	1,151
1970-2 .	7,809	295	45	23	17	25	20	65	152	408	919	1,959	2,475	1,407
1957. . .	7,258	397	53	29	11	26	27	83	217	438	917	1,811	2,219	1,030
1958. . .	7,214	359	48	16	13	21	15	73	191	438	903	1,759	2,387	991
1959. . .	7,424	409	51	26	25	20	17	69	176	465	904	1,785	2,390	1,087
1960. . .	7,404	372	63	24	13	17	21	77	180	480	933	1,789	2,371	1,064
1961. . .	7,686	337	54	17	18	22	24	73	165	417	870	1,894	2,548	1,247
1962. . .	7,299	405	66	20	14	23	26	60	181	406	838	1,787	2,331	1,142
1963. . .	7,560	407	45	17	18	16	22	70	201	451	938	1,884	2,307	1,184
1964. . .	7,317	366	36	26	15	19	19	57	159	433	913	1,770	2,311	1,191
1965. . .	7,351	369	53	21	15	12	27	67	180	421	892	1,775	2,356	1,161
1966. . .	7,782	383	57	19	19	32	27	60	171	420	863	1,924	2,482	1,324
1967. . .	6,942	362	42	14	10	23	19	73	152	350	841	1,747	2,165	1,144
1968. . .	7,698	338	45	22	19	19	23	62	183	403	932	1,918	2,375	1,359
1969. . .	7,730	326	49	25	13	14	23	57	162	405	961	1,973	2,361	1,361
1970. . .	7,787	300	41	28	16	15	16	72	154	431	967	2,000	2,410	1,337
1971. . .	7,609	318	46	17	14	26	17	55	149	364	861	1,882	2,412	1,448
1972. . .	8,031	266	48	24	20	33	28	69	153	428	929	1,994	2,603	1,436
1973. . .	8,381	267	59	23	16	31	27	66	179	415	971	2,000	2,745	1,582
1974. . .	8,101													

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

Source: General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Deaths analysed by cause

TABLE 31 — United Kingdom — Number

	Code numbers[1]	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total deaths		655,382	645,078	673,939	669,692	667,359
Deaths from natural causes		629,067	618,757	648,105	643,410	641,626
Infective and parasitic diseases	000-136	4,245	3,916	3,875	3,773	3,665
Cholera	000	—	—	—	—	—
Typhoid fever	001	3	—	2	—	2
Bacillary dysentry and amoebiasis	004,006	12	19	13	9	13
Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	008,009	759	746	703	625	564
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	010-012	1,168	1,102	1,157	1,018	934
Other tuberculosis, including late effects	013-019	782	609	589	578	571
Plague	020	—	—	—	—	—
Diphtheria	032	3	1	—	—	—
Whooping cough	033	22	30	4	3	16
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	034	1	6	2	3	6
Meningococcal infection	036	163	153	168	237	262
Acute poliomyelitis	040-043	—	3	—	1	1
Smallpox	050	—	—	—	2	—
Measles	055	51	36	32	42	23
Typhus and other rickettsioses	080-083	1	—	—	2	—
Malaria	084	4	9	8	4	4
Syphilis and its sequelae	090-097	206	148	161	143	143
Neoplasms	140-239	132,652	133,986	136,072	137,300	139,223
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	151	14,383	14,117	14,131	13,826	13,572
Malignant neoplasm of lung and bronchus	162	34,248	34,752	35,774	36,416	37,378
Malignant neoplasm of breast	174	12,119	12,559	12,630	12,911	12,675
Malignant neoplasm of uterus	180-182	4,321	4,326	4,130	4,305	4,141
Leukaemia	204-207	3,389	3,410	3,510	3,409	3,453
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	210-239	1,494	1,459	1,490	1,420	1,410
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	240-279	7,698	7,761	8,353	8,132	8,174
Diabetes mellitus	250	5,581	5,731	6,201	5,974	5,894
Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	260-269	262	249	272	296	295
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	280-289	2,161	1,930	2,128	2,119	2,060
Anaemias	280-285	1,890	1,662	1,857	1,809	1,773
Mental disorders	290-315	1,608	1,712	1,848	1,953	2,245
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	320-389	7,134	7,004	7,323	7,301	7,267
Meningitis	320	456	404	388	398	347
Diseases of the circulatory system	390-458	333,879	336,342	350,567	347,251	346,174
Active rheumatic fever	390-392	25	30	33	51	48
Chronic rheumatic heart disease	393-398	8,217	7,734	7,464	6,847	6,703
Hypertensive disease	400-404	11,279	10,394	10,316	9,832	9,460
Ischaemic heart disease	410-414	161,365	165,287	175,509	175,544	176,991
Other forms of heart disease	420-429	32,565	31,889	32,608	31,875	30,994
Cerebrovascular disease	430-438	91,691	92,418	94,872	93,384	91,503
Diseases of the respiratory system	460-519	95,482	81,748	93,175	91,848	88,818
Influenza	470-474	8,245	797	3,537	3,609	1,467
Pneumonia	480-486	46,516	42,754	49,276	50,883	50,902
Bronchitis, emphysema	490-492	32,606	30,331	32,175	29,585	28,773
Asthma	493	1,422	1,389	1,470	1,374	1,255
Diseases of the digestive system	520-577	15,266	15,515	16,222	16,529	17,002
Peptic ulcer	531-533	4,280	4,312	4,569	4,641	4,861
Appendicitis	540-543	371	395	345	366	346
Intestinal obstruction and hernia	550-553, 560	2,689	2,659	2,748	2,837	2,725
Cirrhosis of liver	571	1,671	1,836	1,976	2,134	2,149
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	580-629	8,754	8,717	9,165	8,851	9,284
Nephritis and nephrosis	580-584	2,742	2,828	3,057	3,018	3,322
Hyperplasia of prostate	600	1,439	1,319	1,372	1,276	1,247
Complications of pregnancy, child birth and puerperium	630-678	163	153	128	110	106
Abortion	640-645	32	30	30	14	16
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	680-709	393	428	417	162	487
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	710-738	2,733	2,899	3,007	2,961	3,094
Congenital anomalies	740-759	5,256	5,373	5,088	4,790	4,784
Causes of perinatal mortality	760-779	7,784	7,263	6,599	6,025	5,437
Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	764-768, 772,776	4,270	4,024	4,073	3,622	3,198
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions	780-796	3,859	4,010	4,138	4,013	3,795
Deaths by violence		26,315	26,321	25,834	26,282	25,734
All accidents	800-949	20,111	20,017	19,499	19,704	19,123
Motor vehicle accidents	810-823	7,884	8,185	8,141	8,234	7,553
Suicide and other self-inflicted injuries	950-959	4,386	4,376	4,238	4,313	4,398
All other external causes	960-999	1,818	1,928	2,097	2,265	2,153

[1] Code numbers refer to the Eighth Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death* introduced in 1968.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Deaths analysed by cause

TABLE 31 (*continued*) — England and Wales — Number

	Code numbers [1]	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total deaths		575,194	567,262	591,889	587,478	585,292
Deaths from natural causes		552,493	544,638	570,093	565,392	563,842
Infective and parasitic diseases	000-136	3,525	3,300	3,244	3,161	3,063
Cholera	000	–	–	–	–	–
Typhoid fever	001	3	–	2	–	2
Bacillary dysentry and amoebiasis	004,006	7	17	10	7	10
Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	008,009	587	615	576	505	444
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	010-012	913	925	967	859	773
Other tuberculosis, including late effects	013-019	693	514	501	493	488
Plague	020	–	–	–	–	–
Diphtheria	032	3	1	–	–	–
Whooping cough	033	15	26	2	2	13
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	034	1	6	3	3	6
Meningococcal infection	036	143	128	135	205	226
Acute poliomyelitis	040-043	–	3	–	–	–
Smallpox	050	–	–	–	2	–
Measles	055	42	28	29	33	20
Typhus and other rickettsioses	080-083	1	–	–	1	–
Malaria	084	2	9	8	3	3
Syphilis and its sequelae	090-097	193	132	148	131	128
Neoplasms	140-239	117,076	118,216	120,285	121,297	123,022
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	151	12,736	12,407	12,443	12,191	12,014
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, lung and bronchus	162	30,284	30,754	31,659	32,176	33,057
Malignant neoplasm of breast	174	10,750	11,262	11,231	11,495	11,319
Malignant neoplasm of uterus	180-182	3,851	3,866	3,690	3,815	3,698
Leukaemia	204-207	2,984	3,019	3,124	3,045	3,101
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	210-239	1,347	1,321	1,332	1,248	1,255
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	240-279	6,566	6,704	7,210	7,045	7,196
Diabetes mellitus	250	4,683	4,893	5,310	5,127	5,142
Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	260-269	220	210	238	238	251
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	280-289	1,910	1,732	1,908	1,901	1,838
Anaemias	280-285	1,687	1,493	1,669	1,628	1,579
Mental disorders	290-315	1,333	1,431	1,509	1,621	1,866
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	320-389	6,207	6,189	6,443	6,414	6,363
Meningitis	320	399	356	329	342	278
Diseases of the circulatory system	390-458	291,070	293,574	305,746	302,568	301,761
Active rheumatic fever	390-392	22	28	22	46	34
Chronic rheumatic heart disease	393-398	7,252	6,854	6,705	6,075	6,058
Hypertensive disease	400-404	10,103	9,302	9,217	8,775	8,479
Ischaemic heart disease	410-414	139,317	143,124	151,686	151,893	153,250
Other forms of heart disease	420-429	29,378	28,891	29,639	28,817	28,060
Cerebrovascular disease	430-438	79,291	79,927	81,959	80,583	78,833
Diseases of the respiratory system	460-519	86,149	74,562	84,276	83,097	80,310
Influenza	470-474	7,250	696	3,008	3,164	1,235
Pneumonia	480-486	42,678	39,592	45,415	46,781	46,784
Bronchitis, emphysema	490-492	28,936	27,171	28,635	26,298	25,572
Asthma	493	1,245	1,198	1,266	1,209	1,086
Diseases of the digestive system	520-577	13,419	13,761	14,332	14,532	14,807
Peptic ulcer	531-533	3,765	3,852	4,038	4,092	4,229
Appendicitis	540-543	327	350	310	326	307
Intestinal obstruction and hernia	550-553,560	2,425	2,409	2,473	2,558	2,440
Cirrhosis of liver	571	1,392	1,570	1,662	1,804	1,754
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	580-629	7,589	7,562	8,049	7,760	8,166
Nephritis and nephrosis	580-584	2,335	2,417	2,663	2,610	2,887
Hyperplasia of prostate	600	1,276	1,181	1,246	1,145	1,149
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	630-678	146	133	112	88	81
Abortion	640-645	32	27	26	12	11
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	680-709	360	398	363	118	452
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	710-738	2,454	2,640	2,747	2,685	2,810
Congenital anomalies	740-759	4,459	4,531	4,417	4,095	4,094
Causes of perinatal mortality	760-779	6,693	6,162	5,636	5,088	4,610
Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	764-768, 772,776	3,636	3,376	3,463	3,025	2,704
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions	780-796	3,537	3,743	3,816	3,630	3,403
Deaths by violence		22,701	22,624	21,796	22,086	21,450
All accidents	800-949	17,274	17,125	16,482	16,652	15,885
Motor vehicle accidents	810-823	6,786	7,001	6,931	6,976	6,372
Suicide and other self-inflicted injuries	950-959	3,940	3,945	3,770	3,823	3,899
All other external causes	960-999	1,487	1,554	1,544	1,611	1,666

[1] Code numbers refer to the Eighth Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death* introduced in 1968.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

Deaths analysed by cause

TABLE 31 (*continued*) — Scotland — Number

	Code numbers [1]	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total deaths		63,640	61,614	65,017	64,545	64,740
Deaths from natural causes		60,716	58,656	62,012	61,557	61,584
Infective and parasitic diseases	000-136	563	465	482	460	447
Cholera	000	–	–	–	–	–
Typhoid fever	001	–	–	–	–	–
Bacillary dysentry and amoebiasis	004,006	3	–	3	2	2
Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	008,009	126	97	94	93	88
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	010-012	210	151	156	112	115
Other tuberculosis, including late effects	013-019	72	78	73	68	74
Plague	020	–	–	–	–	–
Diphtheria	032	–	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough	033	7	3	–	–	2
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	034	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection	036	15	15	22	21	23
Acute poliomyelitis	040-043	–	–	–	–	–
Smallpox	050	–	–	–	–	–
Measles	055	8	4	3	4	3
Typhus and other rickettsioses	080-083	–	–	–	1	–
Malaria	084	2	–	–	–	1
Syphilis and its sequelae	090-097	9	9	10	10	14
Neoplasms	140-239	12,736	12,867	13,027	13,052	13,290
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	151	1,298	1,363	1,367	1,305	1,233
Malignant neoplasm of lung and bronchus	162	3,443	3,416	3,573	3,637	3,740
Malignant neoplasm of breast	174	1,108	1,041	1,156	1,160	1,103
Malignant neoplasm of uterus	180-182	379	376	342	391	370
Leukaemia	204-207	314	306	303	266	278
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	210-239	114	97	113	120	118
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	240-279	913	858	902	851	789
Diabetes mellitus	250	740	694	708	661	633
Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	260-269	37	36	26	46	28
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	280-289	185	139	162	159	159
Anaemias	280-285	146	119	133	130	139
Mental disorders	290-315	226	242	286	312	367
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	320-389	682	602	666	667	686
Meningitis	320	39	33	47	48	56
Diseases of the circulatory system	390-458	33,958	33,851	35,474	35,362	35,259
Active rheumatic fever	390-392	2	2	10	2	5
Chronic rheumatic heart disease	393-398	755	666	564	612	520
Hypertensive disease	400-404	944	883	797	793	806
Ischaemic heart disease	410-414	17,562	17,656	19,001	18,936	19,028
Other forms of heart disease	420-429	2,236	2,068	2,051	2,084	1,930
Cerebrovascular disease	430-438	9,952	9,998	10,385	10,265	10,197
Diseases of the respiratory system	460-519	7,215	5,430	6,942	6,570	6,285
Influenza	470-474	733	50	422	306	145
Pneumonia	480-486	3,043	2,302	3,041	3,021	2,993
Bronchitis, emphysema	490-492	2,764	2,444	2,700	2,525	2,397
Asthma	493	134	148	154	127	133
Diseases of the digestive system	520-577	1,488	1,425	1,498	1,604	1,788
Peptic ulcer	531-533	405	359	433	433	521
Appendicitis	540-543	36	35	25	31	30
Intestinal obstruction and hernia	550-553, 560	200	193	209	211	213
Cirrhosis of liver	571	239	219	258	264	328
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	580-629	915	925	912	842	918
Nephritis and nephrosis	580-584	325	347	329	316	378
Hyperplasia of prostate	600	117	91	101	99	80
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	630-678	17	14	13	16	16
Abortion	640-645	–	2	3	2	2
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	680-709	23	22	42	30	22
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	710-738	228	200	194	233	226
Congenital anomalies	740-759	560	605	466	498	499
Causes of perinatal mortality	760-779	751	781	675	632	586
Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	764-768, 772,776	480	493	465	433	390
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions	780-796	256	230	271	269	247
Death by violence		2,924	2,958	3,005	2,988	3,156
All accidents	800-949	2,257	2,281	2,321	2,295	2,450
Motor vehicle accidents	810-823	837	895	866	871	847
Suicide and other self-inflicted injuries	950-959	397	378	421	436	437
All other external causes	960-999	270	299	263	257	269

[1] Code numbers refer to the Eighth Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death* introduced in 1968.

Source: General Register Office (Scotland)

Deaths analysed by cause

TABLE 31 (*continued*)

Northern Ireland

Number

	Code numbers [1]	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974 [2]
Total deaths		16,551	16,202	17,032	17,669	17,327
Deaths from natural causes		15,855	15,463	15,999	16,461	16,200
Infective and parasite diseases	000-136	162	152	148	152	155
Cholera	000	—	—	—	—	—
Typhoid fever	001	—	—	—	—	—
Bacillary dysentry and amoebiasis	004,006	2	2	—	—	1
Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	008,009	46	34	33	27	32
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	010-012	44	26	34	47	46
Other tuberculosis, including late effects	013-019	21	17	15	17	9
Plague	020	—	—	—	—	—
Diphtheria	032	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping cough	033	—	1	—	1	1
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	034	—	—	—	—	—
Meningococcal infection	036	4	10	11	11	13
Acute poliomyelitis	040-043	—	—	—	1	1
Smallpox	050	—	—	—	—	—
Measles	055	1	4	—	5	—
Typhus and other rickettsioses	080-083	—	—	—	—	—
Malaria	084	—	—	—	1	—
Syphilis and its sequelae	090-097	4	7	3	2	1
Neoplasms	140-239	2,841	2,903	2,760	2,951	2,911
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	151	348	347	321	330	325
Malignant neoplasm of lung and bronchus	162	524	582	542	603	581
Malignant neoplasm of breast	174	263	256	243	256	253
Malignant neoplasm of uterus	180-182	88	84	98	99	73
Leukaemia	204-207	91	85	83	98	74
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	210-239	32	41	45	52	37
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	240-279	218	199	241	236	189
Diabetes mellitus	250	156	144	183	186	119
Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	260-269	6	3	8	12	16
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	280-289	64	59	58	59	63
Anaemias	280-285	55	50	55	51	55
Mental disorders	290-315	51	39	53	20	12
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	320-389	244	213	214	220	218
Meningitis	320	18	15	12	8	13
Diseases of the circulatory system	390-458	8,852	8,917	9,347	9,321	9,154
Active rheumatic fever	390-392	—	—	1	3	9
Chronic rheumatic heart disease	393-398	214	214	195	160	125
Hypertensive disease	400-404	232	209	302	264	175
Ischaemic heart disease	410-414	4,498	4,507	4,822	4,715	4,713
Other forms of heart disease	420-429	930	930	918	974	1,004
Cerebrovascular disease	430-438	2,450	2,493	2,528	2,536	2,473
Diseases of the respiratory system	460-519	2,120	1,756	1,957	2,181	2,223
Influenza	470-474	262	51	107	139	87
Pneumonia	480-486	794	860	820	1,081	1,125
Bronchitis, emphysema	490-492	908	716	840	762	804
Asthma	493	44	43	50	38	36
Diseases of the digestive system	520-577	360	329	392	393	417
Peptic ulcer	531-533	112	101	98	116	111
Appendicitis	540-543	8	10	10	9	9
Intestinal obstruction and hernia	550-553,560	62	57	66	68	72
Cirrhosis of liver	571	39	47	56	66	67
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	580-629	254	230	204	249	200
Nephritis and nephrosis	580-584	83	64	65	92	57
Hyperplasia of prostate	600	49	47	25	32	18
Complications of pregnancy, child birth and puerperium	630-678	—	6	3	6	9
Abortion	640-645	—	1	1	—	3
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	680-709	10	8	12	14	13
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	710-738	51	59	66	43	58
Congenital anomalies	740-759	236	237	205	197	191
Causes of perinatal mortality	760-779	343	320	288	305	241
Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	764-768, 772,776	158	155	145	164	104
Symptons and other ill-defined condition	780-796	49	37	51	114	145
Deaths by violence		696	739	1,033	1,208	1,127
All accidents	800-949	599	611	696	757	788
Motor vehicle accidents	810-823	269	289	344	387	334
Suicide and other self-inflicted injuries	950-959	60	53	47	54	62
All other external causes	960-999	37	75	290	397	278

[1] Code numbers refer to the Eight Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death* introduced in 1968. [2] Provisional figures.

Source: General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Infant and maternal mortality

TABLE 32

	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per thousand live births												Maternal deaths per thousand live births[2]			
	United Kingdom			England and Wales[1]			Scotland			Northern Ireland						
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	United Kingdom	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
1900-2 ..	142	156	128	146	160	131	124	136	111	113	123	103	4.71	4.67	4.74	6.03
1910-2 ..	110	121	98	110	121	98	109	120	97	101	110	92	3.95	3.67	5.65	5.28
1920-2 ..	82	92	71	80	90	69	94	106	82	86	95	77	4.37	4.03	6.36	5.62
1930-2 ..	67	75	58	64	72	55	84	94	73	75	83	66	4.54	4.24	6.40	5.24
1940-2 ..	59	66	51	55	62	48	77	87	66	80	89	70	3.29	2.74	4.50	3.79
1950-2 ..	30	34	26	29	33	25	37	42	32	40	45	36	0.88	0.79	1.09	1.09
1960-2 ..	22	25	19	22	24	19	26	30	22	27	30	24	0.36	0.36	0.37	0.43
1970-2 ..	18	20	16	18	20	15	19	22	17	22	24	20	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.10
1935 ..	60.4	67.8	52.5	57.0	64.0	49.6	76.8	86.9	66.2	86.3	96.0	76.0	4.61	4.33	6.30	5.50
1936 ..	62.1	70.1	53.7	58.7	66.4	50.6	82.3	92.2	71.9	76.9	85.9	67.5	4.28	4.02	5.56	6.06
1937 ..	61.1	68.4	53.4	57.7	64.7	50.2	80.3	89.6	70.5	77.5	83.5	71.2	3.72	3.51	4.83	5.00
1938 ..	55.5	62.3	48.4	52.8	59.7	45.6	69.5	76.6	62.1	75.1	79.1	70.9	3.62	3.37	4.87	5.32
1939 ..	53.6	60.0	46.8	50.6	56.4	44.4	68.5	77.5	59.0	70.5	80.9	59.6	3.42	3.25	4.49	3.80
1940 ..	61.0	69.3	52.3	56.8	64.3	48.8	78.3	90.3	65.7	85.9	94.8	76.3	3.03	2.78	4.39	4.22
1941 ..	63.3	71.2	55.0	60.0	67.5	52.2	82.7	93.3	71.6	76.6	85.4	66.9	3.20	2.90	4.89	4.17
1942 ..	52.9	59.2	46.2	50.6	56.5	44.3	69.3	77.9	60.2	76.4	86.7	65.4	2.78	2.57	4.21	2.97
1943 ..	51.9	57.8	45.6	49.1	54.7	43.2	65.2	73.0	57.0	78.2	87.0	68.6	2.57	2.37	3.83	3.17
1944 ..	47.6	52.9	41.9	45.4	50.4	40.1	65.0	73.0	56.4	67.4	73.7	60.8	2.14	1.99	3.05	3.07
1945 ..	48.8	54.6	42.6	46.0	51.4	40.3	56.2	64.7	47.3	68.1	72.7	63.1	1.99	1.85	2.86	2.69
1946 ..	42.7	48.1	37.0	42.9	48.3	37.1	53.8	60.0	47.3	54.0	61.5	46.0	1.59	1.47	2.26	2.32
1947 ..	43.7	49.0	38.1	41.4	46.3	36.2	55.8	62.9	48.2	53.0	60.8	44.9	1.32	1.20	2.10	1.86
1948 ..	36.0	40.6	31.2	33.9	38.1	29.5	44.7	51.3	37.7	45.6	53.1	37.6	1.12	1.05	1.60	1.52
1949 ..	34.1	38.3	29.6	32.4	36.5	28.0	41.4	46.2	36.3	45.2	48.6	41.6	1.04	1.00	1.32	1.31
1950 ..	31.2	35.0	27.2	29.6	33.4	25.7	38.6	43.0	33.8	40.5	43.9	36.9	0.93	0.89	1.15	1.11
1951 ..	31.1	35.1	26.9	29.7	33.6	25.5	37.4	42.2	32.4	41.2	44.5	37.7	0.82	0.78	1.09	1.09
1952 ..	28.8	32.3	25.1	27.6	30.9	24.1	35.2	39.3	30.8	38.8	45.1	32.1	0.74	0.69	1.02	1.08
1953 ..	27.6	30.8	24.2	26.8	29.8	23.6	30.8	34.7	26.6	37.6	43.4	31.4	0.74	0.72	0.95	0.59
1954 ..	26.4	29.6	22.8	25.4	28.7	22.0	31.0	34.9	26.9	33.0	36.9	28.9	0.68	0.66	0.76	0.73
1955 ..	25.8	28.9	22.5	24.9	28.1	21.5	30.4	33.2	27.4	32.4	34.6	29.9	0.60	0.61	0.46	0.83
1956 ..	24.4	27.6	21.0	23.8	26.9	20.4	28.6	32.6	24.4	28.9	30.9	26.6	0.54	0.53	0.54	0.58
1957 ..	24.0	26.7	21.0	23.1	25.8	20.3	28.6	32.6	24.4	28.9	30.5	27.2	0.48	0.46	0.47	1.10
1958 ..	23.4	26.2	20.4	22.5	25.3	19.6	27.7	30.9	24.3	28.1	31.3	24.6	0.46	0.44	0.53	0.56
1959 ..	23.1	25.5	20.5	22.2	24.5	19.8	28.4	32.0	24.5	28.4	29.4	27.4	0.39	0.39	0.36	0.55
1960 ..	22.4	25.1	19.5	21.8	24.5	18.9	26.4	29.7	22.9	27.2	30.0	24.2	0.39	0.39	0.35	0.44
1961 ..	22.1	24.5	19.6	21.4	23.9	18.8	25.8	29.3	22.3	27.5	32.9	21.7	0.35	0.34	0.37	0.53
1962 ..	22.4	25.3	19.3	21.7	24.5	18.7	26.5	31.0	21.7	26.5	27.6	25.7	0.36	0.36	0.40	0.31
1963 ..	21.7	24.3	19.0	21.1	23.7	18.4	25.6	28.7	22.2	27.0	28.5	25.3	0.30	0.28	0.38	0.42
1964 ..	20.6	22.9	18.0	19.9	22.2	17.5	24.0	26.8	21.1	26.3	30.5	21.9	0.25	0.26	0.23	0.17
1965 ..	19.6	22.1	17.0	19.0	21.5	16.4	23.1	25.5	20.6	25.1	27.1	22.8	0.32	0.26	0.38	0.32
1966 ..	19.6	22.0	17.1	19.0	21.4	16.5	23.2	25.8	20.4	25.5	26.8	24.1	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.18
1967 ..	18.8	20.7	16.8	18.3	20.3	16.3	21.0	23.3	18.6	23.5	24.6	22.3	0.21	0.21	0.23	0.24
1968 ..	18.7	21.2	16.2	18.3	20.7	15.8	20.8	23.6	17.7	24.0	26.7	21.1	0.23	0.24	0.15	0.27
1969 ..	18.6	20.9	16.1	18.0	20.3	15.6	21.1	23.6	18.4	24.0	27.9	20.7	0.19	0.19	0.14	0.15
1970 ..	18.5	20.9	15.9	18.2	20.5	15.7	19.6	22.4	16.6	22.9	26.2	19.4	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.00
1971 ..	17.9	20.2	15.5	17.5	19.8	15.1	19.9	22.2	17.4	22.7	24.5	20.8	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.19
1972 ..	17.5	19.5	15.4	17.2	19.3	15.0	18.8	20.7	16.8	20.5	22.5	18.4	0.15	0.15	0.17	0.10
1973 ..	17.2	19.3	15.0	16.9	18.9	14.7	19.0	21.8	16.0	21.0	22.7	19.2	0.17	0.13	0.22	0.17
1974[3] ..	16.7	..	..	16.3	18.6	13.9	18.9	20.9	16.9	21.2	..	..	0.19	0.13	0.23	0.22

[1] From 1935 to 1956 death rates are based on the births to which they relate in the current and preceding years. [2] Deaths in pregnancy and child birth. [3] Figures for England and Wales are provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Infant mortality

Analysis by sex and age of infant

TABLE **32** (*continued*)

Deaths per 1,000 live births

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[1]
Total											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	7.4	6.8	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.7	..
1 day and under 1 week	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.1	..
1 week and under 4 weeks	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	..
4 weeks and under 1 year	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.2	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.8	..
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	7.1	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.0	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.2
1 day and under 1 week	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.2
1 week and under 4 weeks	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7
4 weeks and under 1 year	6.1	6.0	6.1	5.8	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.3
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	8.6	8.3	7.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.8	6.3	6.5	6.0
1 day and under 1 week	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.9
1 week and under 4 weeks	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.9
4 weeks and under 1 year	7.6	7.2	8.0	7.2	7.5	7.5	6.9	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.1
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	10.7	9.3	9.1	8.0	7.8	8.4	8.6	8.6	7.3	8.2	..
1 day and under 1 week	5.3	6.4	5.6	6.1	5.8	5.4	4.9	4.5	4.6	4.3	..
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.8	2.0	1.9	..
4 weeks and under 1 year	8.0	7.3	8.5	7.2	8.3	8.5	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.3	..
Males											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	8.2	7.8	7.5	7.0	7.4	7.0	7.3	7.0	6.5	6.4	..
1 day and under 1 week	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.7	4.8	..
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.7	..
4 weeks and under 1 year	6.9	6.8	7.2	6.5	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.4	..
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	7.8	7.5	7.3	6.9	7.3	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.4	6.2	6.1
1 day and under 1 week	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.7
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7
4 weeks and under 1 year	6.7	6.6	6.9	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.1
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	9.5	9.4	8.5	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.0	7.4	6.8
1 day and under 1 week	6.9	6.1	6.4	5.5	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.7	5.0	5.5	5.5
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.9
4 weeks and under 1 year	8.2	7.8	8.7	7.9	8.5	8.7	7.8	6.7	6.8	7.0	6.7
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	12.9	10.1	9.1	7.6	8.7	9.8	9.5	8.0	8.7	9.8	..
1 day and under 1 week	6.4	6.6	5.9	7.3	6.8	6.9	6.0	5.3	4.8	4.5	..
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.1	3.0	3.7	2.4	2.0	..
4 weeks and under 1 year	8.7	8.2	9.1	7.1	8.8	9.2	7.7	7.5	6.6	6.3	..
Females											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	6.6	5.9	6.0	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.6	5.2	5.2	4.9	..
1 day and under 1 week	4.2	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.2	3.5	3.3	..
1 week and under 4 weeks	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	..
4 weeks and under 1 year	5.7	5.2	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.1	5.2	..
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	6.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.3	5.1	5.5	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.3
1 day and under 1 week	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.6
1 week and under 4 weeks	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6
4 weeks and under 1 year	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.3	4.9	5.1	4.5
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	7.6	7.1	7.3	5.9	5.5	6.0	5.7	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.3
1 day and under 1 week	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.4	3.9	4.1	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.4	4.3
1 week and under 4 weeks	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.8
4 weeks and under 1 year	6.9	6.6	7.2	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	6.0	6.0	5.6	5.5
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	8.4	8.3	9.1	8.4	6.9	6.9	7.7	9.2	5.7	6.5	..
1 day and under 1 week	4.2	6.3	5.2	4.9	4.6	3.7	3.7	3.5	4.4	4.2	..
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.9	2.1	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.9	..
4 weeks and under 1 year	7.3	6.3	7.9	7.3	7.7	7.8	6.4	6.2	6.6	6.3	..

[1] Figures for England and Wales are provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Officer (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Death rates per 1,000 population

Analysis by age and sex

TABLE 33

United Kingdom

	All ages	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males													
1900-2	18.4	57.0	4.1	2.4	3.7	5.0	6.6	11.0	18.6	35.0	69.9	143.6	289.6
1910-2	14.9	40.5	3.3	2.0	3.0	3.9	5.0	8.0	14.9	29.8	62.1	133.8	261.5
1920-2	13.5	33.4	2.9	1.8	2.9	3.9	4.5	6.9	11.9	25.3	57.8	131.8	259.1
1930-2	12.9	22.3	2.3	1.5	2.6	3.3	3.5	5.7	11.3	23.7	57.9	134.2	277.0
1951	13.4	7.7	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.7	3.0	8.8	24.4	58.6	138.2	305.6
1952	12.3	7.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.5	2.8	8.1	22.5	53.3	122.6	265.6
1953	12.2	7.3	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.4	2.7	8.0	22.4	53.8	122.9	254.6
1954	12.3	7.0	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.3	2.7	7.9	22.2	53.6	123.1	251.7
1955	12.5	6.8	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.6	7.8	22.3	54.4	127.8	261.7
1956	12.5	6.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.2	2.6	7.6	22.4	54.6	127.4	257.1
1957	12.3	6.7	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	2.6	7.7	22.6	54.3	120.0	231.3
1958	12.5	6.5	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.2	2.5	7.6	22.1	54.7	124.6	245.3
1959	12.3	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	22.2	54.3	123.0	244.0
1960	12.1	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.3	21.8	52.9	120.1	234.3
1961	12.6	6.3	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.2	2.5	7.4	22.4	54.8	124.8	258.1
1962	12.6	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	22.5	54.8	124.2	265.5
1963	12.8	6.1	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.6	23.0	55.9	129.0	280.6
1964	12.0	5.7	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.5	21.7	52.6	116.2	235.5
1965	12.2	5.3	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.1	2.5	7.5	21.8	53.6	118.9	245.2
1966	12.4	5.3	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	21.8	54.0	121.6	261.0
1967	11.8	4.8	0.4	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.4	7.1	20.9	51.7	113.5	240.1
1968	12.4	4.9	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.0	2.4	7.2	21.4	54.1	123.2	265.5
1969	12.5	4.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.0	2.4	7.4	21.9	55.5	119.8	250.4
1970	12.3	4.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.3	7.2	21.4	54.0	119.0	253.4
1971	12.2	4.7	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.4	7.3	20.6	52.3	118.2	251.0
1972	12.6	4.4	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.4	7.5	21.0	53.8	119.8	248.0
1973	12.5	4.2	0.4	0.3	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.3	7.4	20.8	52.2	118.6	244.2
1974	12.4												
Females													
1900-2	16.3	47.9	4.3	2.6	3.5	4.3	5.8	9.0	14.4	27.9	59.3	127.0	262.6
1910-2	13.3	34.0	3.3	2.1	2.9	3.4	4.4	6.7	11.5	23.1	50.7	113.7	234.0
1920-2	11.9	26.9	2.8	1.9	2.8	3.4	4.1	5.6	9.3	19.2	45.6	111.5	232.4
1930-2	11.5	17.7	2.1	1.5	2.4	2.9	3.3	4.6	8.3	17.6	43.7	110.1	246.3
1951	11.8	6.0	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.4	5.5	13.4	37.7	106.1	254.5
1952	10.6	5.7	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.2	2.2	5.0	12.2	33.2	90.9	213.6
1953	10.6	5.8	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.1	2.2	4.9	11.8	32.7	91.4	219.3
1954	10.6	5.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	2.1	4.9	11.7	32.3	89.0	212.0
1955	11.0	5.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.0	4.8	11.6	33.1	92.1	225.0
1956	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.9	4.6	11.5	32.5	91.4	225.5
1957	10.7	5.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	2.0	4.7	11.5	31.6	85.3	204.1
1958	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.9	4.6	11.2	31.6	88.6	218.9
1959	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.8	4.5	11.1	31.3	87.6	219.3
1960	10.9	4.9	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.8	30.2	85.5	213.6
1961	11.4	4.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.6	11.0	31.6	88.5	228.4
1962	11.3	4.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.8	4.5	11.0	30.7	87.2	226.4
1963	11.6	4.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.8	4.6	11.2	31.1	89.4	222.6
1964	10.7	4.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.6	28.8	79.6	192.1
1965	10.9	4.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.6	29.0	80.2	199.0
1966	11.2	4.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.5	29.2	82.2	206.7
1967	10.6	3.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.7	4.3	10.2	27.6	76.0	192.8
1968	11 3	3.8	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.7	4.4	10.6	28.7	80.9	215.6
1969	11.3	3.7	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.8	4.5	10.8	29.1	78.1	203.2
1970	11.2	3.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.7	4.5	10.5	28.3	77.0	205.0
1971	11.1	3.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.6	4.4	10.4	26.9	76.6	209.1
1972	11.5	3.5	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.6	4.6	10.7	27.8	78.2	197.3
1973	11.5	3.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.6	4.5	10.5	27.3	77.3	197.2
1974	11.6												

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 34

Life tables [1]

United Kingdom

Age$_x$	Life Table, 1950-52						Life Table, 1971-73			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	q_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$
0	100,000	0.03406	66.2	100,000	0.02626	71.2	10,000	68.8	10,000	75.1
5	96,026	0.00082	63.9	96,884	0.00059	68.4	9,772	65.4	9,821	71.4
10	95,700	0.00053	59.1	96,654	0.00036	63.6	9,751	60.5	9,807	66.5
15	95,434	0.00074	54.3	96,463	0.00053	58.7	9,733	55.6	9,796	61.6
20	94,974	0.00130	49.5	96,134	0.00089	53.9	9,689	50.9	9,776	56.7
25	94,324	0.00145	44.8	95,660	0.00114	49.2	9,639	46.1	9,755	51.8
30	93,615	0.00162	40.2	95,074	0.00134	44.4	9,594	41.3	9,731	47.0
35	92,797	0.00202	35.5	94,383	0.00169	39.8	9,540	36.6	9,696	42.1
40	91,718	0.00296	30.9	93,477	0.00235	35.1	9,460	31.8	9,640	37.3
45	90,056	0.00498	26.4	92,188	0.00352	30.6	9,319	27.3	9,541	32.7
50	87,255	0.00871	22.2	90,270	0.00537	26.2	9,065	23.0	9,372	28.2
55	82,587	0.01479	18.3	87,399	0.00832	21.9	8,651	19.0	9,122	24.0
60	75,349	0.02396	14.8	83,103	0.01306	17.9	7,993	15.3	8,752	19.9
65	65,090	0.03707	11.7	76,672	0.02131	14.2	7,017	12.1	8,213	16.0
70	51,920	0.05655	9.0	67,009	0.03620	10.9	5,660	9.4	7,404	12.5
75	36,547	0.08763	6.7	53,054	0.06255	8.0	4,023	7.2	6,199	9.4
80	20,898	0.13694	4.8	35,263	0.10600	5.8	2,377	5.5	4,538	7.0
85	8,552	0.20701	3.5	17,601	0.16843	4.2	1,084	4.0	2,675	5.0
90	2,157	0.29235	2.6	5,836	0.24301	3.1				
95	298	0.37547	2.0	1,187	0.31453	2.4				
100	22	0.44171	1.7	150	0.37101	2.1				

England and Wales

Age$_x$	English Life Table No. 12, 1960-62						Life Table, 1971-73			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	q_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$
0	100,000	0.02449	68.1	100,000	0.01896	74.0	10,000	69.0	10,000	75.2
5	97,175	0.00057	65.1	97,795	0.00042	70.7	9,776	65.6	9,824	71.6
10	96,939	0.00039	60.2	97,635	0.00024	65.8	9,755	60.7	9,810	66.7
15	96,742	0.00059	55.3	97,514	0.00030	60.8	9,738	55.8	9,799	61.8
20	96,293	0.00119	50.6	97,336	0.00044	56.0	9,695	51.1	9,779	56.9
25	95,753	0.00099	45.8	97,105	0.00054	51.1	9,647	46.3	9,758	52.0
30	95,265	0.00115	41.1	96,811	0.00075	46.2	9,604	41.5	9,734	47.1
35	94,652	0.00155	36.3	96,384	0.00114	41.4	9,552	36.7	9,700	42.3
40	93,790	0.00235	31.6	95,724	0.00180	36.7	9,475	32.0	9,646	37.5
45	92,433	0.00399	27.0	94,685	0.00284	32.1	9,337	27.4	9,549	32.9
50	90,085	0.00728	22.7	93,080	0.00439	27.6	9,090	23.1	9,385	28.4
55	85,916	0.01331	18.6	90,652	0.00682	23.2	8,686	19.1	9,140	24.1
60	78,924	0.02287	15.1	86,967	0.01088	19.1	8,037	15.4	8,778	20.0
65	68,490	0.03648	12.0	81,286	0.01808	15.3	7,070	12.2	8,249	16.1
70	54,806	0.05566	9.3	72,483	0.03104	11.8	5,719	9.4	7,452	12.5
75	38,914	0.08434	7.0	59,360	0.05370	8.8	4,077	7.2	6,256	9.5
80	22,933	0.12747	5.2	41,890	0.09108	6.4	2,416	5.5	4,594	7.0
85	10,169	0.18659	3.9	23,115	0.14729	4.6	1,108	4.1	2,718	5.1
90	3,047	0.25593	3.0	8,782	0.22128	3.3				
95	573	0.32385	2.4	2,024	0.30323	2.5				
100	68	0.62017	2.0	264	0.37788	2.0				

[1] The column headed q_x is the probability that a person aged x would die within one year. Column l_x shows the numbers who would survive to exact age x out of 100,000 or 10,000 born who where subject throughout their lives to the death probabilities of column q_x. Column $\overset{o}{e}_x$ is 'the expectation of life', that is, the average future lifetime which would be lived by a person aged exactly x if likewise subject to the death probabilities of column q_x. (See introductory note on page 6).

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland); Government Actuary's Department

Life tables [1]

TABLE 34 (*continued*)

Scotland

Age$_x$	Abridged Life Table, 1960-62				Life Table 1971-73			
	Males		Females		Males		Females	
	l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$
0	10,000	66.25	10,000	72.00	10,000	67.30	10,000	73.78
5	9,654	63.61	9,740	68.91	9,750	64.01	9,808	70.22
10	9,630	58.76	9,722	64.04	9,726	59.17	9,793	65.32
15	9,608	53.89	9,707	59.13	9,707	54.28	9,783	60.39
20	9,571	49.09	9,690	54.23	9,663	49.51	9,764	55.50
25	9,517	44.35	9,667	49.36	9,604	44.80	9,746	50.60
30	9,455	39.63	9,633	44.52	9,553	40.03	9,717	45.74
35	9,378	34.93	9,581	39.75	9,485	35.30	9,677	40.92
40	9,270	30.31	9,499	35.07	9,386	30.64	9,610	36.19
45	9,100	25.82	9,370	30.51	9,214	26.17	9,492	31.61
50	8,806	21.59	9,175	26.10	8,907	21.98	9,291	27.23
55	8,299	17.75	8,882	21.88	8,417	18.12	8,987	23.07
60	7,493	14.37	8,439	17.89	7,667	14.65	8,542	19.14
65	6,364	11.46	7,769	14.20	6,613	11.58	7,927	15.43
70	4,972	8.95	6,762	10.92	5,202	9.04	7,035	12.07
75	3,440	6.81	5,334	8.13	3,579	7.01	5,779	9.15
80	1,969	5.07	3,560	5.92	2,057	5.35	4,123	6.83
85	841	3.75	1,817	4.27	903	3.99	2,383	4.99

Northern Ireland

Age$_x$	Northern Ireland Life Table, 1950-52						Life Table, 1971-73			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	q_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$
0	100,000	0.04456	65.5	100,000	0.03554	68.8	10,000	67.23	10,000	73.61
5	94,851	0.00088	64.0	95,787	0.00073	66.8	9,729	64.09	9,772	70.31
10	94,481	0.00064	59.2	95,534	0.00036	62.0	9,705	59.24	9,758	65.40
15	94,179	0.00073	54.4	95,347	0.00053	57.1	9,683	54.37	9,746	60.48
20	93,751	0.00130	49.6	95,015	0.00096	52.3	9,606	49.79	9,723	55.62
25	93,060	0.00168	45.0	94,469	0.00145	47.6	9,516	45.23	9,702	50.74
30	92,229	0.00199	40.4	93,719	0.00177	42.9	9,442	40.57	9,670	45.89
35	91,223	0.00255	35.8	92,821	0.00220	38.3	9,360	35.90	9,637	41.04
40	89,900	0.00359	31.3	91,683	0.00294	33.8	9,257	31.27	9,566	36.33
45	88,004	0.00547	26.9	90,143	0.00419	29.3	9,107	26.75	9,456	31.72
50	85,127	0.00870	22.7	87,930	0.00633	25.0	8,836	22.49	9,279	27.28
55	80,692	0.01404	18.8	84,622	0.00997	20.8	8,384	18.57	9,021	22.99
60	74,024	0.02241	15.3	79,595	0.01611	17.0	7,701	14.99	8,620	18.94
65	64,528	0.03512	12.1	72,024	0.02634	13.5	6,680	11.90	8,025	15.16
70	52,026	0.05424	9.4	61,091	0.04303	10.4	5,341	9.27	7,152	11.71
75	37,214	0.08290	7.1	46,602	0.06942	7.9	3,822	6.96	5,818	8.83
80	22,148	0.12494	5.3	30,027	0.10906	5.8	2,228	5.15	4,110	6.45
85	9,999	0 18316	3.9	14,965	0.16424	4.3	971	3.57	2,273	4.65
90	3,044	0.25624	2.9	5,178	0.23349	3.2				
95	554	0.33689	2.2	1,117	0.30988	2.4				
100	55	0.41398	1.8	139	0.38305	2.0				

[1] See footnote [1] on page 51.

Sources: General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland); Government Actuary's Department

III. Social Conditions

Public expenditure on social services and housing

The following tables of public expenditure on the social services and housing in the United Kingdom comprise a summary table followed by separate tables for each of the social services and housing. The definition of public expenditure used in these tables follows that in Table 58 of *National Income and Expenditure 1964–74* (the Blue Book), and covers both current and capital expenditure of the central government (including the National Insurance Funds) and local authorities, and the capital expenditure of public corporations. As in the Blue Book, public expenditure is measured after deducting fees and charges for services, and includes imputed rents which are used in the national income statistics to measure the value of the use made of publicly-owned fixed capital assets, such as hospitals and schools, in the provision of public services. Expenditure on administration includes the cost of common services (accommodation, stationery and printing, superannuation, etc.) which is not directly borne by the departments administering each service. Debt interest, however, is not included since it cannot be allocated to individual services. Transfers from one part of the public sector to another have been eliminated to avoid double counting. The figures relate to years ended 31 March except for expenditure by local authorities in Scotland, most of whose financial years end during May. Figures for the latest two years are the most recent estimates available and are subject to revision.

The following notes give brief descriptions of each of the main services shown in the tables.

Education

This covers expenditure by the Education Departments, local education authorities and the University Grants Committee on education in schools, training colleges, technical institutions and universities.

National health service

This covers expenditure by hospital authorities, executive councils and Health Departments on hospital, general medical and other health services. The expenditure by local authorities on the provision of health centres, health visiting, home nursing, ambulance services, vaccination and immunisation, etc., was transferred to central government on 1 April 1974. Only the net costs of providing these services are included in total public expenditure, receipts from patients being shown separately.

Personal social services

This covers local authority expenditure on the aged, handicapped and homeless; child care; care of mothers and young children; mental health; domestic help; etc. Also included are central government grants to voluntary approved schools. Figures before 1969/70 relate to the former services of child care and welfare services only.

School meals, milk and welfare foods

This covers the cost of providing school meals, milk and welfare foods at reduced prices to children and expectant mothers. Only the net costs of providing these services are included in total public expenditure, payments by the recipients of the services being shown separately. Local authority capital expenditure on school canteens is included with *Education.*

Social security benefits

This is entirely central government expenditure and comprises both benefits under the national insurance schemes and non-contributory benefits and allowances, administered by the Department of Health and Social Security. The analysis by type of supplementary benefit is not exact; the estimates are derived from average numbers in receipt of benefit and average amounts paid.

Housing

This covers subsidies paid by the Housing Departments towards the provision of housing by local authorities, new town development corporations and housing associations; the net expenditure by local authorities on housing after deducting rents and central government subsidies; rent rebates for tenants of housing owned by local authorities; rent allowances for tenants of privately-owned housing; grants to persons for the reduction of mortgage interest payments; capital expenditure by the public sector on the provision of houses for letting; grants by local authorities towards the cost of conversion and improvement of privately-owned houses; net lending by the central government, local authorities and new town development corporations for private house purchase and improvement.

Social Security

Tables 42 to 54 give details of contributors and beneficiaries under the National Insurance and Industrial Injury Acts, family allowance, supplementary benefits and war pensions.

There are three classes of contributor:

Class 1 Employed persons, that is, persons working for employers. Their contributions are paid partly by themselves and partly by their employers. They are covered for all benefits.

Class 2 Self-employed persons, that is, persons working on their own account. They are covered for all benefits other than unemployment and industrial injuries.

Class 3 Non-employed persons, that is, persons who do not work for gain. They are covered for benefits other than unemployment, sickness, industrial injuries and maternity allowances.

An employer must pay a contribution for every employee unless the time worked is inconsiderable. Most employed persons pay the full employee's contribution, but retirement pensioners working for an employer contribute only for industrial injuries benefit and married women and some widows who are working need not, unless they so wish, contribute except for industrial injuries benefit. Thus the total numbers in the analysis by benefit for which the contributions were payable are less than the total numbers in the analysis by class of contributor.

Sickness benefit (Tables 55 and 56)

The population at risk for sickness benefit is the working population apart from men over age 65 and women over age 60 who are retirement pensioners and all men over 70 and women over 65, members of the Armed Forces, mariners while at sea, most non-industrial civil servants and Post Office employees (who do not normally claim sickness benefit until an illness has lasted six months) and married women and certain widows who have chosen not to be insured for sickness benefit (about three-quarters of all married women in employment have chosen not to pay flat-rate contributions).

Summary of public expenditure on social services and housing

TABLE 35 — Years ended 31 March — £ million

	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Education	1,636	1,824	2,046	2,207	2,397	2,750	3,154	3,717	4,260	5,388
National health service	1,319	1,447	1,588	1,709	1,797	2,111	2,405	2,746	3,101	4,068
Personal social services	109	125	143	160	240	294	346	441	577	769
School meals, milk and welfare foods	131	147	169	152	164	180	153	174	230	324
Social security benefits	2,499	2,647	3,006	3,410	3,656	3,927	4,578	5,175	5,717	7,165
Housing	953	1,052	1,101	1,134	1,184	1,304	1,278	1,670	2,534	4,094
Total public expenditure	6,647	7,242	8,053	8,772	9,438	10,566	11,914	13,923	16,419	21,808
Current expenditure	5,469	5,947	6,646	7,344	8,004	8,965	10,241	11,844	13,621	17,951
Capital expenditure	1,178	1,295	1,407	1,428	1,434	1,601	1,673	2,079	2,798	3,857
Total public expenditure	6,647	7,242	8,053	8,772	9,438	10,566	11,914	13,923	16,419	21,808
Central government	4,123	4,428	4,963	5,502	5,935	6,609	7,584	8,652	9,748	12,839
Local authorities	2,472	2,744	3,010	3,184	3,401	3,845	4,244	5,212	6,540	8,724
Public corporations	52	70	80	86	102	112	86	59	131	245
Total public expenditure	6,647	7,242	8,053	8,772	9,438	10,566	11,914	13,923	16,419	21,808

Source: Central Statistical Office

Public expenditure on education

TABLE 36

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Current expenditure										
Schools maintained by education authorities:										
Nursery	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	11	16
Primary	342	369	401	427	473	546	639	733	832	1,228
Secondary	385	413	447	474	517	591	699	824	961	1,329
Special	21	23	26	28	32	38	55	67	85	126
Total	752	809	879	934	1,028	1,182	1,401	1,633	1,889	2,698
School health[1]	21	22	23	26	28	33	37	44	50	–
Transport of pupils	20	22	24	26	27	34	43	48	60	77
Fees and grants to direct grant and independent schools	31	33	35	37	38	40	48	61	64	69
Further and adult education	166	188	213	235	255	296	351	416	450	629
Teacher training	56	68	80	93	102	113	129	146	160	207
Universities:										
Grants to universities	120	139	157	168	183	228	259	325	376	444
Grants and allowances to students	46	53	57	62	64	69	77	77	83	103
Youth service and physical training	13	15	18	19	20	23	27	34	40	54
Administration	54	59	66	72	79	92	105	126	142	205
Selective employment tax	–	18	33	47	71	76	41	34	–	–
Value added tax paid by local authorities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	32	37
Imputed rent[2]	62	70	79	88	98	112	128	151	176	208
Other current expenditure	18	25	24	26	24	24	15	38	55	55
Total current expenditure	1,359	1,521	1,688	1,833	2,017	2,322	2,661	3,133	3,577	4,786
Capital expenditure										
Schools:										
Expenditure by education authorities	127	153	189	204	200	236	299	377	446	387
Grants and loans by central government	15	16	19	21	21	22	28	32	37	36
Further and adult education	32	39	49	54	56	61	64	65	70	62
Teacher training	12	12	13	11	10	9	12	11	12	7
Grants to universities	78	82	83	74	70	71	81	87	103	86
Other capital expenditure	13	1	5	10	23	29	9	12	15	24
Total capital expenditure	277	303	358	374	380	428	493	584	683	602
Total expenditure										
Central government	278	308	341	357	372	433	483	573	678	689
Local authorities	1,358	1,516	1,705	1,850	2,025	2,317	2,671	3,144	3,582	4,699
Total public expenditure	1,636	1,824	2,046	2,207	2,397	2,750	3,154	3,717	4,260	5,388

[1] From 1 April 1974 expenditure on the school health service is included in the national health service. [2] For schools and colleges maintained by education authorities.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Public expenditure on the national health service

TABLE 37 — Years ended 31 March — £ million

	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Current expenditure										
Central government:										
Hospital and community health services [1]:										
Hospital, etc., running expenses [2]	702	758	809	883	964	1,145	1,341	1,535	1,762	2,758
Administration	22	24	25	28	32	38	46	55	66	67
Selective employment tax	—	15	27	35	50	55	37	31	—	—
Imputed rent of hospitals	19	22	25	27	30	34	38	44	44	52
Family practioner services:										
General medical services	104	112	130	138	148	181	196	212	229	256
Pharmaceutical services [2]	155	163	179	186	204	222	249	285	313	383
General dental services [2]	70	80	82	85	92	110	122	132	147	185
General ophthalmic services [2]	22	23	24	25	28	31	28	31	35	42
Administration	8	9	9	10	11	13	14	18	20	16
less Payments by patients:										
Hospital services	− 7	− 8	− 8	− 9	−11	−11	−13	−16	−19	−25
Pharmaceutical services	—	—	—	−12	−19	−19	−25	−28	−29	−27
Dental services	−13	−13	−14	−16	−17	−19	−26	−30	−33	−34
Ophthalmic services	− 8	− 9	− 9	− 9	−11	−12	−14	−16	−18	−17
Total	−28	−30	−31	−46	−58	−61	−78	−90	−99	−103
Departmental administration	11	12	12	15	17	18	23	27	36	46
Other services	12	13	15	17	18	22	28	38	57	82
Local authority health services [3]:										
Running expenses [4]	114	123	135	147	103	119	139	161	187	—
Selective employment tax	—	4	7	9	9	8	7	6	—	—
Imputed rent	4	5	5	6	5	6	5	6	9	—
Total current expenditure	1,215	1,333	1,453	1,565	1,653	1,941	2,195	2,491	2,804	3,782
Capital expenditure										
Central government	92	102	121	129	135	157	195	236	274	286
Local authorities [3]	12	12	14	15	9	13	15	19	23	—
Total capital expenditure	104	114	135	144	144	170	210	255	297	286
Total expenditure										
Central government	1,189	1,303	1,427	1,532	1,671	1,965	2,239	2,554	2,882	4,068
Local authorities	130	144	161	177	126	146	166	192	219	—
Total public expenditure	1,319	1,447	1,588	1,709	1,797	2,111	2,405	2,746	3,101	4,068

[1] Including the school health service from 1 April 1974, previously included in education. [2] Before deducting payments by patients. [3] On 1 April 1974 Local authority health services became the responsibility of Central government, and from that date are included under the heading community health services. [4] After deducting payments by patients.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Public expenditure on welfare services

TABLE 38

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Personal social services										
Central government current expenditure	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	8	17	24
Local authorities current expenditure:										
Running expenses	79	91	103	114	177	219	272	348	441	614
Selective employment tax	—	2	4	5	11	13	4	4	—	—
Value added tax paid by local authorities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Imputed rent	7	8	9	11	17	20	22	26	35	42
Capital expenditure	19	20	22	24	29	35	40	55	82	85
Total	109	125	143	160	240	294	346	441	577	769
School meals and milk										
Local authorities expenditure:										
School milk	16	16	18	15	14	16	12	9	9	8
School meals:										
Running expenses	113	125	142	150	162	180	202	242	314	411
Selective employment tax and imputed rent	2	7	10	13	18	20	13	12	6	6
less Payments by parents	−42	−45	−49	−65	−69	−80	−91	−102	−111	−112
Total	89	103	121	113	125	136	136	161	218	314
Welfare foods service										
Central government current expenditure on welfare foods (including administration)	44	46	50	41	41	46	19	13	12	10
less Receipts from the public	−2	−2	−2	−2	−2	−2	−2	—	—	—
Total	42	44	48	39	39	44	17	13	12	10

Source: Central Statistical Office

Public expenditure on social security benefits

TABLE 39 — Years ended 31 March — £ million

	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Central government current expenditure										
National insurance:										
Retirement pensions	1,265	1,300	1,415	1,578	1,663	1,817	2,091	2,422	2,816	
Widow's benefits and guardians' allowances	141	146	153	159	167	174	203	228	247	
Sickness benefits	259	272	336	362	398	394	434	513	581	4,745
Maternity benefits	37	38	38	39	39	41	44	44	44	
Death grants	8	8	10	11	12	11	14	13	14	
Unemployment benefits	55	85	130	132	135	159	250	219	182	225
Industrial injuries benefits	95	95	101	106	108	112	117	127	141	167
War pensions	120	118	120	124	124	127	136	149	167	206
Family allowances	153	156	167	310	354	354	359	354	359	360
Supplementary benefits [1]:										
Old persons	135	171	200	215	233	253	286	285	288	326
Unemployed persons	28	32	65	79	80	95	155	191	150	200
Sick persons	46	54	65	72	76	81	84	85	95	118
Other persons in need	46	52	70	80	100	115	140	154	181	232
Other non-contributory benefits:										
Old persons pensions	–	–	–	–	–	8	24	28	29	32
Family income supplement	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	11	14	14
Attendance allowance	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	25	38	66
Lump sums to pensioners	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	81	82	93
Administration	111	120	136	143	167	186	230	246	289	381
Total public expenditure	2,499	2,647	3,006	3,410	3,656	3,927	4,578	5,175	5,717	7,165

[1] National Assistance (including non-contributory old-age pensions) ceased after 26 November 1966, when it was replaced by Supplementary benefits.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Public expenditure on housing

TABLE 40

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Current expenditure											
Central government housing subsidies	98	105	117	133	152	181	220	255	298	363	684
Local authority housing:											
Loan charges	329	375	419	467	541	620	683	701	755	958	1,275
Other expenses	126	141	159	176	192	205	244	284	368	452	584
less Rents, etc. received	–312	–350	–395	–447	–506	–548	–626	–681	–828	–965	–1,086
less Central government subsidies	–91	–97	–107	–122	–139	–166	–200	–232	–240	–323	–600
Net expenditure before grant of rent rebates	52	69	76	74	88	111	101	72	55	122	173
Grants under rent rebate scheme	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	94	161	184
Grants under rent allowance scheme	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	72	83
Grants under the option mortgage scheme	–	–	–	–	7	9	13	18	28	50	75
Other grants for mortgage interest relief	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	–
Other	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	5	10	11
Total current expenditure	151	175	194	209	248	303	336	348	485	794	1,210
Capital expenditure											
Investment in housing:											
By local authorities	508	573	690	763	774	776	741	673	814	1,087	1,746
By public corporations	43	46	61	67	73	88	103	73	28	78	108
Improvement grants	16	16	15	16	17	17	30	53	109	169	198
Net lending for house purchase, etc	138	143	92	46	22	–	94	131	234	406	832
Total capital expenditure	705	778	858	892	886	881	968	930	1,185	1,740	2,884
Total expenditure											
Central government	100	110	121	136	158	190	232	258	329	442	883
Local authorities	712	791	861	885	890	892	960	934	1,282	1,961	2,966
Public corporations	44	52	70	80	86	102	112	86	59	131	245
Total public expenditure	856	953	1,052	1,101	1,134	1,184	1,304	1,278	1,670	2,534	4,094

Source: Central Statistical Office

National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds

TABLE 41 — Years ended 31 March — £ thousand

	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
National Insurance Funds								
Receipts:								
Total [1]	2,128,051	2,279,009	2,408,188	2,663,625	2,918,343	3,364,132	3,913,802	4,707,849
Opening balance	225,191	212,745	121,974	246,762	160,684	217,968	206,703	341,314
Flat-rate contributions	1,191,171	1,271,042	1,426,946	1,449,118	1,493,632	1,515,388	1,567,422	1,720,320
Graduated contributions	363,120	424,538	450,761	550,683	802,818	1,077,958	1,518,505	1,967,519
Consolidated fund contributions	293,428	306,770	350,381	361,592	410,965	501,600	567,277	608,620
Income from investments	10,885	12,631	4,301	15,546	10,587	11,410	14,746	30,219
Interest, etc., transferred from National Insurance (Reserve) Funds	43,719	50,685	52,034	39,783	39,635	39,766	39,115	39,763
Miscellaneous	537	598	1,791	141	22	43	34	94
Expenditure:								
Total	1,915,307	2,157,034	2,361,426	2,507,942	2,700,376	3,157,429	3,572,488	4,121,699
Total benefits	1,848,810	2,080,745	2,279,267	2,413,276	2,590,016	3,030,070	3,431,277	3,956,098
Unemployment:	85,433	130,172	131,721	134,638	158,640	249,947	218,586	181,906
Sickness	272,292	335,511	361,660	397,557	388,909	334,954	300,949	317,430
Invalidity	—	—	—	—	—	96,126	207,806	255,515
Maternity	38,209	37,762	38,780	39,326	41,466	43,568	43,508	43,560
Widows' pensions	145,218	152,640	158,895	167,092	173,449	202,508	227,256	253,074
Guardians' allowances	543	557	617	640	638	741	851	1,061
Child's special allowance	45	50	61	61	71	91	111	142
Retirement pensions	1,298,905	1,414,357	1,576,427	1,661,796	1,815,566	2,088,443	2,418,796	2,810,875
Death grants	8,165	9,696	11,106	12,166	11,277	13,693	13,414	13,734
Pensioners' lump sum payments								78,695
Payments in lieu of benefits foregone								106
Administration	64,481	74,129	77,242	88,712	101,689	119,410	130,164	149,512
Miscellaneous [2]	2,016	2,160	4,917	5,954	8,671	7,948	11,047	16,089
Accumulated funds	212,744	121,974	246,762	160,684	217,968	206,703	341,314	559,150
National Insurance (Reserve) Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	1,237,729	1,244,828	1,246,316	951,144	944,035	944,317	943,823	944,634
Opening balance	1,193,881	1,194,010	1,194,143	911,218	904,253	904,400	904,552	904,709
Income from investments	43,719	50,685	52,034	39,783	39,635	39,765	39,114	39,763
Miscellaneous	129	133	139	143	147	152	157	162
Expenditure:								
Interest, etc., transferred to National Insurance Funds	43,719	50,685	52,034	39,783	39,635	39,765	39,114	39,763
Accumulated funds [3]	1,194,010	1,194,143	911,218	904,253	904,400	904,552	904,709	904,071
Industrial Injuries Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	451,443	460,929	468,645	475,361	485,187	505,858	534,509	568,284
Opening balance	341,215	346,360	349,441	352,710	355,364	361,291	373,962	390,867
Contributions	78,258	82,102	85,449	88,420	92,458	104,606	116,532	128,150
Consolidated fund contributions	15,851	16,014	17,289	17,570	18,802	20,217	22,752	26,412
Income from investments	16,097	16,425	16,432	16,643	18,558	19,739	21,257	22,850
Miscellaneous	22	28	34	18	5	5	6	5
Expenditure:								
Total	105,083	111,488	115,935	119,997	123,896	131,897	143,641	156,973
Total benefits	94,946	101,132	105,609	107,471	111,510	117,085	127,758	140,734
Injury	32,953	35,533	35,020	34,209	33,455	31,720	33,206	34,759
Disablement	51,955	55,078	59,421	61,696	65,808	72,115	79,676	89,131
Death	7,047	7,548	8,133	8,643	9,406	10,379	11,924	13,687
Pensioners' lump sum payments								110
Payments in lieu of benefits foregone								1
Other [4]	2,991	2,973	3,035	2,923	2,841	2,871	2,952	3,046
Administration	10,062	10,277	10,212	12,195	12,062	14,673	15,559	15,848
Miscellaneous [2]	75	79	114	331	324	138	324	391
Accumulated funds	346,360	349,441	352,710	355,364	361,291	373,961	390,868	411,312

[1] The total receipts for the year ended 31 March 1969 exclude the capital payment of £200 million made from the National Insurance (Reserve) Fund; for the year ended 31 March 1970 they exclude a capital payment of £5 million from the Northern Ireland National Insurance (Reserve) Fund. [2] From 1969/70 includes payments to the Post Office under Section 4(4) of the National Insurance and Supplementary Benefit Act 1973 (previously Section 51 of the Post Office Act, 1969). [3] The balance for the year ended 31 March 1969 takes account of the payment of £200 million out of the National Insurance (Reserve) Fund to the National Insurance Fund referred to in footnote [1]. Investments of the National Insurance (Reserve) Fund valued at £283 million (at cost) were used to effect this payment. The balance for the year ended 31 March 1970 similarly takes account of the £5 million paid out of the Northern Ireland National Insurance (Reserve) Fund referred to in footnote [1]. Investments valued at £7,107 thousand were used to effect this payment. [4] Allowances and death benefit made under the Industrial Injuries and Diseases (Old Cases) Act 1967, as amended.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

National Insurance Acts: persons for whom contributions were payable[1]

TABLE 42

Average of the numbers at quarterly dates

Millions

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[2]
Analysis by class of contributor											
Total	25.65	25.82	25.85	25.64	25.57	25.54	25.27	25.05	25.07	25.12	25.15
Males:											
Total	17.10	17.16	17.12	17.03	16.96	16.91	16.79	16.65	16.60	16.54	16.46
Employed	15.61	15.66	15.60	15.47	15.36	15.24	15.11	14.95	14.90	14.82	14.72
Self-employed	1.38	1.39	1.41	1.45	1.49	1.55	1.56	1.58	1.59	1.61	1.63
Non-employed	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11
Females:											
Total	8.55	8.66	8.73	8.60	8.61	8.64	8.48	8.40	8.47	8.58	8.69
Employed	8.32	8.45	8.50	8.38	8.41	8.44	8.28	8.23	8.30	8.43	8.53
Self-employed	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.08
Non-employed	0.13	0.12	0.14	0.13	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08
Analysis by benefit for which contributions were payable											
Unemployment benefit	20.06	20.05	19.91	19.71	19.50	19.30	19.11	18.88	18.88	18.76	18.64
Sickness benefit	21.54	21.53	21.41	21.25	21.08	20.95	20.77	20.54	20.55	20.44	20.35
Retirement pensions	21.78	21.77	21.67	21.50	21.31	21.17	20.99	20.76	20.75	20.64	20.55
Industrial injuries benefits	23.84	24.06	24.06	23.86	23.87	23.91	23.85	23.76	23.80	23.85	24.01

[1] Employed persons for whom the employer's contribution only is payable (for example, married women who elect not to pay contributions themselves) are included in the analysis by class but excluded from the analysis by benefit, except where these contributions count for benefit [2] Estimated.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland); Government Actuary's Department

National Insurance Acts: number of persons receiving benefit

TABLE 43

At 31 December

Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970[1]	1971	1972	1973	1974[2]
Persons receiving:											
Unemployment benefit[3]	220	188	208	361	331	309	327	438	451	261	272
Sickness invalidity benefit[4] [5] [6] [7]	989	1,012	1,041	1,028	1,081	1,090	1,105	1,011	1,027	1,064	1,064
Retirement pensions and contributory old age pensions:											
Total	6,286	6,493	6,677	6,913	7,122	7,343	7,521	7,677	7,834	7,993	8,144
Males	2,095	2,170	2,241	2,343	2,427	2,519	2,611	2,650	2,715	2,781	2,846
Females	4,191	4,323	4,436	4,570	4,695	4,824	4,910	5,027	5,119	5,212	5,298
Old persons' pensions:											
Total							128	139	132	119	105
Males							14	22	18	18	14
Females							114	117	114	101	90
Widows' benefits[8]	612	610	597	584	576	568	560	582	574	561	547
Guardians' allowances	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.7	5.8
Injury benefit[4]	67	76	73	74	70	72	68	65	62	59	60
Industrial disablement pensions [9]	198	201	205	205	207	209	211	212	208	206	207
Attendance allowance[10]								54	90	161	188

[1] Estimated. [2] All figures for 1974 are provisional. [3] Average of quarterly figures. [4] Average of twelve monthly figures. [5] A relatively small number of claims do not result in the payment of benefit but are included here because they indicate notified incapacity for work. [6] Estimates at third Tuesday in month up to December 1965 and at first Tuesday thereafter. [7] Invalidity benefit was introduced on 23 September 1971. [8] Excluding widows' allowances paid during the first twenty-six weeks of widowhood (13 weeks prior to 6 July 1966) the number of such allowances does not exceed 45,000. [9] At 30 September. [10] Introduced from 6 December 1971.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland); Government Actuary's Department

Retirement pensions
Numbers in payment analysed by age group
Great Britain

TABLE 44

At 31 December

Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970[1]	1971	1972	1973	1974
Men											
Total all ages	2,048.2	2,120.8	2,191.6	2,291.5	2,373.3	2,461.9	2,554	2,591.4	2,653.5	2,719.7	2,784.5
Age groups:											
65-69	704.8	746.9	796.3	860.5	911.0	952.5	990	1,000.3	1,029.8	1,038.4	1,063.2
Percentage	*34.4*	*35.2*	*36.3*	*37.6*	*38.4*	*38.7*	*38.8*	*38.6*	*38.8*	*38.2*	*38.2*
70-74	669.8	684.7	688.6	698.9	711.3	727.3	764	788.6	819.4	859.0	880.8
Percentage	*32.7*	*32.3*	*31.4*	*30.5*	*30.0*	*29.5*	*29.9*	*30.4*	*30.9*	*31.6*	*31.6*
75-79	408.8	413.6	425.2	438.2	443.3	457.8	463	465.5	464.9	469.9	485.5
Percentage	*20.0*	*19.5*	*19.4*	*19.1*	*18.7*	*18.6*	*18.1*	*18.0*	*17.5*	*17.3*	*17.4*
80-84	190.5	196.5	200.7	209.9	219.3	227.7	233	234.1	238.0	238.7	241.5
Percentage	*9.3*	*9.3*	*9.2*	*9.2*	*9.2*	*9.3*	*9.1*	*9.0*	*9.0*	*8.8*	*8.7*
85-89	61.6	65.6	66.3	68.0	71.6	77.8	86	83.6	82.8	93.8	91.7
Percentage	*3.0*	*3.1*	*3.0*	*3.0*	*3.0*	*3.2*	*3.4*	*3.2*	*3.1*	*3.5*	*3.3*
90 and over	12.6	13.5	14.5	16.0	16.9	18.7	19	19.3	18.5	19.9	21.8
Percentage	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.8*
Women											
Total all ages	4,110.2	4,236.3	4,348.4	4,477.7	4,600.1	4,727.2	4,808	4,923.5	5,014.4	5,104.4	5,187.7
Age groups:											
60-64	687.2	707.2	721.9	736.5	751.2	756.2	763	791.8	807.2	795.1	801.5
Percentage	*16.7*	*16.7*	*16.6*	*16.4*	*16.3*	*16.0*	*15.9*	*16.1*	*16.1*	*15.6*	*15.5*
65-69	1,150.9	1,180.0	1,201.2	1,227.8	1,256.7	1,278.6	1,297	1,327.3	1,353.6	1,357.2	1,366.6
Percentage	*28.0*	*27.9*	*27.6*	*27.4*	*27.3*	*27.0*	*27.0*	*27.0*	*27.0*	*26.6*	*26.3*
70-74	1,017.6	1,047.4	1,071.5	1,092.1	1,105.9	1,126.0	1,140	1,173.7	1,186.0	1,207.8	1,245.1
Percentage	*24.8*	*24.7*	*24.6*	*24.4*	*24.0*	*23.8*	*23.7*	*23.8*	*23.7*	*23.7*	*24.0*
75-79	690.1	709.5	735.2	768.0	799.2	832.4	847	851.2	865.5	895.7	910.8
Percentage	*16.8*	*16.7*	*16.9*	*17.2*	*17.4*	*17.6*	*17.6*	*17.3*	*17.3*	*17.5*	*17.6*
80-84	380.8	396.9	414.6	434.9	454.0	473.1	483	493.1	511.7	542.3	544.1
Percentage	*9.3*	*9.4*	*9.5*	*9.7*	*9.9*	*10.0*	*10.0*	*10.0*	*10.2*	*10.6*	*10.5*
85-89	143.7	152.3	158.8	168.2	180.0	199.9	216	220.1	222.0	231.3	241.5
Percentage	*3.5*	*3.6*	*3.7*	*3.8*	*3.9*	*4.2*	*4.5*	*4.5*	*4.4*	*4.5*	*4.7*
90 and over	39.9	43.1	45.3	50.1	53.2	61.1	63	66.4	68.3	75.0	78.0
Percentage	*1.0*	*1.0*	*1.0*	*1.1*	*1.2*	*1.3*	*1.3*	*1.3*	*1.4*	*1.5*	*1.5*

[1] Estimated.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

TABLE 45

National insurance: weekly contributions [1]

Operating from dates shown

	1969 3 Nov.		1970 6 July		1971 15 Feb.	1971 5 July	1971 20 Sept.	1972 2 Oct.	1973 2 April	1973 1 Oct	1974 21 Jan	1974 5 Aug	1975 6 April [4]
Men	s.	d.	s.	d.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Employed persons:													
Ordinary	83	7	84	7	4.23	3.03	3.03	3.13	1.93	2.03	2.12	2.47	
Contracted out	88	5	89	5	4.47	3.27	3.27	3.37	2.17	2.27	2.36	2.71	
National health service [2]	*3*	*10*	*4*	*10*	*0.241*	*0.241*	*0.241*	*0.241*	*0.241*	*0.241*	*0.241*	*0.241*	
Redundancy Payments Act [2]	*1*	*3*	*1*	*3*	*0.063*	*0.063*	*0.063*	*0.063*	*0.063*	*0.063*	*0.063*	*0.063*	
Selective employment tax [2]	*48*	*0*	*48*	*0*	*2.40*	*1.20*	*1.20*	*1.20*	—	—	—	—	
Employee:													
Ordinary	17	8	17	8	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.84	0.84	0.75	
Contracted out	20	1	20	1	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.96	0.96	0.87	
Employer:													
Ordinary	65	11	66	11	3.35	2.15	2.15	2.25	1.05	1.19	1.28	1.72	
Contracted out	68	4	69	4	3.47	2.27	2.27	2.37	1.17	1.31	1.40	1.84	
Self-employed	24	10	24	10	1.24	1.24	1.50	1.68	1.68	1.93	1.99	2.41	2.41
Non-employed	19	9	19	9	0.99	0.99	1.20	1.33	1.33	1.52	1.56	1.90	1.90
Women													
Employed persons:													
Ordinary	54	1	55	1	2.75	2.15	2.15	2.24	1.64	1.72	1.79	2.08	
Contracted out	57	1	58	1	2.91	2.31	2.31	2.40	1.80	1.88	1.95	2.24	
National health service [2]	*3*	*2*	*4*	*2*	*0.208*	*0.208*	*0.208*	*0.208*	*0.208*	*0.208*	*0.208*	*0.208*	
Redundancy Payments Act [2]		*7*		*7*	*0.029*	*0.029*	*0.029*	*0.029*	*0.029*	*0.029*	*0.029*	*0.029*	
Selective employment tax [2]	*24*	*0*	*24*	*0*	*1.20*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.60*	—	—	—	—	
Employee:													
Ordinary	15	0	15	0	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.71	0.71	0.62	
Contracted out	16	6	16	6	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.79	0.79	0.70	
Employer:													
Ordinary	39	1	40	1	2.00	1.40	1.40	1.49	0.89	1.01	1.08	1.46	
Contracted out	40	7	41	7	2.08	1.48	1.48	1.57	0.97	1.09	1.16	1.54	
Self-employed	20	8	20	8	1.03	1.03	1.25	1.40	1.40	1.61	1.67	2.01	2.10
Non-employed	15	8	15	8	0.78	0.78	0.94	1.04	1.04	1.19	1.23	1.49	1.90
Boys [3]													
Employed persons: Total	46	9	47	9	2.39	1.79	1.79	1.87	1.27	1.34	1.40	1.69	
National health service [2]	*2*	*3*	*3*	*3*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*	
Selective employment tax [2]	*24*	*0*	*24*	*0*	*1.20*	*0.60*	*0.60*	*0.60*	—	—	—	—	
Employee	11	5	11	5	0.57	0.57	0.57	*0.57*	*0.57*	0.57	0.57	0.57	
Employer	35	4	36	4	1.82	1.22	1.22	1.30	0.70	0.77	0.83	1.12	
Self-employed	14	0	14	0	0.70	0.70	0.85	0.95	0.95	1.09	1.15	1.36	2.41
Non-employed	11	2	11	2	0.56	0.56	0.68	0.75	0.75	0.86	0.90	1.08	1.90
Girls [3]													
Employed persons: Total	35	1	36	1	1.81	1.41	1.41	1.49	1.09	1.15	1.20	1.45	
National health service [2]	*2*	*3*	*3*	*3*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*	*0.162*	
Selective employment tax [2]	*16*	*0*	*16*	*0*	*0.80*	*0.40*	*0.40*	*0.40*	—	—	—	—	
Employee	9	7	9	7	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	
Employer	25	6	26	6	1.33	0.93	0.93	1.01	0.61	0.67	0.72	0.97	
Self-employed	12	0	12	0	0.60	0.60	0.73	0.81	0.81	0.93	0.99	1.16	2.10
Non-employed	9	2	9	2	0.46	0.46	0.55	0.61	0.61	0.70	0.74	0.87	1.90

[1] Ordinary contributions shown for employed adults are flat-rate contributions payable in the case of persons not contracted out of the graduated pensions scheme.

Contracted out contributions are payable in the case of employed persons with equivalent pension rights from employers' superannuation schemes who have been contracted out of the graduated pensions scheme.

As from 5 October 1966 a graduated contribution at the not contracted out rate of 4.75% of earnings between £9 and £18 and 0.5% of earnings between £18 and £30; and at the contracted out rate of 0.5% of earnings between £9 and £30, was payable by both employer and employee. This increase was to meet the cost of earnings-related supplement benefits under the National Insurance Act, 1966. As from 3 November 1969 the rate of graduated contributions payable was further increased on earnings between £18 and £30 to 3.25%, under the National Insurance Act 1969. As from 21 September 1971 the rate of graduated contributions payable was increased on earnings between £18 and £42 to 4.35% under the National Insurance Act 1971. As from 2 October 1972 the not contracted out rate of 4.75% was extended to earnings between £18 and £48; and the contracted out rate on earnings between £18 and £48 was also increased to 4.75%, under the National Insurance Act 1972. As from 1 October 1973, graduated contributions were payable at the not contracted out rate of 5% of earnings between £9 and £54; and at the contracted out rate of 0.75% on earnings between £9 and £18; and 5% on earnings between £18 and £54, under the National Insurance Act 1973.

[2] Contributions included in total above. [3] Juveniles under 18 who have left school. [4] As from 6 April 1975 contributions are based on earnings. See Table 46 for the rates of contribution for the year 6 April 1975 to 5 April 1976.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

National insurance contributions[1]

TABLE 46

		6 April 1975	
		Standard rate	Reduced rate
Employee's contribution			
	£		
Weekly gross payment (lower limit)	11.00	0.62	0.22
	20.00	1.11	0.40
	30.00	1.66	0.60
	40.00	2.21	0.80
	50.00	2.76	1.00
	60.00	3.31	1.20
(upper limit)	69.00 or more	3.79	1.38
Monthly gross pay (lower limit)	47.67	2.66	0.97
	99.00	5.50	2.00
	149.00	8.25	3.00
	199.00	11.00	4.00
	249.00	13.75	5.00
(upper limit)	299.00 or more	16.44	5.98
Employer's contribution			
	£		
Weekly gross pay (lower limit)	11.00	0.96	
	20.00	1.72	
	30.00	2.57	
	40.00	3.42	
	50.00	4.27	
	60.00	5.12	
(upper limit)	69.00 or more	5.86	
Monthly gross pay (lower limit)	47.67	4.11	
	99.00	8.50	
	149.00	12.75	
	199.00	17.00	
	249.00	21.25	
	299.00 or more	25.41	

[1] The percentage rates of contribution for employees are 5.5 Standard, and 2.0 Reduced; the rate for employers is 8.5.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Weekly rates of family allowances and the principal national insurance benefits

TABLE 47

Operating from dates shown

	1964 March	1965 January	1967 October	1968 April	1968 October	1969 November	1971 September	1972 October	1973 October	1974 July	1975 April
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Family allowances[1]:											
Second child	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.75	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	1.50
Third and each subsequent child[2]	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.85	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50
Unemployment benefit[3]:											
Men, single women and widows	3.37½	4.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	5.00	6.00	6.75	7.35	8.60	9.80
Married women (normal rate)	2.30	2.75	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.50	4.20	4.75	5.15	6.05	6.90
Boys and girls under 18 years of age	1.97½	2.27½	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.75	3.30	3.70	4.05	4.75	6.90
Sickness benefit[3]:											
Men, single women and widows	3.37½	4.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	5.00	6.00	6.75	7.35	8.60	9.80
Married women (normal rate)	2.30	2.75	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.50	4.20	4.75	5.15	6.05	6.90
Boys and girls under 18 years of age	1.97½	2.27½	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.75	3.30	3.70	4.05	4.75	6.90
Maternity benefit[4]:											
Maternity allowance for insured women	3.37½	4.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	5.00	6.00	6.75	7.35	8.60	9.80
Widow's benefit[5]:											
Widow's pension	3.37½	4.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	5.00	6.00	6.75	7.75	10.00	11.60
Widowed mother's allowance	5.25	4.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	5.00	6.00	6.75	7.75	10.00	11.60
Addition for first child		2.00	2.12½	2.27½	2.27½	2.45	2.95	3.30	3.80	4.90	5.65
Addition for second child	1.47½	1.60	1.72½	1.52½	1.37½	1.55	2.05	2.40	2.90	4.00	4.15
Addition for each other child[2]	1.37½	1.50	1.62½	1.42½	1.27½	1.45	1.95	2.30	2.80	3.90	4.15
Guardian's allowance[5]	1.87½	2.00	2.12½	2.27½	2.27½	2.45	2.95	3.30	3.80	4.90	5.65
Retirement pension[5]:											
Single person	3.37½	4.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	5.00	6.00	6.75	7.75	10.00	11.60
Married couple	5.45	6.50	7.30	7.30	7.30	8.10	9.70	10.90	12.50	16.00	18.50
Industrial injuries benefit:											
Injury benefit[3]	5.75	6.75	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.75	8.75	9.50	10.10	11.35	12.55
Disablement pension at 100 per cent rate[6]	5.75	6.75	7.60	7.60	7.60	8.40	10.00	11.20	12.80	16.40	19.00
Widow's or widower's pension[5]	3.75	4.50	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.55	6.55	7.30	8.30	10.55	12.15
Increase for dependants[7]:											
One adult	2.07½	2.50	2.80	2.80	2.80	3.10	3.70	4.15	4.55	5.30	6.10
First child	1.00	1.12½	1.25	1.40	1.40	1.55	1.85	2.10	2.30	2.70	3.10
Second child	0.60	0.72½	0.85	0.65	0.50	0.65	0.95	1.20	1.40	1.80	1.60
Each additional child[2]	0.60	0.72½	0.85	0.55	0.40	0.55	0.85	1.10	1.30	1.70	1.60

[1] Family allowances, for each qualifying child in the family except the first, were introduced in August 1946. Until August 1956 the allowance continued while the child was at school or an apprentice, but not beyond 31 July following his 16th birthday. The upper limit was raised to the 18th birthday from August 1956 and to the 19th birthday from March 1964. [2] The rate of family allowance for the fourth and each subsequent child in a family was temporarily increased by 25p a week between October 1967 and April 1968, the appropriate rates of increase of benefit for dependent children being correspondingly reduced by 25p a week. [3] As from 6 October 1966 earnings-related supplements are payable to people over 18 and under 65 (60 for women) subject to the conditions of the National Insurance Act, 1966. The maximum weekly supplement is £7, payable on average earnings of £30 a week or more. [4] The maternity allowance was originally paid to working mothers for 13 weeks. In October 1953 the period of payment was increased to 18 weeks subject to satisfying a contribution test. A maternity grant (originally £4 and subsequently increased in steps to £22) is payable through a woman's own insurance or that of her husband. [5] Changes in rates of benefit became operative from 27 May in 1963 and from 29 March in 1965. [6] Changes in rates of benefit became operative from 27 May in 1963 and from 29 March in 1965. [7] An allowance for one adult dependant is payable, where appropriate, with unemployment benefit, sickness benefit, retirement pension, injury benefit, certain disablement pensions and, since 1953, maternity allowance. Allowances for dependent children are payable with any of these benefits. The rates of increases of benefit for the children of widowed mothers are at higher rates than those for the children of other beneficiaries. Changes in these increases take effect from the same date as the main benefit.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Family allowances

TABLE 48

At 31 December

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Families receiving allowances (Thousands)											
Total	3,877	3,958	4,038	4,168	4,257	4,323	4,387	4,463	4,502	4,595	4,606
With 2 children	2,312	2,348	2,386	2,443	2,491	2,533	2,581	2,649	2,705	2,784	2,844
3 children	963	980	1,001	1,050	1,081	1,109	1,129	1,147	1,152	1,165	1,153
4 children	358	385	401	417	425	427	431	433	426	427	414
5 or more children	244	245	250	259	260	254	245	235	219	218	195
Expenditure [2] (£ thousand):											
Total	154,257	157,755	161,208	173,701	317,657	362,397	363,017	369,636	365,800	372,124	378,642
Allowances	149,609	152,740	155,885	167,726	310,387	354,318	353,975	358,687	353,703	358,991	360,376
Administration	4,648	5,015	5,323	5,975	7,270	8,079	9,042	10,949	12,097	13,133	18,266

[1] Including the elder or eldest child for whom no allowance is payable but excluding children over the age limit. [2] For years ended 31 March.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Family income supplement [1]

TABLE 49

Years ended 31 December

	1971	1972	1973	1974
Families receiving supplements (Thousands)				
Total	82	93	107	79
Two-parent families:				
Total	57	58	61	41
With 1 child	11	12	11	7
2 children	13	15	14	9
3 children	12	12	13	9
4 children	9	9	10	8
5 children	5	4	6	4
6 or more children	6	5	6	5
One-parent families:				
Total	25	35	45	39
With 1 child	17	24	29	23
2 children	5	7	10	9
3 or more children	3	4	6	6
Amount of supplement [2] (£ thousand)	4,181	11,553	14,378	14,600

[1] Introduced from 3 August 1971. [2] For years ended 31 March.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Supplementary benefits

On a selected day in November/December each year

TABLE 50

Thousands

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number of regular weekly payments ..	2,648	2,734	2,787	2,840	3,013	3,033	2,772	2,778
Total number of persons provided for	3,986	4,154	4,260	4,339	4,745	4,742	4,188	4,254
Number of dependants	1,338	1,420	1,474	1,499	1,732	1,709	1,415	1,477
Wives	603	636	649	659	715	698	571	559
Total children under 16 years	725	772	811	825	999	993	824	896
Under 5 years	261	266	279	282	342	329	248	276
5–10 years	276	299	315	321	395	395	328	355
11–12 years	189	97	97	97	117	121	104	112
13–15 years		110	120	123	144	148	144	153
Other dependants 16 years and over	9	13	13	16	18	19	20	21

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Supplementary benefits [1] : weekly scale rates of requirements [2]

Ordinary scale

TABLE 51

£

	1967 October	1968 October	1969 November	1970 November	1971 September	1972 October	1973 October[3]		1974 July		1975 April	
							Ordinary rate	Long-term rate	Ordinary rate	Long-term rate	Ordinary rate	Long-term rate
Married couple[4]	7.05	7.45	7.85	8.50	9.45	10.65	11.65	12.85	13.65	16.35	15.65	18.85
Single householder[5]...	4.30	4.55	4.80	5.20	5.80	6.55	7.15	8.15	8.40	10.40	9.60	12.00
Non-householder aged:												
21 or over	3.55	3.70	3.85	4.15	4.60	5.20	5.70	6.60	6.70	8.40	7.65	9.65
18–20	2.90	3.05	3.20	3.50	4.05	5.20	5.70	6.60	6.70	8.40	7.65	9.65
16–17.....	2.50	2.65	2.80	3.05	3.60	4.05	4.40		5.15		5.90	
Increase for children aged:												
13–15	1.85	2.05	2.20	2.40	3.00	3.40	3.70		4.35		4.95	
11–12	1.85	1.95	2.05	2.20	2.45	2.75	3.00		3.55		4.05	
5–10.....	1.50	1.60	1.65	1.80	2.00	2.25	2.45		2.90		3.30	
under 5	1.25	1.35	1.40	1.50	1.70	1.90	2.05		2.40		2.75	

[1] Supplementary pension is paid to people over age 65 (men) or 60 (women). Supplementary allowance is paid to people below those ages. [2] Scale rates for requirement other than for rent, which is allowed for in addition. There is in addition a special scale rate for persons aged 16 years and over who are registered blind or whose wife is registered blind. [3] From October 1973 the long-term addition has been incorporated in the 'Long-term rate': persons aged 80 years and over are entitled to a further 25p. [4] Including couples as man and wife. [5] Including any single person who is directly responsible for rent.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Supplementary benefits: number of beneficiaries receiving weekly payment

Great Britain

TABLE 52 — On a selected day in November/December each year — Thousands

	1964	1965	1966[1]	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
All supplementary benefits	1,980	2,012	2,495	2,559	2,637	2,688	2,738	2,909	2,911	2,675	2,680
All supplementary pensions	1,402	1,435	1,819	1,806	1,860	1,875	1,902	1,919	1,909	1,844	1,807
Retirement pensioners and national insurance widows over 60	1,195	1,239	1,631	1,619	1,682	1,708	1,745	1,816	1,807	1,747	1,712
Others over pension age	207	196	187	187	178	167	156	103	102	97	96
All supplementary allowances	578	577	676	753	777	813	836	990	1,002	831	872
Unemployed with national insurance benefit	38	34	77	86	73	71	73	129	87	48	73
Unemployed without national insurance benefit	93	78	102	138	147	157	166	258	305	201	228
Sick and disabled with national insurance benefit	146	149	156	164	172	170	164	146	137	118	95
Sick and disabled without national insurance benefit	135	138	142	146	150	156	159	159	161	162	165
National insurance widows under 60	56	55	59	60	61	63	63	65	62	54	42
Women with dependent children	95	108	125	142	157	177	191	213	227	228	245
Miscellaneous	15	15	16	17	17	19	20	20	22	21	24

[1] From 26 November 1966 non-contributory pensions and national assistance grants were replaced by supplementary benefits. Earlier numbers include non-contributory old age pensioners.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Supplementary benefits: average weekly amounts of benefit

Great Britain

TABLE 53 — On a selected day in November/December each year

	1964	1965[1]	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
All supplementary benefits	2.02	2.31	2.76	3.14	3.11	3.75	3.94	4.71	4.71	6.68
Retirement pensioners	1.21	1.34	1.60	2.00	1.87	2.47	2.27	2.62	2.47	3.85
All widows in receipt of national insurance pension/benefit	1.26	1.46	1.81	2.17	2.13	2.71	2.49	2.90	2.72	4.06
Unemployed with national insurance benefits	1.60	1.90	2.31	2.60	2.15	2.91	2.99	3.51	4.02	5.06
Unemployed without national insurance benefits	4.99	5.84	7.11	7.67	7.35	7.93	9.09	10.77	11.79	13.84
Sick and disabled with national insurance benefits	1.53	1.70	2.05	2.50	2.25	3.08	2.36	2.72	2.53	3.86
Women with dependent children	5.53	6.56	7.46	7.68	8.16	8.96	10.23	11.62	12.59	16.25
Others[2]	3.43	4.15	4.97	5.27	5.54	6.04	6.81	7.73	8.60	11.44

[1] Information is not available for 1966. [2] Prior to 1967 this group does not include former non-contributory old age pensioners (unsupplemented).

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

War pensions, grants and allowances

Expenditure

TABLE 54

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1972/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75[1]
Total	125,731	123,158	125,662	129,750	129,589	133,114	142,770	155,689	170,109	211,726
Disablement—Pensions, gratuities and allowances	120,479	117,905	80,073	82,179	82,784	85,083	90,315	99,102	108,283	132,500
Widows and Dependants—Pensions, gratuities and allowances			40,212	42,073	41,278	42,362	45,744	49,907	54,972	70,200
Miscellaneous (mainly expenses of Medical Treatment overseas and N. Ireland)[2]	452	453	477	498	527	553	611	680	729	1,300
Administration—local and central[3]	4,800	4,800	4,900	5,000	5,000	5,116	6,100	6,000	6,125	7,726

Estimated number of pensioners

At 31 March in each year

Thousands

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total	626.40	607.40	589.65	569.60	551.05	531.10	513.30	495.25	474.68	457.62	440.61
Disablement 1914 war; 1939 war and later service	456.55	443.85	431.80	418.30	405.55	391.75	379.65	366.85	352.45	340.28	328.16
Widows and dependants 1914 war; 1939 war and later service	169.85	163.55	157.85	151.30	145.50	139.35	133.65	128.40	122.23	117.34	112.45

[1] Estimated for the latest year shown. [2] From 1974–75 inclusive of the cost of private (non-NHS) medical treatment for war pensioners in England and Wales. [3] Including the cost of administration incurred by Departments other than the Department of Health and Social Security.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Sickness and invalidity benefit [1]: days of certified incapacity [2]

Analysis by age at end of period
Great Britain

TABLE 55

Years starting on first Monday in June

Millions

	1963/64	1964/65 [3]	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71 [3]	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Males											
All ages	211.7	222.1	235.1	229.2	250.9	255.0	267.0	244.6	239.5	249.9	250.9
Under 20	6.5	7.1	7.8	7.0	7.0	6.8	6.9	6.0	5.8	6.2	5.7
20–24	9.1	9.5	10.4	10.9	12.5	13.1	14.3	12.7	11.3	12.1	11.6
25–29	9.7	10.2	10.9	10.9	12.2	12.6	13.7	12.7	13.3	14.4	14.0
30–34	11.8	12.2	12.7	12.5	14.0	14.6	15.7	13.8	12.9	13.8	14.2
35–39	14.5	15.1	16.0	14.9	16.3	16.3	16.9	14.9	14.9	15.6	15.9
40–44	18.2	18.3	18.7	18.3	19.9	20.0	20.9	18.2	17.3	18.2	18.5
45–49	17.4	18.4	20.8	21.0	24.2	26.1	26.9	23.5	22.8	23.3	23.0
50–54	25.9	26.4	27.5	26.4	27.7	26.4	28.6	27.2	28.2	31.0	32.5
55–59	36.2	38.3	40.2	38.2	41.2	42.1	42.9	38.9	36.9	36.9	35.6
60–64	51.7	55.1	58.5	56.9	62.9	64.4	66.5	63.4	62.9	64.0	64.6
65 and over	10.9	11.6	11.7	12.1	13.0	12.8	13.7	13.3	13.2	14.4	15.1
Females											
All ages	75.2	77.1	76.3	71.9	76.7	74.4	75.0	69.5	67.4	69.8	68.2
Under 20	8.5	9.1	9.3	8.2	8.6	8.2	8.3	7.4	7.0	7.5	6.7
20–24	10.1	11.0	11.0	10.9	12.6	12.7	13.1	12.1	11.4	12.2	11.8
25–29	5.4	5.5	5.3	4.8	5.9	6.0	6.5	6.1	6.8	8.1	8.6
30–34	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.7	4.0
35–39	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.0	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.6
40–44	6.0	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.1	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.5
45–49	7.1	7.3	7.6	7.4	7.9	8.0	7.6	6.8	6.4	6.2	6.2
50–54	11.3	11.5	11.2	10.4	10.3	9.6	10.0	9.2	8.7	8.8	9.1
55–59	15.2	15.6	15.0	14.3	15.0	14.1	14.0	13.3	12.9	12.0	10.8
60 and over	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.0	2.8

Note: Figures are based on a 5 per cent sample of claimants up to 1968/69 and on a 2½ per cent sample from 1969/70.

[1] Invalidity benefit was introduced on 23 September 1971. [2] For a description of the population at risk for sickness benefit, see the introductory note on page 54. [3] 53 weeks.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Sickness and invalidity benefit[1]: days of certified incapacity[2]

Analysis by cause of incapacity
Great Britain

TABLE 56 — Years starting on first Monday in June — Millions

Diagnostic groups according to the *International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death* (7th Revision)	ICD number	1962/63		1963/64		1964/65[3]	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
All causes		212.8	76.1	211.7	75.2	222.1	77.1
Tuberculosis	001-019	5.4	1.9	4.9	1.7	4.4	1.6
Other infective and parasitic diseases	020-138	2.3	1.3	2.5	1.3	2.5	1.3
Malignant neoplasms	140-205	0.7	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.2
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	210-239	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.4
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic and nutritional diseases	240-289	4.4	2.6	4.3	2.5	4.4	2.5
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	290-299	0.7	1.4	0.7	1.4	0.8	1.5
Mental, psychoneurotic and personality disorders	300-326	17.4	10.1	18.4	10.5	19.0	10.7
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	330-334	2.6	0.4	2.7	0.4	2.9	0.5
Inflammatory and other diseases of nervous system	340-369	10.0	3.9	10.5	3.7	10.9	3.8
Diseases of the eye	370-389	2.5	0.9	2.6	0.9	2.6	0.9
Diseases of ear and mastoid process	390-398	1.0	0.4	1.0	0.5	1.1	0.4
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease	420-422	12.0	1.9	12.7	1.8	13.6	1.6
Other diseases of the circulatory system	400-416	13.2	5.4	13.2	5.4	14.2	5.1
	430-468						
Influenza	480-483	10.9	3.0	7.3	2.1	7.3	2.2
Bronchitis	500-502	33.8	5.4	31.0	4.7	31.7	4.8
Other diseases of the respiratory system	470-475	17.0	6.1	16.8	5.8	18.3	6.5
	490-493						
	510-527						
	763						
Diseases of the digestive system	530-587	19.5	5.2	19.4	5.3	20.3	5.5
Diseases of the urinary system	590-609	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.5	2.0	1.6
Diseases of genital organs	610-637	1.2	2.2	1.3	2.3	1.4	2.4
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	640-689		2.5		2.8		2.9
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	690-716	4.1	1.6	4.1	1.6	4.2	1.5
Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	720-727	13.8	6.4	14.4	6.2	15.2	6.0
Diseases of bones and other organs of movement	730-749	5.3	1.6	5.6	1.6	5.9	1.7
Congenital malformations and certain diseases of early infancy	750-762	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
	765-776						
Symptoms, senility and ill-defined conditions not elsewhere specified	780-795	14.9	6.2	15.7	6.8	17.7	7.6
Accidents, poisonings and violence (nature of injury)	N800-N999	17.2	3.7	18.8	3.6	20.2	3.8

		1965/66		1966/67		1967/68	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
All causes		235.1	76.3	229.2	71.9	250.9	76.7
Tuberculosis	001-019	3.8	1.3	3.5	1.1	3.1	1.0
Other infective and parasitic diseases	020-138	2.8	1.4	2.9	1.3	3.3	1.5
Malignant neoplasms	140-205	0.7	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.2
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	210-239	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.3
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic and nutritional diseases	240-289	4.6	2.4	4.5	2.2	5.2	2.2
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	290-299	0.7	1.3	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.1
Mental, psychoneurotic and personality disorders	300-326	18.9	10.4	19.8	10.2	20.4	10.3
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	330-334	2.5	0.4	2.6	0.3	3.0	0.3
Inflammatory and other diseases of nervous system	340-369	11.1	3.6	11.3	3.7	12.0	3.5
Diseases of the eye	370-389	2.5	0.9	2.6	0.8	2.8	0.7
Diseases of ear and mastoid process	390-398	1.1	0.5	1.1	0.4	1.1	0.4
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease	420-422	14.6	1.6	15.3	1.6	16.5	1.6
Other diseases of the circulatory system	400-416	14.6	4.8	15.0	4.5	15.9	4.4
	430-468						
Influenza	480-483	13.1	3.6	5.4	1.4	12.1	3.4
Bronchitis	500-502	33.3	5.0	30.9	4.3	34.0	4.6
Other diseases of the respiratory system	470-475	18.2	6.3	17.5	5.8	19.1	6.3
	490-493						
	510-527						
	763						
Diseases of the digestive system	530-587	20.7	5.1	21.4	5.1	21.3	4.8
Diseases of the urinary system	590-609	2.0	1.5	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.6
Diseases of genital organs	610-637	1.4	2.3	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.2
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	640-689		2.9		3.2		4.7
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	690-716	4.2	1.4	4.2	1.4	4.4	1.4
Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	720-727	16.2	5.7	16.2	5.4	17.5	5.6
Diseases of bones and other organs of movement	730-749	6.0	1.7	6.5	1.7	6.9	1.6
Congenital malformations and certain diseases of early infancy	750-762	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
	765-776						
Symptoms, senility and ill-defined conditions not elsewhere specified	780-795	19.9	7.7	20.7	8.1	23.5	8.8
Accidents, poisonings and violence (nature of injury)	N800-N999	21.4	3.8	22.3	3.9	23.1	3.9

See footnotes on page 71.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Sickness and invalidity benefit [1]: days of certified incapacity [2]

Analysis by cause of incapacity

Great Britain

TABLE 56 *(continued)*

Years starting on first Monday in June

Millions

Diagnostic groups according to the *International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death* (8th Revision)	ICD number	1968/69		1969/70		1970/71 [3]	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
All causes		255.0	74.4	267.0	75.0	244.6	69.5
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	010-012	2.9	0.9	2.8	0.8	2.6	0.7
Other infective and parasitic diseases	000,009	7.0	2.7	7.4	2.9	7.1	2.7
	013-136						
Neoplasms	140-239	1.4	0.4	1.2	0.4	1.4	0.4
Endocrine nutritional and metabolic diseases	240-279	2.6	1.2	3.0	1.1	2.8	1.0
Diseases of blood and blood forming organs	280-289	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9
Mental disorders	290-315	20.5	9.8	20.7	9.9	20.7	9.8
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	320-389	16.3	4.7	16.2	4.4	16.1	4.4
Hypertensive disease	400-404	5.9	1.7	6.1	1.5	6.7	1.5
Ischaemic heart disease	410-414	15.4	1.0	15.8	1.0	16.1	1.1
Other diseases of circulatory system	390-398	15.3	3.4	15.7	3.3	15.5	3.1
	420-458						
Influenza	470-474	12.6	3.1	20.7	5.0	5.3	1.3
Bronchitis, excluding acute bronchitis	490,491	33.1	4.4	33.1	4.0	30.0	3.8
Other diseases of respiratory system	460-466	22.3	7.0	23.1	6.8	19.8	6.3
	480-486						
	492,493						
	500-519						
Diseases of digestive system	520-577	18.2	3.6	17.0	3.6	16.9	3.1
Diseases of genito-urinary system	580-629	3.3	3.7	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	630-678		4.9		5.0		5.4
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	680-709	4.5	1.5	4.7	1.3	4.5	1.2
Arthritis and rheumatism except rheumatic fever	710-718	17.8	5.1	17.4	4.8	17.3	5.0
Other diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	720-738	8.0	1.9	8.6	2.0	9.0	1.9
Congenital anomalies	740-779	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
Symptom and ill-defined conditions	780-796	22.6	8.4	24.7	8.8	23.6	8.4
Accidents, poisonings and violence	N800-N999	23.8	3.8	24.6	3.8	24.7	3.8

	ICD number	1971/72		1972/73		1973/74	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
All causes		239.5	67.4	249.9	69.8	250.9	68.2
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	010-012	2.3	0.6	2.0	0.6	2.0	0.4
Other infective and parasitic diseases	000,009	6.6	2.6	6.9	2.6	7.6	2.6
	013-136						
Neoplasms	140-239	1.2	0.5	1.4	0.4	1.3	0.5
Endocrine nutritional and metabolic diseases	240-279	2.9	1.0	3.0	1.1	3.2	0.9
Diseases of blood and blood forming organs	280-289	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.6
Mental disorders	290-315	20.1	9.8	21.2	9.5	20.9	9.1
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	320-389	16.2	4.4	17.3	4.3	17.2	4.0
Hypertensive disease	400-404	6.4	1.4	6.6	1.4	6.5	1.4
Ischaemic heart disease	410-414	16.5	1.1	17.0	1.2	18.2	1.1
Other diseases of circulatory system	390-398	15.5	2.8	15.5	2.9	15.4	2.8
	420-458						
Influenza	470-474	8.2	2.2	10.6	3.0	7.0	2.0
Bronchitis, excluding acute bronchitis	490,491	27.6	3.2	28.1	3.1	28.0	3.0
Other diseases of respiratory system	460-466	18.5	5.7	19.7	6.1	19.8	6.1
	480-486						
	492,493						
	500-519						
Diseases of digestive system	520-577	15.5	3.0	16.2	3.0	16.3	2.9
Diseases of genito-urinary system	580-629	3.3	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.3	3.1
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	630-678		5.6		6.5		6.6
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	680-709	4.4	1.1	4.3	1.2	4.3	1.2
Arthritis and rheumatism except rheumatic fever	710-718	17.3	4.9	17.6	4.9	17.7	4.5
Other diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	720-738	9.1	1.9	9.8	2.1	10.0	2.0
Congenital anomalies	740-779	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2
Symptom and ill-defined conditions	780-796	23.2	8.2	23.6	8.2	25.5	9.3
Accidents, poisonings and violence	N800-N999	23.8	3.7	25.1	3.9	25.5	3.9

Note: Figures are based on a 5 per cent sample of claimants up to 1968/69 and on a 2½ per cent sample from 1969/70.

[1] Invalidity benefit was introduced on 23 September 1971. [2] For a description of the population at risk for sickness benefit, see the introductory note on page 54. [3] 53 weeks.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Hospital and family practitioner services

TABLE 57 — England and Wales

	Unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	
									England	Wales
Hospital services										
In-patients [1]:										
Staffed beds [2]	Thousands	467	465	461	456	450	443	437	402	25
Average daily occupation of beds:										
All departments	,,	390	385	380	372	368	362	348	322	20
Psychiatric departments	,,	182	179	175	170	166	161	154	140	8
Persons on waiting lists [2]	,,	537	535	561	556	526	511	546	517	36
Discharges or deaths	,,	5,012	5,150	5,282	5,329	5,494	5,550	5,452	5,172	329
Out-patients [3]:										
New cases	,,	15,312	15,597	16,112	16,391	16,682	16,825	17,205	16,083	911
Total attendances	,,	46,145	46,824	47,661	48,097	48,707	48,735	49,034	46,273	2,490
Staff [4]:										
Medical, dental [5] [6] [7]	Number	21,058	21,928	22,724	23,301	24,559	25,824	26,934	26,407	1,485
Professional, technical [5] [15]	,,	30,681	31,693	33,245	35,287	36,933	38,927	40,858	37,390	2,389
Nursing midwifery [8]:										
Whole-time [20]	,,	188,888	188,767	188,639	189,401	194,802	206,628	207,769	195,091	12,852
Part-time [20]	,,	79,235	82,873	90,604	100,995	110,130	115,682	120,735	123,221	7,534
Administrative, clerical [5][8][9][10][15]	,,	45,667	46,943	49,193	51,683	54,509	58,547	62,620	76,443	4,986
Mass radiography [8]	,,	672	617	546	476	412	387	..	248	..
Blood transfusion [8]	,,	2,442	2,546	2,639	2,698	2,818	2,942	3,008	2,765	120
Maintenance, domestic [5] [8] [15]	,,	202,942	201,085	201,387	202,865	208,765	209,555	204,256	188,222	12,780
Cost of service (gross) [11]	£ million	818.3	894.7	987.7	1,137.6	1,320.6	1,534.7	1,645.1	..	142.0
Payments by patients [11]	,,	8.3	9.0	11.0	11.6	13.5	16.3	17.8	..	0.4
Paid out of public funds [11]	,,	810.0	885.7	976.7	1,126.0	1,307.1	1,518.4	1,627.8	..	141.6
Family practitioner services										
Medical services:										
Doctors on the list [12]	Number	19,837	19,957	20,133	20,357	20,633	21,044	21,266	20,219	1,291
Number of patients per doctor	,,	2,474	2,478	2,479	2,460	2,444	2,408	2,386	2,384	2,189
Paid to doctors [13]	£ million	110.1	119.4	127.8	151.8	167.6	187.7	201.2	207.8	13.4
Pharmaceutical services:										
Prescriptions dispensed [15]	Million	271.2	267.4	264.2	266.6	266.5	275.9	284.2	274.3	21.1
Payments to pharmacists [14] [15]	£ million	146.2	151.7	163.2	179.9	201.9	227.4	251.0	272.4	20.0
Payments by patients [16]	,,	—	8.5	15.8	15.4	20.4	23.0	23.6	22.0	1.5
Paid out of public funds [15] [16]	,,	—	143.2	147.4	164.5	181.5	204.4	227.4	250.4	18.5
Average total cost per prescription [15]	£	0.539	0.567	0.618	0.675	0.758	0.824	0.883	0.993	1.021
Dental services:										
Dentists on the list [4] [17]	Number	10,461	10,593	10,659	10,843	10,962	11,209	11,374	11,023	505
Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases [18]	Thousands	19,411	20,066	20,226	20,748	22,038	23,418	24,756	24,641	1,145
Payments to dentists	£ million	69.6	72.7	77.5	90.3	102.5	108.1	119.3	140.5	6.8
Payments by patients	,,	12.2	13.7	15.2	16.5	21.4	25.8	29.8	30.5	1.4
Paid out of public funds	,,	57.4	59.0	62.3	73.8	81.1	82.3	89.5	110.0	5.4
Average gross cost per course and case	£	3.6	3.6	3.8	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.8	5.7	5.5
General ophthalmic services:										
Sight tests, given [19]	Thousands	6,451	6,633	6,722	6,767	6,831	6,897	7,293	7,066	415
Pairs of glasses paid for	,,	5,486	5,688	5,783	5,663	5,110	4,411	4,764	4,877	321
Cost of services (gross)	£ million	20.6	22.5	24.6	26.0	26.7	30.1	30.3	33.4	2.1
Payments by patients	,,	8.1	8.4	9.2	10.4	12.4	14.0	15.6	15.9	1.0
Paid out of public funds:										
For sight testing	,,	6.1	7.1	7.8	8.9	10.1	10.7	11.2	11.8	0.7
For dispensing	,,	6.4	7.0	7.6	6.7	4.2	5.4	3.6	5.7	0.4

NOTE: Prior to 1 April 1974 Family practitioner services were the responsibility of executive councils.

[1] From 1972 figures for England are not comparable with previous years. [2] At 31 December. [3] At consultant and general practitioner clinics and accident and emergency departments. [4] Figure relates to 30 September each year. [5] Total whole-time equivalents. [6] Excluding officers holding locum appointments and those to whom paragraphs 89, 94 and 107 of the Medical and Dental Staff Terms and Conditions of Service apply. [7] From 1972 whole-time equivalent of consultants known to have maximum part-time contracts is now counted as 1 whereas in previous years it was counted as 0.8. [8] Including for Wales, from 1971, headquarters' staff of hospital boards. [9] Including staff at regional hospital board headquarters. [10] Includes for 1974, Area health authorities headquarter staff, Welsh health technical services organisation staff, Family practitioner services staff and Primary health care staff. [11] Estimated from financial year figures. 'Gross cost' and 'payments out of public funds' include central purchases as from 1 April 1962. [12] Principals providing unrestricted services as at 1 October. [13] A new system of remunerating general medical practitioners was partially implemented with effect from 1 October 1966 and fully implemented with effect from 1 April 1967. [14] The cost of prescriptions dispensed during the calendar year as certified by the Pricing Bureaux. [15] Figures for Wales for 1974 are provisional. [16] Charges were abolished 1 February 1965 and re-introduced 10 June 1968. [17] At 30 September. All assistants are included. [18] Number scheduled for payment. [19] Number of sight tests paid for by executive councils in the period and not those carried out. [20] Figures for Wales at 31 March 1974.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Welsh Office.

Hospital and primary care services

TABLE 58

Scotland

	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Staffed beds[1]	Thousands	62.3	62.6	63.3	63.1	63.0	62.9	62.5	61.8	61.5
Average daily occupation of beds:										
All departments	,,	53.6	53.6	54.0	55.3	53.5	53.2	52.9	51.5	51.4
Mental and mentally deficient	,,	25.1	25.0	25.3	26.4	25.0	24.7	24.5	24.1	23.8
Discharges or deaths	,,	637	657	679	693	699	728	727	706	718
Out-patients[2]:										
New cases	,,	2,543	2,599	2,718	2,835	2,933	2,932	2,892	3,011	3,002
Total attendances	,,	7,972	8,180	8,357	8,488	8,619	8,900	8,842	9,027	8,949
Medical and dental staff[1] [3]:										
Whole-time	Number	2,795	2,995	3,051	3,136	3,332	3,544	3,739	3,866	..
Part-time	,,	1,195	1,240	1,339	1,294	1,438	1,376	1,511	1,491	..
Professional and technical staff[1]:										
Whole-time	,,	4,044	4,420	4,603	4,902	5,083	5,315	5,569	5,893	5,903
Part-time	,,	470	534	573	613	721	871	991	1,138	1,328
Nursing and midwifery staff[1]:										
Whole-time	,,	26,532	27,733	27,697	27,671	28,238	29,858	31,452	31,968	31,326
Part-time	,,	9,454	10,950	11,686	13,122	14,859	16,357	17,272	18,395	20,564
Administrative and clerical staff[1]:										
Whole-time	,,	4,407	4,741	4,917	5,135	5,877	6,179	6,577	7,039	7,687
Part-time	,,	291	403	500	636	814	935	997	1,264	1,580
Domestic, transport, etc. staff[1]:										
Whole-time	,,	19,293	19,721	19,808	19,816	19,659	19,985	20,222	19,784	20,200
Part-time	,,	7,773	8,504	8,821	9,226	9,824	10,538	11,190	11,972	13,096
Cost of services (gross) [4]	£ million	95.0	105.4	113.4	131.0	154.9	179.7	208.0	238.8	307.6
Payments by patients[4]	,,	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8
Payments out of public funds[4]	,,	94.4	104.8	112.8	130.0	154.2	179.0	207.2	237.9	306.8
Primary care services										
Medical services										
Doctors on the list[5]:										
Principals	Number	2,570	2,584	2,567	2,582	2,608	2,641	2,688	2,700	2,748
Assistants	,,	90	69	81	63	62	55	50	53	40
Average number of patients per principal doctor	,,	2,089	2,086	2,106	2,102	2,087	2,061	2,024	2,020	1,994
Payments to doctors	£ million	11.1	12.5	14.1	15.0	17.9	19.5	22.6	23.6	25.6
Pharmaceutical services										
Prescriptions dispensed	Million	27.5	28.2	28.5	28.2	28.9	27.9	29.1	29.7	30.6
Payments to pharmacists (gross)	£ million	15.2	16.4	17.9	19.2	20.9	22.2	27.2	28.2	33.6
Average gross cost per prescription[6]	£	0.554	0.581	0.628	0.680	0.725	0.800	0.938	0.949	1.096
Dental services										
Dentists on list[7]	Number	992	985	986	1,001	1,003	1,011	1,042	1,067	1,117
Number of courses of treatment completed	Thousands	1,860	1,831	1,833	1,841	1,891	1,994	2,102	2,182	2,279
Payments to dentists (gross)	£ million	6.8	7.1	7.3	8.3	9.0	10.0	11.3	12.2	14.7
Payments by patients	,,	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.3	2.7	2.9
Payments out of public funds	,,	5.6	5.9	6.0	6.4	7.4	7.9	9.0	9.5	11.8
Average gross cost per course	£	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.9	3.9	5.1	..
General ophthalmic services										
Number of sight tests given	Thousands	555	571	579	583	594	601	578	614	644
Number of pairs of glasses supplied	,,	531	549	557	570	550	511	417	451	509
Cost of services (gross)	£ million	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.9
Payments by patients	,,	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.2
Payments out of public funds:										
For sight testing and dispensing	,,	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.7

[1] At 30 September. [2] At out-patient, casualty and ancillary departments. [3] Figures exclude officers holding Honorary and locum appointments. [4] Estimated from financial year figures. [5] At 31 December. [6] Estimated from actual cost of prescriptions dispensed. The series is not necessarily in phase with the payments made to pharmacists during each year. [7] Assistants are excluded from 1966 onwards.

Source: Common Services Agency of the Scottish Health Service

Hospital and general health services
Northern Ireland

TABLE 59

	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Beds available [1]	Number	17,181	17,187	17,484	17,394	17,339	17,375	17,896	17,910	17,504
Average daily occupation of beds	Per cent	88.1	87.5	86.2	86.8	87.0	83.1	81.3	80.2	80.3
Discharges or deaths	Thousands	197	203	208	213	218	219	232	227	224
Out-patients [2]:										
New cases	,,	417	448	470	499	515	519	529	556	559
Total attendances	,,	1,202	1,293	1,381	1,396	1,438	1,451	1,468	1,543	1,544
Medical and dental staff [3]										
Whole-time	Number	676	682	702	744	826	812	882	939	..
Part-time	,,	359	376	393	407	420	444	444	467	..
Professional and technical staff [3] [4]	,,	1,090	1,125	1,164	1,245	1,319	1,403	1,457	1,677	..
Nursing and midwifery staff [3]										
Whole-time	,,	7,947	8,248	8,270	9,517	8,905	9,303	9,758	10,362	..
Part-time	,,	730	842	849	1,131	1,311	1,589	1,936	3,169	..
Administrative and clerical staff [3]	,,	1,404	1,494	1,354	1,601	1,733	1,839	2,008	2,262	..
Mass radiography [3]	,,	9	8	9	9	8	8	8	8	..
Blood transfusion staff [3]	,,	76	76	85	82	79	77	85	97	..
Maintenance, transport and domestic staff [3]:										
Whole-time	,,	6,667	6,819	6,945	7,050	7,207	7,370	7,721	7,576	..
Part-time	,,	1,104	1,175	1,151	1,337	1,429	1,662	1,931	1,699	..
Cost of services (gross)	£ thousand	27,605	29,943	32,860	36,064	42,751	48,908	54,475	63,359	87,122
Payments by patients	,,	343	360	367	383	409	429	474	720	1,809
Payments out of public funds	,,	27,262	29,583	32,493	35,681	42,342	48,479	54,001	62,639	85,313
General health services										
Medical services										
Doctors (principals) on the list [5]	Number	750	753	746	745	747	759	751	747	744
Number of patients per doctor [6]	,,	2,014	2,027	2,069	2,083	2,091	2,071	2,095	2,102	2,107
Payments to doctors	£ thousand	2,891	3,130	3,664	3,738	3,950	4,900	5,189	5,532	6,642
Pharmaceutical services										
Prescription forms dispensed	Thousands	6,580	6,595	6,717	6,606	6,810	6,576	6,720	6,827	7,032
Number of prescriptions	,,	10,144	10,299	10,487	10,157	10,533	10,148	10,504	10,760	11,207
Payments to pharmacists	£ thousand	5,961	6,231	6,867	7,377	8,118	8,700	9,826	10,919	12,471
Payments by patients	,,	—	—	270	559	559	702	766	779	787
Payments out of public funds	,,	5,961	6,231	6,597	6,818	7,559	7,998	9,060	10,140	11,684
Average gross cost per prescription	£	0.587	0.605	0.660	0.725	0.775	0.857	0.935	1.015	1.113
Dental services										
Dentists on the list [1]	Number	317	325	334	332	329	328	322	317	320
Number of courses of treatment completed	Thousands	539	574	597	599	619	635	657	654	666
Payments to dentists	£ thousand	2,247	2,433	2,556	2,768	3,322	3,626	3,577	4,012	4,817
Payments by patients	,,	291	313	355	384	420	581	679	759	796
Payments out of public funds	,,	1,956	2,119	2,200	2,337	2,903	3,046	2,898	3,253	4,021
Average gross cost per course	£	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.5	5.3	6.0	5.8	6.1	7.2
Supplementary ophthalmic services										
Number of sight tests given [7]	Thousands	142	149	151	152	153	156	137	149	147
Number of pairs of glasses supplied	,,	147	154	157	157	149	142	117	131	134
Cost of services (gross)	£ thousand	496	525	562	593	629	664	603	694	769
Payments by patients	,,	181	193	198	208	242	290	317	368	381
Payments out of public funds	,,	315	332	365	384	386	373	286	326	388
Health and personal social services staff [8]										
Medical and dental										
Whole-time	Number	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,280
Part-time	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	709
Nursing and midwifery										
Whole-time	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,872
Part-time	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,048
Administrative and clerical										
Whole-time	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,681
Part-time	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	632
Professional and technical										
Whole-time	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,658
Part-time	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	366
Social services (excluding casual home helps)										
Whole-time	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,015
Part-time	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	493
Ancillary and others										
Whole-time	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,189
Part-time	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,086

[1] At 31 December. From 1974 figures are not comparable with previous years. [2] At out-patient, casualty and ancillary departments. [3] At 30 September. [4] Figures for medical, dental, professional and technical officers holding part-time appointments are not included. [5] At 31 March. [6] At 1 July. [7] Excluding sight tests given in hospitals and under the school health service. [8] Due to the reorganisation and consequent integration of the health services and personal and social services in Northern Ireland on 1 October 1973, it is not possible to provide separate information on hospital manpower. Figures at 31 December.

Source: Department of Health and Social Services

National health service: manpower summary

TABLE 60

Great Britain

Number or whole-time equivalent

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[11]
Hospital services											
Hospital medical staff: Total [1] [2]	..	22,123	22,802	23,791	24,778	25,674	26,451	27,867	29,360	30,685	31,473
Consultant	..	8,042	8,306	8,586	8,807	9,070	9,347	10,074	10,510	11,046	11,459
Senior hospital medical officer with allowance	..	174	134	115	111	101	97	87	81	22	14
Senior hospital medical officer without allowance	..	663	501	426	376	341	311	287	276	252	202
Medical assistant	..	72	512	755	875	951	991	1,032	1,060	1,050	1,057
Senior registrar	..	1,471	1,473	1,526	1,612	1,722	1,835	1,987	2,144	2,265	2,322
Registrar	..	4,627	4,878	5,059	5,160	5,288	5,394	5,518	5,591	5,692	5,624
Junior hospital medical officer	..	507	198	68	44	23	22	12	7	4	..
Senior house officer	..	3,694	3,920	4,327	4,862	5,236	5,504	5,879	6,573	7,377	7,763
House officer	..	2,832	2,844	2,885	2,893	2,914	2,919	2,965	3,085	2,962	2,966
Other staff	..	43	36	45	38	28	33	26	33	15	36
Hospital dental staff: Total [1] [2]	..	663	687	761	800	840	850	904	938	942	996
Consultant	..	229	238	254	274	289	305	325	333	355	373
Senior hospital dental officer with allowance	..	23	27	20	15	13	12	12	12	4	3
Senior hospital dental officer without allowance	..	84	75	67	64	56	54	51	47	41	32
Assistant dental surgeon	..	5	9	16	26	37	45	52	60	65	59
Senior registrar	..	48	53	64	62	61	68	76	86	95	91
Registrar	..	105	111	122	118	135	135	141	141	144	152
Senior house officer	..	54	49	67	73	75	73	92	97	102	134
Dental house officer	..	101	105	127	145	152	136	137	143	135	152
Other staff	..	14	20	24	24	22	21	20	19	2	1
Hospital nursing staff: Total [3]	251,300	264,683	276,858	288,438	292,231	300,598	313,847	331,190	350,330	357,795	..
Registered nurses	85,792	89,069	92,762	94,764	96,892	99,754	103,123	105,893	108,592	108,373	..
Student nurses	61,956	62,635	62,365	62,700	59,372	56,568	54,491	55,801	58,197	60,450	..
Enrolled nurses	21,804	28,999	37,293	40,803	43,312	45,544	48,161	51,067	54,083	55,551	..
Pupil nurses	10,940	13,401	16,653	19,390	21,208	22,108	23,254	25,182	27,967	27,657	..
Other nurses	70,808	70,579	67,785	70,781	71,447	76,624	84,818	93,247	101,491	105,764	..
Hospital midwifery staff: Total [3]	16,539	17,333	17,803	18,368	18,792	19,438	19,601	19,934	20,680	21,146	..
State certified midwives	10,521	11,214	11,596	12,143	12,567	13,028	13,675	14,307	14,855	15,044	..
Pupil midwives	6,018	6,119	6,207	6,225	6,225	6,410	5,926	5,627	5,825	6,102	..
Hospital professional and technical staff [1] [3]	30,153	31,659	33,221	34,941	36,132	37,930	39,905	42,092	44,328	46,506	45,437
Hospital ancillary staff: [3]	238,331	241,037	248,062	255,307	255,013	257,351	260,249	270,154	274,189	270,107	272,538
Hospital administrative and clerical staff [1] [3]	39,840	41,767	43,565	45,105	46,200	48,392	50,526	53,565	57,140	61,459	66,174
Regional Hospital Boards headquarters staff [3] [4]	5,435	5,755	6,159	6,432	6,926	7,314	8,103	9,374	9,736	10,217	14,384
Mass radiography units and blood transfusion centres staff [3]	3,293	3,414	3,538	3,664	3,735	3,762	3,857	3,933	4,042	4,132	4,312

See footnotes on page 76.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

National health service: manpower summary

Great Britain

TABLE 60 (*continued*)

Number or whole-time equivalent

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[11]
Family practitioner services [5]											
General medical practitioners											
Total	24,723	24,260	24,010	24,005	24,107	24,239	24,458	24,668	25,183	25,580	25,847
Unrestricted principals	22,887	22,624	22,404	22,418	22,529	22,727	22,961	23,252	23,722	23,965	24,258
Restricted principals	662	655	632	599	569	539	497	455	423	374	337
Assistants	965	813	820	834	833	741	727	657	633	639	529
Trainees	209	168	154	154	176	232	273	304	405	602	723
General dental practitioners:											
Total [6]	11,593	11,572	11,575	11,570	11,704	11,761	11,936	12,054	12,332	12,520	12,704
Principals	10,452	10,509	10,580	10,747	11,008	11,182	11,405	11,592	11,911	12,124	12,383
Assistants	1,141	1,063	995	823	696	579	531	462	421	396	321
Ophthalmic medical practitioners [7]	921	887	953	939	931	950	973	986	988	980	..
Ophthalmic opticians [7]	6,567	6,197	5,846	5,814	5,679	5,557	5,467	5,384	5,281	5,219	..
Dispensing opticians [7]	1,101	1,120	1,098	1,142	1,118	1,172	1,262	1,310	1,358	1,392	..
Family practitioner service staff [1] [2]	4,326	4,467	4,866	5,029	5,239	5,266	5,275	5,354	5,609	5,634	..
Dental Estimates Board staff [1] [2]	1,410	1,435	1,401	1,335	1,298	1,387	1,460	1,476	1,450	1,422	1,469
Joint Pricing Committees staff [1] [8]	1,922	2,102	2,119	2,159	2,135	2,266	2,179	2,201	2,146	2,010	1,938
Primary health care [1] [9]											
Nursing staff											
Home nurses	8,665	8,892	9,146	9,369	9,656	9,828	10,234	10,769	11,359	12,170	12,772
Health visitors [10]	6,227	6,369	6,427	6,403	6,495	6,602	6,982	7,279	7,608	7,688	8,242
Midwives	5,922	5,921	5,783	5,685	5,393	5,159	4,956	4,852	4,654	4,462	4,148
Other general nursing staff	2,336	2,672	2,919	3,229	3,385	3,612	3,736	4,218	5,064	5,814	5,385

Note: Prior to 1 April, 1974 Family practitioner services were the responsibility of executive councils.

[1] Whole-time equivalent. [2] At 30 September. [3] At 30 September except for Scotland in 1966 which is at 31 March. [4] The 1974 figure for Scotland now include health board and district staff, some of whom were previously shown under hospital staff and others were former local health authority staff. [5] At 1 October. [6] At 31 December prior to 1965 at 30 September thereafter. [7] At 31 December. [8] Drug Accounts Committee in Scotland. At 30 September for England and Wales and at 30 November for Scotland. [9] At 31 December; from 1966 at 30 September for England and Wales. [10] In 1969 mental health visitors for Scotland not included; there were 38 in 1968. [11] Provisional.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Distribution of hospitals and hospital beds by size of hospital and broad type

Great Britain
At 30 June

TABLE 61

Number

	1964[1]	1965[1]	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
	Hospitals										
All hospitals: Total	2,935	2,938	2,921	2,885	2,890	2,857	2,808	2,760	2,748	2,724	2,736
with under 50 beds	1,165	1,165	1,151	1,122	1,129	1,077	1,016	998	1,000	989	1,015
50-249 beds	1,215	1,222	1,213	1,202	1,192	1,204	1,224	1,194	1,173	1,158	1,146
250-499 beds	295	288	295	299	300	303	297	301	303	301	309
500-999 beds	164	168	173	175	181	186	190	190	199	206	204
1,000-1,999 beds	74	74	72	72	74	78	75	73	70	70	62
2,000 and over beds	22	21	17	15	14	9	6	4	3	–	–
Non-psychiatric hospitals: Total	2,543	2,542	2,522	2,481	2,483	2,453	2,397	2,346	2,317	2,280	2,267
with under 50 beds	1,090	1,087	1,071	1,039	1,043	996	934	913	905	877	887
50-249 beds	1,101	1,109	1,099	1,086	1,075	1,088	1,101	1,069	1,044	1,034	1,013
250-499 beds	249	242	249	253	257	258	252	252	247	244	247
500-999 beds	95	96	98	96	101	104	102	104	114	116	112
1,000-1,999 beds	8	8	5	7	7	7	8	8	7	9	8
Psychiatric hospitals: Total	392	396	399	404	407	404	411	414	431	444	469
with under 50 beds	75	78	80	83	86	81	82	85	95	112	128
50-249 beds	114	113	114	116	117	116	123	125	129	124	133
250-499 beds	46	46	46	46	43	45	45	49	56	57	62
500-999 beds	69	72	75	79	80	82	88	86	85	90	92
1,000-1,999 beds	66	66	67	65	67	71	67	65	63	61	54
2,000 and over beds	22	21	17	15	14	9	6	4	3	–	–
	Allocated beds										
All hospitals: Total	537,151	537,210	534,009	532,898	533,001	528,917	524,682	516,097	509,926	505,620	496,482
with under 50 beds	31,064	30,829	30,873	30,597	30,711	28,358	27,486	27,194	27,390	27,198	27,899
50-249 beds	140,330	141,917	140,691	139,819	138,003	136,697	140,143	137,177	134,483	132,651	131,106
250-499 beds	103,107	101,672	104,444	106,410	107,764	106,883	106,242	108,374	108,517	108,781	111,889
500-999 beds	113,807	116,203	120,141	122,140	123,268	127,897	130,928	130,274	134,910	137,901	139,803
1,000-1,999 beds	100,473	100,560	100,533	101,164	102,801	109,302	106,823	104,466	98,330	99,089	85,785
2,000 and over beds	48,370	46,029	37,327	32,768	30,454	19,780	13,060	8,612	6,296	–	–
Non-psychiatric hospitals: Total	312,769	313,193	313,221	314,210	317,129	316,245	316,293	314,635	314,002	313,589	310,920
with under 50 beds	29,099	28,827	28,732	28,438	28,401	26,262	25,365	24,976	24,797	24,152	24,397
50-249 beds	126,014	127,827	126,440	125,268	123,138	122,570	124,933	121,677	119,114	117,900	115,348
250-499 beds	85,950	84,462	87,129	88,995	91,636	90,338	89,579	89,966	87,660	86,314	88,146
500-999 beds	62,817	63,335	65,187	63,714	65,470	68,600	66,787	68,000	73,515	74,260	73,088
1,000-1,999 beds	8,889	8,742	5,733	7,795	8,484	8,475	9,629	10,016	8,916	10,963	9,941
Psychiatric hospitals: Total	224,382	224,017	220,788	218,688	215,872	212,672	208,389	201,462	195,924	192,031	185,562
with under 50 beds	1,965	2,002	2,141	2,159	2,310	2,096	2,121	2,218	2,593	3,046	3,502
50-249 beds	14,316	14,090	14,251	14,551	14,865	14,127	15,210	15,500	15,369	14,751	15,758
250-499 beds	17,157	17,210	17,315	17,415	16,128	16,545	16,663	18,408	20,857	22,467	23,743
500-999 beds	50,990	52,868	54,954	58,426	57,798	59,297	64,141	62,274	61,395	63,641	66,715
1,000-1,999 beds	91,584	91,818	94,800	93,369	94,317	100,827	97,194	94,450	89,414	88,126	75,844
2,000 and over beds	48,370	46,029	37,327	32,768	30,454	19,780	13,060	8,612	6,296	–	–

[1] Figures for the years before 1966 relate to hospital sizes of up to 50 beds, 51-250 beds, 251-500 beds, 501-1,000 beds, 1,001-2,000 beds and over 2,000 beds.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

NHS hospitals: selected diagnoses of patients treated in non-psychiatric departments

TABLE 62 — Great Britain — Thousands

Diagnostic group		Code numbers [1]	1961	1970	1971	1972	1973
All causes:	Total		4,327.1	5,509.5	5,661.8	5,764.1	5,627.9
	Males		1,800.6	2,197.7	2,247.5	2,300.9	2,269.9
	Females		2,526.5	3,311.8	3,414.3	3,463.2	3,358.0
Tuberculosis	Total	010-019	52.0	26.4	24.3	22.7	21.5
	Males		31.1	16.5	14.2	13.7	12.8
	Females		20.9	10.0	10.1	9.0	8.7
Malignant neoplasms	Total	140-209	229.1	307.3	322.4	338.1	342.9
	Males		117.2	156.0	163.2	171.6	174.2
	Females		112.0	151.3	159.2	166.5	168.7
Benign and unspecified neoplasms	Total	210-239	121.4	140.8	138.3	129.5	126.3
	Males		36.7	35.7	35.9	32.1	30.4
	Females		84.7	105.1	102.4	97.4	95.9
Endocrine, metabolic and nutritional diseases	Total	240-279	83.2	93.8	99.1	103.5	100.8
	Males		28.1	34.5	38.1	40.6	38.4
	Females		55.0	59.2	61.0	62.9	62.4
Diseases of nervous system	Total	320-358	69.9	94.1	95.8	98.1	95.4
	Males		33.9	45.6	47.4	48.1	46.5
	Females		36.0	48.4	48.4	50.0	48.9
Diseases of the heart, including rheumatic fever and hypertensive disease	Total	390-429	194.4	272.9	293.6	315.0	299.9
	Males		103.1	155.8	168.0	181.2	173.2
	Females		91.2	117.0	125.6	133.8	126.7
Diseases of circulatory system	Total	430-458	210.7	251.5	264.0	268.8	262.6
	Males		98.5	117.9	124.6	128.1	125.4
	Females		112.2	133.7	139.4	140.7	137.2
Diseases of respiratory system	Total	460-519	521.0	526.3	502.9	521.2	478.5
	Males		286.3	296.7	285.6	292.6	270.6
	Females		234.7	229.5	217.3	228.6	207.9
Diseases of digestive system	Total	520-577	525.4	553.3	565.8	567.4	551.8
	Males		290.5	307.6	311.8	313.5	303.6
	Females		235.0	245.8	254.0	253.9	248.2
Diseases of urinary system	Total	580-599	69.2	93.9	93.4	98.9	89.8
	Males		33.8	47.0	46.1	51.0	45.1
	Females		35.3	46.9	47.3	47.9	44.7
Deliveries and disorders of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	Females	630-678 [2]	705.6	1,045.8	1,080.5	1,074.9	1,010.3
Diseases of musculo-skeletal system	Total	710-738	155.3	188.1	202.4	201.0	196.1
	Males		74.1	85.3	90.7	89.7	87.7
	Females		81.1	102.8	111.7	111.3	108.4
Fractures, dislocations and sprains	Total	N800-848	167.5	206.3	211.5	204.7	220.1
	Males	[3]	97.0	115.6	118.1	110.9	121.8
	Females		70.5	90.7	93.4	93.8	98.3
Other injuries and reactions	Total	N850-999	241.2	366.0	379.3	391.4	374.0
	Males		155.4	214.0	221.8	225.6	211.9
	Females		85.8	152.1	157.5	165.8	162.1
Other causes	Total		981.3	1,343.0	1,388.5	1,428.9	1,457.9
	Males		415.0	569.5	582.0	602.2	628.3
	Females		566.6	773.5	806.5	826.7	829.6

[1] Code numbers refer to the Eighth Revision (1967) of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death.* Figures prior to 1968 are based on Seventh Revision coding adjusted to the new classification. [2] Figures for 1961 exclude deliveries for Scotland. [3] 1973 figures include head injuries (N850–N854) for Scotland.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security; Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; Scottish Health Service.

Family practioner services: general dental services

Analysis of numbers of courses of treatment and cases of emergency treatment by principal type of treatment[1]

TABLE 63

Great Britain

Thousands

	1965	1966	1967	1968[2]	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Courses of treatment and cases of emergency treatment: Total[3]	19,379	20,182	21,007	22,016	22,069	22,653	23,959	25,519	26,938	28,064
Diagnosis:										
Examination and report	16,892	17,449	18,391	19,394	19,577	20,196	21,207	22,223	23,323	24,479
X-ray and report	2,410	2,655	2,861	3,119	3,213	3,430	3,665	3,911	4,223	4,367
Conservation:										
Scaling and gum treatment (adults)	6,220	6,716	6,907	7,211	7,123	7,442	7,917	8,258	8,733	9,301
Other periodontal treatment[4]	63	90	94	112	109	123	119	139	191	257
Fillings of permanent teeth	8,775	9,184	9,977	10,450	10,453	10,844	11,520	12,126	11,741	12,136
number of teeth	*28,467*	*29,011*	*29,027*	*30,604*	*31,083*	*32,522*	*32,718*	*32,513*	*33,027*	*33,769*
Fillings of deciduous teeth	999	1,073	1,148	1,263	1,333	1,408	1,451	1,578	1,586	1,585
number of teeth	*2,070*	*2,225*	*2,332*	*2,593*	*2,748*	*2,926*	*2,976*	*3,249*	*3,289*	*3,239*
Root treatment	245	259	283	326	350	397	418	446	515	585
Inlays	136	140	148	156	140	134	118	96	92	88
Crowning	187	201	251	302	325	383	422	463	548	628
Extractions:										
Permanent teeth[5]	3,887	3,832	2,930	2,742	2,577	2,562	2,803	2,894	2,942	2,876
number of teeth	*9,867*	*9,360*	*9,281*	*8,886*	*8,127*	*7,897*	*8,121*	*7,812*	*7,504*	*7,119*
Deciduous teeth	..	..	1,063	1,139	1,134	1,160	1,156	1,195	1,197	1,183
number of teeth	*1,980*	*1,930*	*2,068*	*2,210*	*2,198*	*2,235*	*2,246*	*2,322*	*2,291*	*2,252*
Removal of cysts, buried roots, impacted teeth, etc.	71	75	76	79	75	76	71	73	88	98
General anaesthetics	1,477	1,399	1,455	1,456	1,405	1,396	1,392	1,400	1,347	1,300
Dentures:										
Plastic and vulcanite										
Supply	1,795	1,788	1,837	1,916	1,827	1,737	1,929	1,643	1,699	1,713
Relining	199	182	186	177	170	167	177	159	155	144
Repairs and additions	1,471	1,511	1,475	1,443	1,374	1,334	1,299	1,301	1,199	1,156
Metal	38	38	47	55	56	65	67	73	78	77
Orthodontic treatment[6]	94	98	96	107	106	116	129	158	188	199
Cases of emergency treatment included in courses of treatment and cases of emergency treatment: Total[7]	2,126	2,034	2,020	1,984	1,848	1,797	1,825	1,805	2,055	1,677
Extractions (decidous and permanent teeth combined)	978	856	706	833	746	718	794	878	858	789
General anaesthetics	517	435	445	422	382	360	344	351	308	262
Denture repairs	1,081	1,118	1,094	1,081	1,030	1,006	948	977	895	862

Note: Prior to 1 April 1974 these services were the responsibility of the Executive council services. [1] A course, or a case of emergency treatment, including more than one type of treatment is counted against each type. [2] 53 weeks in the case of England and Wales. [3] Including courses of treatment or cases of emergency treatment which may cover treatments not shown separately below. [4] Including gingivectomy and associated treatments. (Prior to 1966 this item was described as prolonged gum treatment and gingivectomy.) [5] Including treatment for deciduous teeth prior to 1967, after which the sub-division is shown. [6] Relates to the number of estimates including orthodontic and/or repairs to orthodontic appliances. Treatment given for orthodontic purposes but not itself proper to Item 24 of the Scale of Fees is included under its appropriate type in the Scale. [7] Cases of emergency treatment included in the courses of treatment. The Scottish component of the number of emergency denture repairs has been estimated.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Notifications of infectious diseases

TABLE 64

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
United Kingdom											
Diphtheria	20	25	20	6	21	13	22	17	4	2	3
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	1,041	1,094	286	266	243	378	381	245	238	278	239
Scarlet fever	22,673	28,982	23,183	21,323	17,317	18,662	14,402	13,878	12,176	13,010	11,087
Whooping cough	34,243	14,498	21,814	37,815	19,073	6,132	19,788	19,365	2,407	2,759	18,259
Smallpox	—	—	62	2	1	—	—	—	1	6	—
Dysentery	25,640	33,813	26,287	26,951	23,962	28,107	14,213	15,232	12,567	9,727	9,858
Tuberculosis: Total	20,972	19,333	17,508	15,800	15,382	14,541	14,167	13,757	13,010	12,974	12,456
Respiratory	17,774	16,231	14,717	13,194	12,695	11,689	11,377	10,799	10,275	10,220	9,577
Other	3,198	3,102	2,791	2,606	2,687	2,852	2,790	2,958	2,735	2,754	2,879
Acute poliomyelitis[1]	39	94	26	23	36	14	8	8	8	7	8
England and Wales[2]											
Diphtheria	20	25	20	6	15	13	22	17	4	2	3
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	349	968	242	230	207	356	361	222	206	256	206
Scarlet fever	20,127	26,723	21,226	19,302	14,897	16,091	13,135	12,485	11,201	12,034	10,401
Measles	306,721	502,066	343,525	460,236	236,075	142,020	307,318	135,216	145,708	152,482	109,602
Whooping cough	31,594	12,945	19,417	33,531	17,367	4,994	16,597	16,845	2,069	2,437	16,225
Smallpox	—	—	62	2	1	—	—	—	1	6	—
Dysentery	20,198	26,167	21,559	22,044	19,487	22,109	10,765	10,676	9,040	8,032	8,207
Food poisoning	5,402	5,001	4,531	5,018	5,955	7,338	7,566	6,720	5,484	7,059	6,225
Ophthalmia neonatorum	832	727	612	606	588	434	464	428	358	366	316
Tuberculosis[3]: Total	17,599	16,103	14,601	13,206	12,954	12,165	11,901	11,697	11,073	11,156	10,677
Respiratory	15,019	13,552	12,355	11,023	10,681	9,675	9,475	9,119	8,689	8,710	8,102
Other	2,580	2,551	2,246	2,183	2,273	2,490	2,426	2,578	2,384	2,446	2,575
Acute poliomyelitis[1]	37	91	23	19	24	10	6	7	5	5	6
Acute encephalitis (infective and post infective)	257	168	197	218	178	256	238	144	163	171	108
Acute meningitis:											
Total	..	..	..	..	..	1,245	1,322	1,881	1,546	2,103	2,222
Meningococcal[7]	505	406	407	293	..	..	524	590	646	1,067	1,296
Scotland											
Diphtheria	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	687	120	41	35	34	20	17	23	30	22	32
Erysipelas	194	177	135	139	151	172	151	137	123	133	34
Scarlet fever	1,767	1,438	1,390	1,264	1,341	1,613	793	743	565	621	422
Whooping cough	2,189	1,016	1,864	3,642	900	474	2,715	2,075	226	131	1,691
Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery	5,058	7,083	4,274	4,523	3,736	5,310	3,032	4,135	3,188	1,557	1,454
Ophthalmia neonatorum	47	33	40	30	32	35	42	42	44	49	40
Pneumonia[4]	4,098	3,703	4,208	3,792	3,592	3,727	3,521	2,437	2,959	2,925	2,007
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	267	275	291	145	99	90	59	46	53	26	8
Tuberculosis[3] [5]: Total	2,831	2,610	2,429	2,178	2,056	2,043	1,894	1,736	1,655	1,522	1,533
Respiratory	2,334	2,189	1,994	1,834	1,739	1,725	1,602	1,416	1,349	1,268	1,276
Other	497	421	435	344	317	318	292	320	306	254	257
Acute poliomyelitis[1]	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	2	1
Northern Ireland											
Diphtheria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	5	6	3	1	2	2	3	—	2	—	1
Scarlet fever	779	821	567	757	1,079	958	464	650	410	355	264
Whooping cough[6]	460	537	533	642	806	664	476	446	112	191	343
Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery	384	563	454	384	739	688	416	421	339	138	197
Tuberculosis: Total	542	620	478	416	372	333	372	324	282	296	246
Respiratory	421	490	368	337	275	289	300	264	237	242	199
Other	121	130	110	79	97	44	72	60	45	54	47
Acute poliomyelitis[1]	—	—	1	1	11	3	—	—	—	—	1

[1] Including acute polioencephalitis. [2] The figures show the corrected number of notifications, incorporating revisions of diagnosis, either by the notifying medical practitioner or by the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital. Cases notified in Port Health Districts are excluded. [3] Formal notifications of new cases only. [4] Acute primary and acute influenzal. [5] From 1970 onwards the returns for Tuberculosis show confirmed cases only. In previous years the figures relate to cases notified. [6] Up to end-June 1968, only the first case in a household had to be notified, unless a period of three months intervened. All cases notified from 1 July, 1968. [7] Prior to 1 October 1968, the notifiable disease was meningococcal infection.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; Common Services Agency of the Scottish Health Service; General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Industrial diseases in Great Britain

TABLE 65

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Cases reported											
Total	911	734	666	655	769	692	642	628	571	488	411
Lead poisoning	108	101	80	92	107	118	70	123	85	58	36
Other poisoning	29	15	14	27	62	55	44	29	25	21	21
Anthrax	8	9	7	13	7	4	3	—	—	1	2
Epitheliomatous ulceration	155	137	108	81	83	111	92	70	36	9	12
Chrome ulceration	262	167	133	131	146	121	89	89	130	117	71
Compressed air illness	23	16	22	9	3	2	3	13	—	2	1
Gassing	326	289	302	302	361	281	341	304	295	280	268
Deaths reported											
Total	18	14	11	18	14	17	13	13	12	6	9
Lead poisoning	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other poisoning	—	2	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1
Anthrax	—	2	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Epitheliomatous ulceration	3	2	1	—	3	5	2	3	2	1	2
Compressed air illness	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gassing[1]	15	8	10	16	9	10	11	10	10	5	6

[1] These casualties are also included in Table 66.

Source: Health and Safety Executive

Employees killed in industrial accidents in Great Britain

TABLE 66

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total employees killed[1]	1,162	1,176	1,206	1,009	1,059	989	910	835	781	823	742
Industries covered by Factories Act											
Total[1]	655	627	701	564	625	649	556	525	468	549	479
Total in factories	344	358	372	342	359	357	325	299	261	290	290
Total in other places under Factories Act	311	269	329	222	266	292	231	226	207	259	189
Docks, etc.	35	34	35	23	20	22	23	23	13	23	17
Warehouses, etc.	5	5	6	2	8	5	5	7	4	6	11
Building operations	194	175	213	156	172	174	138	144	132	148	113
Works of engineering construction	77	55	75	41	66	91	65	52	58	82	48
Industries covered by other Acts											
Total[1]	507	549	505	445	434	340	354	310	313	274	263
Agriculture (Safety, Health and Welfare Provisions) Act 1956[2]	64	49	73	58	63	70	41	61	46	49	33
Explosives Acts	1	3	—	1	6	—	6	6	4	6	3
Mines and Quarries Act, 1954:											
Mines producing coal	198	216	160	151	115	100	91	72	64	80	48
Mines of stratified ironstone, oil shale or fireclay	—	5	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Miscellaneous mines	5	4	3	5	5	3	5	6	7	8	2
Quarries[3]	41	31	28	23	38	23	27	18	15	14	16
Office, Shops and Railways Premises Act[4]		34	29	16	39	20	32	35	15	15	20
Railways	96	103	72	78	62	69	67	60	48	42	36
Shipping[5]	90	91	118	94	98	52	71	42	106	51	101
Commercial aviation[6]	12	13	22	17	8	3	13	9	8	9	4

[1] A very small number of fatal accidents may be included more than once, as the individual figures under the headings of the various Acts are not necessarily completely mutually exclusive. [2] Including casual workers. [3] Including accidents on opencast coal sites. [4] This Act received the Royal Assent on 31 July 1963 and 1965 was the first full year of the operation of the provision to notify accidents. [5] Deaths of seamen and fishermen serving in vessels registered in the United Kingdom. [6] Employees of United Kingdom corporations and other United Kingdom air transport operators or commercial aviation concerns killed in Great Britain or overseas.

Source: Health and Safety Executive

Stock of dwellings

TABLE 67

Great Britain

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Estimated annual gains and losses (Thousands)											
Gains: New construction	374.8	382.4	385.5	404.4	413.7	366.8	350.4	350.5	319.1	293.6	268.3
Other	7.5	6.8	6.6	4.3	5.0	5.8	5.8	7.6	10.3	12.2	11.8
Losses: Slum clearance	78.5	79.0	87.1	92.8	93.7	90.5	88.2	95.3	88.8	83.3	55.1
Other	30.7	30.5	32.8	35.0	31.4	28.3	24.9	27.1	27.1	20.4	14.0
Net gain	273.1	279.7	272.2	280.9	293.6	253.8	243.1	235.7	213.6	202.1	211.0
Stock at end of year [1]	17,108	17,387	17,660	17,941	18,234	18,488	18,731	18,998	19,211	19,414	19,625
Estimated tenure distribution at end of year (percentage)											
Owner occupied	45.6	46.5	47.2	47.9	48.8	49.4	50.0	50.5	51.4	52.2	52.5
Rented: From local authorities and new towns	28.1	28.2	28.7	29.2	29.5	30.0	30.4	30.6	30.5	30.5	30.9
From private owners	20.9	19.9	24.1	22.9	21.7	20.6	19.6	18.8	18.0	17.2	16.6
Other tenures	5.4	5.4									

[1] Census based estimates by the Department of the Environment, including adjustments for census deficiencies and an allowance for 'reasonably separate' dwellings. Changes in the dwellings definition used in the 1971 Census resulted in an overall increase of 32,000 dwellings.

Source: Department of the Environment

Renovation grants approved

TABLE 68

Number of dwellings

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Great Britain											
All grants: Total	126,427	129,326	115,289	120,449	127,895	123,889	179,957	232,511	368,068	453,496	300,482
Discretionary	48,384	45,042	46,065	52,700	58,491	63,146	109,280	170,816	305,997	406,911	274,363
Standard	78,043	84,284	69,224	67,749	69,404	60,743	70,677	61,695	62,071	46,585	26,119
For local authorities [1]:											
Total	33,187	40,326	33,720	32,487	40,939	40,436	59,468	88,979	136,844	188,081	121,423
Discretionary	12,416	14,701	17,960	24,045	30,668	33,542	50,921	85,129	132,305	183,149	118,711
Standard	20,771	25,625	15,760	8,442	10,271	6,894	8,547	3,850	4,539	4,932	2,712
For private owners and housing associations:											
Total	93,240	89,000	81,569	87,962	86,956	83,453	120,489	143,532	231,224	265,415	179,059
Discretionary	35,968	30,341	28,105	28,655	27,823	29,604	58,359	85,687	173,692	223,762	155,652
Standard [2]	57,272	58,659	53,464	59,307	59,133	53,849	62,130	57,845	57,532	41,653	23,407
England and Wales											
All grants: Total	121,685	122,993	107,720	113,142	114,216	108,938	156,557	197,481	319,169	360,954	231,918
Discretionary	45,050	40,100	39,960	46,606	46,178	49,376	87,398	137,608	260,007	316,438	207,561
Standard	76,635	82,893	67,760	66,536	68,038	59,562	69,159	59,873	59,162	44,516	24,357
For local authorities:											
Total	32,368	37,750	30,239	28,808	31,031	29,369	41,960	61,138	103,998	117,927	77,333
Discretionary	11,597	12,125	14,479	20,366	20,760	22,475	33,413	57,288	99,459	112,995	74,621
Standard	20,771	25,625	15,760	8,442	10,271	6,894	8,547	3,850	4,539	4,932	2,712
For private owners and housing associations:											
Total	89,317	85,243	77,481	84,334	83,185	79,569	114,597	136,343	215,171	243,027	154,585
Discretionary	33,453	27,975	25,481	26,240	25,418	26,901	53,985	80,320	160,548	203,443	132,940
Standard [2]	55,864	57,268	52,000	58,094	57,767	52,668	60,612	56,023	54,623	39,584	21,645
Scotland											
All grants: Total	4,742	6,333	7,569	7,307	13,679	14,951	23,400	35,030	48,899	92,542	68,564
Discretionary	3,334	4,942	6,105	6,094	12,313	13,770	21,882	33,208	45,990	90,473	66,802
Standard	1,408	1,391	1,464	1,213	1,366	1,181	1,518	1,822	2,909	2,069	1,762
For local authorities [1]:											
Discretionary	819	2,576	3,481	3,679	9,908	11,067	17,508	27,841	32,846	70,154	44,090
For private owners and housing associations:											
Total	3,923	3,757	4,088	3,628	3,771	3,884	5,892	7,189	16,053	22,388	24,474
Discretionary	2,515	2,366	2,624	2,415	2,405	2,703	4,374	5,367	13,144	20,319	22,712
Standard	1,408	1,391	1,464	1,213	1,366	1,181	1,518	1,822	2,909	2,069	1,762

[1] Including Scottish Special Housing Association. No provision is made for standard grants to local authorities in Scotland. [2] Including special grants to private owners in England and Wales from 1969.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Scottish Development Department

Permanent dwellings completed

TABLE 69

Number

	United Kingdom				England and Wales			
	Total	For local housing authorities [1]	For private owners	Other [2]	Total	For local housing authorities [1]	For private owners	Other [2]
1954	354,129	239,318	92,423	22,388	308,952	199,642	88,028	21,282
1955	324,423	196,024	116,093	12,306	283,326	162,525	109,934	10,867
1956	307,674	170,710	126,431	10,533	268,724	139,977	119,585	9,162
1957	307,590	169,629	128,784	9,177	268,653	137,584	122,942	8,127
1958	278,633	143,283	130,220	5,130	241,525	113,146	124,087	4,292
1959	281,568	124,545	153,166	3,857	249,381	99,456	146,476	3,449
1960	304,255	128,216	171,405	4,634	269,226	103,235	162,100	3,891
1961	303,161	116,118	180,727	6,318	268,832	92,880	170,366	5,586
1962	313,643	128,577	178,211	6,855	278,667	105,302	167,016	6,349
1963	307,714	123,903	177,787	6,024	270,655	97,015	168,242	5,398
1964	383,192	154,754	221,264	7,174	336,505	119,468	210,432	6,605
1965	391,234	164,957	217,162	9,115	347,181	133,024	206,246	7,911
1966	396,009	176,871	208,647	10,491	349,480	142,430	197,502	9,548
1967	415,455	199,749	204,208	11,498	362,898	159,347	192,940	10,611
1968	425,834	187,984	226,067	11,783	371,726	148,049	213,273	10,404
1969	378,325	180,958	185,917	11,450	324,165	139,850	173,377	10,938
1970	362,226	176,926	174,342	10,958	307,266	134,874	162,084	10,308
1971	364,475	154,894	196,313	13,268	309,776	117,215	179,998	12,563
1972	330,749	120,431	200,568	9,750	287,107	93,635	184,435	9,037
1973	304,128	102,604	190,571	10,953	263,538	79,289	173,904	10,345
1974	278,363	121,017	143,958	13,388	239,954	99,423	128,407	12,124

	Scotland				Northern Ireland			
	Total	For local housing authorities [1]	For private owners	Other [2]	Total	For local housing authorities [1]	For private owners	Other [2]
1954	38,853	35,331	2,608	914	6,324	4,345	1,787	192
1955	34,069	29,278	3,523	1,268	7,028	4,221	2,636	171
1956	31,901	26,290	4,576	1,035	7,049	4,443	2,270	336
1957	32,437	28,326	3,513	598	6,500	3,719	2,329	452
1958	32,170	27,373	4,061	736	4,938	2,764	2,072	102
1959	27,293	22,709	4,232	352	4,894	2,380	2,458	56
1960	28,592	21,503	6,529	560	6,437	3,478	2,776	183
1961	27,230	19,541	7,147	542	7,099	3,697	3,214	188
1962	26,761	18,788	7,784	189	8,215	4,487	3,411	317
1963	28,217	21,164	6,622	431	8,842	5,724	2,923	195
1964	37,171	29,156	7,662	353	9,516	6,130	3,170	216
1965	35,116	26,584	7,553	979	8,937	5,349	3,363	225
1966	36,029	27,515	7,870	644	10,500	6,926	3,275	299
1967	41,458	33,222	7,498	738	11,099	7,180	3,770	149
1968	41,988	32,011	8,719	1,258	12,120	7,924	4,075	121
1969	42,629	33,932	8,327	370	11,531	7,176	4,213	142
1970	43,126	34,360	8,220	546	11,834	7,692	4,038	104
1971	40,783	28,577	11,614	592	13,916	9,102	4,701	113
1972	31,992	19,593	11,835	564	11,650	7,203	4,298	149
1973	30,033	17,349	12,215	469	10,557	5,966	4,452	139
1974	28,336	16,182	11,239	915	10,073	5,412	4,312	349

[1] Including the Commission for the New Towns and new towns development corporations, the Scottish Special Housing Association, the Northern Ireland Housing Trust and the Northern Ireland Housing Executive. [2] Dwellings provided or authorised by government departments for the families of police, prison staffs, the armed forces and certain other services. Including housing associations other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Scottish Development Department; Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning (Northern Ireland)

Houses and flats completed

By number of bedrooms

TABLE 70 — England and Wales — Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
For local authorities and new towns											
Houses: total	60,624	63,357	68,798	81,751	75,680	68,408	63,013	55,475	46,253	41,532	50,475
1 bedroom	8,385	7,474	6,912	7,748	7,235	6,398	5,523	6,026	4,918	5,067	5,515
2 bedrooms	15,263	16,671	17,254	18,961	18,121	15,861	15,140	14,141	11,158	10,397	11,965
3 bedrooms	34,825	36,847	41,964	51,141	46,747	42,259	38,349	31,400	26,911	23,239	29,711
4 or more bedrooms	2,151	2,365	2,668	3,901	3,577	3,890	4,001	3,908	3,266	2,829	3,284
Flats: total	58,844	69,667	73,632	77,596	72,369	71,442	71,861	61,740	47,382	37,757	48,948
1 bedroom	24,567	28,877	30,820	33,306	31,852	30,771	32,980	30,580	24,651	21,684	28,745
2 bedrooms	26,028	31,052	32,206	32,649	28,971	28,279	26,039	20,946	15,298	11,202	14,267
3 bedrooms	7,915	9,379	10,151	11,160	11,021	11,645	11,816	9,285	6,456	4,261	4,763
4 or more bedrooms	334	359	455	481	525	747	1,026	929	977	610	1,173
For private owners											
Houses: total	189,785	188,129	179,647	178,028	198,230	160,491	147,810	166,809	169,864	158,544	114,226
1 bedroom	970	806	839	781	923	920	657	661	625	837	943
2 bedrooms	47,387	42,976	37,053	33,776	34,790	26,975	24,221	24,304	22,975	19,371	14,282
3 bedrooms	133,003	134,552	130,632	131,351	147,642	118,875	108,388	124,374	126,868	117,137	81,960
4 or more bedrooms	8,425	9,795	11,123	12,120	14,875	13,721	14,544	17,470	19,396	21,199	17,041
Flats: total	20,647	18,117	17,855	14,912	15,043	12,886	14,274	13,189	14,571	15,360	14,181
1 bedroom	3,570	3,073	3,128	2,756	2,754	2,612	3,044	2,867	3,812	3,692	3,500
2 bedrooms	14,693	12,797	12,321	10,233	10,368	8,870	9,413	9,105	9,277	9,960	9,069
3 bedrooms	2,187	2,106	2,241	1,773	1,860	1,294	1,730	1,138	1,259	1,624	1,479
4 or more bedrooms	197	141	165	150	61	110	87	79	223	84	133

Source: Department of the Environment

Houses demolished or closed

TABLE 71 — Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
England and Wales [1]	61,215	60,666	66,782	71,152	71,586	69,233	67,804	70,057	66,098	63,557	41,698
Unfit: In clearance areas	37,629	38,964	42,847	46,913	47,637	46,746	47,259	49,676	47,964	46,841	33,319
Other	20,062	18,078	18,706	19,635	17,711	15,834	15,266	13,871	12,656	10,818	4,825
Other: In or adjoining clearance areas	3,524	3,624	5,229	4,604	6,238	6,653	5,279	6,510	5,478	5,898	3,554
Scotland [2]	14,392	15,534	16,650	19,087	18,768	17,847	17,345	20,554	18,518	16,479	11,615
Unfit	11,997	12,549	12,766	14,447	15,479	16,696	15,325	18,819	16,151	14,872	10,271
Other	2,395	2,985	3,884	4,640	3,289	1,151	2,020	1,735	2,367	1,607	1,344

[1] Action under the Housing Acts and certain other powers. Unfit houses are those deemed to be so far defective in one or more of the matters specified in Section 4, Housing Act 1957 (as amended) as to be not reasonably suitable for occupation. [2] Action under the Housing Acts, Town and Country Planning Acts and other specific statutory powers and other action. Unfit houses comprise houses dealt with since 25 August 1969 as failing to meet the tolerable standard introduced by the Housing (Scotland) Act 1969 and houses dealt with under earlier statutory provisions as being unfit for human habitation.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Scottish Development Department

Occupied dwellings by household spaces in 1971 [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 72

Thousands

	Total occupied dwellings [1]	Occupied dwellings containing		
		One household space	Two	Three or more household spaces
Total	18,172.2	17,894.4	202.5	75.4
England and Wales	16,455.1	16,183.9	197.5	73.8
Scotland	1,717.1	1,710.5	5.0	1.6
Number of rooms in dwelling:				
1	293.7	293.7	–	–
2	730.9	728.2	2.7	–
3	1,721.9	1,715.2	5.5	1.2
4	4,186.0	4,169.3	13.6	3.0
5	5,362.0	5,334.2	22.9	5.0
6	4,163.2	4,105.2	49.8	8.3
7	927.7	880.0	38.5	9.3
8	419.9	374.1	33.8	12.0
9	169.4	141.9	16.2	11.3
10 or more	197.4	152.7	19.4	25.3

[1] The 1971 Census definition of a dwelling differs from that used in 1961 and 1966 Censuses and as a result some care is required in comparing the 1971 statistics with previous series. In the 1971 Census, household spaces were grouped into dwellings according to the extent that accommodation was shared between households. A full description of the 1971 definition and differences from earlier definitions is contained in *1971 Census, Great Britain, County Reports, General Explanatory Notes.*

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland)

Composition of private households in 1971

Great Britain

TABLE 73

Based on 10% sample of household returns

Thousands

	Total number of households	Number of persons in household									
		One person	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more
Total number of households [1]	18,317	3,320	5,771	3,458	3,148	1,515	654	252	112	48	40
Analysed by number of families [2]											
0	4,068	3,320	623	91	24	7	3	1	–	–	–
1	13,986	–	5,149	3,367	3,052	1,432	595	225	97	40	30
2	258	–	–	–	72	76	56	26	13	7	8
3 or more	5	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	2
Analysed by number of children [3]											
0	11,302	3,320	5,653	1,661	517	117	26	5	2	1	–
1	2,710	–	118	1,715	577	217	64	14	4	1	–
2	2,565	–	–	81	2,016	308	115	33	9	3	1
3	1,108	–	–	–	38	859	137	48	17	6	3
4	411	–	–	–	–	15	306	53	23	9	5
5 or more	221	–	–	–	–	–	6	99	57	29	30
Analysed by number of earners											
0	3,747	2,054	1,482	135	44	18	9	3	2	1	–
1	7,111	1,266	2,035	1,407	1,381	640	249	85	31	11	6
2	5,455	–	2,255	1,328	1,093	482	189	66	27	10	6
3	1,459	–	–	588	449	226	109	46	22	10	8
4 or more	545	–	–	–	181	148	99	52	29	17	19

[1] A 'private household' comprises any person living alone who is responsible for providing his or her own meals or a group of persons living together, partaking of meals prepared together and benefiting from a common housekeeping. [2] A 'family' is a married couple, alone, or with never-married child or children (of any age). A family may also be a lone parent with his/her never-married child or children. [3] Children, in this table, are dependent children and are defined as children in a family under the age of 15, or in full-time education under the age of 25. For further definition of terms, see *1971 Census, Great Britain, County Reports, General Explanatory Notes.*

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland)

There are differences in the legal and judicial systems of England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland which make it impossible to provide tables covering the United Kingdom as a whole in this section. These differences concern the classification of offences, the meaning of certain terms used in the statistics and the effects of the several Criminal Justice Acts.

Until 1969 a table comparing the criminal statistics of England and Wales and Scotland was included each year in the *Annual Abstract*. This comparison has always been regarded as somewhat hazardous because of the differences already referred to, particularly in the police systems and court procedures. From 1969, any such comparison has been almost totally invalidated as a result of the Theft Act 1968, which came into force for England and Wales on 1 January 1969.

Type of offence and disposal by courts

Direct comparisons between statistics for 1969 and those for earlier years for England and Wales cannot be made. The Theft Act re-defined theft and incorporated virtually all offences of dishonesty coming within the definitions of the previous offences of larceny, breaking and entering, robbery, embezzlement and fraudulent conversion. In addition to re-defining existing indictable offences, the Act increased the number of indictable offences by the inclusion of 'taking of a motor vehicle without authority' and certain offences of stealing. Where possible, adjusted figures for 1969 are given as well as actuals, to enable comparison with earlier figures.

Court proceedings

The statistical basis of the tables of court proceedings is broadly similar in Scotland and in England and Wales; the tables show the number of persons dealt with, recording a person under the heading of the principal offence of which he is found guilty, ignoring additional findings of guilt at the same proceedings, and counting him once for each separate occasion on which he is proceeded against.

Effect of Part III of Social Work (Scotland) Act 1968

Part III of the Social Work (Scotland) Act 1968 came into effect on 15 April 1971 and had a major impact on criminal statistics. The Act makes provision for consequential measures other than criminal proceedings where the alleged offender is a child.

There is no direct effect on crimes and offences 'known to the police' or on cases 'cleared up'. However, after the introduction of the new provisions only a minority of children have been prosecuted and accordingly criminal proceedings are no longer a meaningful measure of juvenile delinquency. In order to bring together figures which are relevant and available the table shown below has been compiled. Comparison must be made with considerable caution.

Children under 16 years of age

TABLE A — Scotland — Number

	1969	1970		1971	1972	1973	1974
Total	24,334	26,768	Total	27,917	29,790	35,932	38,993
Proceeded against in court	18,912	20,562	Proceeded against in court:				
			Case commenced before 15 April 1971	8,032	164	—	—
			Case commenced on or after 15 April 1971	1,664	2,390	3,192	2,900
Police warnings (including juvenile liaison)	5,422	6,206	Police warnings (including juvenile liaison) [1]	8,906	9,766	10,564	11,474
			Referred to reporter	9,315	17,470	22,176	24,619

[1] Where the result of referral to the reporter was that, at the reporter's request, the child was dealt with by police warning or juvenile liaison the case has been included in Police warnings and excluded from Referred to reporter. For details see paragraphs on juvenile delinquency in *Criminal Statistics, Scotland 1972*.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Police Force: authorised establishment and strength

TABLE 74

End of year — Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
England and Wales											
Regular police											
Authorised establishment [1]:											
Men	86,456	94,972	100,529	103,191	103,865	103,667	104,115	104,627	105,837	107,421	109,489
Women	3,160	3,529	4,029	4,245	4,280	4,267	4,291	4,386	4,493	4,701	5,148
Strength [1]:											
Men	77,828	80,428	80,459	86,142	86,426	86,391	89,289	91,937	94,420	94,981	96,217
Women	2,654	2,868	3,201	3,525	3,455	3,486	3,587	3,822	4,140	4,329	4,709
Seconded [2]:											
Men	290	719	916	1,043	970	1,042	1,065	1,174	1,205	1,333	1,263
Women								44	58	67	65
Additional constables [3]:											
Men	437	414	316	351	349	342	371	378	330	259	281
Whole time auxiliaries [4]											
Strength:											
Men	132	132	139	127	110	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part-time auxiliaries [4] [5]											
Strength:											
Men	43,725	42,170	40,277	38,103	35,274	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women	1,272	1,472	1,642	1,839	1,968	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scotland											
Regular police											
Authorised establishment:											
Men	10,380	10,574	10,646	10,690	10,674	10,702	10,716	10,906	11,436	11,690	12,400
Women	386	401	414	417	417	419	434	453	525	543	577
Strength [6]:											
Men	9,522	9,823	9,729	9,774	9,842	9,852	10,006	10,356	10,733	10,920	11,143
Women	337	352	367	382	384	385	382	412	453	488	532
Central service [6] [7]:											
Men	38	41	41	44	41	44	45	44	46	47	49
Women	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	3
Seconded [6] [8]:											
Men	30	28	26	19	28	109	135	115	135	125	124
Women	—	—	2	1	1	4	3	4	5	8	5
Additional regular police											
Authorised establishment:											
Men	103	102	103	99	78	78	78	44	44	44	44
Strength:											
Men	98	102	100	91	70	71	71	43	44	44	44
Part-time auxiliaries [5]											
Strength:											
Men	7,180	7,018	5,213	5,029	4,713	4,542	4,363	4,221	4,030	3,909	3,810
Women	103	118	124	110	116	108	113	123	137	140	153
Northern Ireland											
Royal Ulster Constabulary											
Strength:											
Men	2,992	2,980	2,934	2,984	2,981	2,985	3,711	3,942	4,078	4,172	4,281
Women	57	63	57	59	50	59	98	144	179	219	283
Royal Ulster Constabulary Reserve											
Strength:											
Men	—	—	—	—	—	—	578	1,284	2,134	2,053	3,392
Women	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	171	468
Ulster Special Constabulary											
Strength:											
Whole-time	104	102	105	105	97	90	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time [9]	10,821	10,547	10,777	10,342	8,774	8,100	—	—	—	—	—

[1] For employment on ordinary police duties and, in the case of the Metropolitan police only, for employment as additional constables. From 1973, establishment split between men and women for the Metropolitan police has been estimated. [2] Instructors at Training Establishments, liaison officers at Forensic Science Laboratories, regional crime squads, etc. [3] Excluding additional constables in the Metropolitan Police Force. [4] These figures not available from 1 January 1969. [5] Including special constables (enrolled strength) and members of the First Police Reserve not in whole-time employment (in England and Wales only). [6] From 1966, 'strength' has been re-defined to include central service and seconded police. [7] Instructors at Training Establishments, etc. formerly shown as secondments. [8] Scottish Crime Squad, Officers on courses, etc. [9] Including members mobilised for whole-time duty with the Royal Ulster Constabulary.

Sources: Home Office; Scottish Home and Health Department; Northern Ireland Office

Offences recorded as known to the police [1]

TABLE 75 — England and Wales — Number

	1965	1966	1967	1968		1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total	1,133,882	1,199,859	1,207,354	1,289,090	Total	1,498,703	1,568,375	1,665,663	1,690,219	1,657,669	1,963,360
Violence against the person	25,548	26,716	29,048	31,850	Violence against the person	37,818	41,088	47,036	52,432	61,299	63,781
Sexual offences	20,155	21,308	22,501	23,391	Sexual offences	23,526	24,163	23,621	23,505	25,736	24,698
Breaking and entering	252,733	275,969	266,385	287,094	Burglary	420,771	431,475	451,537	438,730	393,165	483,832
					Robbery	6,041	6,273	7,465	8,926	7,338	8,666
Larceny	744,155	775,990	784,093	826,311	Theft and handling stolen goods[2]	911,500	952,666	1,003,645	1,009,472	998,810	1,189,863
Receiving	19,406	21,676	23,736	26,774							
Fraud and false pretences	48,308	50,934	51,661	59,688	Fraud and forgery	78,846	89,460	99,789	108,418	110,673	117,243
					Malicious and criminal damage[3]	14,710	17,876	26,995	41,855	52,815	67,086
Other offences	23,577	27,266	29,930	33,982	Other offences	5,491	5,374	5,575	6,881	7,833	8,191

[1] As a result of the Theft Act 1968 and changes in recording practice the figures in the above table are not directly comparable for all years. Within the groups of years 1965-1968, 1969-1974 the figures are comparable. [2] Thefts under £5 are included throughout. [3] The figures for criminal damage have been adjusted in 1969, 1970 and 1971 to include offences of malicious damage valued at over £20 but under £100 for comparability with 1972 onwards.

Source: Home Office

Persons found guilty: by offence group

TABLE 76

Magistrates' courts, assizes and quarter sessions

England and Wales

Number of persons

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Persons of all ages found guilty									
Indictable offences	163,482	182,217	203,775	211,718	205,262	218,435	232,854	242,208	257,327
Breaking and entering	31,823	36,240	42,760	47,249	42,488	44,646	48,688	48,156	51,898
Fraud and false pretenses[1]	4,469	4,888	5,364	5,755	5,574	5,802	6,181	6,775	8,722
Larceny	96,398	107,235	119,034	120,384	119,264	128,615	135,611	141,411	147,009
Receiving	7,127	8,701	9,946	10,648	10,373	11,357	13,027	14,137	16,119
Sexual offences	5,959	6,150	6,068	6,120	5,571	5,479	5,622	5,870	6,343
Violence against the person:									
Murder	42	51	31	46	44	57	72	63	74
Manslaughter	78	92	99	118	114	131	160	158	162
Wounding	9,423	10,582	11,109	11,975	13,037	14,212	14,768	15,765	17,114
Other offences against the person	716	794	747	693	946	1,101	1,036	1,090	988
Other offences	7,447	7,484	8,617	8,730	7,851	7,035	7,689	8,783	8,898
Non-indictable offences	871,730	970,180	1,062,821	1,107,429	1,122,387	1,149,613	1,213,094	1,337,445	1,319,541
Assaults	12,042	11,937	10,645	10,374	10,702	11,420	11,453	11,710	11,863
Betting and gaming[2]	10,612	4,901	2,556	2,653	2,323	2,278	2,479	2,538	2,177
Breach of local and other regulations	23,258	24,862	25,498	23,761	21,841	18,469	16,654	16,759	16,100
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:									
Drunkenness	65,170	71,614	80,798	79,598	73,167	69,005	66,599	71,654	75,225
Other offences	8,024	9,013	7,686	8,147	7,706	7,067	7,606	7,371	7,849
Education Acts	4,723	5,280	5,544	5,279	5,162	4,985	4,525	3,706	3,226
Game Laws	2,889	3,273	3,228	2,933	3,261	3,031	2,205	2,062	1,596
Labour Laws	1,779	1,627	1,453	1,380	1,657	1,556	1,475	1,226	1,407
Malicious damage	14,531	15,123	15,585	15,622	15,118	17,216	16,588	16,037	17,256
Offences by prostitutes	2,733	2,259	2,482	1,971	1,599	1,532	2,000	2,422	2,452
Railway offences	20,126	20,757	20,425	19,149	17,472	19,758	18,238	18,043	16,903
Revenue Laws	30,726	29,286	34,259	39,634	37,650	36,183	46,247	61,531	67,385
Stealing	1,485	1,300	1,651	1,394	896	804	728	772	680
Traffic offences	622,551	712,584	785,816	820,780	856,752	887,128	944,326	1,045,088	1,014,793
Vagrancy Acts[3]	5,563	6,324	7,468	7,345	6,094	5,964	6,529	6,176	6,006
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	7,778	9,516	14,776	21,970	17,433	18,897	20,879	22,385	23,261
Other offences	37,740	40,524	42,951	45,439	43,554	44,320	44,563	47,965	51,362
Persons aged under 17 found guilty[4]									
Indictable offences	57,360	64,284	66,222	67,784	62,813	62,870	62,133	61,818	64,371
Larceny	33,261	37,340	38,220	37,429	36,044	36,555	35,129	35,154	35,938
Breaking and entering	16,779	18,944	19,592	21,992	18,898	18,725	19,819	19,172	20,340
Receiving	2,320	2,939	3,040	3,333	3,157	3,176	3,055	3,150	3,561
Sexual offences	1,217	1,180	1,166	1,022	894	901	889	907	916
Frauds, etc.	232	268	264	309	266	273	265	278	325
Violence against the person	1,583	1,717	1,787	1,896	1,978	2,004	1,793	1,840	1,882
Other offences	1,968	1,896	2,153	1,803	1,576	1,236	1,183	1,317	1,409
Non-indictable offences	49,640	55,914	54,725	60,610	57,185	58,658	56,519	52,319	53,166
Highway Acts:									
Offences with pedal cycles	7,500	8,600	7,993	7,057	5,158	4,070	3,111	2,579	1,963
Other	17,723	21,540	21,359	28,276	29,844	32,831	34,094	31,421	32,544
Breach of local and other regulations:									
Games in street	120	131	131	42	35	34	24	45	69
Other	2,373	2,640	2,721	2,932	2,693	2,190	1,791	1,684	1,742
Malicious damage	7,130	7,121	7,113	6,217	5,333	5,776	5,224	4,597	4,962
Railway offences	5,718	6,076	5,646	4,619	3,535	3,624	3,061	3,363	2,908
Stealing	902	745	914	768	415	334	288	257	248
Betting and gaming	181	180	160	80	75	53	54	42	31
Other offences	7,993	8,881	8,688	10,619	10,097	9,746	8,872	8,331	8,699

[1] Including offences in connection with bankruptcy. [2] Including gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts before 1962. [3] See footnote [2] above. [4] Figures for persons aged under 17 are included in the totals for all persons above: persons aged 8 and under 17 to 31 January 1964. aged 10 and under 17 from 1 February 1964.

Source: Home Office

Persons found guilty: by offence group

Magistrates' courts and the Crown court [1]

TABLE 76 (continued) — England and Wales — Number

	1969[2]	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Persons of all ages found guilty						
Indictable offences[3]	304,070	322,898	321,836	340,035	337,446	374,918
Violence against the person:						
Murder	75	97	97	79	90	112
Manslaughter	164	190	195	217	233	256
Wounding	19,563	22,013	24,724	26,667	31,222	31,369
Other offences against the person	1,053	1,143	1,250	1,267	1,496	1,434
Sexual offences	6,497	6,656	6,758	6,475	7,169	7,204
Burglary	66,898	68,064	65,441	60,901	54,362	64,115
Robbery	2,526	2,614	2,999	3,415	3,159	2,767
Theft and handling stolen goods	186,818	199,177	193,508	188,979	180,875	204,061
Fraud and forgery	14,530	15,866	16,616	17,537	16,105	17,705
Criminal damage [3]	1,409	1,675	3,934	26,783	33,223	36,251
Other indictable offences	4,537	5,403	6,314	7,715	9,512	9,644
Non-indictable offences[3]	1,302,658	1,351,158	1,366,144	1,486,201	1,591,222	1,558,731
Assaults	11,997	11,828	11,822	12,200	12,054	11,669
Betting and gaming	2,392	1,868	1,744	1,698	1,581	1,689
Breach of local or other regulations	14,524	14,460	14,463	13,567	14,662	13,437
Intoxicating Liquor Laws: Drunkenness	77,021	78,748	82,961	88,236	96,779	97,857
Other offences	7,807	8,016	9,835	8,002	8,421	10,027
Education Acts	3,144	3,145	2,459	2,213	2,328	2,539
Game Laws	1,263	1,294	1,340	1,412	1,595	1,796
Labour Laws	1,644	1,622	1,391	1,613	1,515	1,468
Malicious damage [3]	17,899	19,827	19,826	38	33	34
Offences by prostitutes	2,318	2,347	2,871	3,087	2,976	2,964
Railway offences	16,693	17,446	15,876	14,321	11,417	12,882
Revenue Laws	81,399	91,359	89,384	96,855	92,997	89,673
Traffic offences	967,836	991,174	1,010,200	1,113,810	1,214,359	1,194,716
Vagrancy Acts	4,819	5,190	5,597	5,207	4,659	4,999
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	37,727	40,274	27,487	47,076	42,734	33,638
Other non-indictable offences	54,175	62,560	68,888	76,866	83,112	79,343
Persons aged under 17 found guilty [4]						
Indictable offences [3]	72,445	74,397	68,855	75,962	79,135	92,879
Violence against the person	2,249	2,827	3,574	4,598	5,283	5,229
Sexual offences	895	869	749	730	804	788
Burglary	25,015	25,892	24,471	23,898	23,459	29,761
Robbery	1,334	745	880	1,256	1,312	1,000
Theft and handling stolen goods	41,598	42,594	37,155	36,752	37,476	44,712
Fraud and forgery	606	659	716	726	744	913
Criminal damage[3]	597	658	1,080	7,662	9,661	10,111
Other indictable offences	151	153	230	340	396	365
Non-indictable offences [3]	47,483	48,769	49,208	39,525	38,641	35,290
Highway Acts and motoring offences:						
Offences with pedal cycles	1,855	1,630	1,565	1,449	1,535	1,344
Other	27,402	26,962	25,754	20,661	18,880	17,542
Breach of local or other regulations	1,825	1,679	1,546	1,689	1,523	1,116
Malicious damage[3]	4,907	5,674	5,752	23	22	22
Railway offences	2,431	2,173	2,636	2,394	2,142	2,551
Other non-indictable offences	9,063	10,651	11,955	13,309	14,539	12,715

[1] On 1 January 1972 assizes and quarter sessions were replaced by the Crown court. [2] For an explanation of the break in continuity after 1968, see introductory note on page 80. Although the 1969 figures for individual offences cannot be directly compared with those for 1968, it has been possible to make adjustments to the total figures of persons and of persons aged under 17 found guilty in 1969 to make them comparable with 1968. These adjusted figures for 1969 are as follows: total all persons 1,592,903, indictable offences 283,825 non-indictable offences 1,309,078; total persons aged under 17 116,215, indictable offences 66,541, non-indictable offences 49,674. [3] On 14 October 1971 as a result of the Criminal Damage Act, 1971, most non-indictable offences of malicious damage became indictable offences of criminal damage. [4] Figures for persons aged under 17 are included in the totals for all persons above.

Source: Home Office

Persons found guilty of offences: by sex and age [1]
Magistrates' courts and the Crown court [2]

TABLE 77

England and Wales

Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969		1970	1971 [3]	1972 [3]	1973	1974
						Adjusted	Actual					
Males												
Indictable offences:												
All ages	176.5	187.4	201.5	208.9	222.6	244.6	264.5	280.2	277.3	293.4	292.3	321.6
Under 14 years	22.8	22.4	21.6	21.9	22.0	21.6	22.2	21.4	18.0	19.3	19.8	23.0
14 and under 17 years	32.8	32.8	33.0	32.8	35.2	37.6	42.8	45.2	44.1	49.8	52.1	60.9
17 and under 21 years	35.8	40.5	45.3	47.0	51.1	57.1	65.9	69.6	71.2	75.0	75.9	82.4
21 years and over	85.1	91.7	101.6	107.2	114.3	128.3	133.6	144.0	144.0	149.3	144.5	155.3
Non-indictable offences:												
All ages	1,048.2	1,072.7	1,128.9	1,240.8	1,224.8	1,209.9	1,203.7	1,244.8	1,260.7	1,367.9	1,465.4	1,437.2
Under 14 years	6.9	7.1	6.3	5.6	5.5	4.7	4.3	4.4	4.4	2.7	3.1	2.9
14 and under 17 years	48.3	49.5	48.1	44.4	45.4	42.7	41.0	42.1	42.3	34.6	33.3	30.1
17 and under 21 years	156.5	173.4	180.0	185.3	177.1	167.1	164.7	165.6	168.2	166.8	173.5	169.1
21 years and over	836.5	842.7	894.5	1,005.5	996.8	995.4	993.7	1,032.7	1,045.8	1,163.8	1,255.5	1,235.1
Females												
Indictable offences:												
All ages	28.8	31.0	31.4	33.3	34.7	39.2	39.6	42.7	44.5	46.6	45.2	53.4
Under 14 years	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.4
14 and under 17 years	4.5	5.0	5.0	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.3	6.7
17 and under 21 years	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.5	6.3	6.4	7.3	8.1	8.4	8.4	9.9
21 years and over	17.7	19.0	19.1	20.9	22.0	25.6	25.7	27.6	29.6	31.3	29.6	34.5
Non-indictable offences:												
All ages	74.2	76.9	84.2	96.7	94.7	99.2	98.9	106.3	105.5	118.3	125.8	121.5
Under 14 years	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
14 and under 17 years	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1
17 and under 21 years	5.6	6.2	6.8	7.9	8.1	8.0	7.9	8.3	8.9	9.3	9.8	9.7
21 years and over	66.6	68.7	75.2	86.5	84.4	89.0	88.9	95.7	94.1	106.8	113.7	109.5

[1] See introductory notes on page 86. [2] On 1 January 1972 assizes and quarter sessions were replaced by the Crown court. [3] On 14 October 1971 as a result of the Criminal Damage Act, 1971, most non-indictable offences of malicious damage became indictable offences of criminal damage.

Source: Home Office

Sentence or order of persons found guilty of indictable offences: by sex [1]
Magistrates' courts and the Crown court [2]

TABLE 78 — England and Wales — Percentages

	1967	1968	1969		1970	1971 [3]	1972	1973	1974
Sentence or order			Adjusted	Actual					
Males									
Total number	210,701	224,833	241,907	265,701	281,805	279,034	294,385	293,355	323,745
Absolute discharge	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9
Conditional discharge	11.5	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.4	10.4	10.6	10.6	11.1
Probation order	16.1	14.2	13.8	13.4	12.3	6.9	6.7	5.9	5.5
Supervision order	–	–	–	–	–	4.9	4.6	4.8	5.0
Fine	46.8	41.5	43.4	44.4	45.5	46.9	48.7	51.4	51.3
Attendance centre order	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5
Detention centre order	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.6	2.7
Care order	–	–	–	–	–	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.0
Borstal training	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.4
Suspended sentence	–	10.1	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.2	7.9	6.6	6.8
Imprisonment (immediate)	13.6	10.4	10.2	10.3	11.0	10.8	9.8	8.8	8.3
Other sentence or order	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.4	1.4	1.3	1.9	1.5
Females									
Total number	33,343	34,759	38,888	39,635	42,712	44,557	46,657	45,201	53,353
Absolute discharge	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.3
Conditional discharge	19.6	21.3	21.4	21.4	20.0	20.2	19.4	19.5	20.0
Probation order	24.1	22.3	21.3	21.5	20.1	14.9	14.6	14.1	13.5
Supervision order	–	–	–	–	–	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.7
Fine	49.4	46.1	47.7	47.3	49.6	50.7	51.9	51.5	52.3
Attendance centre order	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Detention centre order	0.2	0.3	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Care order	–	–	–	–	–	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6
Borstal training	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Suspended sentence	–	4.3	3.9	3.9	4.2	3.8	4.0	3.6	3.5
Imprisonment (immediate)	2.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.7
Other sentence or order	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.1	0.7	0.7	1.3	0.9

[1] Those committed for sentence include some convicted of non-indictable offences. Some people (having been convicted of more than one offence) may appear both among those found guilty and among those sentenced after committal. [2] On 1 January 1972, assizes and quarter sessions were replaced by the Crown court. [3] On 14 October 1971, as a result of the Criminal Damage Act, 1971, most non-indictable offences of malicious damage became indictable offences of criminal damage.

Source: Home Office

Receptions into prison: analysis by number of previous institutional sentences

TABLE 79 — England and Wales — Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Receptions [1]: Total	35,571	33,694	33,410	37,148	35,119	27,300	30,706	34,892	33,223	31,046	27,207
Males	33,824	32,172	32,030	35,632	33,779	26,384	29,669	33,672	32,001	29,845	26,071
Females	1,747	1,522	1,380	1,516	1,340	916	1,037	1,220	1,222	1,201	1,136
Number of known previous institutional sentences[2]:											
Males: None	10,451	10,352	8,744	10,196	9,330	5,058	6,865	7,195	7,895	7,267	6,102
1 sentence	4,505	3,667	5,065	5,634	5,320	3,726	4,382	4,424	4,867	4,642	3,786
2 sentences	5,134	4,719	4,020	4,390	4,080	3,250	3,800	3,859	4,261	3,967	3,292
3 sentences	3,593	3,554	3,037	3,410	3,262	2,917	3,070	3,069	3,215	2,998	2,570
4-5 sentences	4,320	4,064	4,077	4,637	4,456	4,052	4,276	3,870	3,844	3,545	3,129
6-10 sentences	3,988	3,984	4,097	4,706	4,723	4,347	4,405	3,844	3,599	3,363	2,817
over 10 sentences	1,833	1,832	1,894	2,232	2,291	2,273	2,414	1,746	1,748	1,710	1,573
Total	33,824	32,172	30,934	35,205	33,462	25,623	29,212	28,007	29,429	27,492	23,269
Details not available	—	.	1,096	427	317	761	457	5,665	2,572	2,353	2,802
Females: None	1,008	773	608	524	590	313	441	385	500	508	344
1 sentence	173	213	172	209	230	145	171	172	178	141	113
2 sentences	175	139	108	109	143	113	104	72	98	85	71
3 sentences	126	96	67	59	78	54	70	46	51	46	36
4-5 sentences	115	117	86	82	82	79	66	64	58	44	32
6-10 sentences	88	125	76	72	75	67	57	34	41	27	21
over 10 sentences	62	59	52	39	94	73	49	17	20	17	11
Total	1,747	1,522	1,169	1,094	1,292	844	958	790	946	868	628
Details not available	—	—	211	422	48	72	79	430	276	333	508

[1] Figures relate only to persons received under sentence of imprisonment without the option of a fine, or under sentence of corrective training or of preventive detention, or under an extended sentence. Persons sentenced by courts-martial and persons received under sentence of imprisonment in default of payment of a fine are excluded throughout. [2] By institutional sentences is meant committals on sentence to prisons, borstals or detention centres. Before 1971, committals on sentence to approved schools were also included as previous institutional sentences.

Source: Home Office

Receptions and average population in custody

TABLE 80 — England and Wales — Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Receptions:											
Untried prisoners	32,157	30,278	29,996	35,591	36,640	37,177	40,258	43,042	47,731	44,501	46,144
Convicted, unsentenced prisoners:											
remanded for medical examination [1]	3,349	3,439	4,003	3,562	3,622	3,326	4,009	4,183	4,022	3,217	2,959
others awaiting sentence or inquiry	14,583	15,243	17,441	20,897	21,196	19,127	21,856	23,488	23,707	20,700	20,811
Sentenced prisoners											
Imprisonment: total [2]	46,036	44,008	45,618	50,197	48,333	36,069	40,119	45,041	44,125	42,040	37,613
Up to and including 3 years	44,923	43,020	44,520	48,680	46,930	34,524	38,445	42,828	42,084	39,959	35,491
Over 3 years, including life	1,113	988	1,098	1,517	1,403	1,545	1,674	2,213	2,041	2,081	2,122
Borstal training	3,696	3,863	4,048	5,061	5,160	5,154	6,043	7,476	7,158	6,491	6,054
Detention centre	4,839	5,890	6,827	7,260	7,220	7,729	8,356	9,144	9,146	9,207	8,110
Others[3]	158	85	193	269	272	302	306	354	—	—	—
Non-criminal prisoners:											
Aliens and commonwealth immigrants[4]	86	71	90	110	117	229	159	1,100	745	1,161	1,521
Others[5]	11,415	9,553	7,907	7,618	7,736	6,919	7,373	7,163	5,851	4,578	4,029
Average daily population:											
Total	30,896	29,600	30,421	33,086	35,009	32,461	34,667	39,028	39,708	38,328	36,774
Untried prisoners	1,255	1,249	1,399	1,600	1,586	1,750	2,225	2,671	2,749	2,858	2,792
Convicted unsentenced prisoners:											
remanded for medical examination [1]	162	165	206	209	206	185	221	242	238	198	196
others awaiting sentence or inquiry	927	795	970	1,249	1,274	1,220	1,435	1,625	1,609	1,641	1,625
Sentenced prisoners:											
Imprisonment: total [2]	21,890	20,759	20,681	22,316	23,782	21,387	22,783	25,634	26,775	25,887	24,831
up to and including 3 years	17,034	16,121	16,335	17,869	18,861	16,081	17,351	19,772	20,386	19,239	18,059
over 3 years, including life	4,856	4,638	4,346	4,447	4,921	5,306	5,432	5,862	6,389	6,648	6,772
Borstal training	5,079	4,817	5,156	5,560	6,055	5,826	5,935	6,478	6,071	5,509	5,307
Detention centre	1,032	1,295	1,522	1,627	1,608	1,578	1,562	1,762	1,730	1,738	1,527
Others[3]	24	16	25	24	45	38	21	36	—	—	—
Non-criminal prisoners:											
Aliens and commonwealth immigrants [4]	4	15	6	6	15	43	53	95	74	110	160
Others[5]	523	489	456	495	438	434	432	485	462	387	336

[1] Under section 26 of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1952. [2] Including persons sentenced in default of payment of a fine, those with sentences of corrective training, preventive detention or extended terms of imprisonment and those sentenced by courts-martial. [3] Mainly persons awaiting removal to approved schools, which were abolished on 1 January 1971 by the Children and Young Persons Act 1969. [4] Persons held for deportation or pending inquiry under the Aliens Orders 1920-1953. Figures from 1970 also include persons held under the Commonwealth Immigrants Acts 1962-1968 who were previously shown as Other non-criminal prisoners. [5] Mainly for failure to comply with money payment orders.

Source: Home Office

Expenditure on prisons
England and Wales

TABLE 81

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Current expenditure											
Total gross current expenditure	23,300	25,567	29,342	31,450	36,549	42,533	49,126	58,589	73,394	80,813	92,256
Central charges and cost of staff in establishments [1]	15,181	16,756	19,889	21,466	25,394	30,324	35,361	41,833	51,406	57,823	65,498
Inmate maintenance	2,959	3,230	3,339	3,657	3,932	4,163	4,853	5,505	6,766	6,909	8,522
Materials, etc., for production and training	1,931	1,979	2,212	2,627	2,888	3,118	3,217	4,158	5,601	5,408	6,216
Building maintenance, etc.	1,111	1,302	1,429	1,413	1,657	1,842	2,087	2,583	3,568	4,061	4,498
Miscellaneous	2,118	2,300	2,473	2,287	2,678	3,086	3,608	4,510	6,053	6,612	7,522
Current receipts											
Proceeds from sale of manufactures, surplus stocks, etc	1,770	2,066	2,391	2,888	3,217	3,536	3,740	4,332	5,899	6,689	7,160
Total net current expenditure	21,530	23,501	26,951	28,562	33,332	38,997	45,386	54,257	67,495	74,124	85,096
Capital expenditure											
New buildings, plant, etc.	5,651	5,256	4,439	4,386	5,543	7,088	8,738	8,291	10,730	14,326	18,675
Total net expenditure	27,181	28,757	31,390	32,948	38,875	46,085	54,124	62,548	78,225	88,450	103,771

[1] The Prison Commission was dissolved on 1 April 1963 and integrated with the Home Office. Certain expenditure incurred up to that time was, as a result, no longer incurred. The amount included in 1963/64 for which there was no corresponding amount in 1964/65 was £798,000.

Source: Home Office

Crimes and offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings[1]

TABLE 82 — Scotland — Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971[2]	1972	1973	1974
Crimes											
Crimes made known to police	133,654	140,141	147,749	153,213	152,242	155,970	167,223	180,723	178,384	168,015	192,233
Persons proceeded against	33,174	34,699	37,550	39,005	39,096	41,775	45,697	39,695	33,919	32,641	35,823
Disposed of summarily	30,846	32,462	34,841	36,112	36,439	39,132	42,686	36,555	30,967	30,092	33,032
Disposed of after full committal	2,328	2,237	2,709	2,893	2,657	2,643	3,011	3,140	2,952	2,549	2,791
Results of proceedings:											
Charge proved without conviction or finding of guilt	5,604	5,533	5,281	5,221	4,902	5,196	5,454	3,570	2,188	2,004	1,996
Convicted or found guilty	25,260	26,552	29,053	30,671	31,183	33,305	36,566	32,536	28,977	27,456	30,365
Sentenced to:											
Death	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Imprisonment	4,471	3,972	4,204	4,396	4,383	4,429	5,002	5,347	4,902	3,802	4,229
Young offenders' institutions	–	486	816	921	1,062	1,201	1,326	1,424	1,400	1,117	1,175
Borstal training	518	438	588	543	682	606	695	757	697	527	554
Fined	13,339	14,410	15,868	17,133	17,655	18,561	19,714	17,711	17,272	17,376	19,428
Committed to approved schools	773	823	974	932	1,016	974	1,012	368	–	–	–
Admonished, placed on probation or otherwise disposed of	6,158	6,423	6,603	6,746	6,385	7,534	8,817	6,929	4,706	4,634	4,979
Miscellaneous offences											
Miscellaneous offences made known to police	218,704	224,260	241,511	249,217	244,151	254,128	263,813	286,304	302,843	337,684	346,558
Persons proceeded against	156,341	160,243	168,566	176,247	166,376	173,006	177,068	185,591	181,779	202,160	205,323
Disposed of summarily	155,982	159,889	168,039	175,715	166,054	172,734	176,779	185,218	181,480	201,769	204,957
Disposed of after full committal	359	354	527	532	322	272	289	373	299	391	366
Results of proceedings:											
Charge proved without conviction or finding of guilt	2,209	2,268	2,533	2,701	2,632	2,642	2,797	2,408	2,243	2,450	2,351
Convicted or found guilty	143,499	146,509	153,778	162,287	153,108	160,035	164,528	173,205	170,540	187,878	190,190
Sentenced to:											
Imprisonment	2,707	2,683	2,872	2,877	3,423	3,569	3,755	3,856	3,372	3,101	3,367
Young offenders' institutions	–	187	286	403	480	493	571	615	669	672	655
Borstal training	101	103	163	146	181	155	207	216	196	238	245
Fined	127,112	129,772	136,716	144,696	134,785	141,190	145,252	152,858	150,687	166,740	167,802
Committed to approved schools	68	91	108	103	195	153	160	54	–	–	–
Admonished, placed on probation or otherwise disposed of	13,511	13,673	13,633	14,062	14,044	14,475	14,583	15,606	15,616	17,127	18,121

Note: This table has been adjusted to show separately the number of persons sentenced to detention in a young offenders' institution. In terms of Section 2 of the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1963, the first of this new type of establishment was opened in January 1965 to accept persons aged over 17 but under 21 years of age who would otherwise have been sentenced to imprisonment. The small number of persons sentenced to preventive detention and corrective training, sentences which in practice are no longer imposed by Scottish courts, have been included with 'otherwise disposed of'.

[1] See notes on page 86. [2] There is a break in comparability at 1971. See notes on page 86.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Persons convicted or found guilty: analysis by type of crime or offence

TABLE 83

Scotland

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971 [1]	1972	1973	1974
All crimes and offences	168,759	173,061	182,831	192,958	184,291	193,340	201,094	205,741	199,519	215,334	220,555
Crimes	25,260	26,552	29,053	30,671	31,183	33,305	36,566	32,536	28,979	27,456	30,365
Fraud and false pretences[2]	1,164	1,100	1,232	1,220	1,130	1,284	1,369	1,503	1,757	1,858	2,087
Housebreaking	7,794	7,959	8,669	9,176	9,016	9,628	10,938	9,125	7,193	5,800	6,481
Malicious injuries to property	285	308	394	405	390	583	625	546	480	723	937
Reset (Receiving)	581	557	747	766	685	770	892	886	816	675	789
Sexual offences[3]	746	690	686	798	891	855	845	786	754	757	731
Theft[4]	12,383	13,018	14,255	14,992	15,491	16,738	18,118	15,504	13,723	13,105	15,022
Violence against the person:											
Total	1,624	2,142	2,187	2,284	2,405	2,106	2,094	2,239	2,341	2,542	2,437
Murder	8	15	23	26	25	22	25	40	33	33	35
Culpable homicide	15	19	28	27	19	36	42	14	31	37	34
Assaults	796	900	977	1,136	1,141	951	910	1,044	1,114	1,041	964
Other crimes against the person	805	1,208	1,159	1,095	1,220	1,097	1,117	1,141	1,163	1,431	1,404
Other crimes	683	778	883	1,030	1,175	1,341	1,685	1,947	1,915	1,936	1,881
Miscellaneous offences	143,499	146,509	153,778	162,287	153,108	160,035	164,528	173,205	170,540	187,878	190,190
Betting and gaming	317	180	208	154	137	168	150	114	67	99	73
Breach of the peace	28,683	31,022	32,480	34,350	36,954	37,276	39,421	38,388	38,745	45,177	47,064
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness[5]	10,778	10,380	10,620	10,490	10,937	10,327	10,594	10,898	11,664	13,516	14,683
Other offences	1,088	879	950	1,008	1,266	1,376	1,373	1,557	1,569	1,817	1,930
Education Acts	1,210	1,400	1,783	1,545	1,291	1,151	1,358	1,328	1,091	1,302	1,521
Game Laws	292	325	237	252	204	189	183	158	199	203	213
Labour Laws	862	688	655	1,038	348	204	343	349	424	267	194
Malicious mischief	2,042	2,099	2,024	2,192	2,198	2,266	2,228	1,888	1,849	2,147	2,295
Police Regulations	8,195	8,250	8,055	8,121	8,165	7,791	8,573	8,066	7,200	7,237	6,136
Prostitution	386	326	383	356	311	314	345	407	385	327	277
Railway offences	334	308	345	262	239	266	206	134	68	109	104
Revenue Laws	1,843	1,892	2,758	3,242	4,017	5,750	5,230	5,819	4,803	4,419	4,304
Road Acts [6] [7] [8]	74,996	76,012	79,911	85,521	73,634	76,666	76,140	84,022	81,233	88,869	88,967
Motor vehicle—drunk offences	3,804	4,227	5,007	5,375	5,608	7,044	8,422	9,799	10,170	11,580	12,216
Vagrancy Acts	480	640	660	768	795	789	770	873	838	803	875
Other offences	8,189	7,881	7,702	7,613	7,004	8,458	9,192	9,405	10,235	10,006	9,338

[1] There is a break in comparability at 1971, see notes on page 86. [2] Including offences in connection with bankruptcy. [3] Including indecent exposure. [4] Including embezzlement. [5] Including 'drunk and incapable' and 'drunk and disorderly' but excluding 'drunk in charge' under the Road Traffic Act. [6] Including Motor vehicle parking offences. [7] Including cases of 'furious and reckless driving'. [8] Excluding Motor vehicle — drunk offences.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Disposal of persons aged 17 or over sentenced for crimes

TABLE 84 — Scotland

Sentence or order	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
	Number							
Total against whom charge proved	23,698	24,264	25,193	27,986	27,686	27,117	25,129	27,725
Absolute discharge	194	196	183	206	249	256	232	233
Admonished	1,889	1,679	1,935	2,337	2,435	2,535	2,447	2,696
Probation	1,424	1,341	1,378	1,482	1,532	1,451	1,331	1,281
Fine	13,869	14,537	15,100	16,355	15,644	15,609	15,504	17,338
Detention centre	470	507	455	531	502	464	349	384
Borstal training	416	439	416	486	503	485	334	361
Young offenders' Institution	907	1,049	1,173	1,327	1,460	1,278	1,017	1,081
Imprisonment	4,396	4,384	4,427	5,120	5,196	4,902	3,802	4,229
Otherwise dealt with	133	132	126	142	165	137	113	122
	Percentage							
Sentence or order								
Total against whom charge proved	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*
Absolute discharge	*0.8*	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.9*	*0.9*	*0.9*	*0.8*
Admonished	*8.0*	*6.9*	*7.7*	*8.4*	*8.8*	*9.3*	*9.8*	*9.7*
Probation	*6.0*	*5.5*	*5.5*	*5.3*	*5.5*	*5.4*	*5.3*	*4.6*
Fine	*58.5*	*59.9*	*59.9*	*58.4*	*56.5*	*57.6*	*61.7*	*62.5*
Detention centre	*2.0*	*2.1*	*1.8*	*1.9*	*1.8*	*1.7*	*1.4*	*1.4*
Borstal training	*1.8*	*1.8*	*1.7*	*1.7*	*1.8*	*1.8*	*1.3*	*1.3*
Young offenders' Institution	*3.8*	*4.3*	*4.7*	*4.7*	*5.3*	*4.7*	*4.0*	*3.9*
Imprisonment	*18.5*	*18.1*	*17.6*	*18.3*	*18.8*	*18.1*	*15.1*	*15.3*
Otherwise dealt with	*0.6*	*0.5*	*0.5*	*0.5*	*0.6*	*0.5*	*0.5*	*0.4*

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Persons convicted or found guilty of crimes and offences: analysis by sex and age

TABLE 85 — Scotland — Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Males											
All crimes and offences											
Total 17 and over	139.1	142.1	150.9	159.6	152.5	158.4	163.4	173.5	170.5	183.2	188.1
17 and under 21 years	26.5	28.9	33.1	34.6	34.8	34.6	35.9	36.4	35.7	39.1	40.8
21 and under 30 years	40.2	41.5	43.3	46.5	45.4	47.5	49.2	52.2	51.4	54.6	55.4
30 years and over	72.4	71.7	74.5	78.5	72.3	76.3	78.3	84.9	83.4	89.4	91.9
Crimes											
Total 17 and over	15.9	16.6	18.4	19.8	20.6	21.0	23.2	22.7	22.1	20.2	22.5
17 and under 21 years	4.4	4.8	5.8	6.2	6.5	6.7	7.6	7.3	7.2	6.7	7.5
21 and under 30 years	5.4	5.8	6.1	6.7	7.0	7.1	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.8	7.3
30 years and over	6.1	6.0	6.5	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.4	6.7	7.6
Miscellaneous offences											
Total 17 and over	123.2	125.5	132.5	139.8	131.9	137.4	140.2	150.7	148.4	162.9	165.7
17 and under 21 years	22.1	24.1	27.3	28.4	28.3	27.9	28.3	29.0	28.4	32.4	33.3
21 and under 30 years	34.7	35.7	37.7	39.8	38.4	40.4	40.0	44.5	43.9	47.8	48.0
30 years and over	66.4	65.7	67.5	71.6	65.2	69.1	71.9	77.2	76.1	82.6	84.3
Females											
All crimes and offences											
Total 17 and over	12.6	12.7	13.2	14.0	12.7	14.6	15.5	17.3	18.0	19.5	19.9
17 and under 21 years	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.7	3.0
21 and under 30 years	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.5	3.7	4.2	4.7	4.9	4.8
30 years and over	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.9	8.0	9.3	9.7	10.8	11.1	11.9	12.1
Crimes											
Total 17 and over	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.8
17 and under 21 years	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8
21 and under 30 years	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9
30 years and over	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.1
Miscellaneous offences											
Total 17 and over	10.2	10.5	11.0	11.6	10.5	11.9	12.6	14.1	14.6	16.1	16.0
17 and under 21 years	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.2
21 and under 30 years	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.0	3.9
30 years and over	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.5	6.9	7.9	8.0	9.0	9.2	10.1	10.0

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Convicted persons with previous sentences

TABLE 86 — Scotland — Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Convicted persons admitted to prison [1]:											
Total	13,479	13,299	15,383	17,755	19,201	19,620	20,351	22,025	21,139	18,419	19,353
Males	12,744	12,656	14,733	17,020	18,484	18,786	19,573	21,194	20,167	17,660	18,544
Females	735	643	650	735	717	834	778	831	972	759	809
Number admitted with known previous sentences of imprisonment:											
Total	8,314	8,006	8,652	9,971	9,989	9,642	10,343	11,470	11,660	10,445	10,506
1 sentence	1,675	1,614	2,036	2,510	2,420	2,406	2,598	2,991	2,999	2,482	2,250
2 sentences	1,146	1,003	1,171	1,449	1,507	1,417	1,593	1,825	1,878	1,510	1,447
3 sentences	857	795	878	1,046	1,066	1,059	1,209	1,290	1,306	1,171	1,155
4-10 sentences	3,372	3,246	3,233	3,682	3,665	3,457	3,545	3,744	3,834	3,695	4,055
Over 10 sentences	1,264	1,348	1,334	1,284	1,331	1,303	1,398	1,620	1,643	1,587	1,599
Males	7,936	7,692	8,366	9,582	9,722	9,304	9,950	11,066	11,198	10,091	10,128
1 sentence	1,585	1,544	1,951	2,412	2,353	2,320	2,521	2,892	2,853	2,383	2,179
2 sentences	1,101	965	1,140	1,389	1,463	1,379	1,537	1,776	1,828	1,466	1,379
3 sentences	834	765	853	1,012	1,040	1,016	1,172	1,262	1,270	1,132	1,120
4-10 sentences	3,252	3,132	3,140	3,580	3,600	3,377	3,419	3,659	3,726	3,612	3,964
Over 10 sentences	1,164	1,286	1,282	1,189	1,266	1,212	1,301	1,477	1,521	1,498	1,486
Females	378	314	286	389	267	338	393	404	462	354	378
1 sentence	90	70	85	98	67	86	77	99	146	99	71
2 sentences	45	38	31	60	44	38	56	49	50	44	68
3 sentences	23	30	25	34	26	43	37	28	36	39	35
4-10 sentences	120	114	93	102	65	80	126	85	108	83	91
Over 10 sentences	100	62	52	95	65	91	97	143	122	89	113

[1] Including borstal institutions, detention centres and young offenders' institutions.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Prisons, young offenders' and borstal institutions: receptions and average population

Scotland

TABLE 87

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Receptions under sentence											
Imprisonment[1]:											
Total	12,178	11,042	11,949	13,937	14,718	14,828	15,340	16,374	15,624	13,591	14,523
Under 3 years	12,052	10,875	11,793	13,769	14,497	14,621	15,157	16,132	15,429	13,403	14,338
3 years and over	126	167	156	168	221	207	183	242	195	188	185
Detention in young offenders' institution[2] [3]	–	1,120	1,981	2,397	2,793	2,918	2,954	3,474	3,493	3,026	3,152
Corrective training	1	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Preventive detention	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Borstal training[4]	689	568	738	699	864	761	917	978	903	794	708
Detention centre	613	575	723	735	830	1,103	1,132	1,171	1,083	975	963
Other	1	12	11	3	10	10	5	13	6	23	37
Committals by civil process	11	9	10	15	10	5	23	30	17	13	16
Daily average population											
Total	3,250	3,381	3,858	4,238	4,536	4,834	5,003	5,338	5,221	4,809	4,689
Males	3,138	3,283	3,744	4,105	4,411	4,679	4,857	5,186	5,054	4,656	4,539
Females	112	98	114	133	125	155	146	152	167	153	150
Analysis by type of prisoner:											
Untried	339	359	422	462	531	544	628	701	638	595	645
Sentences of imprisonment[1]:											
Total	2,271	2,072	2,139	2,443	2,521	2,697	2,816	2,955	2,925	2,691	2,604
Under 3 years	1,854	1,664	1,717	1,963	1,963	2,095	2,211	2,314	2,246	1,931	1,848
3 years and over	417	408	422	480	558	602	605	641	679	760	756
Detention in young offenders' institution[2] [3]	–	204	394	492	506	639	623	725	778	677	641
Corrective training	12	5	5	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Preventive detention	3	3	3	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Borstal training	500	596	650	669	748	715	749	758	682	674	632
Detention centre	121	120	216	145	199	199	180	190	187	164	157
Other	4	12	14	10	4	2	7	9	11	8	10

[1] Including sentences by courts-martial. [2] Sentence of detention in a young offenders' institution was introduced 18 January 1965. [3] Including in 1966 5 cases recalled to young offenders' institution, 94 cases recalled from borstal supervision and 5 sentenced by courts-martial. [4] Including in 1964 116 cases and in 1965 60 cases of recall to borstal training.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department.

Expenditure on penal establishments

Scotland

TABLE 88

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Gross expenditure	2,567	2,999	3,451	3,706	4,027	4,857	5,312	5,891	7,880	8,358	10,743	13,519
Superintendence and staff	1,396	1,547	1,828	1,949	2,176	2,705	3,132	3,661	4,389	4,987	5,652	7,460
Maintenance and supplies	290	300	320	375	427	419	480	544	647	661	815	948
New buildings and plant	457	742	862	897	780	1,061	957	868	1,590	1,543	2,808	3,325
Materials and tools for manufactures	291	258	285	287	412	435	476	533	889	831	962	1,365
Other expenditure	133	152	156	198	232	237	267	285	365	336	506	421
Met from:												
Parliamentary grant	2,286	2,722	3,182	3,423	3,690	4,427	4,867	5,366	7,328	7,846	9,921	12,522
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, surplus stores, etc.	281	277	269	283	337	430	445	525	552	512	822	997

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings

TABLE 89

Northern Ireland

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Indictable offences											
Offences known to police	10,428	12,846	14,673	15,404	16,294	20,303	24,810	30,828	35,884	32,057	33,314
Persons proceeded against	3,706	3,897	4,173	4,513	4,787	4,623	4,303	4,576	3,299	3,772	5,037
Tried in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction	3,028	3,194	3,678	3,950	4,185	4,024	3,715	3,822	2,454	2,663	3,072
Tried at Assizes or County Courts	684	737	560	581	696	669	800	833	1,348	1,109	1,965
Results of proceedings:											
Found guilty	3,507	3,682	3,989	4,224	4,592	4,405	4,195	4,265	3,182	3,528	4,524
Absolute discharge	158	145	120	232	261	164	170	128	71	96	118
Probation order	438	361	407	401	482	358	378	380	194	265	335
Conditional discharge	679	727	695	585	932	594	449	542	318	443	728
Committed to training schools	168	195	257	211	249	232	236	141	149	149	181
Fines	1,270	1,271	1,425	1,468	1,516	1,498	1,049	1,092	788	764	1,111
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training	54	76	89	80	65	61	117	87	62	50	76
Imprisonment	584	672	893	1,109	917	1,238	1,718	1,385	1,311	1,512	1,657
Otherwise dealt with	143	222	88	134	168	260	78	510	289	249	318
Non-indictable offences											
Persons proceeded against	43,679	43,432	39,000	39,601	41,061	34,915	41,017	39,343	29,109	33,672	35,023
Tried in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction	43,547	43,295	38,924	39,506	40,880	34,648	40,968	39,166	28,989	33,672	35,023
Results of proceedings:											
Found guilty	41,245	40,660	36,326	36,783	38,317	32,007	37,796	35,433	26,089	30,994	32,215
Absolute discharge	1,266	1,041	924	895	1,452	815	917	1,020	791	860	977
Probation order	76	74	86	152	119	124	167	546	210	208	231
Conditional discharge	666	724	584	661	846	971	742	1,001	1,042	1,145	1,383
Committed to training schools	35	41	29	33	36	42	76	101	53	105	48
Fined	38,389	37,809	33,602	33,999	34,758	28,558	34,213	30,427	22,764	27,408	28,543
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training	–	7	9	5	12	30	16	7	13	7	9
Imprisonment	593	664	800	870	773	1,067	1,299	1,515	1,096	1,110	917
Otherwise dealt with	220	300	292	168	321	400	366	816	120	151	107

Source: Northern Ireland Office

Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence

TABLE 90 — **Northern Ireland** — Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
All offences	44,752	44,342	40,315	41,007	42,909	36,412	41,991	39,698	29,271	34,522	36,739
Indictable offences	3,507	3,682	3,989	4,224	4,592	4,405	4,195	4,265	3,182	3,528	4,524
Breaking and entering	920	959	1,228	1,243	1,224	1,250	1,380	1,271	819	791	1,376
Fraud and false pretences[1]	177	195	186	243	251	227	366	221	191	169	161
Larceny	1,602	1,702	1,767	1,936	2,098	1,945	1,655	1,680	1,040	1,072	1,274
Receiving	157	171	196	195	201	218	77	255	180	215	197
Sexual offences	138	119	110	129	178	124	121	84	73	84	115
Violence against the person:											
Total	211	211	255	249	303	258	217	265	282	355	516
Murder	–	1	5	4	1	4	–	4	9	18	26
Manslaughter	1	1	5	–	4	4	3	6	8	11	9
Wounding	187	182	200	192	239	193	159	206	106	122	456
Other offences against the person	23	27	45	53	59	57	55	49	159	204	25
Other offences	302	325	247	229	337	383	379	489	597	842	885
Non-indictable offences	41,245	40,660	36,326	36,783	38,317	32,007	37,796	35,433	26,089	30,994	32,215
Assaults	960	951	936	963	1,081	1,002	990	955	825	903	996
Betting and gaming[2]	19	78	18	76	61	10	32	11	20	52	6
Byelaws and Police Regulations	2,582	2,528	2,670	2,829	3,517	3,955	4,289	3,250	2,426	2,659	2,571
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness[3]	1,731	1,451	1,371	1,368	1,275	743	1,305	815	216	241	250
Other offences	567	446	687	752	728	382	601	582	299	754	480
Education Acts	1,359	1,110	887	884	894	537	374	335	184	330	246
Game Laws	39	68	39	63	70	32	37	8	9	7	4
Labour Laws	708	498	412	340	348	427	1,500	841	431	290	245
Malicious damage	429	501	603	646	654	501	549	597	539	490	627
Offences by prostitutes	15	13	5	13	6	12	8	17	1	4	–
Railway offences	10	13	8	25	3	8	49	39	37	14	6
Revenue Laws	1,291	1,299	1,367	1,294	2,005	2,166	1,601	2,062	1,825	1,554	2,340
Stealing	26	14	17	10	28	8	2	1	–	–	–
Traffic offences	26,728	27,151	22,851	23,357	23,689	18,253	21,816	22,187	16,477	21,831	22,577
Vagrancy Acts[4]	183	141	138	138	166	119	132	79	68	22	24
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	457	616	1,148	1,183	802	1,238	902	604	658	225	103
Other offences	4,141	3,782	3,169	2,842	2,990	2,614	3,609	3,050	2,074	1,618	1,740

[1] Including offences in connection with bankruptcy. [2] Including gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts. [3] Excluding 'driving under the influence of drink' under the Highways Act. [4] Excluding gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts.

Source: Northern Ireland Office

Juveniles found guilty [1]

TABLE 91

Northern Ireland

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Juveniles found guilty											
All offences	2,355	2,512	2,382	2,372	2,414	2,101	1,991	2,188	1,702	2,210	2,505
Indictable offences	1,143	1,201	1,202	1,121	1,298	989	967	964	571	702	988
Larceny	424	434	447	467	507	378	285	280	165	150	233
Breaking and entering	530	504	599	511	562	473	556	522	277	381	593
Receiving	37	66	62	27	59	29	24	35	21	38	23
Sexual offences	20	18	11	12	20	18	16	20	–	9	4
Frauds, etc.	3	6	4	6	6	6	6	11	5	5	2
Violence against the person	18	11	19	23	43	22	17	22	15	6	31
Other offences	111	162	60	75	101	63	63	74	88	113	102
Non-indictable offences	1,212	1,311	1,180	1,251	1,116	1,112	1,024	1,224	1,131	1,508	1,517
Highway Acts:											
Total	621	614	595	629	653	726	610	601	464	503	641
Offences with pedal cycles	159	113	46	49	50	6	9	6	1	–	2
Other	462	501	549	580	603	720	601	595	463	503	639
Police Regulations:											
Total	276	304	275	267	184	137	175	359	343	451	409
Games in street	81	68	24	88	45	3	28	5	–	–	–
Other	195	236	251	179	139	134	147	354	343	451	409
Malicious damage	109	211	157	196	136	92	88	98	89	150	153
Railway offences	8	2	–	–	–	5	23	–	6	5	13
Stealing	7	2	7	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Betting and gaming	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other offences	189	178	146	157	141	151	128	166	229	399	301
Disposal by Courts											
Total dealt with	2,355	2,512	2,382	2,372	2,414	2,101	1,991	2,188	1,702	2,210	2,505
Absolute discharge	165	174	115	166	181	130	143	189	75	155	134
Conditional discharge	279	392	377	386	417	329	313	414	350	569	819
Placed on probation	349	338	349	412	432	314	319	396	287	284	341
Fined	1,316	1,258	1,188	1,033	1,032	905	714	834	716	870	956
Committed to:											
Remand homes	73	95	122	90	115	103	123	80	53	70	23
Training schools	126	141	164	154	155	171	189	162	145	182	175
Borstal institutions	3	15	24	73	60	72	89	68	62	55	29
Otherwise dealt with	44	99	43	58	22	77	101	45	14	25	28

[1] Persons under 17 years of age.

Source: Northern Ireland Office

Prisons and borstal institutions: receptions and average population

TABLE 92 — Northern Ireland — Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Receptions											
Total	1,932	1,946	2,499	2,887	2,524	2,833	3,681	4,491	4,063	3,832	3,564
Males	1,798	1,836	2,391	2,774	2,450	2,783	3,580	4,398	3,975	3,702	3,402
Females	134	110	108	113	74	50	101	93	88	130	162
Committals on remand for trial[1]	190	263	462	491	448	579	1,328	1,375	1,253	1,247	1,114
Committals by civil process	112	91	190	123	117	128	93	103	107	105	100
Committals in default of payment of fines	506	500	541	492	342	379	223	193	153	261	205
Sentences of imprisonment without the option of a fine[2]	1,056	1,013	1,212	1,696	1,539	1,662	1,919	1,972	1,821	1,638	1,731
Sentences of borstal training	54	66	81	76	76	69	99	72	66	61	86
Persons detained or interned								766	656	511	313
Other committals[3]	14	13	13	9	2	16	19	10	7	9	15
Daily average population											
Total	418	510	567	686	727	721	920	1,109	1,606	2,067	2,602
Unconvicted[4]	62	28	22	26	28	35	61	39	147	373	498
Internees and detainees								124	606	527	568
Convicted	356	482	545	660	699	686	859	946	853	1,167	1,536

[1] Not followed by return to prison on conviction in the same year. [2] Including sentences imposed by courts-martial. [3] Including sentences of preventive detention and corrective training (up to 1968), contempt of court and aliens. [4] Prisoners on remand (before conviction) or awaiting trial and prisoners committed by civil process.

Source: Northern Ireland Office

Expenditure on prisons [1]

TABLE 93 — Northern Ireland — Years ended 31 March — £ thousand

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Gross expenditure	302	424	486	559	596	653	743	1,053	2,372	4,482	9,681
Superintendence and staff	189	270	327	349	371	429	512	662	1,109	2,628	4,157
Maintenance	65	83	91	101	116	123	133	195	406	639	635
New buildings	1	18	14	48	42	30	22	84	655	815	3,995
Materials and tools for manufactures	29	25	26	30	29	31	31	53	72	55	24
Other expenditure	18	28	28	31	38	40	45	59	130	345	870
Met from:											
Parliamentary grant	281	403	464	535	569	624	712	1,016	2,331	4,453	9,654
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, etc.	21	21	22	24	27	29	31	37	41	29	27

[1] From 1964/65, including expenditure on borstal institutions.

Source: Northern Ireland Office

TABLE 94

Divorce proceedings

England and Wales [1]

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Dissolution of marriage [2]											
Petitions filed	40,621	42,070	45,610	49,969	54,036	60,134	70,575	110,017	109,822	115,048	129,993
On grounds of:											
Adultery	18,778	19,847	21,541	23,655	26,011	29,891	36,474	27,284	30,920	32,261	35,736
Desertion	9,945	9,596	10,181	10,584	11,147	11,490	12,266	11,277	8,650	7,626	6,712
Behaviour [3]	7,840	8,618	9,846	11,516	12,753	14,538	17,534	20,604	25,424	30,468	37,012
Separation (2 years and consent)								16,057	20,187	24,203	30,201
Separation (5 years)								29,911	19,270	16,593	16,445
Adultery and desertion	1,626	1,621	1,612	1,647	1,478	1,397	1,376	989	756	594	414
Adultery and cruelty [4]	989	974	1,028	1,171	1,212	1,397	1,563	1,722	1,977	2,113	2,367
Desertion and cruelty [4]	985	939	986	1,055	1,046	1,064	988	1,382	1,615	830	740
Adultery, desertion and cruelty [4]	122	110	102	91	100	92	95	148	565	104	93
Separation (consent and 5 years)								549	433	242	259
Mental disorder [5]	92	91	87	68	63	56	63				
Presumed decease	103	111	104	62	109	75	82	94	25	14	14
Rape, etc. [3]	17	33	18	19	8	15	39				
Cruelty and rape, etc. [3]	124	130	105	101	109	119	95				
By husbands	16,438	16,917	17,777	18,651	20,130	22,270	25,543	43,792	38,745	38,792	41,002
By wives	24,183	25,153	27,833	31,318	33,906	37,864	45,032	66,225	71,077	76,256	88,991
Suits disposed of [6]	36,806	40,061	41,951	45,990	50,787	56,464	63,490	92,013	115,292	111,741	122,782
Decrees nisi granted	35,106	38,291	40,213	44,228	47,959	54,151	61,090	88,460	109,944	106,522	117,150
Decrees absolute granted	34,162	37,084	38,352	42,378	45,036	50,063	57,421	73,666	118,253	105,199	110,753
Nullity of marriage [7]											
Petitions filed	847	911	999	987	971	1,082	1,086	878	900	898	949
By husbands	421	441	503	472	466	492	494	405	385	424	382
By wives	426	470	496	515	505	590	592	473	515	474	567
Decrees nisi granted	728	762	764	764	819	843	906	822	800	759	785
Decrees absolute granted	706	701	715	715	758	1,247	818	771	772	804	685
Judicial separation											
Petitions filed	253	242	242	279	233	229	231	211	330	430	696
By husbands	21	22	27	15	14	19	15	10	23	20	48
By wives	232	220	215	264	219	210	216	201	307	410	648
Decrees granted	140	130	96	127	105	116	89	90	133	190	246

[1] Excluding proceedings for restitution of conjugal rights. [2] Excluding petitions in which divorce is asked for in alternative to nullity. [3] Prior to the Divorce Reform Act, 1969 which came into operation on 1 January 1971, petitions were filed separately under grounds of Cruelty, Rape, etc. These petitions are now filed under section 2(1)b, Behaviour. [4] Grounds of unreasonable behaviour were introduced from 1 January 1971 to replace grounds of cruelty. [5] Petitions previously shown under heading Unsound mind are now included in the Total of petitions filed under Nullity of Marriage Act, 1971. [6] Both in and out of Court. Nullity and judicial separation suits disposed of are included under dissolution of marriage. [7] Including cases in which dissolution is asked for in the alternative. [8] Divorce and separation.

Sources: Lord Chancellor's Department; Scottish Courts Administration; High Court of Justice (Northern Ireland)

Divorce proceedings

TABLE 94 (*continued*)

Scotland

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Divorce											
Actions in which final judgment given	2,510	2,770	3,696	3,101	4,953	4,421	4,809	5,041	5,796	7,475	7,550
On grounds of: Adultery	1,203	1,215	1,489	1,276	1,939	1,679	1,793	1,899	2,180	2,806	2,768
Desertion	696	857	1,172	857	1,267	1,122	1,032	999	1,098	1,332	1,243
Insanity	8	3	9	5	11	3	5	8	9	3	5
Cruelty	602	693	1,025	962	1,736	1,615	1,979	2,135	2,509	3,334	3,533
Sodomy	1	2	1	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	1
At instance of: Husbands	1,011	1,031	1,269	1,047	1,518	1,323	1,327	1,388	1,614	2,015	1,964
Wives	1,499	1,739	2,427	2,054	3,435	3,098	3,482	3,653	4,182	5,460	5,586
Divorce granted	2,416	2,656	3,546	2,963	4,766	4,215	4,589	4,785	5,501	7,104	7,173
Separation											
Actions in which final judgment given	6	9	5	2	5	4	1	4	1	2	–
Separation granted	4	8	3	2	5	3	1	4	1	2	–
Duration of marriages where divorce or separation granted											
Under 1 year	7	–	6	–	3	6	10	9	2	3	6
1- 2 years	19	21	56	49	80	92	76	92	93	142	100
2- 5 years	333	354	465	454	666	685	815	823	951	1,205	1,230
5-10 years	866	975	1,180	1,013	1,593	1,308	1,418	1,536	1,801	2,228	2,339
10-20 years	829	933	1,237	1,045	1,628	1,440	1,581	1,582	1,860	2,382	2,377
20 years and over	366	381	605	404	801	687	690	747	795	1,146	1,121
Actions [8] in which there were:											
Children of marriage	1,915	2,174	2,842	2,390	3,808	3,379	3,646	3,801	4,284	5,641	5,573
No children	601	605	859	713	1,150	1,046	1,164	1,244	1,513	1,836	1,977

Northern Ireland

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Petitions filed											
Nullity of marriage	3	5	7	9	8	5	6	8	6	6	11
Divorce	162	130	262	272	298	397	384	435	494	460	464
Judicial separation	2	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–

See footnote on page 105.

Sources: Lord Chancellor's Department; Scottish Courts Administration; High Court of Justice (Northern Ireland)

Sale and supply of intoxicating liquors

Licensed premises and registered clubs

TABLE 95

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
England and Wales											
Licences current at 30 June [1]:											
Total	99,850	101,110	102,134	102,545	103,327	104,268	105,436	106,044	107,536	109,782	111,419
On licences	74,012	74,758	75,544	75,843	76,421	76,834	77,526	77,878	78,728	80,072	80,917
Off licences	25,838	26,352	26,590	26,702	26,906	27,434	27,910	28,166	28,808	29,710	30,502
New licences granted during the year ended 30 June [2]:											
Total	3,160	3,120	2,779	2,530	3,198	3,284	3,755	3,699	4,476	4,982	[5]
On licences	2,069	2,010	1,990	1,673	1,980	1,796	2,117	2,248	2,736	3,002	[5]
Off licences	1,091	1,110	789	857	1,218	1,488	1,638	1,451	1,740	1,979	[5]
Registered clubs at 30 June	21,010	21,405	21,872	22,368	22,705	23,176	23,521	23,985	24,368	24,593	24,625
Scotland [3]											
Applications for grant or renewal	10,487	10,759	10,957	11,006	11,112	11,259	11,641	12,003	12,188	12,600	12,283
Certificates granted or renewed:											
Full	9,852	10,102	10,281	10,524	10,688	10,734	11,046	11,231	11,242	11,634	11,486
Partial	98	85	80	70	75	63	60	29	41	47	60
Granted to:											
Hotels	2,196	2,265	2,319	2,404	2,449	2,509	2,565	2,609	2,646	2,769	2,745
Restricted certificate hotels	142	149	170	184	212	226	227	250	270	304	319
Public houses	4,222	4,213	4,222	4,230	4,198	4,111	4,190	4,176	4,064	4,086	3,923
Restaurants	148	175	201	221	274	307	358	406	431	501	540
Off licence premises	3,242	3,385	3,449	3,555	3,630	3,644	3,766	3,819	3,872	4,021	4,019
Registered clubs [4]	1,497	1,554	1,607	1,686	1,793	1,974	3,100	2,174	2,212	2,279	2,431
Northern Ireland											
Licences issued to:											
Retailers: On licences	2,402	2,391	2,369	2,451	2,372	2,234	2,348	2,336	2,135	2,270	2,277
Off licences	161	163	164	108	97	99	106	100	100	129	137
Dealers and manufacturers	196	195	183	200	215	228	214	190	183	170	175
Registered clubs (At 31 December)	156	162	173	185	206	228	250	275	296	304	341

[1] The figures exclude licences suspended and represent premises open for the sale of intoxicating liquor. [2] Excluding provisional grants. [3] In 1974, the figures do not include returns from the Aidrie and Hamilton districts of the county of Lanark. [4] Number of applications (including renewals) granted during the year. From 1970 includes clubs registered under the Gaming Act 1968. [5] Owing to the reorganisation of local government boundaries on 1 April 1974, data for these items was not collected in 1974.

Sources: Home Office; Scottish Courts Administration; Northern Ireland Office

Cinemas: admissions and distribution of takings[1]

TABLE 96

Great Britain

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number of cinemas reporting [2]	2,057	1,971	1,847	1,736	1,631	1,581	1,529	1,482	1,450	1,530	1,535
Number of admissions (millions)	343	327	289	265	237	215	193	176	157	134	138
Gross box office takings (£ million):											
Total [3]	57.5	61.7	59.4	57.6	57.7	57.7	59.0	60.3	59.4	58.0	69.3
Payment to the British Film Production Fund	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.2	3.7	4.4
Payment for film hire	18.3	20.9	20.1	18.5	17.9	18.3	18.4	18.6	19.0	16.4	20.3
Exhibitors' share	35.1	36.2	34.8	34.6	35.6	35.4	36.4	37.3	36.1	37.9	44.6
Average price of admission (new pence)	16.8	18.9	20.6	21.8	24.3	26.8	30.6	34.2	37.9	43.2	50.1

Regional analysis

	Number of cinemas		Admissions (thousands)		Gross box office takings (£ thousand)		Seating capacity of cinemas (thousands)		Percentage of capacity filled [4]		Average price of admission (new pence)	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
Great Britain	1,530	1,535	134,200	138,455	58,021	69,338	1,097	973	19.3	21.2	43.2	50.1
North	94	97	7,593	7,348	2,704	2,986	71	68	19.7	19.0	35.6	40.6
Yorkshire and Humberside	114	114	9,448	10,101	3,688	4,336	77	68	20.4	22.4	39.0	42.9
East Midlands	86	86	6,198	6,071	2,484	2,721	52	46	20.4	22.2	40.1	44.8
East Anglia	52	55	3,774	4,074	1,602	1,950	32	32	20.8	21.4	42.4	47.9
South East:												
Greater London Council Area	223	228	29,097	30,291	16,997	20,012	181	164	17.7	19.9	58.4	66.1
Outer Metropolitan area	138	147	12,628	13,495	5,269	6,459	95	88	19.3	20.5	41.7	47.9
Remainder	144	142	12,259	12,297	5,157	5,851	94	84	18.8	19.5	42.1	47.6
South West	132	132	9,183	9,015	3,685	5,126	77	69	21.6	22.6	40.1	56.9
West Midlands	100	104	9,555	9,987	3,801	4,540	80	68	18.9	22.2	39.8	45.5
North West	170	176	13,483	14,308	5,360	6,649	120	102	17.4	20.1	39.8	46.5
Wales	115	106	7,117	6,928	2,258	2,510	75	66	22.5	24.1	31.7	36.2
Scotland	162	148	13,864	14,539	5,016	6,199	143	120	21.2	24.7	36.2	42.6

[1] The figures in this table are derived from annual returns made by cinemas open at the end of the year. Cinemas showing only 16 mm. film are excluded throughout. News cinemas are included. [2] Number of licensed cinemas open at end year. [3] Including VAT from April 1973. [4] Based on the number of complete performances during one week in November including children's performances but excluding news cinemas.

Source: Department of Industry

Films registered in Great Britain[1]

TABLE 97

Years ended 31 March

Number

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Cinematograph films registered[2][3]:											
Total	926	974	979	920	942	743	654	652	706	695	662
Long	336	357	362	357	401	383	389	424	461	442	453
Short	381	408	409	355	331	160	160	124	140	149	116
Newsreels	209	209	208	208	210	200	105	104	105	104	93
British films:											
Long	95	93	82	83	88	92	97	96	104	99	88
Short	227	210	195	227	186	73	108	78	93	75	72
Newsreels	209	209	208	208	210	200	105	104	105	104	93
Community films [3] [4]:											
Long	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	124	118
Short	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4
Foreign films:											
Long	241	264	280	274	313	291	292	328	308	219	247
Short	154	198	214	128	145	87	52	46	47	72	40

[1] Registered under the Films Acts, 1960 to 1970 as amended with effect from 1 January 1973 by the European Communities Act 1972. [2] Long films are 33⅓ minutes playing time and over. [3] Community films, which are also quota films, are national films of the member states of EEC. [4] In the Community films category 29 films are included in 1972/73 which had been registered, prior to 1 January 1973, as foreign films, 40 films in 1973/74 formerly registered as foreign (27 of these prior to 1 January 1973); and 20 films in 1974/75 formerly registered as foreign (9 of these prior to 1 January 1973). This results in a certain amount of double counting within these years and with earlier years.

Source: Department of Trade

Parliamentary elections

TABLE 98

Thousands

	14 Nov 1935	5 July 1945	23 Feb 1950	25 Oct 1951	26 May 1955	8 Oct 1959	15 Oct 1964	31 Mar. 1966	18 June 1970 [1]	28 Feb 1974	10 Oct 1974
United Kingdom											
Number of electors	31,374	33,240	34,412	34,919	34,852	35,398	35,894	35,957	39,615	39,755	40,256
Average number of electors per seat	51.0	51.9	55.1	55.9	55.3	56.2	57.0	57.1	62.9	62.6	63.4
Number of votes cast [2]	21,997	25,095	28,771	28,597	26,760	27,863	27,657	27,265	28,345	31,340	29,189
As percentage of electorate	*70.1*	*75.5*	*83.6*	*81.9*	*76.8*	*78.7*	*77.1*	*75.8*	*71.6*	*78.8*	*72.5*
England and Wales											
Number of electors	27,396	28,992	30,177	30,626	30,591	31,109	31,610	31,695	34,931	35,072	35,509
Average number of electors per seat	51.9	52.4	55.1	56.5	55.9	56.9	57.8	57.9	63.9	63.5	64.4
Number of votes cast [2]	19,195	21,950	25,483	25,356	23,570	24,619	24,384	24,116	24,877	27,735	25,729
As percentage of electorate	*70.1*	*75.7*	*84.4*	*82.8*	*77.0*	*79.1*	*77.1*	*76.1*	*71.2*	*79.1*	*72.4*
Scotland											
Number of electors	3,169	3,407	3,370	3,421	3,388	3,414	3,393	3,360	3,659	3,656	3,705
Average number of electors per seat	42.8	46.0	47.5	48.7	47.7	48.1	47.8	47.3	51.5	51.5	52.2
Number of votes cast [2]	2,351	2,423	2,727	2,778	2,543	2,668	2,635	2,553	2,688	2,887	2,758
As percentage of electorate	*74.2*	*71.1*	*80.9*	*81.2*	*75.1*	*78.1*	*77.7*	*76.0*	*73.5*	*79.0*	*74.4*
Northern Ireland											
Number of electors	809	841	865	872	873	875	891	902	1,025	1,027	1,042
Average number of electors per seat	62.2	64.7	72.1	72.7	72.8	72.9	74.2	75.2	85.4	85.6	86.8
Number of votes cast [2]	451	722	561	463	647	576	638	596	779	718	702
As percentage of electorate	*55.7*	*85.9*	*64.9*	*53.1*	*74.1*	*65.8*	*71.6*	*66.1*	*76.0*	*69.9*	*67.3*
Number of Members of Parliament elected:	615	640	625	625	630	630	630	630	630	635	635
Communist	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conservative	432	213	298	321	344	365	304	253	330	296	276
Labour	158	393	315	295	277	258	317	363	287	301	319
Liberal	21	12	9	6	6	6	9	12	6	14	13
Other	4	20	3	3	3	1	—	2	7	24	27

[1] The Representation of the People Act 1969 lowered the minimum voting age from 21 to 18 years with effect from 16 February 1970.
[2] Number of votes recorded relates only to voting for contested seats.

Sources: Home Office; Scottish Office

IV. Education

Schools

The following notes explain some of the terms in common use in the series of tables on schools:

Under the provisions of the Education Acts, education is divided into three stages:

Primary education (up to the age of about 11)

Secondary education (from about 11 until the pupil leaves school)

Further education (all education and training provided after full-time schooling ends).

In England and Wales, primary schools consist mainly of infants' schools for children aged 5–7, junior schools for those aged 7–11 and junior and infant schools for both age groups. In addition, first schools cater for the ages 5 to 8, 9 or 10. Middle schools take pupils from first schools, catering for children in the age ranges 8–12, 9–13 and 10–14. Pupils from them generally go on to comprehensive schools. Middle schools are 'deemed' to be either primary or secondary and in the tables they have been included in the primary or secondary sections as appropriate. Secondary education is provided mainly in three types of school – the secondary modern, the secondary grammar and the comprehensive school. A school is classified as comprehensive when its admission arrangements are without reference to ability and aptitude. There are also a few technical schools and some other schools which do not fall into any of these categories.

'Grant-aided' schools in England and Wales fall into two categories:

those maintained by local education authorities who meet their expenditure partly from local rates and partly from general grants made by the Department of the Environment;

and 'direct grant' schools which are assisted by grants paid by the Department of Education and Science or the Welsh Education Office direct to the governors or managers of the schools.

Independent schools 'recognised as efficient' are schools in England and Wales which are not grant-aided, but which have sought and obtained recognition by the Department of Education and Science or the Welsh Education Office after inspection by Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools.

The terms 'primary' and 'secondary' were already in use in Scotland before the introduction of the Education (Scotland) Act of 1946. Scotland has not adopted the classification of secondary schools into three types as in England and Wales, but corresponding provision for all types of secondary courses is made. At individual schools one or other type of secondary course may predominate.

In Scotland, the term 'grant-aided' is applied only to those schools which receive grants direct from the Education Department. Schools under the management of education authorities are termed 'education authority' schools.

In Northern Ireland, from 1 April 1948, the three types of secondary schools are called secondary (intermediate), technical intermediate and grammar schools.

Nursery schools provide education primarily for children below compulsory school age, i.e. under 5. Many primary schools also provide nursery classes for children under 5. Attendance at nursery schools and classes may be either full-time or part-time.

Special schools, either day or residential, provide education exclusively for children who are so severely handicapped physically or mentally as to prevent their profiting fully from education in normal primary and secondary schools. Most special schools are maintained by local education authorities; the others are run by voluntary bodies who receive grants from Education Departments.

Educational building

The method of calculating the number of new places provided differs in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

In England and Wales (Table 103) the figures refer to the number of pupils for which new school accommodation is designed.

In Scotland (Table 110) the figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms. This sum will normally exceed the number of pupils for which accommodation is designed.

In Northern Ireland (Table 115) the figures shown refer to the maximum intended number of pupils places.

Number of schools, pupils and teachers

England and Wales

TABLE 99

At January in each year

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[1]
Total child population (Thousands) [2]											
Aged 2-4	2,295	2,380	2,446	2,506	2,527	2,524	2,476	2,427	2,356	2,310	2,283
Aged 5-14	6,746	6,768	6,846	6,966	7,116	7,295	7,484	7,666	7,805	7,848	7,895
Aged 15-19	3,709	3,708	3,740	3,641	3,472	3,379	3,339	3,312	3,397	3,425	3,476
All schools											
Schools or departments	34,123	33,849	33,582	33,390	33,183	33,077	32,900	32,714	33,196	33,129	33,100
Teachers[3] [4]	344,013	351,403	358,437	366,619	375,379	387,697	400,637	412,079	435,668	455,271	477,161
Full-time pupils											
In all schools:											
Total	7,711,529	7,759,816	7,844,648	7,980,940	8,183,237	8,391,756	8,597,451	8,800,843	9,032,999	9,190,030	9,560,015
Aged 2-4	222,407	237,053	237,907	237,502	247,101	256,231	263,771	278,545	299,200	327,987	337,536
Aged 5-14	6,708,137	6,737,742	6,824,714	6,953,060	7,112,722	7,277,265	7,457,993	7,632,691	7,800,860	7,897,613	7,958,502
Aged 15 and over[1]	780,985	785,021	782,027	790,378	823,414	858,260	875,687	889,607	932,939	964,430	1,263,977
In maintained schools (other than nursery and special):											
Total	7,033,696	7,092,155	7,183,165	7,328,110	7,541,969	7,753,002	7,960,194	8,167,009	8,366,333	8,513,728	8,872,567
Aged 15 and over[1]	635,307	641,106	641,279	653,105	687,131	721,912	740,647	755,439	793,171	821,399	1,115,603
In maintained nursery schools	20,580	19,926	19,417	19,039	17,957	17,170	16,441	15,596	15,443	15,450	15,431
In all special schools:											
Total	72,541	74,299	76,466	78,256	81,678	84,812	86,847	90,361	122,283	127,804	130,677
Aged 15 and over[1]	9,287	9,389	9,725	9,729	10,314	10,751	10,595	10,945	15,922	17,517	19,761
In direct grant schools: (other than special):											
Total	115,369	116,123	116,776	118,027	119,346	119,523	120,181	119,483	119,865	121,384	122,193
Aged 15 and over[1]	41,371	42,160	41,792	42,420	43,259	43,598	44,032	43,975	44,671	45,415	46,041
In independent schools recognised as efficient:											
Total	307,624	306,587	308,834	305,421	299,883	301,166	303,977	305,533	311,116	315,391	324,326
Aged 15 and over[1]	77,596	77,037	76,621	74,282	73,363	73,287	72,978	72,961	73,295	74,103	76,055
In other independent schools:											
Total	161,719	150,726	139,990	132,087	122,404	116,083	109,811	102,861	97,959	96,273	94,821
Aged 15 and over[1]	17,424	15,329	12,610	10,842	9,347	8,712	7,435	6,287	5,880	5,996	6,517
Part-time pupils											
In all schools	25,020	29,991	32,761	37,096	44,411	53,468	60,707	72,392	86,441	101,065	122,326
In maintained primary schools	7,421	10,431	11,382	13,876	16,857	22,778	28,520	37,547	48,257	59,660	77,972
In maintained nursery schools	6,184	7,975	9,044	10,385	12,716	15,070	17,779	20,718	23,998	26,947	30,401
In all special schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	70	341	315	354
In direct grant schools	581	420	434	484	535	610	664	620	611	418	398
In independent schools recognised as efficient	2,236	2,504	2,743	2,703	3,634	3,957	3,797	3,854	4,076	4,396	4,400
In other independent schools	8,598	8,661	9,158	9,648	10,669	11,053	9,899	9,583	9,158	9,329	8,801
Percentage of age group attending grant-aided schools:											
Aged 2-4 [5]	*9.5*	*10.0*	*9.8*	*9.7*	*10.3*	*11.0*	*11.9*	*13.2*	*15.1*	*17.2*	*18.8*
Aged 5-14	*94.2*	*94.4*	*94.7*	*95.0*	*95.4*	*95.4*	*95.4*	*95.5*	*95.9*	*96.6*	*96.8*
Aged 15 and over [1] [6]	*18.5*	*18.7*	*18.5*	*19.4*	*21.3*	*23.0*	*23.8*	*24.5*	*25.1*	*25.8*	*34.0*

[1] The minimum school leaving age was raised to 16 years from 1 September, 1972. The first effects of this change are reflected in the 1974 figures. [2] Estimates provided by the Registrar General. [3] Full-time teachers and the full-time equivalent of part-time teachers. [4] Due to the inclusion of qualified teachers only in respect of maintained schools, the figures from 1971 are not comparable with earlier years. [5] Counting both full-time and part-time pupils. [6] As a percentage of the age group 15-19.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Pupils in schools: maintained primary and secondary schools[1]

England and Wales

TABLE 100 — At January in each year — Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[2]
All schools or departments											
Full-time pupils on registers [2]	7,033,696	7,092,155	7,183,165	7,328,110	7,541,969	7,753,002	7,958,848	8,165,472	8,364,346	8,511,519	8,870,289
Part-time pupils on registers	7,421	10,431	11,382	13,876	16,857	22,778	28,520	37,453	48,154	59,533	77,851
Full-time teachers[3]	280,794	286,088	291,000	297,051	303,527	313,072	326,050	341,168	359,669	378,361	399,189
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers[3]	13,351	15,732	18,262	20,456	23,320	25,597	25,179	21,494	22,035	21,682	22,546
Pupils per teacher[3] [4]	23.9	23.5	23.2	23.1	23.1	22.9	22.7	22.6	22.0	21.4	21.1
Primary schools:											
Full-time pupils on registers	4,203,949	4,273,101	4,366,372	4,495,259	4,646,582	4,788,871	4,912,874	5,021,593	5,112,920	5,148,965	5,146,546
Part-time pupils on registers	7,421	10,431	11,382	13,876	16,857	22,778	28,520	37,453	48,154	59,533	77,851
Full-time teachers[3]	140,799	144,075	147,373	151,555	155,555	161,259	168,431	176,550	185,318	191,997	196,891
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers[3]	5,731	7,009	8,571	9,968	11,328	12,226	11,455	10,890	11,401	11,380	11,717
Pupils per teacher[3] [4]	28.7	28.3	28.0	27.9	27.9	27.7	27.4	26.9	26.1	25.5	24.9
Classes [5]: Total	128,960	131,213	133,996	137,699	141,717	146,228	151,084	157,389	162,511	165,212	165,517
1–30 pupils	44,397	45,006	45,448	45,669	45,207	46,279	49,005	55,214	62,458	69,343	76,663
31–40 pupils	67,322	70,023	72,916	76,534	81,271	86,002	92,034	96,960	95,968	92,699	86,392
41–50 pupils	17,124	16,092	15,561	15,427	15,175	13,856	9,903	5,040	3,806	2,749	2,058
51 or more pupils	117	92	71	69	64	91	142	175	279	421	404
Secondary schools:											
Pupils on registers[2]	2,829,747	2,819,054	2,816,793	2,832,851	2,895,387	2,964,131	3,045,974	3,143,879	3,251,426	3,362,554	3,723,743
Full-time teachers[3]	139,995	142,013	143,627	145,496	147,972	151,813	157,619	164,618	174,351	186,364	202,298
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers[3]	7,620	8,723	9,691	10,488	11,992	13,371	13,724	10,604	10,634	10,302	10,829
Pupils per teacher[3] [4]	19.2	18.7	18.4	18.2	18.1	17.9	17.8	17.9	17.6	17.1	17.5
Classes[5]: Total	115,038	117,258	117,155	119,675	123,093	125,990	129,841	135,370	141,449	149,020	164,333
1–30 pupils	81,255	85,353	85,671	89,273	92,398	95,503	99,112	104,432	111,087	119,152	131,752
31–40 pupils	31,739	30,366	29,976	28,826	28,945	28,469	28,763	28,809	28,175	27,456	29,420
41–50 pupils	1,216	946	843	791	900	744	691	619	637	560	746
51 or more pupils	828	593	665	785	850	1,274	1,275	1,510	1,550	1,852	2,415

[1] Excluding nursery schools, special schools and immigrant centres. [2] See footnote [1] to Table 98. [3] Due to the inclusion of qualified teachers only, the figures from 1971 are not comparable with earlier years. [4] Taking account of the full-time equivalent of part-time teachers and counting each part-time pupil as 0.5 pupil. [5] In primary schools classes are as registered. In secondary schools classes are as taught.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Further education: adult education by responsible bodies [1]

England and Wales

TABLE 101 — Years ended 31 July — Number

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Courses											
Total	9,595	9,756	10,153	10,615	10,882	11,445	11,649	12,250	13,042	13,583	13,641
Tutorial classes	697	688	716	720	735	691	694	686	637	586	653
Sessional courses	2,242	2,468	2,586	2,725	2,934	3,140	3,199	3,300	3,219	3,483	3,531
Terminal courses	2,517	2,511	2,719	2,728	2,920	3,133	3,266	3,529	3,583	3,859	3,872
Training courses	40	32	16	23	25	25	28	34	23	46	44
Residential courses	694	657	642	662	654	696	684	733	730	784	847
Other courses	3,405	3,400	3,474	3,757	3,614	3,760	3,778	3,968	4,850	4,825	4,694
Registered students											
Total	212,213	218,881	223,518	236,330	240,306	247,309	249,136	254,730	271,145	267,299	269,374
Tutorial classes	11,539	11,419	12,315	12,750	12,942	12,424	12,843	12,393	11,567	10,197	11,233
Sessional courses	39,064	44,659	47,200	50,307	54,227	58,173	59,186	60,890	59,349	61,757	63,050
Terminal courses	43,284	45,935	48,963	50,094	54,046	59,402	59,418	63,310	62,882	64,998	66,181
Training courses	722	714	496	721	663	486	950	918	711	1,402	1,044
Residential courses	20,622	19,532	17,865	18,466	19,109	18,999	17,785	19,327	19,571	21,676	23,692
Other courses	96,982	96,622	96,679	103,992	99,319	97,825	98,954	97,892	117,065	107,269	104,174

[1] Courses organised by university extra-mural departments and responsible bodies where a direct grant is paid by the Department of Education and Science, but excluding residential colleges, centres of adult education and courses for youth leaders and teachers.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Further education: further education establishments [1]

England and Wales

TABLE 102

Autumn term of academic years

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Number of establishments										
Total	8,543	8,202	8,398	8,177	7,968	7,593	7,174	7,192	6,986	7,421
Colleges of Advanced Technology [2]	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Polytechnics [3]	–	–	–	–	–	8	26	30	30	30
Regional colleges	25	25	25	25	25	20	–	–	–	–
National colleges	7	7	6	5	5	4	3	–	–	–
Art establishments	158	153	150	145	143	125	112			
Agricultural establishments	45	45	45	45	48	45	46	636	595	579
Other major establishments	514	517	510	518	512	496	485			
Evening institutes	7,784	7,455	7,662	7,439	7,235	6,895	6,502	6,526	6,361	6,812
Number of students (Thousands)										
Full-time: Total	167.3	169.8	181.7	197.0	214.3	227.7	237.8	248.6	262.1	262.3
Aged 15-17 [4]	90.3	84.8	86.4	90.5	96.9	104.1	106.6	109.6	114.6	100.2
Aged 18-20	45.3	50.8	57.5	63.1	66.8	70.3	74.2	78.5	81.6	83.6
Advanced courses (all ages)	33.7	32.6	37.3	45.1	51.8	54.8	57.1	61.2	62.6	66.5
Students on first year of advanced courses	18.3	17.9	20.4	24.9	28.0	28.5	29.9	32.7	32.2	34.8
Sandwich: Total	22.2	17.2	20.7	24.8	29.6	33.5	36.5	40.2	42.0	41.8
Aged 15-17 [4]	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.9	3.2	2.7
Aged 18-20	11.7	8.8	10.8	12.9	14.1	16.4	17.6	19.2	20.0	19.9
Advanced courses (all ages)	19.9	14.4	17.2	20.9	24.6	28.1	30.6	32.7	33.7	33.6
Students on first year of advanced courses	7.5	5.7	7.0	8.5	9.8	10.7	11.1	11.9	11.9	11.6
Part-time day: Total [5]	648.3	679.8	711.9	740.8	749.7	756.1	748.7	718.0	709.8	700.2
Aged 15-17 [4]	286.7	279.0	277.6	274.7	271.2	271.0	257.5	234.9	223.9	204.7
Aged 18-20	212.5	237.1	253.3	257.7	253.5	251.3	240.5	232.9	225.5	219.0
Advanced courses (all ages)	57.0	56.6	61.4	68.4	68.8	72.1	69.1	69.8	70.6	72.6
Students on first year of advanced courses	33.6	32.6	36.0	39.3	41.5	42.9	40.9	41.2	42.9	45.1
Evening:										
Major establishments: Total	778.4	795.9	802.5	811.3	756.6	712.7	736.4	745.9	767.0	783.3
Aged 15-17 [4]	147.3	132.9	119.6	109.4	100.2	94.3	90.0	90.0	89.3	80.8
Aged 18-20	134.2	144.5	143.1	132.5	113.2	99.6	94.1	93.4	95.5	95.4
Advanced courses (all ages)	47.5	46.1	45.6	46.4	42.7	42.6	40.4	37.5	36.6	35.7
Students on first year of advanced courses	30.9	28.7	28.0	29.3	27.5	28.0	26.4	24.1	24.0	24.1
Evening institutes: Total	1,131.5	1,252.9	1,374.1	1,419.8	1,394.7	1,352.6	1,421.8	1,519.3	1,590.1	1,730.1
Aged 15-17 [6]	273.1	272.1	267.4	259.0	245.5	226.9	228.3	249.0	267.2	275.5
Aged 18-20	103.0	121.0	127.7	123.5	104.7	89.8	89.8	93.1	90.1	101.5
Advanced courses (all ages)	0.2	–	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Number of students [7]										
Students aged 15-17 as percentage of 15-17 age group: [8]										
Full-time	*3.95*	*3.97*	*4.25*	*4.54*	*4.90*	*5.27*	*5.44*	*5.36*	*5.55*	*7.15*
Sandwich	*0.04*	*0.05*	*0.06*	*0.06*	*0.09*	*0.10*	*0.10*	*0.14*	*0.16*	*0.19*
Part-time day	*12.55*	*13.06*	*13.67*	*13.79*	*13.72*	*13.72*	*13.14*	*11.49*	*10.85*	*14.62*
Evening only (major establishments)	*6.45*	*6.22*	*5.89*	*5.49*	*5.07*	*4.77*	*4.59*	*4.40*	*4.33*	*5.77*
Evening institutes [9]	*9.42*	*9.90*	*10.06*	*10.04*	*9.32*	*8.39*	*8.28*	*8.45*	*8.66*	*8.15*
Students aged 18-20 as percentage of 18-20 age group:										
Full-time	*2.12*	*2.24*	*2.37*	*2.71*	*3.08*	*3.39*	*3.66*	*3.88*	*4.00*	*4.11*
Sandwich	*0.55*	*0.39*	*0.44*	*0.55*	*0.65*	*0.79*	*0.87*	*0.95*	*0.98*	*0.98*
Part-time day	*9.94*	*10.44*	*10.43*	*11.08*	*11.69*	*12.10*	*11.87*	*11.50*	*11.07*	*10.76*
Evening only (major establishments)	*6.27*	*6.37*	*5.89*	*5.70*	*5.22*	*4.79*	*4.65*	*4.61*	*4.69*	*4.69*
Evening institutes	*4.82*	*5.33*	*5.26*	*5.31*	*4.82*	*4.32*	*4.44*	*4.60*	*4.42*	*4.99*
Students taking advanced courses [7] (Thousands)										
Total	138.46	149.72	162.38	180.88	188.01	197.53	197.27	201.27	203.48	208.32
University first degree	10.78	12.72	12.98	13.78	14.21	13.49	14.49	13.61	11.75	8.58
CNAA First degree/Diploma in Technology	2.77	4.26	6.89	10.16	13.98	18.31	21.38	25.94	31.30	37.22
University and CNAA higher degree	0.38	0.52	0.44	1.06	1.23	1.30	1.76	2.10	2.32	2.44
Postgraduate and research	3.08	3.75	5.70	6.35	7.06	7.81	7.90	7.94	8.11	8.20
Higher National Diploma/Higher National Certificate	60.26	60.53	61.33	60.23	58.50	58.76	57.72	57.68	55.13	52.79
National Diploma in Design/Diploma in Art and Design	6.26	5.76	5.95	6.20	6.62	6.93	7.32	7.10	7.64	8.22
Art Teachers Diploma/Certificate	0.60	0.56	0.47	0.48	0.49	0.58	0.60	0.62	0.61	0.63
Other advanced	54.33	61.62	68.63	82.61	85.91	90.34	86.10	86.26	86.62	90.25

[1] Maintained or assisted by local education authorities or in receipt of direct grant from the Department of Education and Science. [2] As from 1 April 1965 the Colleges of Advanced Technology ceased to be further education establishments and received University status. [3] In 1971/72 includes two polytechnics not formally designated at the date of census. [4] In 1973/74 students aged 16–17. [5] Including students released by employers during working hours. In the autumn term of the academic year 1973/74 these numbered 452,929 male and 90,137 female students. [6] Including students aged under 15 years. [7] Excluding students at Colleges of Advanced Technology for all years. [8] Excluding students aged under 15, for the years 1964/65 to 1972/73 and students aged under 16 years for the year 1973/74. [9] In 1973/74 students aged 16-17 as a percentage of 16–17 age group.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Educational building [1]

TABLE 103

England and Wales

	1945 to 1974	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
New school places										
Number of new places brought into use by new construction:										
Total	7,233,353	267,560	332,665	364,734	367,636	333,050	391,540	384,478	425,935	403,750
Primary	3,880,818	162,100	216,565	254,224	233,506	198,691	231,751	229,381	216,147	206,368
Secondary [2]	3,352,535	105,460	116,100	110,510	134,130	134,359	159,789	155,097	209,788	197,382
Starts and progress (£ thousand)										
Value of projects started [3]	3,261,972	135,785	181,831	155,925	145,134	172,186	242,544	268,691	297,642	208,632
Primary and secondary [4]	2,578,553	100,423	129,889	119,869	103,149	139,190	193,996	229,292	245,255	178,512
Further education (including Youth Service)	462,243	23,598	41,148	24,457	31,260	21,396	35,108	28,055	34,498	10,584
Training of teachers [5]	112,904	6,831	5,554	6,800	3,951	5,239	5,753	3,788	4,384	1,568
Special schools and school health [4]	108,272	4,933	5,240	4,799	6,774	6,361	7,687	7,556	13,505	17,968
Value of projects under construction (end of period)	380,732	185,312	223,676	226,479	208,431	224,086	290,408	368,984	419,613	380,732
Value of projects completed	2,877,587	120,517	143,467	153,121	161,114	158,013	172,569	190,115	247,013	247,513

[1] Excluding building work wholly financed from private sources. [2] The cumulative total includes hutting operation for the raising of the school leaving age (HORSA) which provided 167,880 places from 1 April 1945 to 1 February 1952. [3] Including projects not requiring the specific approval of the Secretary of State for Education and Science. [4] As from 1 April 1960 the cost of school meals projects has not been separately recorded. The value of such projects has been included as appropriate under 'Primary and secondary' or 'Special schools and school health'. [5] The cumulative total includes work on Emergency Training Colleges, estimated to cost £1,132,000. This work was started mainly in 1946 without formal approval of estimates.

Source: Department of Education and Science

School health service in maintained schools

Pupils inspected and treated

England and Wales

TABLE 104

Thousands

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Medical inspection and treatment:											
Pupils inspected in routine medical inspections [1]	2,010	1,972	1,887	1,892	1,870	1,803	1,797	1,786	1,746	1,632	1,537
Special inspections and re-inspections [2]	1,591	1,538	1,478	1,393	1,364	1,291	1,215	1,179	1,245	1,177	1,143
Defects treated or under treatment:											
Defective vision and squint	526	533	502	491	487	469	434	435	406	408	389
Defects of ear, nose and throat	128	128	125	117	117	110	104	102	99	95	90
Orthopaedic and postural defects	105	105	94	89	85	79	79	71	70	69	79
Child guidance treatment	49	46	54	57	62	64	66	69	69	75	79
Speech therapy	61	58	62	65	68	81	82	88	94	104	109
Minor ailments	500	482	312	306	334	320	313	287	282	291	287
Dental inspection and treatment:											
Pupils inspected [1]	4,041	4,327	4,047	4,140	4,271	4,354	4,447	4,578	4,771	4,962	5,107
Pupils found to require treatment	2,506	2,594	2,367	2,363	2,417	2,431	2,497	2,557	2,667	2,719	2,742
Pupils treated	1,286	1,310	1,260	1,279	1,287	1,294	1,312	1,314	1,385	1,431	1,443

[1] No child is included more than once in the figures for any one year. [2] The same child may be included more than once in any one year.

Source: Department of Education and Science

School meals and milk

England and Wales

TABLE 105

On a selected day in autumn each year

Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Meals[1]											
Day pupils present[2]	6,577	6,672	6,810	6,974	7,160	7,378	7,587	7,788	7,929	8,198	8,240
Day pupils taking dinners	4,089	4,361	4,655	4,847	5,020	5,167	5,148	4,659	5,076	5,416	5,773
Percentage taking dinners	*62.2*	*65.4*	*68.4*	*69.5*	*70.1*	*70.0*	*67.9*	*59.8*	*64.0*	*66.1*	*70.1*
Milk[3]											
Day pupils and boarders present	7,180	7,250	7,383	7,536	4,575	4,666	4,806	2,075	2,095	2,075	2,084
Day pupils and boarders taking milk	5,904	5,868	5,912	5,969	4,182	4,265	4,383	1,962	1,985	1,966	1,976
Percentage taking milk	*82.2*	*80.9*	*80.1*	*79.2*	*91.4*	*91.4*	*91.2*	*94.6*	*94.7*	*94.8*	*94.8*

[1] Maintained primary and secondary schools, nursery schools and day special schools. [2] Including pupils present at any school for which dinners are not provided. [3] Up to 1967 milk was supplied to all pupils in maintained nursery, primary, secondary and day special schools, and direct grant schools and independent schools in the 'Milk in Schools Scheme'. From 1968 secondary schools (other than secondary special schools) were not supplied with free milk. From September 1971 free milk was limited to pupils in nursery and primary schools up to the end of the summer term after they reach the age of 7 and to all pupils in special schools. (In addition, pupils between the ages of 7 and 12 in primary and middle schools can be granted free milk on health grounds, but these pupils are not included in the numbers in this table). There is therefore a lack of comparability in the percentages between 1968-70 and previous years; and between 1971 and previous years.

Source: Department of Education and Science

School meals: gross cost per meal

England and Wales

TABLE 106

Years ended 31 March

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Dinners served (millions)	780.6	850.8	881.3	915.4	1,020.9	1,020.0	1,019.6	1,044.0	942.7	1,025.7	1,079.0
Gross cost per meal (new pence):											
Total	10.4	10.7	11.4	12.0	12.3	13.0	14.1	15.4	19.2	21.13	25.28
Food	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.6	6.4	7.09	8.93
Overheads:											
Total	6.4	6.3	6.9	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.8	9.8	12.8	14.04	16.35
Salaries and wages	4.6	4.3	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.8	6.4	7.1	9.5	10.66	12.87
Other	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.3	3.38	3.48

Source: Department of Education and Science

Schools: summary table

Scotland

TABLE 107 — At January in each year — Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Pupils on registers of education authority and grant-aided schools:											
Total	893,382	896,593	902,779	912,641	929,831	951,195	971,045	988,753	1,007,738	1,025,311	1,060,439
Aged 2-4[1]	6,665	7,130	7,494	7,830	8,648	10,627	11,740	13,864	21,230	23,507	26,637
Aged 5-14[1]	819,585	821,278	826,901	835,202	846,222	860,755	874,790	886,092	893,636	897,662	899,361
Aged 15-18[1]	67,132	68,185	68,384	69,609	74,961	79,813	84,515	88,797	92,872	104,142	134,441
Percentage of children attending education authority and grant-aided schools:											
Aged 2-4	*2.3*	*2.5*	*2.6*	*2.7*	*3.0*	*3.7*	*4.2*	*5.1*	*7.9*	*9.1*	*10.5*
Aged 5-14	*96.4*	*96.5*	*96.4*	*96.2*	*96.2*	*96.5*	*96.5*	*96.7*	*97.1*	*98.4*	*98.6*
Aged 15-18	*19.4*	*19.2*	*19.7*	*21.4*	*23.6*	*25.5*	*27.0*	*28.1*	*28.9*	*31.5*	*39.8*
Education authority and grant-aided primary and secondary schools or departments (including nursery, but excluding special schools):											
Schools	3,526	3,492	3,450	3,447	3,411	3,369	3,311	3,272	3,271	3,259	3,303
Pupils on registers	882,621	885,650	891,505	901,000	918,011	939,122	958,855	976,303	995,131	1,012,646	1,047,713
Full-time teachers[2] [3]	39,403	39,727	40,498	41,401	41,346	42,553	42,431	44,422	46,434	49,303	51,794
Education authority and grant-aided special schools and classes [4]:											
Schools	183	182	194	204	207	211	222	223	230	236	238
Pupils	10,761	10,943	11,274	11,641	11,820	12,073	12,190	12,450	12,607	12,665	12,726

[1] At 31 December of the previous year except 1974, which is at January. [2] At October of the session in 1964; at September in 1965; at December from 1966 onwards. [3] For years up to 1967, including full-time certificated and uncertificated teachers; for 1968, registered, conditionally registered, unregistered certificated and other unregistered teachers employed in primary and secondary schools or departments and in more than one type of school; from 1969, registered, conditionally registered, and unregistered teachers. [4] For the purpose of this table special classes attached to ordinary schools are treated as departments.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Pupils on registers of education authority and grant-aided schools

Scotland

TABLE 108 — At January in each year — Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
In education authority schools:											
Total	871,126	874,254	880,468	890,222	907,088	928,661	948,485	966,255	985,178	1,002,344	1,037,183
Nursery	5,578	5,985	6,558	6,690	7,425	9,128	10,489	12,381	14,617	16,558	19,629
Primary[1]	580,385	586,112	592,289	597,247	605,845	613,883	622,490	627,700	634,295	635,786	634,677
Secondary[2]:											
Pupils taking non-certificate courses	134,812	128,231	122,563	106,385	282,718	294,321	304,032	314,442	324,385	338,051	370,864
Pupils taking certificate courses	140,335	143,696	148,472	168,975							
Special	10,016	10,230	10,586	10,925	11,100	11,329	11,474	11,732	11,881	11,949	12,013
In grant-aided schools:											
Total	22,256	22,339	22,311	22,419	22,743	22,534	22,560	22,498	22,560	22,967	23,256
Nursery	180	240	169	174	181	162	158	158	201	193	203
Primary[1]	8,793	8,728	8,897	8,835	8,935	8,764	8,691	8,550	8,483	8,566	8,418
Secondary[2]:											
Pupils taking non-certificate courses	350	414	322	278	12,907	12,864	12,995	13,072	13,150	13,492	13,922
Pupils taking certificate courses	12,188	12,244	12,235	12,416							
Special	745	713	688	716	720	744	716	718	726	716	713

[1] Including primary departments of secondary schools. [2] Excluding pupils in primary departments of secondary schools.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Education authority and grant-aided primary and secondary schools [1]

Scotland

TABLE 109

At January in each year

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Primary [2] (including nursery):											
Schools or departments	2,800	2,788	2,773	2,782	2,771	2,753	2,738	2,731	2,755	2,767	2,825
Pupils on registers	594,936	601,065	607,913	612,946	622,386	631,937	641,828	648,789	657,596	661,103	662,927
Full-time teachers [3] [4]	20,156	20,412	20,824	21,420	21,348	21,833	22,005	23,168	24,114	25,526	26,392
Pupils per full-time teacher	29.5	29.4	29.2	28.6	29.2	28.9	29.2	28.0	27.3	25.9	25.1
Classes: Total (excluding nursery)	18,140	18,349	18,235	18,447	18,747	18,993	19,289	19,829	20,475	21,109	21,525
1-30 pupils	6,440	6,548	6,390	6,519	6,632	6,647	6,826	7,481	8,342	9,546	10,639
31-40 pupils	8,019	8,271	8,286	8,455	8,781	9,047	9,375	10,019	10,389	10,631	10,189
41-45 pupils	2,918	2,749	2,692	2,722	2,662	2,758	2,504	1,949	1,547	879	632
46-50 pupils	682	687	769	648	608	487	513	355	189	46	54
51 and over	81	94	98	103	64	54	71	25	8	7	11
Secondary [5]:											
Schools	726	704	680	665	640	616	573	541	516	492	478
Pupils on registers	287,685	284,585	283,592	288,054	295,625	307,185	317,027	327,514	337,535	361,543	384,786
Full-time teachers [3] [4]	19,247	19,315	19,674	19,981	19,998	20,720	20,426	21,254	22,320	23,777	25,402
Pupils per full-time teacher	14.9	14.7	14.4	14.4	14.8	14.8	15.5	15.4	15.1	14.8	15.1
Classes: Total [6]	8,684	8,777	8,526	9,170	9,364	15,489	15,569	16,027	16,679	17,591	19,473
1-30 pupils	6,598	6,742	6,460	6,991	6,978	12,627	12,627	12,922	13,482	14,544	16,192
31-40 pupils	1,940	1,866	1,906	2,006	2,202	2,622	2,711	2,817	2,947	2,860	3,090
41-45 pupils	133	150	146	153	160	222	199	251	212	152	159
46-50 pupils	11	17	10	13	16	10	24	27	20	20	17
51 and over	2	2	4	7	8	8	8	10	18	15	15

[1] Including nursery but excluding special schools. [2] Including primary departments of secondary schools. [3] At October of the session in 1964; at September in 1965; at December from 1966 onwards. [4] For years up to 1967, full-time certificated and uncertificated teachers; for 1968, registered, conditionally registered, unregistered certificated and other unregistered teachers employed in primary and secondary schools or departments and in more than one type of school; from 1969, registered, conditionally registered, and unregistered teachers. [5] Excluding pupils and teachers in primary departments of secondary schools. [6] In years 1964 to 1968, practical classes were excluded; from 1969, practical classes are included.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Educational building [1]

TABLE 110

Scotland

	1946 to 1974	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
New places									
Number of new places brought into use [2]:									
Total	1,236,541	49,524	45,658	74,699	74,265	69,345	62,432	69,342	66,611
Primary	601,795	26,359	26,064	36,035	22,540	19,990	22,597	36,552	37,187
Secondary	634,746	23,165	19,594	38,664	51,725	49,355	39,835	32,790	29,424
Approvals and progress (£ thousand)									
Value of projects approved [3] [4]	621,501	34,811	50,933	26,767	29,780	38,341	62,355	48,097	61,578
Primary and secondary [5]	480,998	25,468	35,708	20,279	17,242	28,293	49,011	37,203	49,406
Further education [4]	102,302	7,490	13,187	4,625	8,389	7,526	7,820	8,211	10,052
Training of teachers	20,769	1,449	1,088	1,494	3,449	712	1,534	584	197
Special schools	17,432	404	950	369	700	1,810	3,990	2,099	1,923
Contracts under construction (end of period) [4] [6]	227,776	68,026	90,962	91,527	82,635	77,478	107,548	105,941	121,835
Contracts completed [4] [6]	497,711	19,643	29,039	35,836	38,086	44,956	36,343	47,690	46,338

[1] Excluding building wholly financed from private sources. [2] Figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms. (See introductory note on page 103.) [3] Figures refer to approval at the sketch plans stage, except those for period from 1954 to 1959, which refer to tenders accepted for approved projects. [4] For the period 1946 to 1968, values of libraries are included; thereafter are excluded. [5] Including school meals. [6] Valued at tender cost.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Further education [1]

Scotland

TABLE 111

Years ended 31 July

	1963/64	1964/65 [2]	1965/66 [3]	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74 [4]
Number of establishments											
Total	1,127	1,152	1,101	1,378	1,329	1,225	1,164	1,280	1,209	1,205	1,141
Central institutions	16	14	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Further education centres:											
Day	88	92	92	103	88	86	82	91	83	89	82
Evening	1,023	1,046	996	1,262	1,228	1,126	1,069	1,176	1,113	1,103	1,046
Number of students											
Total [5]	312,827	327,524	308,177	340,789	341,970	353,144	357,144	367,660	355,434	373,001	407,749
Central institutions	26,009	17,508	14,077	14,113	14,102	13,174	13,217	13,342	14,147	14,340	14,999
Further education centres	286,818	310,016	294,100	326,676	327,868	339,970	343,927	354,318	341,287	358,661	392,750
Full-time students: Total	18,086	16,124	17,709	18,523	20,808	22,923	24,728	25,426	27,296	30,106	29,003
Students aged 15 and under 18 years as percentage of that age group	*3.3*	*3.6*	*3.7*	*3.7*	*3.9*	*4.3*	*4.2*	*3.8*	*4.0*	*3.9*	*3.3*
Central institutions:											
All students	8,868	5,876	6,112	6,546	6,897	7,217	7,494	8,074	8,679	9,219	9,679
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	798	595	654	624	608	557	533	517	618	623	534
Further education centres:											
All students	9,218	10,248	11,597	11,977	13,911	15,711	17,234	17,352	18,617	20,887	19,324
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	8,212	8,548	8,513	8,282	8,600	9,495	9,335	8,661	9,051	9,108	5,120
Part-time students [6]: Total	294,741	311,400	290,468	322,266	321,162	330,216	332,416	342,234	328,138	342,895	378,746
Students aged 15 and under 18 years as percentage of that age group [7]	*29.2*	*32.6*	*27.5*	*26.6*	*26.9*	*26.8*	*27.6*	*26.3*	*24.1*	*23.1*	*30.2*
Central institutions:											
All students	17,141	11,632	7,965	7,567	7,205	5,957	5,723	5,268	5,468	5,121	5,320
Students aged 15 and under 18 years [7] [8]	1,718	1,200	630	495	373	343	260	244	230	203	202
Further education centres:											
All students	277,600	299,768	282,503	314,699	313,957	324,259	326,693	336,966	322,670	337,774	373,426
Students aged 15 and under 18 years [7] [8]	78,692	82,636	68,510	63,540	62,927	62,167	64,833	62,632	58,611	57,632	50,962

[1] Establishments managed or assisted by education authorities or in receipt of direct grant from the Scottish Education Department, including adult education centres. [2] Excluding students in the former Royal College of Science and Technology and the Scottish College of Commerce, now the University of Strathclyde. [3] Excluding students of the former Heriot-Watt College, now the Heriot-Watt University. [4] In 1973/74 the figures for students relate to those aged 16 and under 18 years. [5] Excluding students in non-vocational courses for teachers and leaders from 1965/66. The number in 1964/65 was 12,587. [6] Including students released by employers during working hours. [7] 1972/73 figures are estimated. [8] From 1965/66 onwards these totals consist of the actual vocational figures together with estimates of non-vocational students. Statistics of non-vocational students by age have not been available since 1964/65.

Source: Scottish Education Department

School meals and milk [1]

Scotland

TABLE 112

Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Pupils present	831	800	742	821	777	854	850	875	865	895	931
Day pupils taking mid-day meals	329	333	330	387	*378*	403	375	362	362	393	430
Percentage of pupils taking mid-day meals	*39.6*	*41.6*	*44.5*	*47.2*	*48.7*	*47.2*	*44.1*	*41.3*	*41.9*	*43.9*	*46.2*
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	735	706	653	714	682	550	547	559	272	290	298
Percentage of pupils taking milk	*88.3*	*88.2*	*87.8*	*86.7*	*87.6*	*93.8*	*94.0*	*94.0*	*46.5*	*48.4*	*48.4*

[1] In schools conducted by education authorities. In 1964 the census was taken in May and from 1965 it has been taken on a day in January. The milk figures for 1969 to 1971 relate only to pupils receiving primary or special education; those from 1972 relate only to primary pupils who were provided with milk up to 1 August following their seventh birthday, older primary pupils receiving milk on medical grounds and pupils receiving special education.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Pupils on registers of grant-aided schools

Northern Ireland

TABLE 113 — At January in each year — Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Pupils on registers of primary, nursery, secondary [1] and special schools:											
Aged 2-4	10,580	10,538	10,668	12,153	13,131	15,077	15,935	17,709	19,511	20,417	21,044
Aged 5-14	264,563	267,260	271,857	276,901	282,962	288,996	294,668	300,077	302,003	301,892	302,703
Aged 15-18 [2]	20,712	22,280	23,400	25,097	29,907	31,834	33,007	34,193	35,479	36,165	45,493
Pupils on registers of:											
Primary schools	190,265	189,650	191,589	194,791	198,768	203,808	208,002	212,059	214,271	213,827	213,790
Nursery schools	652	629	642	630	687	781	861	992	1,038	1,097	1,145
Secondary schools [1]	103,219	108,038	111,812	116,755	124,457	129,204	132,599	136,669	139,404	141,259	151,966
Special schools	1,719	1,761	1,882	1,975	2,088	2,114	2,148	2,259	2,280	2,291	2,339
Institutional schools [3]	362	332	300	332	286	290	291	274	269	235	266

[1] Secondary (intermediate), technical intermediate and grammar schools including preparatory departments. [2] Including a small number aged 19 and over attending secondary schools. [3] Prior to 1967, the figures are at 31 December of preceding year.

Source: Department of Education

Primary and secondary schools

Northern Ireland

TABLE 114 — At January in each year — Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Primary, nursery and special:											
Schools	1,505	1,484	1,443	1,411	1,376	1,335	1,302	1,266	1,250	1,209	1,190
Pupils on registers	192,636	192,040	194,113	197,396	201,543	206,703	211,011	215,310	217,589	217,215	217,274
Teachers	6,423	6,474	6,673	6,856	7,054	7,188	7,363	7,565	7,807	7,946	8,059
Pupils per teacher	30.0	29.7	29.1	28.8	28.6	28.8	28.7	28.5	27.9	27.3	27.0
Classes:											
Total	6,166	6,203	6,371	6,505	6,648	6,811	6,977	7,159	7,333	7,419	7,600
1-30 pupils	2,635	2,698	2,842	2,887	2,928	2,951	3,015	3,185	3,455	3,740	4,018
31-40 pupils	2,507	2,697	2,830	3,105	3,364	3,519	3,620	3,730	3,684	3,540	3,491
41-50 pupils	976	771	671	492	346	336	336	241	192	137	91
51 and over	48	37	28	21	10	5	6	3	2	2	—
Secondary [1]:											
Schools	238	244	250	256	260	264	266	265	261	259	259
Pupils on registers	103,219	108,038	111,812	116,755	124,457	129,204	132,599	136,669	139,404	141,259	151,966
Teachers [2]	4,718	4,980	5,408	5,788	6,061	6,483	6,800	7,192	7,487	7,805	8,492

[1] Intermediate, technical intermediate and grammar schools including preparatory departments. [2] Excluding teachers in technical intermediate schools.

Source: Department of Education

Educational building

Northern Ireland

TABLE 115

	1 April 1948 to 31 December 1973	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of new places brought into use:										
Total	326,966	11,000	19,184	19,777	23,059	19,507	20,605	16,681	21,745	25,013
Primary	169,961	6,725	9,869	12,832	12,525	14,783	13,583	8,751	11,376	14,442
Secondary	157,005	4,275	9,315	6,945	10,534	4,724	7,022	7,930	10,369	10,571
Total cost of building works in connection with all types of schools and institutions (£ thousand)	111,354	4,266	6,073	6,731	9,859	6,736	8,765	6,437	12,004	10,137

Source: Department of Education

Further education

Northern Ireland

TABLE 116 — Years ended 31 July — Number

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Vocational and non-vocational courses											
Students enrolled[1] in:											
Grant aided institutions of further education: Total	46,553	51,373	56,766	61,962	64,878	61,845	62,394	67,474	56,838	55,567	56,580
Men	23,019	25,330	28,018	29,265	31,508	31,493	31,685	33,519	27,722	25,797	25,038
Women	23,534	26,043	28,748	32,697	33,370	30,352	30,709	33,955	29,116	29,770	31,542
Ulster College: Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,248	3,469	4,204
Men	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	840	2,773	3,291
Women	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	408	696	913
Courses of adult education provided by Queen's University, Belfast, Department of Extra-Mural Studies[2] New University of Ulster, Institute of Continuing Education[3] and Workers' Educational Association											
Three-year tutorial classes:											
Courses	35	41	35	—	5	5	11	17	27	38	11
Students[4] [5]	741	808	726	—	197	119	266	242	431	566	165
One-year courses:											
Courses	31	27	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Students[4]	824	820	914	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Short courses:											
Courses	70	78	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Students[4]	2,282	2,644	2,586	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sessional courses:											
Courses	—	—	—	65	78	77	94	98	88	92	127
Effective students[5]	—	—	—	1,437	2,116	1,783	1,798	1,551	1,229	1,165	1,490
Terminal courses:											
Courses	—	—	—	49	39	45	101	115	123	197	334
Effective students[5]	—	—	—	1,256	966	1,359	2,286	2,202	2,143	2,819	4,672
Other courses:											
Courses	—	—	—	4	—	—	7	4	1	3	—
Effective students[5]	—	—	—	82	—	—	133	71	54	81	—

[1] Excluding students attending technical intermediate (formerly junior technical) schools. [2] Prior to 1968/69 these courses were conducted by Queen's University Joint Committee for Adult Education; this committee was dissolved under new arrangements on 31 August 1968. [3] From 1970. [4] In 1963/64 and 1965/66, those who completed one-third of the possible number of attendances. [5] From 1966/67 onwards, those who have attended at least two-thirds of the number of meetings and who have done such written work and private study as the tutor has required.

Source: Department of Education

School meals and milk [1]

Northern Ireland

TABLE 117

On a selected day in October each year

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
All schools											
Day pupils present [2]	285,443	292,247	299,035	311,072	318,303	326,155	332,199	339,209	332,824	346,938	345,107
Day pupils taking meals	126,323	140,752	154,343	165,185	179,201	172,648	162,075	151,130	162,782	184,377	198,246
Percentage of day pupils taking meals	*44.3*	*48.2*	*51.6*	*53.1*	*56.3*	*52.9*	*48.8*	*44.6*	*48.9*	*53.1*	*57.4*
Pupils present [2] [3] [4] and eligible to receive milk	289,254	296,658	303,485	315,426	198,480	202,481	206,211	107,246	103,001	101,683	98,775
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	261,797	271,194	275,665	285,978	188,003	192,651	195,760	104,427	100,772	99,494	96,672
Percentage of pupils taking milk	*90.5*	*91.4*	*90.8*	*90.7*	*94.7*	*95.1*	*94.9*	*97.3*	*97.8*	*97.8*	*97.9*
Primary, special and independent schools											
Day pupils present [2]	177,529	180,838	183,013	187,994	192,625	196,695	200,439	203,835	197,962	202,374	199,540
Day pupils taking meals	68,935	77,484	86,195	91,794	100,811	96,571	90,496	84,553	92,495	104,959	113,719
Percentage of day pupils taking meals	*38.8*	*42.8*	*47.1*	*48.9*	*52.3*	*49.1*	*45.1*	*41.5*	*46.7*	*51.9*	*57.0*
Pupils present [2] [3] [4] and eligible to receive milk	177,529	181,343	183,430	188,341	192,987	197,049	200,815	104,882	101,069	99,688	96,781
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	168,372	173,811	174,722	180,275	183,271	187,940	191,097	102,304	98,906	97,774	94,933
Percentage of pupils taking milk	*94.8*	*95.8*	*95.3*	*95.7*	*95.0*	*95.4*	*95.2*	*97.5*	*97.9*	*98.1*	*98.1*
Secondary schools [5]											
Day pupils present [2]	107,914	111,409	116,022	123,078	125,678	129,460	131,760	135,374	134,862	144,564	145,567
Day pupils taking meals	57,388	63,268	68,148	73,391	78,390	76,077	71,579	66,577	70,287	79,418	84,527
Percentage of day pupils taking meals	*53.2*	*56.8*	*58.7*	*59.6*	*62.4*	*58.8*	*54.3*	*49.2*	*52.1*	*54.9*	*58.1*
Pupils present [2] [3] [4] and eligible to receive milk	111,725	115,315	120,055	127,085	5,493	5,432	5,396	2,364	1,932	1,995	1,994
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	93,425	97,383	100,943	105,703	4,732	4,711	4,663	2,123	1,866	1,720	1,739
Percentage of pupils taking milk	*83.6*	*84.4*	*84.1*	*83.2*	*86.2*	*86.7*	*86.4*	*89.8*	*96.6*	*86.2*	*87.2*

[1] From 1 September 1968 free milk ceased to be provided for pupils in secondary schools except for pupils in the preparatory departments of grammar schools: from 1 September 1971, with certain exceptions, free milk ceased to be provided for pupils over 7 years of age in primary schools and the preparatory departments of grammar schools. [2] The number of pupils present refers to those present at all schools but all schools do not have milk/meals schemes in operation. [3] Includes boarders. [4] 1971 figure is estimated. [5] Includes technical intermediate schools and institutions of further education providing full-time day courses for pupils under 18 years of age.

Source: Department of Education

School-leavers by selected qualifications

Northern Ireland

TABLE **118** School years Number

	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Boys with at least:									
1 'O' level [1]	2,854	3,088	3,401	3,904	3,872	4,226	4,443	4,589	5,371
As percentage of all leavers	*23.9*	*26.2*	*28.4*	*31.2*	*30.7*	*33.7*	*34.2*	*61.3*	*43.8*
5 'O' levels and/or 1 'A' level [1]	2,185	2,418	2,527	2,900	2,827	3,086	3,207	3,091	3,379
As percentage of all leavers	*18.3*	*20.5*	*21.1*	*23.2*	*22.4*	*24.6*	*24.7*	*41.3*	*27.5*
2 'A' levels	1,220	1,454	1,564	1,804	1,748	1,922	1,908	1,814	1,963
As percentage of all leavers	*10.2*	*12.3*	*13.0*	*14.4*	*13.8*	*15.3*	*14.7*	*24.2*	*16.0*
Girls with at least:									
1 'O' level [1]	2,416	2,636	2,851	3,465	3,846	4,135	4,531	4,760	5,596
As percentage of all leavers	*21.7*	*24.3*	*26.6*	*30.4*	*32.6*	*34.9*	*36.5*	*62.2*	*50.1*
5 'O' levels and/or 1 'A' level [1]	1,937	2,120	2,234	2,605	2,823	3,128	3,242	3,299	3,429
As percentage of all leavers	*17.4*	*19.5*	*20.8*	*22.9*	*23.9*	*26.4*	*26.1*	*43.1*	*30.7*
2 'A' levels	769	947	1,120	1,362	1,524	1,715	1,691	1,754	1,758
As percentage of all leavers	*6.9*	*8.7*	*10.4*	*12.0*	*12.9*	*14.5*	*13.6*	*22.9*	*15.7*

[1] Includes 'O' level passes on 'A' level papers, and Grade 1 results for 1972/73 in the CSE examination.

Source: Department of Education

Teacher training: students in initial training courses

Northern Ireland

TABLE **119** At 31 December Number

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Queen's University Belfast, Department of Education:									
Men	57	62	73	76	69	68	74	76	62
Women	57	63	62	84	97	100	92	94	106
New University of Ulster, Education Centre:									
Men				15	27	37	68	88	85
Women				56	101	139	246	237	279
Stranmillis College: Men	307	308	342	366	380	339	368	364	356
Women	760	839	853	842	792	847	886	906	921
St. Joseph's College of Education, Men	306	328	334	377	399	424	458	467	464
St. Mary's College of Education, Women	420	437	461	485	514	500	545	566	554
Ulster College, Faculty of Education: [1]									
Physical education:									
Diploma, Women	62	78	95	115	116	116	115	113	106
Degree: Men									8
Women									6
Domestic science, Women	149	161	160	168	167	163	164	158	152
Education of retarded children: Men	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7
Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	53
Communications studies: Men									5
Women									5
Art: Men	—	3	7	10	7	6	12	11	11
Women	8	5	7	12	12	15	22	24	15
Craft subjects, Men				22	24	24	22	22	21
Londonderry Technical College: Men			2	4	—	3	3	3	—
Women			8	20	21	23	18	18	17
Total Men	670	701	758	870	906	901	1,005	1,032	1,019
Total Women	1,456	1,583	1,646	1,782	1,820	1,903	2,088	2,145	2,214
Total	2,126	2,284	2,404	2,652	2,726	2,804	3,093	3,177	3,233

[1] From 1971 the former Colleges of Domestic Science, Physical Education and Art and Design were amalgamated in the Ulster College. The one-year courses of training in the Belfast College of Technology for teachers of craft subjects were also transferred to it.

Source: Department of Education

Pupils in schools: all schools

TABLE 120 — Number and percentage of the population 1964–1974

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Age at the beginning of January											
Number (thousands)											
Boys and girls											
2-4	245.3	261.2	263.3	277.6	292.5	307.8	320.0	343.6	379.0	417.1	447.5
5-10	4,704.1	4,778.2	4,890.5	5,032.0	5,173.0	5,307.4	5,436.5	5,544.1	5,623.2	5,639.6	5,614.3
11	760.8	770.5	762.7	758.3	791.5	818.0	835.9	843.5	881.7	902.1	928.0
12-14	2,340.0	2,290.5	2,281.7	2,286.6	2,288.8	2,312.8	2,366.4	2,442.3	2,504.1	2,567.8	2,631.0
Total 2–14	8,050.2	8,100.4	8,198.2	8,354.7	8,545.8	8,745.9	8,958.8	9,173.4	9,388.0	9,526.6	9,620.8
15	487.6	479.7	475.2	478.8	502.1	522.8	526.1	533.6	566.5	599.2	831.9
16	233.8	224.2	226.3	229.8	242.4	256.6	268.4	272.5	281.9	292.0	399.9
17	117.2	131.9	127.6	131.3	136.6	143.0	150.8	156.9	161.0	162.8	162.5
18 and over	34.0	43.8	48.7	48.9	50.9	51.3	51.4	53.2	55.5	54.7	53.7
Total	8,922.8	8,980.0	9,076.0	9,243.5	9,477.8	9,719.4	9,955.6	10,189.7	10,452.9	10,635.2	11,068.8
Boys											
14	411.5	395.3	386.1	385.7	393.8	390.5	388.1	404.3	420.3	429.6	434.7
15	251.3	246.5	244.0	246.1	257.2	268.9	270.2	274.4	291.2	307.8	425.9
16	126.6	120.5	120.4	121.4	127.7	133.6	140.1	141.8	146.4	150.6	204.7
17	67.1	75.2	71.9	73.0	74.8	77.5	80.5	83.7	85.3	85.9	84.8
18 and over	22.6	28.5	31.6	31.6	32.2	31.9	31.6	32.1	33.3	32.3	31.2
Girls											
14	393.2	378.0	369.3	370.6	374.6	371.9	369.6	386.1	398.9	409.1	412.0
15	236.3	233.2	231.2	232.6	244.9	253.9	255.9	259.3	275.4	291.4	406.0
16	107.2	103.7	105.9	108.4	114.7	122.9	128.3	130.7	135.5	141.4	195.2
17	50.1	56.7	55.7	58.4	61.7	65.5	70.4	73.1	75.7	76.9	77.7
18 and over	11.4	15.3	17.1	17.3	18.6	19.4	19.8	21.1	22.2	22.4	22.5
As a percentage of population											
Boys and girls											
2-4	*9.18*	*9.46*	*9.31*	*9.59*	*10.04*	*10.60*	*11.23*	*12.29*	*13.93*	*15.66*	*17.03*
5-10[1]	*99.05*	*99.01*	*99.14*	*98.98*	*98.99*	*98.80*	*98.79*	*98.83*	*100.04*	*100.69*	*100.92*
11[1]	*100.50*	*100.46*	*100.25*	*100.70*	*101.09*	*100.62*	*100.35*	*100.18*	*99.85*	*99.90*	*100.58*
12-14[1]	*99.32*	*99.80*	*100.14*	*100.47*	*100.78*	*100.82*	*100.78*	*100.51*	*99.09*	*100.07*	*100.11*
15	*56.50*	*58.93*	*60.94*	*63.00*	*66.50*	*68.25*	*69.04*	*70.58*	*70.20*	*73.07*	*98.68*
16	*24.48*	*25.98*	*27.73*	*29.39*	*31.77*	*33.85*	*34.86*	*35.62*	*35.91*	*36.55*	*48.53*
17	*13.27*	*13.83*	*14.75*	*16.03*	*17.38*	*18.72*	*19.76*	*20.32*	*20.75*	*20.98*	*20.31*
18 and over[2]	*4.55*	*4.94*	*5.09*	*5.63*	*6.18*	*6.53*	*6.68*	*6.95*	*7.11*	*7.02*	*6.91*
Boys											
14[1]	*98.44*	*99.07*	*99.54*	*100.44*	*100.97*	*100.39*	*100.28*	*100.57*	*99.13*	*99.68*	*99.40*
15	*56.86*	*59.11*	*61.00*	*63.43*	*66.63*	*68.60*	*69.46*	*70.90*	*70.34*	*73.11*	*98.45*
16	*25.89*	*27.26*	*28.74*	*30.35*	*32.66*	*34.61*	*35.65*	*36.27*	*36.33*	*36.64*	*48.43*
17	*14.85*	*15.38*	*16.19*	*17.38*	*18.61*	*19.92*	*20.75*	*21.30*	*21.38*	*21.48*	*20.64*
18 and over[2]	*5.92*	*6.28*	*6.44*	*7.12*	*7.65*	*7.99*	*8.08*	*8.25*	*8.26*	*8.05*	*7.79*
Girls											
14[1]	*99.04*	*99.47*	*99.84*	*100.43*	*100.70*	*100.51*	*100.43*	*101.07*	*99.48*	*100.02*	*99.66*
15	*56.13*	*58.74*	*60.87*	*62.86*	*66.37*	*67.89*	*68.79*	*70.27*	*70.08*	*73.03*	*98.92*
16	*23.00*	*24.63*	*26.68*	*28.38*	*30.75*	*33.04*	*34.03*	*34.95*	*35.47*	*36.44*	*48.65*
17	*11.62*	*12.19*	*13.23*	*14.60*	*16.07*	*17.51*	*18.82*	*19.29*	*20.08*	*20.45*	*19.97*
18 and over[2]	*3.12*	*3.54*	*3.67*	*4.08*	*4.63*	*5.01*	*5.22*	*5.60*	*5.87*	*5.93*	*5.98*

[1] The Registrar General's estimates of total population in England and Wales have been slightly below the number of children found to have attended school. [2] As a percentage of the 18 years age-group.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

Pupils in schools: public sector schools

Numbers and percentage of the population 1964–1974

TABLE 121

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Age at the beginning of January											
Number (thousands)											
Boys and girls											
2-4	223.4	239.4	240.4	249.1	264.9	280.6	293.2	317.7	352.9	390.1	421.0
5-10	4,473.9	4,551.3	4,664.3	4,808.7	4,956.0	5,093.4	5,223.7	5,335.1	5,415.8	5,432.7	5,405.2
11	702.8	713.1	706.3	702.6	736.2	762.4	780.2	788.7	826.2	846.1	870.5
12-14	2,142.2	2,098.0	2,091.4	2,098.4	2,104.1	2,129.2	2,183.2	2,258.0	2,319.4	2,380.6	2,441.3
Total 2-14	7,542.4	7,601.7	7,702.4	7,858.8	8,061.3	8,265.6	8,480.3	8,699.5	8,914.2	9,049.5	9,138.0
15	422.1	417.1	414.1	419.5	443.1	463.7	468.3	476.3	508.8	540.3	771.0
16	180.9	174.1	177.5	182.2	195.4	209.4	221.1	226.1	235.6	245.0	351.2
17	86.1	98.1	94.8	98.9	103.9	110.1	117.4	123.1	127.3	128.6	128.2
18 and over	25.1	33.1	37.0	37.2	39.0	39.3	40.0	41.7	43.8	43.3	42.3
Total	8,256.8	8,324.2	8,425.9	8,596.6	8,842.7	9,088.2	9,327.1	9,566.6	9,829.7	10,006.7	10,430.7
Boys											
14	377.2	362.1	353.9	353.5	361.5	358.9	356.8	372.5	388.1	397.4	402.0
15	218.0	214.4	212.7	215.4	226.9	237.9	239.9	244.0	260.7	276.7	394.0
16	97.6	93.0	93.8	95.4	101.9	107.8	113.9	116.2	120.7	124.6	178.0
17	48.1	54.9	52.3	54.0	55.8	58.5	61.4	64.5	66.1	66.5	65.2
18 and over	16.6	21.4	23.7	23.9	24.6	24.3	24.4	25.0	26.2	25.4	24.4
Girls											
14	359.8	345.8	338.5	339.6	344.7	342.6	340.8	357.2	370.0	379.7	382.9
15	204.2	202.7	201.4	204.1	216.2	225.8	228.4	232.3	248.1	263.5	377.0
16	83.5	81.1	83.7	86.7	93.6	101.6	107.2	109.8	114.8	120.4	173.2
17	37.9	43.3	42.5	44.9	48.1	51.6	56.0	58.8	61.3	62.1	63.0
18 and over	8.5	11.7	13.3	13.3	14.4	15.1	15.6	16.7	17.7	17.9	17.9
As a percentage of population											
Boys and girls											
2-4	*8.36*	*8.67*	*8.50*	*8.60*	*9.09*	*9.66*	*10.29*	*11.36*	*12.97*	*14.65*	*16.03*
5-10	*94.21*	*94.31*	*94.53*	*94.58*	*94.83*	*94.81*	*94.92*	*95.10*	*96.35*	*97.00*	*97.16*
11	*92.84*	*92.97*	*92.81*	*93.31*	*94.02*	*93.78*	*93.66*	*93.67*	*93.57*	*93.70*	*94.34*
12-14	*90.93*	*91.42*	*91.77*	*92.20*	*92.65*	*92.82*	*92.98*	*92.92*	*91.78*	*92.77*	*92.89*
15	*48.91*	*51.24*	*53.09*	*55.20*	*58.69*	*60.54*	*61.46*	*63.00*	*63.05*	*65.89*	*91.46*
16	*18.94*	*20.17*	*21.75*	*23.30*	*25.61*	*27.63*	*28.71*	*29.56*	*30.01*	*30.66*	*42.63*
17	*9.75*	*10.28*	*10.96*	*12.08*	*13.22*	*14.41*	*15.37*	*15.95*	*16.40*	*16.57*	*16.03*
18 and over [1]	*3.36*	*3.74*	*3.87*	*4.29*	*4.74*	*5.00*	*5.19*	*5.44*	*5.61*	*5.56*	*5.44*
Boys											
14	*90.24*	*90.75*	*91.21*	*92.06*	*92.69*	*92.26*	*92.20*	*92.66*	*91.53*	*92.20*	*91.93*
15	*49.32*	*51.41*	*53.18*	*55.52*	*58.78*	*60.69*	*61.67*	*63.05*	*62.97*	*65.72*	*91.08*
16	*19.96*	*21.04*	*22.39*	*23.85*	*26.06*	*27.93*	*28.98*	*29.72*	*29.95*	*30.32*	*42.12*
17	*10.64*	*11.23*	*11.78*	*12.86*	*13.88*	*15.04*	*15.82*	*16.41*	*16.57*	*16.63*	*15.88*
18 and over [1]	*4.35*	*4.71*	*4.83*	*5.38*	*5.84*	*6.09*	*6.24*	*6.43*	*6.50*	*6.33*	*6.09*
Girls											
14	*90.63*	*91.00*	*91.49*	*92.03*	*92.66*	*92.59*	*92.61*	*93.51*	*92.27*	*92.84*	*92.63*
15	*48.50*	*51.06*	*53.00*	*55.16*	*58.59*	*60.37*	*61.40*	*62.95*	*63.13*	*66.04*	*91.86*
16	*17.92*	*19.26*	*21.08*	*22.70*	*25.09*	*27.31*	*28.44*	*29.36*	*30.05*	*31.03*	*43.17*
17	*8.79*	*9.31*	*10.10*	*11.23*	*12.53*	*13.80*	*14.97*	*15.51*	*16.26*	*16.52*	*16.19*
18 and over [1]	*2.33*	*2.71*	*2.85*	*3.14*	*3.58*	*3.90*	*4.12*	*4.43*	*4.68*	*4.74*	*4.76*

[1] As a percentage of the 18 years age-group.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

Pupils remaining at school beyond the statutory leaving age [1] [2]

TABLE 122

Percentages of the equivalent 13 year-old age groups[3]

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
United Kingdom											
Boys and girls											
15 [4]	42.7	41.0	43.8	46.4	49.4	53.2	55.7	57.3	58.1	59.5	61.3
16	24.2	24.5	26.3	28.1	29.7	32.1	34.0	35.1	35.9	37.2	36.9
17	12.8	13.5	13.9	15.1	16.4	17.8	19.1	20.2	20.7	21.3	21.7
18 and over	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.8	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.2
Boys											
15 [4]	44.1	41.5	44.0	46.7	49.8	53.5	56.1	57.4	58.3	59.9	61.4
16	25.5	26.1	27.7	29.2	30.7	33.1	34.8	35.8	36.5	37.8	37.3
17	14.5	15.2	15.6	16.7	17.9	19.1	20.2	21.1	21.6	22.1	22.4
18 and over	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.4	7.3	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.3
Girls											
15 [4]	41.3	40.4	43.5	46.1	49.0	52.9	55.4	57.1	57.9	59.1	61.2
16	22.8	23.0	24.9	26.8	28.7	31.0	33.2	34.3	35.3	36.7	36.6
17	11.1	11.8	12.2	13.5	14.9	16.4	17.8	19.1	19.7	20.5	20.9
18 and over	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.6	4.2	4.8	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.0
England and Wales											
Boys and girls											
15[4]	44.0	41.2	44.3	47.1	50.2	53.6	56.2	57.7	59.1	60.6	61.3
16	24.8	24.9	26.8	28.6	30.3	32.6	34.5	35.5	36.2	37.5	37.2
17	12.8	13.5	13.9	15.1	16.5	17.9	19.1	20.1	20.6	21.2	21.6
18 and over	4.9	4.8	5.3	5.4	6.0	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.4	7.5	7.5
Scotland											
Boys and girls											
15 [4]	28.1	35.1	37.0	38.9	41.4	45.1	47.6	49.2	51.9	52.8	..
16	20.3	22.0	23.1	24.6	25.5	28.4	30.7	32.5	34.3	35.6	34.6
17	12.5	12.9	13.5	14.2	15.2	16.4	18.0	19.4	20.5	21.1	21.1
18 and over	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.2
Northern Ireland [5]											
Boys and girls											
15 [4]	36.2	37.6	40.7	41.8	45.0	57.6	58.9	59.2	60.9	62.5	62.6
16	20.2	21.3	23.0	25.0	26.1	29.3	31.5	33.0	33.5	34.9	34.6
17	14.3	14.4	15.5	16.8	18.8	20.5	22.2	23.5	23.8	24.0	24.1
18 and over	5.0	6.1	6.5	7.4	8.7	10.1	11.5	11.9	12.6	12.1	11.6

[1] All schools excluding special schools. [2] In January of year shown; age at the beginning of January. [3] The number of pupils aged 15, 16, 17, 18 and over expressed as a percentage of the 13 year-old pupils 2, 3, 4 and 5 years earlier, respectively. [4] Since January 1964, 15-year-olds in England and Wales have been over school-leaving age only if born between January and August, as in 1963 the Christmas leaving date was abolished. For the 15-year-old age group, therefore, the figures for England and Wales (and for the England and Wales constituent of the United Kingdom figures) for 1964 and later years are restricted to those born between January and August. This leads to a break in the continuity of the series between 1963 and 1964. In Scotland, the figure of fifteen-year olds has been adjusted to include only those voluntarily staying on at school; except in 1973 where it is not appropriate to isolate 15-year-old pupils remaining at school beyond the statutory school leaving age since the raising of the school leaving age affected the numbers at January 1973. In Northern Ireland, where the December leaving date was abolished in 1967, the whole age group is regarded as above school-leaving age. [5] Excluding independent schools.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department: Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

Students at all grant-aided establishments of further education [1] [2]

TABLE 123 — Autumn term — Thousands

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Type of course											
Full-time and sandwich	184	194	211	229	250	276	295	308	325	342	340
Day release and block release	593	628	663	693	712	722	727	706	661	636	613
Other courses	2,007	2,068	2,214	2,349	2,412	2,335	2,256	2,357	2,466	2,570	2,747
Total	2,784	2,889	3,088	3,270	3,374	3,332	3,278	3,371	3,452	3,547	3,700

[1] Excluding students at Colleges of Advanced Technology. [2] Excluding students in Scotland and Northern Ireland on non-vocational courses.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

Further education

TABLE 124 — Autumn term 1973

	All courses[1]			Full-time courses		Sandwich courses		Other courses[1]	
	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Number of students									
Total[2]	3,943,240	1,724,016	2,219,224	157,073	138,173	38,480	7,039	1,528,463	2,074,012
Aged under 18[2]	766,606	441,060	325,546	48,656	64,834	2,015	1,097	390,389	259,515
Aged 18–20	600,472	396,062	204,410	53,448	40,698	17,951	3,983	324,663	159,729
Aged 21 and over	2,576,162	886,894	1,689,268	54,969	32,641	18,514	1,959	813,411	1,654,668
Number of day release students included above [3]									
Total	*612,589*	*512,211*	*100,378*	..	..	..	..	*512,211*	*100,378*
Under 18	*218,919*	*175,412*	*43,507*	..	..	..	..	*175,412*	*43,507*
18 and over	*393,670*	*336,799*	*56,871*	..	..	..	..	*336,799*	*56,871*
Students following courses leading to recognised qualifications[4] [5]	1,281,705	913,197	368,508	142,173	113,263	38,305	6,942	732,719	248,303
All advanced courses	232,951	183,994	48,957	49,302	28,491	31,372	4,701	103,320	15,765
University degrees[6]	14,462	9,074	5,388	7,080	4,820	332	26	1,662	542
C N A A degrees[7]	40,695	32,433	8,262	13,550	5,588	16,280	2,192	2,603	482
Higher National Diploma	20,877	17,015	3,862	5,597	2,026	11,418	1,836	—	—
Higher National Certificate	38,764	34,289	4,475	—	—	17	2	34,272	4,473
Other advanced courses[5]	118,153	91,183	26,970	23,075	16,057	3,325	645	64,783	10,268
All non-advanced courses	1,048,754	729,203	319,551	92,871	84,772	6,933	2,241	629,399	232,538
Ordinary National Diploma	21,905	15,452	6,453	11,868	6,087	3,584	366	—	—
Ordinary National Certificate	59,816	49,186	10,630	21	—	679	—	48,486	10,630
City and Guilds courses	482,553	424,418	58,135	21,404	11,249	1,646	127	401,368	46,759
GCE 'O' level and SCE 'O' grade	188,789	87,624	101,165	14,872	17,220	—	—	72,752	83,945
GCE 'A' level and SCE 'H' grade	114,343	58,600	55,743	24,499	16,823	—	—	34,101	38,920
Other non-advanced courses[5]	181,348	93,923	87,425	20,207	33,393	1,024	1,748	72,692	52,284
Full-time and sandwich course students from outside the United Kingdom included above									
All courses	*27,273*	*21,345*	*5,928*						
Advanced courses	*9,179*	*7,609*	*1,570*						
Non-advanced courses	*18,094*	*13,736*	*4,358*						

[1] Students on non-vocational courses in Scotland have been allocated to the three age groups in proportion to those on 'other courses' in England and Wales. [2] Includes boys and girls, in England and Wales, aged under fifteen years, attending evening institutes. [3] Including block release students. [4] For Northern Ireland full time courses include sandwich courses. [5] In Scotland figures include students on courses not leading to recognised qualifications. [6] Including first and higher degrees and associateships and diplomas of Scottish Central Institutions. [7] Including first and higher degrees.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

Numbers receiving education aged 15 and over[1]

Men and women

TABLE 125 — 1972/73[2] — Thousands

	Age on 31 December 1972										
	Total 15 and over	Total 15-17	15	16	17	Total 18-20	18	19	20	21-24	25 and over
Number											
Total population[3]		2,394.9	821.3	797.9	775.7	2,346.5	779.8	790.7	776.0	3,234.5	
Full-time and sandwich students:											
Schools[4]	1,108.6	1,053.9	599.2	292.0	162.8	54.7	50.1	4.6	–		
Further education											
Non-advanced[5]	234.1	134.0	18.6	59.1	56.3	62.8	34.7	18.2	10.0	24.5	12.8
Advanced	107.9	1.2	–	–	1.2	50.5	11.0	19.3	20.2	38.9	17.4
Colleges of education[6]	127.2	0.9	–	–	0.9	71.0	17.5	26.8	26.7	31.5	23.7
Universities	246.8	2.0	–	–	2.0	128.4	30.7	48.6	49.1	83.0	33.5
Total full-time and sandwich students	1,824.6	1,192.0	617.7	351.1	223.2	367.4	144.0	117.5	105.9	177.9	87.4
Part-time students in further education[7]											
Part-time day	788.9	256.9	37.1	97.3	122.5	255.7	111.5	88.4	55.7	276.3	
Evening only	2,327.8	282.7	90.5	97.5	94.7	197.9	76.4	63.5	58.0	1,847.2	
Total part-time students	3,116.7	539.6	127.6	194.9	217.2	453.6	187.9	151.9	113.8	2,123.5	
As percentage of population											
Full-time and sandwich students:											
Schools		*44.0*	*73.0*	*36.6*	*21.0*	*2.3*	*6.4*	*0.6*	–	–	
Further education											
Non-advanced		*5.6*	*2.3*	*7.4*	*7.3*	*2.7*	*4.4*	*2.3*	*1.2*	*0.8*	
Advanced		*0.1*	–	–	*0.2*	*2.2*	*1.4*	*2.4*	*2.6*	*1.2*	
Colleges of education		–	–	–	*0.1*	*3.0*	*2.2*	*3.4*	*3.4*	*1.0*	
Universities		*0.1*	–	–	*0.3*	*5.5*	*3.9*	*6.1*	*6.3*	*2.6*	
Total full-time and sandwich students		*49.8*	*75.2*	*44.0*	*28.8*	*15.7*	*18.5*	*14.9*	*13.6*	*5.5*	
Part-time students in further education:											
Part-time day		*10.7*	*4.5*	*12.2*	*15.8*	*10.9*	*14.3*	*11.2*	*7.2*	..	..
Evening only		*11.8*	*11.0*	*12.2*	*12.2*	*8.4*	*9.8*	*8.0*	*7.5*	..	..
Total part-time students		*22.5*	*15.5*	*24.4*	*28.0*	*19.3*	*24.1*	*19.2*	*14.7*	..	..

[1] Including overseas students. [2] Schools at January 1973 other establishments at Autumn 1972. [3] Government Actuary's Department estimate for 1 January 1973. [4] Including 237.5 thousand pupils in England and Wales aged 15 but under school leaving age (28.9% of the 15 year old age group in the United Kingdom and 9.9% of the 15-17 year old age group). 13.5 thousand pupils in special schools in the United Kingdom are also included; in these schools the minimum leaving age is 16. [5] Including, in respect of Scotland, full-time students on advanced courses not leading to a recognised qualification. [6] Excluding departments of education in polytechnics in England and Wales. Includes 358 students on teacher training courses in the Ulster College, the Northern Ireland Polytechnic. [7] Excluding approximately 243,221 students in Scotland and 24,000 students in Northern Ireland on non-vocational courses for whom no age analysis was available.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Number of students [1]

TABLE 126

Thousands

		1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
All students:	Total . . .	373.0	406.5	432.7	483.8	530.4	563.7	589.9	601.3	615.8	622.1	638.7
	Men	275.8	296.9	306.0	338.0	364.5	382.7	399.2	401.5	408.4	407.3	411.8
	Women. .	97.1	109.5	126.6	145.7	166.0	181.0	190.6	199.8	207.4	214.8	226.9
Universities[2] [3]	Total . . .	147.8	161.7	186.4	206.8	224.1	239.2	250.7	258.7	266.1	270.4	275.6
Full time:	Total . . .	130.6	143.0	173.3	189.3	205.2	217.4	226.1	235.3	242.6	246.8	251.2
Undergraduate level:	Total . . .	107.6	117.0	144.5	156.8	169.6	178.9	186.2	192.4	197.3	199.9	203.6
	Men	77.1	83.0	104.6	112.4	121.0	127.1	131.2	133.9	135.3	134.7	135.0
	Women. .	30.5	34.0	39.9	44.4	48.6	51.9	55.0	58.6	62.0	65.2	68.6
Postgraduate level:	Total . . .	22.9	26.0	28.8	32.4	35.6	38.4	39.9	42.8	45.3	46.9	47.6
	Men	18.6	20.5	22.9	25.8	27.9	30.0	31.1	33.1	35.0	35.8	35.8
	Women. .	4.4	5.4	6.0	6.7	7.7	8.4	8.8	9.7	10.3	11.1	11.8
Part-time:	Total . . .	17.2	18.7	13.1	17.5	18.9	21.8	24.6	23.4	23.5	23.6	24.4
Undergraduate level:	Total . . .	10.0	10.5	4.8	4.4	4.6	5.0	5.1	5.3	3.7	3.4	3.5
	Men	8.4	8.8	3.5	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.3	2.1	2.0
	Women. .	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.2	2.3	1.4	1.4	1.5
Postgraduate level:	Total . . .	7.2	8.2	8.3	13.1	14.4	16.8	19.5	18.1	19.8	20.1	20.9
	Men	5.9	6.9	6.9	11.3	12.2	14.3	16.4	14.9	16.1	16.2	16.5
	Women. .	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.5	3.1	3.2	3.7	4.0	4.4
Colleges of education[4]												
Full time:	Total . . .	64.6	73.6	85.2	98.2	108.8	118.6	119.7	123.8	126.2	127.2	130.3
Advanced courses in further education establishments[5]	Total . . .	160.6	171.2	161.1	178.8	197.5	205.9	219.5	218.8	223.4	224.5	232.8
Full time[6]	Total . . .	48.7	57.4	50.9	60.5	72.0	83.5	91.8	97.5	104.7	107.9	114.0
	Men	39.5	47.1	39.1	47.2	55.1	63.3	68.9	72.7	77.4	78.1	80.6
	Women. .	9.2	10.3	11.8	13.3	17.0	20.2	22.9	24.8	27.3	29.9	33.4
Part-time:	Total . . .	57.1	60.8	60.0	66.1	74.3	75.9	80.0	76.5	77.0	77.2	80.3
	Men	54.5	58.0	56.9	62.1	69.3	70.3	73.5	69.8	69.4	68.5	69.7
	Women. .	2.6	2.8	3.1	4.0	5.0	5.6	6.5	6.7	7.6	8.7	10.6
Evening only:	Total . . .	54.8	53.0	50.2	52.2	51.2	46.5	47.7	44.8	41.7	39.4	38.5
	Men	52.7	51.0	47.9	48.5	46.3	42.1	42.9	39.8	37.0	34.5	33.4
	Women. .	2.1	2.0	2.3	3.7	4.9	4.4	4.7	5.0	4.7	4.9	5.1

[1] Including overseas students. [2] Including from 1971/72 students at universities on courses 'not of university standard'. [3] Including from 1965/66 10 former Colleges of Advanced Technology in England and Wales and Heriot-Watt College in Scotland previously included in further education establishments. [4] Excluding departments of education in polytechnics, but prior to 1973/74 Northern Ireland students in teacher training courses at the Ulster College are included. [5] Public sector and assisted only. The figures are estimated up to 1965/66. Excluding students on courses not leading to a recognised qualification. [6] Including sandwich courses.

Source: Department of Education and Science.

Full-time teachers in all grant-aided schools and establishments [1]

TABLE 127

Number

	1970/71 [2]			1971/72 [2]			1972/73 [3]		
	Graduates	Non-graduates	Total	Graduates	Non-graduates	Total	Graduates	Non-graduates	Total
Men and women									
Maintained primary and secondary:									
Primary	13,950	188,833	202,783	14,796	197,661	212,457	16,317	204,082	220,399
Secondary	77,311	121,242	198,553	83,350	126,841	210,191	90,857	132,976	223,833
Total	91,261	310,075	401,336	98,146	324,502	422,648	107,174	337,058	444,232
Other grant-aided schools and establishments:									
Special	1,122	9,144	10,266	1,258	10,999	12,257	1,355	11,955	13,310
Colleges of education	7,005	5,112	12,117	6,993	5,174	12,167	7,217	5,293	12,510
Further education	20,677	38,518	59,195	22,204	39,977	62,181	23,217	40,758	63,975
Direct grant—grammar	6,881	3,225	10,106	6,871	3,333	10,204	6,930	3,458	10,388
Miscellaneous	765	2,275	3,040	801	2,480	3,281	592	2,638	3,230
Total	36,450	58,274	94,724	38,127	61,963	100,090	39,311	64,102	103,413
Men									
Maintained primary and secondary:									
Primary	5,639	41,608	47,247	5,803	42,934	48,737	6,170	43,796	49,966
Secondary	48,406	65,152	113,558	51,902	68,004	119,906	56,296	70,604	126,900
Total	54,045	106,760	160,805	57,705	110,938	168,643	62,466	114,400	176,866
Other grant-aided schools and establishments:									
Special	485	3,839	4,324	551	4,168	4,719	586	4,395	4,981
Colleges of education	5,213	2,849	8,062	5,247	2,934	8,181	5,419	3,039	8,458
Further education	17,790	32,420	50,210	18,978	33,486	52,464	19,675	33,853	53,528
Direct grant—grammar	4,018	1,185	5,203	4,011	1,274	5,285	4,061	1,370	5,431
Miscellaneous	541	1,478	2,019	545	1,630	2,175	429	1,758	2,187
Total	28,047	41,771	69,818	29,332	43,492	72,824	30,170	44,415	74,585
Women									
Maintained primary and secondary:									
Primary	8,311	147,225	155,536	8,993	154,727	163,720	10,147	160,286	170,433
Secondary	28,905	56,090	84,995	31,448	58,837	90,285	34,561	62,372	96,933
Total	37,216	203,315	240,531	40,441	213,564	254,005	44,708	222,658	267,366
Other grant-aided schools and establishments:									
Special	637	5,305	5,942	707	6,831	7,538	769	7,560	8,329
Colleges of education	1,792	2,263	4,055	1,746	2,240	3,986	1,798	2,254	4,052
Further education	2,887	6,098	8,985	3,226	6,491	9,717	3,542	6,905	10,447
Direct grant—grammar	2,863	2,040	4,903	2,860	2,059	4,919	2,869	2,088	4,957
Miscellaneous	224	797	1,021	256	850	1,106	163	880	1,043
Total	8,403	16,503	24,906	8,795	18,471	27,266	9,141	19,687	28,828

[1] Figures for England and Wales and Northern Ireland relate to 31 March and figures for Scotland to December in each year. [2] Revised figures. [3] Provisional.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

Training of teachers

Students admitted to courses of initial training

TABLE 128

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Men											
Graduates											
One-year courses											
In university departments of education	2,025	1,984	1,951	2,077	2,136	2,313	2,343	2,424	2,566	2,625	2,495
In colleges of education	820	862	741	825	985	1,272	1,549	1,931	3,186	4,161	3,774
Two-year courses											
In university departments of education	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	12	12	7	7
Non-graduates											
One-year general courses	115	104	83	97	45	82	124	118	199	293	282
One-year specialist courses	1,242	1,482	1,351	1,418	1,505	1,611	1,429	1,581	1,798	1,985	1,809
Two-year courses	390	415	452	579	642	659	490	406	465	436	332
Three-year and four-year courses [1]	5,945	6,750	7,767	8,952	9,650	10,409	10,297	10,059	10,881	10,849	9,504
All students	10,537	11,597	12,345	13,948	14,963	16,346	16,239	16,531	19,107	20,356	18,203
Women											
Graduates											
One-year courses											
In university departments of education	1,407	1,776	1,776	1,898	2,196	2,480	2,461	2,706	2,653	2,706	2,541
In colleges of education	816	868	959	1,034	1,319	1,696	2,008	2,499	3,481	3,918	4,192
Non-graduates											
One-year general courses	53	53	63	62	69	76	149	276	328	389	332
One-year specialist courses	688	903	971	939	1,181	1,333	1,474	1,462	1,558	1,518	1,584
Two-year courses	546	667	766	1,373	1,430	1,450	1,062	881	773	607	621
Three-year and four-year courses [1]	16,614	19,172	23,235	25,555	27,314	29,853	29,482	29,000	29,792	29,084	27,793
All students	20,124	23,439	27,770	30,861	33,509	36,888	36,636	36,824	38,585	38,222	37,063

Students in initial training courses

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Men											
Graduates											
One-year courses											
In university departments of education	2,026	1,987	1,953	2,077	2,139	2,313	2,345	2,424	2,566	2,625	2,494
In colleges of education	825	865	743	824	988	1,274	1,549	1,933	3,196	4,155	3,777
Two-year courses											
In university departments of education	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	18	25	21	16
Non-graduates											
One-year general courses	115	105	83	97	45	82	124	121	200	293	284
One-year specialist courses	1,242	1,482	1,358	1,422	1,510	1,611	1,429	1,580	1,798	2,010	1,810
Two-year courses	682	790	857	1,027	1,243	1,320	1,135	856	851	873	740
Three-year and four-year courses [1]	15,216	17,356	19,944	23,023	25,931	28,248	29,438	30,099	30,922	31,446	30,662
All students	20,106	22,585	24,938	28,470	31,856	34,848	36,027	37,031	39,558	41,423	39,783
Women											
Graduates											
One-year courses											
In university departments of education	1,408	1,780	1,776	1,898	2,199	2,480	2,462	2,706	2,652	2,706	2,543
In colleges of education	818	876	963	1,035	1,326	1,699	2,028	2,510	3,496	3,934	4,194
Non-graduates											
One-year general courses	53	53	63	62	69	76	149	282	330	394	337
One-year specialist courses	688	904	977	951	1,214	1,344	1,470	1,493	1,558	1,542	1,585
Two-year courses	987	1,193	1,400	2,123	2,763	2,930	2,475	1,865	1,591	1,325	1,197
Three-year and four-year courses [1]	42,463	48,351	57,107	65,731	73,720	79,973	82,839	84,792	85,539	84,904	83,856
All students	46,417	53,157	62,286	71,800	81,291	88,502	91,423	93,648	95,166	94,805	93,712

[1] In Northern Ireland a five-year honours degree and training course was provided until 1966.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

Training of teachers

Students successfully completing courses of initial training

TABLE 129

Academic years

Number

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Men and women											
Graduates											
One-year courses											
In university departments of education	3,112	3,280	3,559	3,558	3,754	4,178	4,589	4,576	4,873	4,947	5,075
In colleges of education	1,327	1,535	1,644	1,556	1,738	2,087	2,705	3,300	4,087	6,211	7,434
Two year courses											
In university departments of education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	14	12
Non-graduates											
One-year general courses	107	150	150	134	137	106	140	238	415	502	620
One-year specialist courses	1,513	1,846	2,263	2,168	2,376	2,510	2,747	2,740	2,836	3,145	3,341
Two-year courses	841	679	853	941	1,217	1,738	1,809	1,805	1,350	1,011	960
Three-year courses[1]	14,053	15,681	16,761	19,764	22,434	26,712	29,826	28,578	29,687	29,143	27,126
Four-year courses [1] [2]	297	269	308	274	315	369	411	518	3,284	4,044	4,500
All courses	21,250	23,440	25,538	28,395	31,971	37,700	42,227	41,755	46,538	49,017	49,068
Men											
Graduates											
One-year courses											
In university departments of education	1,826	1,927	1,837	1,838	1,925	2,028	2,194	2,204	2,262	2,396	2,463
In colleges of education	682	766	809	664	772	873	1,146	1,417	1,764	2,943	3,769
Two-year courses											
In university departments of education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	14	12
Non-graduates											
One-year general courses	68	105	99	77	83	40	74	103	129	187	263
One-year specialist courses	988	1,202	1,422	1,256	1,380	1,403	1,486	1,345	1,454	1,673	1,884
Two-year courses	374	269	354	364	476	534	559	555	403	301	347
Three-year courses[1]	3,646	4,000	4,132	4,989	5,555	6,452	7,487	6,721	6,851	6,616	6,019
Four-year courses [1] [2]	161	135	163	152	191	215	205	210	1,347	1,577	1,773
All courses	7,745	8,404	8,816	9,340	10,382	11,545	13,151	12,555	14,216	15,707	16,530
Women											
Graduates											
One-year courses											
In university departments of education	1,286	1,353	1,722	1,720	1,829	2,150	2,395	2,372	2,611	2,551	2,612
In colleges of education	645	769	835	892	966	1,214	1,559	1,883	2,323	3,268	3,665
Non-graduates											
One-year general courses	39	45	51	57	54	66	66	135	286	315	357
One-year specialist courses	525	644	841	912	996	1,107	1,261	1,395	1,382	1,472	1,457
Two-year general courses	467	410	499	577	741	1,204	1,250	1,250	947	710	613
Three-year courses[1]	10,407	11,681	12,629	14,775	16,879	20,260	22,339	21,857	22,836	22,527	21,107
Four-year courses [1] [2]	136	134	145	122	124	154	206	308	1,937	2,467	2,727
All courses	13,505	15,036	16,722	19,055	21,589	26,155	29,076	29,200	32,322	33,310	32,538

[1] Students who successfully completed three year courses in the years 1969/70 to 1972/73 exclude those in England and Wales who went on to a fourth year of study for a Bachelor of Education degree. Students who completed the fourth year of study for a B. Ed. degree in the years 1970/71 to 1972/73 are included in the number successfully completing four year courses of initial training whether or not they obtained the degree. [2] Most students take a four-year course but in Northern Ireland a five-year honours degree and training course was provided until 1966.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

Awards taken up [1]

United Kingdom

TABLE 130

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Awarded by education departments										
Universities										
Undergraduate awards[2]										
Men	3,568	4,421	4,255	4,714	4,766	5,096	5,207	5,201	5,203	5,292
Women	1,883	2,192	2,174	2,307	2,342	2,544	2,818	3,009	3,031	3,163
Total	5,451	6,613	6,429	7,021	7,108	7,640	8,025	8,210	8,234	8,455
Postgraduate awards:										
Men	689	786	639	780	674	769	919	1,010	939	998
Women	187	243	271	285	291	316	462	501	513	637
Total	876	1,029	910	1,065	965	1,085	1,452	1,511	1,452	1,635
All university awards:										
Men	4,257	5,207	4,894	5,494	5,440	5,865	6,126	6,211	6,142	6,290
Women	2,070	2,435	2,445	2,592	2,633	2,860	3,280	3,510	3,544	3,800
Total	6,327	7,642	7,339	8,086	8,073	8,725	9,406	9,721	9,686	10,090
Further education [3]										
Men	1,264	1,164	1,353	1,268	1,446	1,903	1,856	2,045	2,153	2,483
Women	882	944	971	1,013	1,064	1,526	1,452	1,557	1,795	2,097
Total	2,146	2,108	2,324	2,281	2,510	3,429	3,308	3,602	3,948	4,580
All awards										
Men	5,521	6,371	6,247	6,762	6,886	7,768	7,982	8,256	8,295	8,773
Women	2,952	3,379	3,416	3,605	3,697	4,386	4,732	5,067	5,339	5,897
Total	8,473	9,750	9,663	10,367	10,583	12,154	12,714	13,323	13,634	14,670
Awarded by local education authorities										
Full value awards										
Universities:										
Men	21,910	29,952	31,478	33,621	34,068	33,571	33,764	33,989	33,922	33,139
Women	9,609	12,582	13,250	13,973	14,586	15,112	16,202	16,746	17,513	18,251
Total	31,519	42,534	44,728	47,594	48,654	48,683	49,966	50,735	51,435	51,390
Further education:										
Men	18,187	19,043	24,817	28,667	30,750	31,266	31,522	33,944	34,022	32,570
Women	8,538	10,165	12,536	13,804	14,783	15,435	16,090	17,927	18,893	20,015
Total	26,725	29,208	37,353	42,471	45,533	46,701	47,612	51,871	52,915	52,585
All full value awards										
Men	40,097	48,995	56,295	62,288	64,837	64,818	65,286	67,933	67,944	65,709
Women	18,147	22,747	25,786	27,777	29,369	30,547	32,292	34,673	36,406	38,266
Total	58,244	71,742	82,081	90,065	94,187	95,384	97,578	102,606	104,350	103,975
Lesser value awards [4]										
Men	6,075	7,190	8,982	10,196	10,543	11,941	12,667	12,764	12,603	10,844
Women	5,523	6,865	8,847	10,529	10,500	11,941	13,290	13,603	14,773	13,442
Total	11,598	14,055	17,829	20,725	21,043	23,882	25,957	26,367	27,376	24,286

[1] Mainly taken up in the autumn of the years stated. [2] A small number of these awards, in England and Wales, were held by students in advanced courses at establishments of further education. [3] In Scotland and Northern Ireland from 1964 to 1968; figures from 1969 onwards are for the United Kingdom. [4] The distribution of these awards—between men and women, in Northern Ireland—has been estimated for 1964 to 1967. From 1969 the figures include 'Pre-vocational' bursaries awarded by the education authorities in Scotland.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Department of Education (Northern Ireland)

Awards taken up 1967 to 1973 [1]

TABLE 131

England and Wales

Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Awarded by the Department of Education and Science							
Undergraduate awards							
Mature state scholarships	24	23	26	21	18	28	23
State studentships and state bursaries [2]							
State studentships							
Men	609	490	581	603	614	616	627
Women	246	257	261	305	318	337	373
State bursaries							
Men	–	–	346	347	360	366	368
Women	–	–	338	305	339	352	368
All state studentships and state bursaries							
Men	609	490	927	950	974	982	995
Women	246	257	599	610	657	689	741
Total	855	747	1,526	1,560	1,631	1,671	1,736
Awards to students in university departments of education [3]	4,458	4,754	4,843	5,184	5,276	5,422	5,054
Awarded by the Research Councils [4]	4,290	4,983	5,969	6,823	6,967	6,965	6,833
Awarded by local education authorities							
Full value awards [5]							
Universities							
Men	32,265	32,652	32,112	32,280	32,496	32,388	31,793
Women	13,331	13,909	14,375	15,421	15,953	16,653	17,311
Further education establishments							
First degree and comparable courses [6]							
Men	9,469	10,284	10,498	11,160	11,929	11,995	11,564
Women	3,259	3,493	3,680	4,094	4,491	4,872	5,185
Other courses [7]							
Men	18,963	20,146	20,543	20,143	21,407	21,355	20,252
Women	10,443	11,136	11,611	11,846	13,139	13,730	14,442
All full value awards							
Men	60,697	63,082	63,153	63,583	65,832	65,738	63,609
Women	27,033	28,538	29,666	31,361	33,583	35,255	36,938
Total	87,730	91,620	92,819	94,944	99,415	100,993	100,547
Lesser value awards [8]							
Men	8,855	8,844	9,144	9,134	9,291	9,784	8,863
Women	9,398	9,383	9,757	10,343	10,880	12,207	11,328
Total	18,253	18,227	18,901	19,477	20,171	21,991	20,191
Teacher training awards [9]							
Men [10]	..	..	..	11,677	13,585	13,965	12,893
Women [10]	..	..	..	28,005	29,372	28,823	28,719
Total [10]	..	..	..	39,682	42,957	42,788	41,612

[1] Mainly taken up in the autumn of the years stated. [2] The state studentship scheme has operated from 1957 and the state bursary scheme from 1969. [3] Including awards to students at art training centres at universities. Excluding serving teachers on secondment. [4] These figures refer to Great Britain, except for the figures for the Medical Research Council, which refer to the United Kingdom. All awards taken up during the academic years 1967/68 to 1973/74. [5] Awards taken up during the academic year 1967/68; figures for 1968 and later years include all awards taken up in the calendar year. [6] For the years before 1971 further first degree courses are included under other courses. From 1971 they are included under first degree courses. [7] Including postgraduate courses. [8] All awards taken up in the calendar year. [9] All awards taken up in the academic years 1970/71 to 1973/74. Excluding serving teachers on secondment. [10] 1973 figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Awards

Scotland

Awards made for full-time courses of further education

TABLE 132 — Years ended 31 July — Number

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Total awards:											
New awards	14,132	15,310	16,852	15,902	17,585	18,225	18,689	19,064	20,395	20,144	19,714
Current awards	32,077	35,310	39,258	41,722	45,766	48,739	50,898	52,993	56,066	57,867	57,011
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	8,450	9,365	11,579	12,617	13,916	15,702	16,755	18,358	21,251	22,274	23,269
University courses[1]:											
New awards	3,756	5,423	6,585	6,408	6,997	7,085	7,614	8,042	8,295	8,259	8,576
Current awards	11,680	15,744	18,627	19,847	21,771	22,856	24,141	25,403	26,383	27,084	27,607
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	3,346	4,443	5,825	6,139	6,692	7,367	7,822	8,555	9,738	9,881	10,681
Central institution courses[1]:											
New awards	2,745	1,800	1,655	1,715	1,745	1,783	1,743	2,226	2,124	2,331	2,218
Current awards	6,598	4,646	4,236	4,671	4,955	5,211	5,102	5,903	5,961	6,421	6,529
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	1,872	1,291	1,346	1,470	1,567	1,763	1,714	1,967	2,235	2,462	2,661
College of education courses[1]:											
New awards	1,814	1,933	2,448	2,252	2,421	2,645	2,588	2,593	2,941	2,793	3,196
Current awards	5,380	6,199	7,069	7,662	8,200	8,659	9,242	9,202	10,221	10,435	10,613
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	1,636	1,870	2,350	2,537	2,741	3,032	3,201	3,236	3,966	4,058	4,498
Other courses[1]:											
New awards	4,840	4,999	4,887	4,455	5,008	5,088	5,142	4,660	5,284	5,773	5,282
Current awards	6,550	6,684	6,827	6,915	7,546	8,032	7,920	7,861	8,632	9,793	9,247
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	787	885	1,019	1,111	1,318	1,544	1,729	2,216	2,546	3,289	3,477
Teachers' special recruitment scheme[2]:											
New awards	935	1,097	1,202	1,013	1,330	1,546	1,536	1,465	1,675	912	364
Current awards	1,787	1,928	2,369	2,483	3,128	3,816	4,336	4,458	4,694	3,956	2,841
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	766	819	964	1,280	1,499	1,891	2,193	2,280	2,637	2,446	1,810
Scottish studentships[3]:											
New awards	42	58	75	59	84	78	66	78	76	76	78
Current awards	82	109	130	144	166	165	157	166	175	178	174
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	43	57	75	80	99	103	96	104	129	138	142

[1] The figures include awards made by education authorities and the Scottish Education Department. All awards for university and comparable courses have been administered centrally by the Scottish Education Department under the students' allowances scheme, the education authorities remaining responsible for bursary assistance for less advanced courses only. [2] This scheme, which is for intending teachers who have been in some other employment for at least two years, was administered by the Scottish Council for the Training of Teachers until the end of session 1965/66. It is now administered by the Scottish Education Department. [3] The Scottish studentship scheme is administered by the Scottish Education Department. The figures for new awards represent the numbers taken up.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Scholarships and awards [1]

Northern Ireland

TABLE 133

At 31 December in each year

Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Awards by the Department of Education												
Post-graduate studentships	104	130	154	189	196	223	257	274	325	352	356	344
Post-graduate bursaries[2]								39	51	54	51	47
Management bursaries			7	5	4	4	—	—	4	—	—	6
Trade scholarships:												
Junior	127	166	161	175	146	48	—	—	—	—	—	—
Senior	75	94	119	106	132	99	117	66	24	9	—	12
Awards by education and library boards[3]												
Scholarships												
At grammar schools	28,510	30,411	31,834	34,050	35,469	37,387	38,963	39,765	40,588	41,104	41,302	42,825
Value (£ thousand)	1,520	1,687	1,780	2,076	2,240	2,557	2,792	3,061	3,479	3,870	4,474	5,503
At universities	3,435	3,835	4,185	4,831	5,401	5,940	6,483	7,025	7,447	7,559	7,694	7,681
Value (£ thousand)	922	1,041	1,184	1,503	1,700	1,906	2,188	2,393	2,677	2,938	3,049	3,108
At other institutions:												
Full value awards[4]	280	365	452	446	552	621	816	849	831	1,693	1,878	2,182
Lesser value awards	179	329	383	468	585	764	925	1,066	1,343	820	835	857
Value (£ thousand)	97	126	170	214	255	310	433	488	628	881	973	1,121

[1] Includes new awards and renewals. [2] Prior to 1969 local education authorities were responsible for such awards. [3] Prior to 1 October 1973 local education authorities were responsible for these awards. [4] Including, in 1971, 289 Full value awards which were previously regarded as Lesser value.

Source: Department of Education

Scientific research: postgraduate awards and special grants [1]

TABLE 134 — At 1 October in each year

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Special research grants											
Number of new awards	843	1,023	1,182	1,320	1,229	1,227	1,435	1,893	2,139	2,225	2,289
Number current: Total	1,335	1,667	2,096	2,322	2,765	2,983	3,305	3,448	3,701	4,031	4,155
Biological sciences	204	200	278	317	371	401	410	598	632	660	679
Chemistry and enzyme chemistry	302	346	389	382	409	373	426	478	506	559	569
Computing science	10	19	24	29	35	44	42	28	29	39	58
Mathematics	12	12	18	18	31	34	30	47	59	84	76
Metallurgy and materials	109	155	189	215	238	252	238	232	261	260	–
Chemical engineering						127	135	135	165	179	174
Control engineering						132	143	141	27	31	33
Electrical and systems engineering	223	343	444	498	575	25	27	27	159	188	209
Aeronautical and civil engineering						117	143	144	9	11	–
Mechanical and production engineering						218	254	293	–	–	–
Transport technology	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	–	–	–
Aeronautical and mechanical engineering[2]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	262	256	267
Civil and transport engineering[3]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	133	113	123
Manufacturing technology[4]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	76	85	81
Materials science and technology[5]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	351
Physics (other than nuclear)	161	194	214	232	278	296	297	340	378	455	437
Nuclear physics	49	40	45	33	44	54	54	42	60	63	70
Astronomy	38	47	41	38	47	54	67	68	72	79	94
Space	32	30	34	29	28	30	36	51	48	52	60
Radio	–	8	9	7	8	11	16	9	10	13	15
Reactors	4	4	3	–	2	3	3	–	–	–	–
Information science	6	20	31	58	75	73	66	68	84	84	35
Geology and geophysics	107	164	204	307	381	432	435	187	184	169	183
Human sciences	78	85	77	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Social sciences	–	–	96	159	243	307	381	414	421	500	531
Neutron beam	–	–	–	–	–	–	58	15	9	34	36
Polymer science	–	–	–	–	–	–	42	70	74	76	–
Other grants[6]	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	41	43	41	74
Total expenditure on grants (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	4,550	6,040	7,113	9,268	10,401	11,708	12,265	15,682	19,303	21,072	21,578
Postgraduate awards											
Studentships:											
Number of new awards	2,507	2,864	3,423	3,818	4,489	5,074	5,698	5,819	5,747	5,719	5,933
Number current: Total	4,934	5,716	6,582	7,466	8,505	9,526	10,560	10,738	10,826	11,003	11,014
Biological sciences	597	750	738	849	932	976	985	1,307	1,279	1,378	1,505
Chemical engineering	347	372	444	543	605	372	359	371	390	342	309
Metallurgy and materials						343	376	403	430	387	–
Chemistry and enzyme chemistry	1,236	1,404	1,543	1,589	1,608	1,584	1,605	1,509	1,469	1,430	1,468
Electrical engineering	246	297	352	436	515	582	546	556	609	577	527
Aeronautical and civil engineering	514	606	586	638	733	486	524	542	60	–	–
Mechanical and production engineering						399	433	493	–	–	–
Transport technology	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	44	–	–	–
Aeronautical and mechanical engineering[2]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	453	421	361
Civil and transport engineering[3]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	485	464	418
Manufacturing technology[4]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	112	112	125
Materials science and technology[5]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	453
Total technology	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	15
Geology and geophysics	316	338	454	612	633	724	801	423	458	441	447
Human sciences	191	248	165	113	105	129	150	14	1	–	–
Mathematics	535	634	729	729	828	872	849	840	812	829	767
Physics	952	1,067	1,117	1,127	1,122	1,086	1,086	1,147	1,166	1,099	1,119
Computing science	–	–	31	87	152	198	255	282	296	289	258
Social sciences	–	–	423	743	1,272	1,775	2,427	2,511	2,537	2,880	2,966
Control engineering	–	–	–	–	–	–	90	127	98	74	68
Polymer science	–	–	–	–	–	–	43	75	85	77	–
Information science	–	–	–	–	–	–	31	37	47	47	48
Other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	44	39	152	160

See footnotes on page 137.

Sources: Science Research Council; Natural Environment Research Council; Social Science Research Council; The British Library Research and Development Department; Department of Education and Science.

Scientific research: postgraduate awards and special grants [1]

TABLE 134 (*continued*)

At 1 October in each year

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Fellowships:											
Number of new awards	111	149	147	173	193	132	155	124	119	102	107
Number current	188	220	252	263	305	245	271	252	190	180	210
Bursaries:											
Number of new awards	–	–	–	–	–	639	608	625	603	582	526
Number current	–	–	–	–	–	639	670	755	734	754	730
Total expenditure on awards (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	2,942	4,410	4,984	5,670	6,555	7,574	8,613	9,791	10,781	11,457	13,613

[1] From 1 April 1965 functions of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research have been taken over by the Science Research Council and the Office for Scientific and Technical Information: from 1 June 1965 by the Natural Environment Research Council, (and from 1 December 1965 by the Social Science Research Council; from 1973 by Department of Education and Science). [2] Comprises part of the two former classifications, aeronautical and civil engineering, and mechanical and production engineering. [3] Comprises the remainder of the former classification, aeronautical and civil engineering and the whole of transport technology. [4] Comprises the remainder of the former classification, mechanical and production engineering. [5] The committees Metallurgy and materials and Polymer science combined as the Materials science and technology committee from 1 September 1974. [6] These grants in 1970 were supported by the Science Board and the Engineering Board.

Sources: Science Research Council; Natural Environment Research Council; Social Science Research Council; The British Library Research and Development Department; Department of Education and Science

University students

New admissions and taking courses

Great Britain

TABLE 135

Academic years

Number

		1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
New students admitted (full-time only)												
Men		24,666	27,609	37,166	37,980	40,539	41,672	43,063	43,222	43,889	43,919	43,621
Women		10,107	11,959	15,059	15,685	16,588	17,706	19,156	20,373	21,047	22,192	23,580
Students taking courses (full and part-time)												
Men		106,402	115,460	133,963	147,797	159,354	169,319	176,169	179,229	182,887	183,155	184,000
Women		36,571	41,328	47,089	52,927	58,275	62,818	66,842	71,265	74,683	78,837	83,384
Full-time students:												
Total:	Men	92,636	100,381	124,087	134,443	144,956	152,796	157,651	162,125	165,278	165,727	166,439
	Women	33,809	38,330	44,520	49,760	54,716	58,498	61,657	65,831	69,707	73,639	77,655
Advanced:	Men	18,255	20,209	22,568	25,397	27,484	29,507	30,548	32,592	34,356	35,193	35,282
	Women	4,300	5,358	5,860	6,576	7,535	8,277	8,581	9,492	10,136	10,924	11,553
First degree:	Men	71,026	77,692	98,349	106,989	115,542	121,043	124,961	127,624	128,788	128,490	129,218
	Women	28,443	31,366	37,080	41,819	45,919	48,901	51,831	55,198	58,248	61,448	64,688
First diploma:	Men	2,602	1,705	2,159	1,090	1,049	1,118	968	761	345	388	330
	Women	788	1,253	1,170	999	858	778	568	457	219	182	206
Others:	Men	753	775	1,011	967	881	1,128	1,174	1,148	1,789	1,656	1,609
	Women	278	353	410	366	404	542	677	684	1,104	1,085	1,208
Part-time students:												
Total:	Men	13,766	15,079	9,876	13,354	14,398	16,523	18,518	17,104	17,609	17,428	17,561
	Women	2,762	2,998	2,569	3,167	3,559	4,320	5,185	5,434	4,976	5,198	5,729
Advanced:	Men	5,629	6,533	6,626	10,766	11,733	13,820	15,934	14,480	15,649	15,677	15,857
	Women	1,185	1,344	1,313	1,771	2,061	2,408	3,048	3,152	3,607	3,854	4,261
First degree:	Men	1,001	1,030	1,753	1,434	1,195	1,176	1,165	1,402	1,046	915	867
	Women	350	336	404	552	599	805	908	1,218	514	541	528
First diploma:	Men	650	477	565	334	472	342	189	243	66	25	84
	Women	116	175	117	95	85	135	132	143	69	73	86
Occasional:	Men	6,486	7,039	932	820	998	1,185	1,230	979	848	811	753
	Women	1,111	1,143	735	749	814	972	1,097	921	786	730	854
Students taking courses 'not of university standard' [1]												
New full-time students admitted:												
	Men	..	..	227	226	219	73	88	86	..	..	..
	Women	..	..	187	126	118	61	71	56	..	..	..
Students taking courses:												
Full-time:	Men	..	..	619	428	321	117	118	108	..	..	..
	Women	..	..	260	168	128	74	80	67	..	..	..
Part-time:	Men	..	..	4,156	1,672	1,095	262	252	199	..	..	..
	Women	..	..	403	362	326	92	89	85	..	..	..

[1] From 1971/72 these students are included in the undergraduate figures above.

Source: University Grants Committee

University students

Full-time students by country of home residence and university residence

Great Britain

TABLE 135 (*continued*) — Academic years — Number

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Country of home residence:											
United Kingdom	112,659	124,228	153,629	167,884	184,887	195,793	202,962	210,116	215,329	217,557	219,386
Other Commonwealth countries	7,562	7,831	8,481	8,836	7,836	7,923	8,088	8,465	19,656	21,809	24,708
Foreign countries	6,224	6,652	7,376	8,079	7,398	7,769	8,456	9,550			
University residence[1]:											
Colleges and hostels:											
Men	26,821	31,257	39,236	44,371	48,363	52,444	56,718	59,878	62,724	67,286	71,224
Women	12,500	13,722	16,422	19,592	22,120	23,816	25,294	26,883	28,839	31,387	35,008
Lodgings: Men	48,316	50,802	59,926	64,351	69,519	71,830	72,083	72,474	71,205	67,505	64,332
Women	15,462	17,860	20,758	21,997	24,043	25,023	26,447	28,312	27,998	28,679	28,299
At home: Men	17,499	18,322	22,862	23,963	24,394	26,731	26,573	26,609	27,602	26,774	25,962
Women	5,847	6,748	7,524	8,132	8,345	9,158	9,367	9,981	11,070	11,413	11,891

[1] From 1965/66, figures include those students on courses 'not of university standard', but not those sandwich students undertaking the industrial part of their training away from the university or college at the time of the student count, which is the end of the autumn term (31 December). Prior to 1965/66 the student count took place at the end of the academic year.

Source: University Grants Committee

Universities: courses taken by full-time students

Great Britain

TABLE 136 — Academic years — Number of students

		1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Education:	Men	3,542	3,731	4,197	4,440	4,673	4,571	4,627	4,806
	Women	2,946	3,391	3,918	4,061	4,487	4,018	4,142	4,485
Medicine, dentistry and health:	Men	14,769	15,244	15,733	15,901	16,368	16,405	16,679	17,318
	Women	4,920	5,251	5,477	5,838	6,491	7,206	7,945	8,711
Engineering and technology:	Men	29,581	31,848	33,535	34,596	35,475	35,978	35,036	34,217
	Women	463	500	527	695	817	965	1,147	1,233
Agriculture, forestry and veterinary science:	Men	3,240	3,306	3,557	3,649	3,689	3,475	3,493	3,497
	Women	545	632	690	749	853	912	1,008	1,082
Science:	Men	37,675	40,782	42,211	42,085	43,253	44,696	44,939	44,326
	Women	10,884	11,857	12,420	12,416	13,274	14,277	14,964	15,353
Social administration and business studies:	Men	24,980	27,294	28,970	30,546	31,927	33,236	33,971	35,144
	Women	12,219	12,665	13,412	13,374	14,474	16,006	16,821	18,117
Architecture and other professional and vocational subjects:	Men	2,593	2,692	2,955	3,327	3,146	3,586	3,507	3,562
	Women	436	603	698	791	769	878	958	1,060
Language, literature and area studies:	Men	11,036	11,419	11,738	11,788	11,944	12,104	12,047	12,010
	Women	13,228	13,755	14,017	14,126	14,531	15,541	16,134	16,726
Arts other than languages, music, drama and visual arts:	Men	7,027	8,640	9,900	11,319	11,650	11,227	11,428	11,559
	Women	4,119	6,062	7,339	9,067	10,135	9,904	10,520	10,888

Source: University Grants Committee

Universities: degrees and diplomas obtained by full-time students

Great Britain

TABLE 137 — Academic years — Number of students

		1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Degrees												
Total:	Men	21,213	22,814	24,340	29,002	33,248	38,200	40,508	43,986	46,757	44,173	45,216
	Women	6,698	7,659	8,514	9,338	10,917	13,198	14,557	15,878	17,333	16,931	18,349
First degrees—honours:	Men	12,244	13,164	14,320	17,136	19,481	22,733	24,551	26,118	27,647	27,820	27,854
	Women	4,191	5,022	5,648	6,404	7,529	9,150	10,246	11,302	12,191	12,547	13,346
First degrees—ordinary:	Men	5,306	5,516	5,559	6,014	6,658	6,842	6,885	7,297	7,924	6,887	6,491
	Women	2,145	2,252	2,413	2,333	2,588	2,960	3,138	3,138	3,427	2,800	3,015
Higher degrees:	Men	3,663	4,134	4,461	5,852	7,109	8,625	9,072	10,571	11,186	9,466	10,871
	Women	362	385	453	601	800	1,088	1,173	1,438	1,715	1,584	1,988
Diplomas	Men	6,827	7,262	7,168	7,938	8,206	8,469	8,520	8,597	8,728	5,984	6,419
	Women	2,881	3,009	3,578	3,824	4,182	4,676	4,671	4,760	5,224	4,511	4,706

Source: University Grants committee

Full-time teaching staff at universities [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 138 — Academic years — Number

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Professors	1,915	2,175	2,491	2,760	2,993	3,110	3,281	3,482	3,575	3,737	3,833
Readers, assistant professors and independent lecturers	1,110	1,190	4,404	4,749	5,037	5,413	5,667	5,895	6,305	6,737	7,228
Senior lecturers	1,909	2,318									
Lecturers	6,866	7,802	12,735	14,082	15,465	16,366	21,264	22,026	22,576	23,150	22,899
Assistant lecturers and demonstrators	1,873	2,464	4,262	4,212	4,230	4,075					
Others	1,586	1,168	1,402	1,668	1,811	1,791	1,949	1,862	1,782	1,971	2,150

[1] Before 1965/66 lecturers, assistant lecturers, demonstrators and other teaching staff at Oxford and Cambridge Universities who normally combine university with college work are excluded from this table. In 1964/65, the numbers were 431 at Oxford University and 827 at Cambridge University. From 1965/66 the categories of staff have been determined by salary range and not by grade (e.g. a Demonstrator whose minimum salary was equivalent to that of an Assistant lecturer would fall within the 'Assistant lecturer' category, even if his maximum salary were below that of an Assistant lecturer. From 1965/66 the figures given relate to all teaching staff.

Source: University Grants Committee

Income and expenditure of universities [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 139 — Academic years — £ thousand

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Income											
Total	86,403	104,441	124,162	164,733	192,245	216,715	236,785	269,692	315,725	354,053	413,287
Endowments	2,088	2,188	2,391	2,544	2,619	3,675	3,976	4,341	4,664	4,596	5,431
Grants: Parliamentary	60,600	74,500	89,048	122,149	139,387	157,698	167,038	187,988	224,424	260,831	315,744
Local authorities	1,637	1,734	1,738	1,879	1,851	1,873	1,867	1,707	1,816	1,566	1,217
Tuition and other fees	8,575	9,157	10,041	12,253	13,353	15,955	17,401	18,288	20,010	21,477	22,396
Other receipts	13,503	16,862	20,944	25,908	35,035	37,514	46,503	57,368	64,811	65,583	68,499
Expenditure											
Total	86,150	103,681	123,868	164,262	191,913	213,955	235,999	271,813	313,688	353,722	399,379
Salaries of teaching staff	35,755	44,385	53,591	58,783	66,154	71,350	79,263	90,486	105,668	120,032	137,210
Maintenance of premises	11,955	14,287	16,602	22,462	26,260	30,657	34,092	37,574	43,520	49,885	56,359
Administration	5,771	6,878	8,446	10,976	12,576	13,844	15,456	18,289	21,303	24,557	27,810
Other payments	32,669	38,131	45,229	72,041	86,923	98,104	107,188	125,464	143,197	159,248	178,000

[1] Capital sums received for lands, buildings and endowments, etc. and expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment are excluded. The accounts of the colleges at Oxford and Cambridge are not included.

Source: University Grants Committee

University students [1]

Northern Ireland

TABLE 140 — Academic years — Number

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
New students admitted (full-time only)											
Men	784	947	1,054	1,109	1,107	1,323	1,331	1,310	1,213	1,194	978
Women	325	360	457	420	544	785	722	770	730	680	720
Students taking courses (full- and part-time)											
Men	3,758	3,923	4,229	4,771	5,083	5,361	5,583	5,700	5,753	5,542	5,222
Women	1,243	1,307	1,481	1,632	1,841	2,138	2,414	2,715	2,800	2,808	2,917
Full-time students:											
Total: Men	3,186	3,362	3,656	3,950	4,257	4,512	4,810	4,949	4,951	4,790	4,384
Women	1,176	1,256	1,422	1,514	1,703	1,982	2,279	2,584	2,642	2,664	2,722
Advanced: Men	317	313	321	367	436	496	544	541	598	571	544
Women	71	86	93	108	130	135	179	195	211	217	243
First degree: Men	2,853	3,028	3,321	3,557	3,767	3,961	4,190	4,334	4,281	4,136	3,746
Women	1,088	1,147	1,326	1,380	1,552	1,751	1,982	2,253	2,306	2,319	2,291
First diploma: Men	16	18	11	26	28	24	14	9	14	14	16
Women	17	21	—	21	21	37	34	38	25	29	26
Others: Men	—	3	3	—	26	31	62	65	58	69	78
Women	—	2	3	5	—	59	84	98	100	99	162
Part-time students:											
Total: Men	572	561	573	821	826	849	773	751	802	752	838
Women	67	51	59	118	138	156	135	131	158	144	195
Advanced: Men	312	320	280	485	472	516	425	392	454	450	497
Women	37	28	31	76	88	105	76	68	93	92	125
First degree: Men	260	239	276	334	311	303	314	313	284	212	189
Women	29	19	19	42	38	41	34	32	35	22	24
First diploma: Men	—	2	6	2	—	2	2	1	—	27	1
Women	1	4	2	—	1	1	1	1	—	13	1
Occasional: Men	—	—	11	—	43	28	32	45	64	63	151
Women	—	—	7	—	11	9	24	30	30	17	45
Country of home residence of full-time students:											
United Kingdom	4,097	4,367	4,800	5,214	5,651	6,266	6,841	7,286	7,379	7,225	6,885
Other British countries	180	154	143	133	153	121	109	98	91	92	85
Foreign countries	85	97	135	117	156	107	139	149	123	137	136
University residence of full-time students:											
College and hostels: Men	62	94	151	570	551	615	663	835	818	793	750
Women	170	142	106	408	198	247	336	408	416	351	416
Lodgings: Men	1,519	1,482	1,559	1,369	1,468	1,787	2,001	2,037	2,070	2,101	1,836
Women	389	504	642	432	765	1,012	1,145	1,349	1,431	1,501	1,426
At home: Men	1,605	1,786	1,946	2,011	2,238	2,110	2,146	2,077	2,063	1,896	1,798
Women	617	610	674	674	740	723	798	827	795	812	880

[1] Excluding students following a four-year course at the three general colleges of education leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Education of Queen's University.

Source: Department of Education

Universities: courses taken by full-time students [1]

Northern Ireland

TABLE 141 — Academic years — Number of students

		1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Education:	Men	74	80	101	119	124	146	168	170
	Women	69	72	154	234	293	332	333	406
Medicine, dentistry and health:	Men	426	474	489	598	549	549	575	613
	Women	145	160	177	247	254	258	288	318
Engineering technology and applied science:	Men	789	829	857	886	822	821	698	620
	Women	12	7	7	16	13	20	11	17
Agriculture, forestry and veterinary science:	Men	77	41	41	115	117	116	114	101
	Women	1	—	3	7	11	10	10	9
Pure science:	Men	1,037	1,170	1,310	1,107	1,222	1,203	1,165	980
	Women	318	379	427	330	367	375	377	347
Social, administrative and business studies:	Men	960	980	995	858	882	904	912	903
	Women	536	564	653	304	396	454	466	517
Architecture and other professional and vocational subjects:	Men	139	185	172	140	135	144	143	143
	Women	10	32	37	43	52	38	41	43
Language, literature and area studies:	Men	388	443	480	377	375	310	290	246
	Women	379	462	489	394	473	375	362	342
Arts other than languages:	Men	58	48	62	610	721	757	724	607
	Women	41	24	33	704	725	780	776	723
Music, drama and visual arts:	Men	2	6	5	—	2	1	1	1
	Women	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	—

[1] Excluding students following a four-year course at the three general colleges of education leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Education of Queen's University.

Source: Department of Education

Universities: degrees and diplomas obtained by full-time students [1]

Northern Ireland

TABLE 142 — Academic years — Number of students

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Degrees:										
Total:										
Men	725	732	667	798	855	1,014	1,064	1,201	1,338	1,323
Women	246	262	242	238	336	336	399	537	637	684
First degrees — honours:										
Men	262	277	269	303	342	445	446	616	704	708
Women	74	70	61	68	100	111	127	254	376	384
First degrees — ordinary:										
Men	357	327	298	378	390	414	421	384	422	418
Women	163	180	174	162	219	211	255	246	230	264
Higher degrees:										
Men	106	128	100	117	123	155	197	201	212	197
Women	9	12	7	8	17	14	17	37	31	36
Diplomas[2]:										
Men	75	88	123	140	182	145	127	123	195	204
Women	57	82	117	126	114	130	149	168	180	173

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 141. [2] Including from 1970/71 Certificates in Education obtained at the Education Centre of the New University of Ulster.

Source: Department of Education

Full-time teaching staff at universities

Northern Ireland

TABLE 143 — Academic years — Number

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Professors	61	68	70	74	78	94	98	99	104	114	112
Readers	32	32	34	93	105	141	145	157	179	180	217
Senior lecturers	40	38	55								
Lecturers	209	254	208	253	245	299	452	559	613	631	638
Assistant lecturers and demonstrators	97	91	95	101	101	108					
Others	26	25	58	57	131	102	93	23			

Source: Department of Education

Income and expenditure of universities [1] [2] [3]

Northern Ireland

TABLE 144 — Academic years — £ thousand

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Income											
Total	1,872	2,335	2,821	3,337	3,726	4,666	5,571	6,774	7,932	9,394	11,496
Endowments	32	31	38	35	36	36	40	15	21	20	22
Grants: Parliamentary	1,539	1,972	2,228	2,672	2,985	3,773	4,496	5,678	6,698	8,147	10,069
Local authorities	20	20	21	14	12	14	14	14	14	13	1
Tuition and other fees	239	277	270	301	321	365	417	447	474	468	545
Other receipts	42	35	264	315	372	478	604	620	725	746	859
Expenditure											
Total	1,914	2,312	2,758	3,269	3,666	4,616	5,666	6,786	7,939	9,306	11,298
Salaries of teaching staff	910	1,153	1,205	1,353	1,414	1,822	2,141	2,685	3,081	3,531	3,979
Maintenance of premises	208	243	279	353	397	501	631	747	916	1,090	2,001
Administration	164	211	243	276	304	469	574	664	728	809	930
Other payments	632	705	1,031	1,287	1,551	1,824	2,320	2,690	3,214	3,876	4,388

[1] The figures exclude capital sums received for lands, buildings and endowments, etc., and expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment. [2] Magee University College changed the accounting basis in 1963/64 from academic years to financial years. Figures for 1963/64 and 1964/65 are made up from Queen's University academic year accounts *plus* figures interpolated on an academic year basis for Magee University College. From 1964/65 to 1969/70 the figures include an estimate for Magee University College based on financial year accounts. From 1 October 1970 Magee University College became an integral part of the New University of Ulster. [3] The figures for 1965/66 and subsequent years are compiled on a different basis from that formerly used, in order to be compatible with the revision introduced in 1965/66 by the University Grants Committee for universities in the United Kingdom. In consequence the figures for these years include minor basic differences e.g. figures for research expenditure and income are now included.

Source: Department of Education

V. Labour

Distribution of total working population [1]

United Kingdom

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification [2] 1968

TABLE 145

At mid-June each year

Thousands

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total working population	25,638	25,504	25,387	25,393	25,293	25,124	25,234	25,578	25,655
Males	16,787	16,717	16,572	16,496	16,357	16,220	16,203	16,206	16,054
Females	8,852	8,786	8,815	8,897	8,937	8,904	9,031	9,372	9,601
Unemployed	281	503	542	518	555	724	806	576	543
Males	221	404	456	442	475	618	677	484	461
Females	61	99	86	76	80	106	129	92	82
Employed labour force	25,357	25,001	24,845	24,875	24,738	24,400	24,428	25,002	25,112
Males	16,566	16,313	16,116	16,054	15,882	15,602	15,526	15,722	15,593
Females	8,791	8,687	8,729	8,821	8,857	8,798	8,902	9,280	9,519
HM Forces and Women's Services	417	417	400	380	372	368	371	361	345
Males	402	401	385	366	358	353	356	346	331
Females	15	16	15	14	14	15	15	15	14
Employers and self-employed persons [3]	1,687	1,776	1,795	1,876	1,895	1,910	1,937	1,979	1,977
Males	1,321	1,408	1,425	1,504	1,522	1,535	1,562	1,605	1,603
Females	366	368	370	371	373	375	375	374	374
Total employees in employment [2]	23,253	22,808	22,650	22,619	22,471	22,122	22,120	22,662	22,790
Males	14,843	14,504	14,306	14,184	14,002	13,714	13,608	13,771	13,659
Females	8,410	8,303	8,344	8,436	8,470	8,408	8,512	8,891	9,131
of whom									
Total, index of production industries	11,230	10,854	10,662	10,655	10,475	10,090	9,812	9,915	9,895
Total, all manufacturing industries	8,584	8,319	8,240	8,353	8,339	8,056	7,778	7,828	7,871
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	582	542	519	492	468	434	429	434	417
Mining and quarrying	569	545	481	437	410	396	379	363	349
Manufacturing									
Food, drink and tobacco	797	788	772	782	792	770	756	754	766
Coal and petroleum products	43	41	44	45	48	44	42	41	40
Chemicals and allied industries	453	446	425	442	443	438	426	427	435
Metal manufacture	628	597	585	588	594	557	516	518	507
Mechanical engineering	1,096	1,081	1,057	1,086	1,105	1,051	975	967	976
Instrument engineering	163	166	161	159	163	166	157	161	161
Electrical engineering	840	827	824	832	827	811	792	808	843
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	210	204	195	190	190	193	186	187	185
Vehicles	855	825	813	834	840	816	784	797	792
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	611	585	585	592	596	576	557	567	582
Textiles	757	703	690	705	678	622	597	594	585
Leather, leather goods and fur	55	52	52	52	49	47	46	45	43
Clothing and footwear	508	480	474	480	455	455	450	440	427
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	335	324	327	325	318	307	301	305	301
Timber, furniture, etc.	288	276	294	282	271	269	275	292	283
Paper, printing and publishing	623	612	613	620	626	596	579	574	589
Other manufacturing industries	325	314	330	341	345	339	339	352	358
Construction	1,645	1,556	1,520	1,459	1,335	1,261	1,299	1,380	1,328
Gas, electricity and water	432	434	422	406	391	377	356	344	347
Transport and communication	1,623	1,617	1,597	1,561	1,573	1,568	1,543	1,524	1,506
Distributive trades	2,921	2,795	2,770	2,711	2,676	2,610	2,640	2,744	2,761
Financial, business, professional and scientific services	3,409	3,531	3,632	3,742	3,853	3,964	4,102	4,308	4,490
Catering, hotels, etc.	721	691	678	710	698	691	732	794	805
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels etc.)	1,347	1,308	1,307	1,284	1,249	1,255	1,309	1,359	1,320
National government service	585	595	616	598	589	595	609	614	610
Local government service	837	876	869	867	890	914	943	969	986

[1] Estimates of the total working population and its components were obtained by the method described on page 203 of the *Department of Employment Gazette,* March 1975. [2] From 1971 the employees in employment estimates are based on an annual census of employment taken in June each year, which excludes private domestic servants and civil servants temporarily stationed outside the United Kingdom. For the years before 1971, estimates of employees in employment are taken from the continuous employment series which was published in the March 1975 issue of the *Department of Employment Gazette.* This continuous series removed the discontinuities which were present in the previously published series, [3] Estimates for Great Britain are assumed unchanged after 1973 until later data become available.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Distribution of total working population [1]

Great Britain

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification [2] 1968

TABLE **145** (*continued*) At mid-June each year Thousands

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total working population	25,071	24,933	24,815	24,817	24,714	24,546	24,660	25,005	25,074
Males	16,405	16,333	16,185	16,110	15,970	15,838	15,824	15,831	15,679
Females	8,667	8,600	8,630	8,706	8,743	8,708	8,836	9,175	9,393
Unemployed	253	466	506	483	524	687	767	546	516
Males	199	378	429	415	450	589	648	462	440
Females	54	88	77	68	73	98	119	84	75
Employed labour force	24,818	24,467	24,309	24,334	24,190	23,859	23,893	24,459	24,558
Males	16,206	15,955	15,756	15,695	15,520	15,249	15,176	15,369	15,239
Females	8,613	8,512	8,553	8,638	8,670	8,610	8,717	9,091	9,318
HM Forces and Women's Services	417	417	400	380	372	368	371	361	345
Males	402	401	385	366	358	353	356	346	331
Females	15	16	15	14	14	15	15	15	14
Employers and self-employed persons [3]	1,614	1,703	1,723	1,806	1,825	1,843	1,872	1,916	1,916
Males	1,253	1,340	1,358	1,438	1,456	1,472	1,501	1,545	1,545
Females	361	363	365	367	369	371	371	371	371
Total employees in employment [2]	22,787	22,347	22,186	22,148	21,993	21,648	21,650	22,182	22,297
Males	14,551	14,214	14,013	13,891	13,706	13,424	13,319	13,478	13,363
Females	8,237	8,133	8,173	8,257	8,287	8,224	8,331	8,705	8,933
of whom									
Total, index of production industries	11,002	10,633	10,438	10,427	10,247	9,870	9,596	9,698	9,679
Total, all manufacturing industries	8,408	8,152	8,072	8,181	8,164	7,886	7,613	7,664	7,705
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	565	526	505	479	454	421	416	421	404
Mining and quarrying	566	542	478	434	407	393	377	361	347
Manufacturing:									
Food, drink and tobacco	771	763	747	757	767	744	730	728	740
Coal and petroleum products	43	41	44	45	48	44	42	40	39
Chemicals and allied industries	450	444	422	439	440	435	424	425	432
Metal manufacture	627	596	585	587	593	556	516	518	507
Mechanical engineering	1,084	1,069	1,044	1,072	1,092	1,039	964	956	965
Instrument engineering	161	164	159	157	161	164	156	159	159
Electrical engineering	828	816	812	820	815	799	780	795	830
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	197	194	186	182	181	183	177	177	175
Vehicles	845	815	803	823	830	807	776	789	783
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	608	582	582	588	591	572	553	563	577
Textiles	707	657	646	660	633	581	558	555	546
Leather, leather goods and fur	54	51	51	51	48	47	45	44	42
Clothing and footwear	483	457	451	455	430	429	426	418	404
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	331	319	322	320	312	302	295	299	295
Timber, furniture, etc.	283	271	289	277	265	264	270	287	278
Paper, printing and publishing	616	605	606	613	619	589	573	568	582
Other manufacturing industries	322	310	325	335	339	331	331	344	351
Construction	1,604	1,515	1,476	1,415	1,294	1,222	1,258	1,338	1,290
Gas, electricity and water	424	424	413	397	382	369	347	335	337
Transport and communication	1,598	1,591	1,571	1,536	1,549	1,545	1,520	1,501	1,483
Distributive trades	2,857	2,734	2,709	2,652	2,617	2,555	2,588	2,691	2,707
Financial, business, professional and scientific services	3,343	3,460	3,559	3,666	3,773	3,879	4,014	4,214	4,385
Catering, hotels, etc.	709	680	668	696	686	681	723	784	796
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,323	1,285	1,285	1,261	1,222	1,225	1,279	1,330	1,293
National government service	562	572	592	574	565	569	580	583	573
Local government service	828	867	859	858	881	904	934	960	978

[1] Estimates of the total working population and its components were obtained by the method described on page 203 of the *Department of Employment Gazette,* March 1975. [2] From 1971 the employees in employment estimates are based on an annual census of employment taken in June each year, which excludes private domestic servants and civil servants temporarily stationed outside the United Kingdom. For the years before 1971, estimates of employees in employment are taken from the continuous employment series which was published in the March 1975 issue of the *Department of Employment Gazette.* This continuous series removed the discontinuities which were present in the previously published series. [3] Estimates are assumed unchanged after 1973 until later data become available.

Sources: Department of Employment

Employees in employment[1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE **146**

At June in each year

Thousands

	United Kingdom			Great Britain		
	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974
Total, all industries and services[2]	22,120	22,662	22,790	21,650	22,182	22,297
Total, index of production industries	9,812	9,915	9,895	9,596	9,698	9,679
Total, all manufacturing industries	7,778	7,828	7,871	7,613	7,664	7,705
Agriculture, forestry, fishing[3]	429	434	417	416	421	404
Agriculture and horticulture[3]	403	408	392	392	397	381
Forestry	15	15	15	14	13	13
Fishing	11	12	10	11	11	10
Mining and quarrying	379	363	349	377	361	347
Coal mining	330	315	300	330	315	300
Stone and slate quarrying and mining	19	19	19	17	17	18
Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction	19	[4]	[4]	19	19	19
Petroleum and natural gas	3	3	5	3	3	5
Other mining and quarrying[4]	8	26	25	8	6	6
Food, drink and tobacco	756	754	766	730	728	740
Grain milling	25	24	23	24	23	22
Bread and flour confectionery	126	123	116	121	119	112
Biscuits	44	44	44	44	44	43
Bacon curing, meat and fish products	113	115	118	109	111	113
Milk and milk products	65	64	66	61	60	62
Sugar	13	13	12	13	13	12
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	73	74	75	73	74	75
Fruit and vegetable products	55	59	64	55	58	64
Animal and poultry foods	30	29	29	27	26	26
Vegetable and animal oils and fats	8	8	8	8	8	8
Food industries not elsewhere specified	34	32	35	34	32	35
Brewing and malting	70	68	71	69	68	71
Soft drinks	[5]	30	30	29	29	29
Other drink industries[5]	59	31	34	29	31	34
Tobacco	41	40	41	34	33	34
Coal and petroleum products	42	40	40	42	40	39
Coke ovens and manufactured fuel	12	12	12	12	12	12
Mineral oil refining	22	21	20	22	21	20
Lubricating oils and greases	8	8	8	8	8	8
Chemicals and allied industries	426	427	435	424	425	432
General chemicals	140	135	134	140	135	133
Pharmaceutical chemicals and preparations	74	74	77	74	74	76
Toilet preparations	25	26	27	25	26	27
Paint	26	27	27	26	27	27
Soap and detergents	15	15	16	15	15	16
Synthetic resins and plastics materials and synthetic rubber	47	48	50	46	47	49
Dyestuffs and pigments	[6]	[6]	23	18	22	23
Fertilizers	12	11	12	11	11	12
Other chemical industries[6]	86	91	68	68	69	68
Metal manufacture	516	518	507	516	518	507
Iron and steel (general)	251	250	244	251	250	244
Steel tubes	52	51	51	52	51	51
Iron castings, etc.	87	88	86	87	88	86
Aluminium and aluminium alloys	52	54	54	52	54	54
Copper, brass and other copper alloys	48	49	48	47	49	48
Other base metals	26	26	23	26	26	23

Note: The Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland) issued revised figures for 1972 and totals for all industries and services, index of production industries, manufacturing industries and certain orders for the United Kingdom have been amended accordingly.

[1] The figures are from censuses of employment conducted in Great Britain by the Department of Employment, and for the United Kingdom, include information from similar censuses conducted in Northern Ireland by the Department of Manpower Services. [2] Private domestic servants are excluded. [3] The figures for agriculture are taken from the June censuses of agriculture. They exclude a small number employees of agricultural machinery contractors but include seasonal and temporary workers. Family workers are included in the figures for Great Britain but not for Northern Ireland. [4] The 1973 and 1974 United Kingdom figures for Chalk, clay, sand, and gravel extraction are included with Other mining and quarrying. [5] The 1972 United Kingdom figures for Soft drinks are included with Other drink industries. [6] The 1972 and 1973 United Kingdom figures for Dyestuffs and pigments are included with Other chemical industries.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment[1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE **146** (*continued*) At June in each year Thousands

	United Kingdom			Great Britain		
	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974
Mechanical engineering	975	967	976	964	956	965
Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	26	28	29	26	28	29
Metal-working machine tools	68	65	67	68	65	67
Pumps, valves and compressors	79	80	86	79	79	85
Industrial engines	28	27	25	28	27	25
Textiles machinery and accessories	40	40	40	36	35	35
Construction and earth-moving equipment	37	37	40	37	37	40
Mechanical handling equipment	62	63	63	61	62	63
Office machinery	[7]	30	[7]	30	29	30
Other machinery[7]	263	232	263	230	229	230
Industrial (including process) plant and steel work	168	160	162	167	159	162
Ordnance and small arms	17	19	20	17	19	20
Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	187	187	180	186	186	179
Instrument engineering	157	161	161	156	159	159
Photographic and document copying equipment	13	14	13	13	14	13
Watches and clocks	13	13	15	13	13	15
Surgical instruments and appliances	29	29	31	28	27	29
Scientific and industrial instruments and systems	101	105	102	101	105	102
Electrical engineering	792	808	843	780	795	830
Electrical machinery	138	135	145	137	133	143
Insulated wires and cables	46	43	46	45	42	45
Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	90	93	91	85	88	87
Radio and electronic components	127	137	154	127	136	153
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	62	70	65	61	69	63
Electronic computers	52	47	46	50	46	45
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	80	80	87	80	80	87
Electric appliances primarily for domestic use	62	66	73	62	65	72
Other electrical goods	135	137	136	135	136	136
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	186	187	185	177	177	175
Vehicles	784	797	792	776	789	783
Wheeled tractor manufacturing	26	28	31	26	28	31
Motor vehicle manufacturing	490	510	497	488	508	495
Motor cycle, tricycle and pedal cycle manufacturing	17	17	14	17	17	14
Aerospace equipment manufacturing and repairing	208	202	210	201	195	203
Locomotives and railway track equipment	17	16	16	17	16	16
Railway carriages and wagons and trams	26	25	24	26	25	24
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	557	567	582	553	563	577
Engineers: small tools and gauges	65	64	67	65	64	67
Hand tools and implements	[8]	[8]	21	20	20	21
Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware, etc. [8]	35	35	15	14	14	14
Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	39	39	39	39	39	39
Wire and wire manufactures	39	39	41	38	38	40
Cans and metal boxes	28	29	32	28	28	31
Jewellery and precious metals	19	19	22	19	19	22
Metal industries not elsewhere specified	332	342	345	329	339	342
Textiles	597	594	585	558	555	546
Production of man-made fibres	44	45	48	36	36	39
Spinning and doubling on the cotton and flax systems	71	69	67	64	62	60
Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres	54	54	52	49	49	47
Woollen and worsted	108	108	102	107	107	101
Jute	9	9	9	9	9	9
Rope, twine and net	8	7	8	7	7	7
Hosiery and other knitted goods	134	134	132	128	127	125
Lace	6	5	5	5	5	5
Carpets	45	45	45	43	43	42
Narrow fabrics (not more than 30 cm wide)	14	14	15	14	14	14
Made-up fabrics	27	27	26	23	23	22
Textile finishing	54	54	53	51	51	50
Other textile industries	23	23	24	23	23	24

[1] See footnote on page 145. [7] The 1972 and 1974 United Kingdom figures for Office machinery are included with Other machinery. [8] The 1972 and 1973 United Kingdom figures for Hand tools and implements are included with Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware, etc.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment[1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 146 (*continued*) At June in each year Thousands

	United Kingdom			Great Britain		
	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974
Leather, leather goods and fur	46	45	43	45	44	42
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	21	20	18	20	19	18
Leather goods	19	19	20	19	19	19
Fur	6	6	5	6	5	5
Clothing and footwear	450	440	427	426	418	404
Weatherproof outerwear	20	20	19	20	20	19
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	95	92	88	91	89	85
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	49	49	45	48	49	45
Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.	51	48	48	39	38	38
Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	105	103	102	99	99	97
Hats, caps and millinery	7	7	6	7	6	6
Dress industries not elsewhere specified	35	34	33	34	32	32
Footwear	90	87	86	88	85	84
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	301	305	301	295	299	295
Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods	49	49	48	48	48	47
Pottery	54	57	60	54	56	59
Glass	73	74	73	72	73	72
Cement	15	15	15	15	14	15
Abrasives and building materials, etc. not elsewhere specified	110	111	106	106	107	102
Timber, furniture, etc.	275	292	283	270	287	278
Timber	95	100	99	93	98	96
Furniture and upholstery	90	97	91	88	96	90
Bedding, etc.	22	23	22	21	23	21
Shop and office fitting	32	34	34	32	34	33
Wooden containers and baskets	18	18	18	17	17	18
Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures	19	20	19	19	20	19
Paper, printing and publishing	579	574	589	573	568	582
Paper and board	[9]	[9]	[9]	71	69	68
Packaging products of paper, board and associated materials	87	87	91	84	85	89
Manufactured stationery	38	[10]	42	38	37	42
Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified[9][10]	99	132	96	28	26	28
Printing, publishing of newspapers[11]	141	140	149	139	138	147
Printing, publishing of periodicals[11]						
Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.	214	214	211	212	212	209
Other manufacturing industries	339	352	358	331	344	350
Rubber	121	123	125	114	116	119
Linoleum, plastics floor-covering, leathercloth, etc.	16	16	16	16	16	16
Brushes and brooms	[12]	11	11	11	10	10
Toys, games, children's carriages and sports equipment	42	43	46	42	43	46
Miscellaneous stationers' goods	9	9	10	9	9	10
Plastics products not elsewhere specified	114	124	128	113	122	127
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries[12]	36	27	23	26	26	23
Construction	1,299	1,380	1,328	1,258	1,338	1,290
Gas, electricity and water	356	344	347	347	335	337
Gas	112	108	106	111	106	104
Electricity	198	192	192	193	186	185
Water supply	45	44	49	44	43	47

[1] See footnote on page 145. [9] The United Kingdom figures for Paper and board are included with Manufacturers of Paper and board not elsewhere specified. [10] The 1973 United Kingdom figure for Manufactured stationery is included with Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified. [11] Combined figures for Printing, publishing of newspapers and Printing, publishing of periodicals, only are available at present. Also the figures for 1974 are affected by the reclassification of some 3,000 employees in Great Britain into these industries (about half from within the same industry group) and the inclusion of about the same number of employees not previously reported in the census of employment. [12] The 1972 United Kingdom figures for Brushes and brooms are included with Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment[1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE **146** (*continued*) At June in each year Thousands

	United Kingdom			Great Britain		
	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974
Transport and communication	1,543	1,524	1,506	1,520	1,501	1,483
Railways	243	224	221	242	223	219
Road passenger transport	228	223	215	224	219	212
Road haulage contracting for general hire or reward	226	228	219	223	225	216
Other road haulage	20	21	22	20	21	21
Sea transport	87	89	87	86	88	86
Port and inland water transport	92	80	78	90	77	76
Air transport	77	78	79	76	77	78
Postal services and telecommunications	442	445	443	434	436	434
Miscellaneous transport services and storage	128	137	142	126	135	140
Distributive trades	2,640	2,744	2,761	2,588	2,690	2,707
Wholesale distribution of food and drink	220	225	231	213	218	224
Wholesale distribution of petroleum products	35	36	35	34	35	34
Other wholesale distribution	265	279	286	260	274	281
Retail distribution of food and drink	614	619	619	603	608	608
Other retail distribution	1,226	1,292	1,292	1,205	1,271	1,270
Dealing in coal, oil, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies	122	125	125	117	120	120
Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery	159	168	174	155	164	170
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	996	1,058	1,116	983	1,043	1,101
Insurance	260	262	266	256	259	262
Banking and bill discounting	270	285	309	266	280	304
Other financial institutions	103	111	106	102	109	104
Property owning and managing, etc	79	88	89	77	86	87
Advertising and market research	30	32	32	30	32	32
Other business services	186	208	235	184	206	233
Central offices not allocable elsewhere	68	73	79	68	73	79
Professional and scientific services	3,106	3,250	3,374	3,031	3,171	3,284
Accountancy services	81	82	83	80	81	81
Educational services [13]	1,575	1,662	1,740	1,535	1,620	1,693
Legal services	105	109	108	103	107	106
Medical and dental services	1,105	1,135	1,167	1,075	1,104	1,130
Religious organisations	29	32	30	29	32	30
Research and development services	90	95	106	90	94	106
Other professional and scientific services	121	134	140	120	132	138
Miscellaneous services[2]	2,040	2,153	2,125	2,002	2,114	2,088
Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc	105	102	101	103	101	100
Sport and other recreations	77	82	82	76	81	80
Betting and gambling	87	92	92	86	91	91
Hotels and other residential establishments	233	249	255	230	246	253
Restaurants, cafes, snack bars	160	171	165	158	168	163
Public houses	191	218	224	188	215	221
Clubs	87	95	95	87	94	94
Catering contractors	59	61	65	59	60	64
Hairdressing and manicure	95	97	90	94	96	89
Laundries	67	64	60	66	63	59
Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.	31	30	28	30	29	27
Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations	448	465	435	438	455	426
Repair of boots and shoes	6	6	5	6	6	5
Other services	393	422	428	380	408	416
Public administration and defence[14]	1,551	1,583	1,596	1,514	1,544	1,551
National government service[14]	609	614	610	580	583	573
Local government service[13]	943	969	986	934	960	977

[1] and [2] See footnote on page 145. [13] The 1974 figures for these industries include estimated Great Britain figures and may have to be revised (see page 522 of the June 1975 issue of the *Department of Employment Gazette*). [14] Excluding members of HM Forces.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Males employed in engineering and related industries

Analysis by broad occupational category and industry [1]

TABLE 147

Great Britain

At May 1974

Thousands

Industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968	All employees	Managerial, administrative, technical and clerical	Foremen [2]	Craftsmen (production and maintenance)	Other production occupations	Other occupations	All apprentices [3]	Operative apprentices [3]	Others being trained [3]
Mechanical engineering	759.34	207.93	31.65	276.95	143.99	98.82	36.45	32.12	13.76
Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	22.70	5.53	1.01	7.33	5.28	3.55	0.86	0.83	0.50
Metal-working machine tools	55.26	14.54	2.05	23.56	9.18	5.93	3.00	2.77	0.96
Pumps, valves and compressors	59.52	17.04	2.64	20.10	11.55	8.19	2.60	2.37	1.17
Industrial engines	23.32	6.73	0.60	7.98	4.77	3.24	1.16	0.89	0.45
Textile machinery and accessories	28.99	5.73	1.02	13.54	5.09	3.61	1.22	1.17	0.26
Construction and earth-moving equipment	30.74	7.97	1.16	11.61	5.26	4.74	1.24	1.15	0.35
Mechanical handling equipment	55.82	15.60	2.02	21.08	9.79	7.33	2.69	2.27	1.19
Office machinery	18.21	7.32	0.70	3.26	5.35	1.58	0.25	0.17	0.56
Other machinery	183.03	54.60	7.36	68.27	28.51	24.29	10.07	9.04	2.65
Industrial (including process) plant and steelwork	128.17	43.14	4.87	45.63	17.99	16.54	6.56	5.18	2.10
Ordnance and small arms	14.00	2.47	1.15	5.02	3.10	2.26	0.71	0.70	0.08
Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	139.58	27.26	7.07	49.57	38.12	17.56	6.09	5.58	3.49
Instrument engineering	97.93	34.59	5.38	30.25	18.28	9.43	3.38	2.96	1.71
Photographic and document copying equipment	9.45	3.83	0.47	2.44	1.92	0.79	0.13	0.11	0.02
Watches and clocks	5.93	1.55	0.40	2.24	1.24	0.50	0.18	0.18	0.14
Surgical instruments and appliances	14.87	3.11	0.92	5.62	3.94	1.28	0.86	0.86	0.30
Scientific and industrial instruments and systems	67.68	26.10	3.59	19.95	11.18	6.86	2.21	1.81	1.25
Electrical engineering	448.23	173.79	22.41	95.94	105.17	50.92	13.31	9.58	11.24
Electrical machinery	96.22	32.41	3.99	31.93	16.06	11.83	4.88	3.90	2.35
Insulated wires and cables	29.71	7.50	1.51	3.09	12.71	4.90	0.28	0.24	0.64
Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	48.22	19.80	2.08	7.93	14.02	4.39	1.27	0.49	1.67
Radio and electronic components	60.27	25.13	4.28	13.00	12.50	5.36	1.71	1.20	2.11
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	24.25	8.00	1.67	3.58	6.32	4.68	0.41	0.27	0.55
Electronic computers	30.68	21.72	0.72	4.32	2.60	1.32	0.40	0.26	0.71
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	49.14	29.63	1.71	10.98	3.05	3.77	2.13	1.28	0.84
Electric appliances primarily for domestic use	40.09	9.08	1.88	5.27	18.71	5.15	0.50	0.46	0.73
Other electrical goods	69.65	20.52	4.57	15.84	19.20	9.52	1.73	1.48	1.64
Shipbuilding and marine engineering [4]	120.64	20.22	4.10	64.88	23.71	7.73	9.44	8.86	0.46
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	103.57	15.64	3.47	57.32	22.00	5.14	8.16	7.68	0.35
Marine engineering	17.07	4.58	0.63	7.56	1.71	2.59	1.28	1.18	0.11
Vehicles	670.92	151.06	26.54	200.30	204.36	88.66	20.72	16.40	7.57
Wheeled tractor manufacturing	24.48	4.76	0.90	5.85	9.58	3.39	0.36	0.34	0.20
Motor vehicle manufacturing	431.92	73.99	17.76	113.14	164.44	62.59	10.87	9.05	4.57
Motor cycle, tricycle and pedal cycle manufacture	10.34	1.72	0.44	1.78	5.20	1.20	0.12	0.06	0.17
Aerospace equipment manufacturing and repairing	168.70	65.96	6.54	62.52	18.36	15.32	7.63	5.21	2.31
Locomotives and railway track equipment	13.49	2.02	0.24	7.21	1.85	2.17	0.86	0.86	0.07
Railway carriages and wagons and trams	21.99	2.61	0.66	9.80	4.93	3.99	0.88	0.88	0.25
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	365.39	68.13	19.52	106.08	115.76	55.90	10.77	10.02	10.96
Engineers' small tools and gauges	44.95	8.99	2.16	17.74	11.96	4.10	1.98	1.87	1.78
Hand tools and implements	12.01	1.88	0.61	3.20	4.50	1.82	0.27	0.26	0.15
Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware, etc.	7.12	1.74	0.36	1.90	2.37	0.75	0.15	0.12	0.25
Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc	25.18	4.55	1.28	8.54	6.17	4.64	0.64	0.56	0.79
Wire and wire manufactures	28.29	4.67	1.50	4.78	11.91	5.43	0.34	0.31	0.69
Cans and metal boxes	14.96	2.46	0.81	4.38	4.43	2.88	0.53	0.51	0.32
Jewellery and precious metals	12.69	3.08	0.75	3.99	3.67	1.20	0.34	0.34	0.33
Metal industries not elsewhere specified	220.19	40.76	12.05	61.55	70.75	35.08	6.52	6.05	6.65

[1] Numbers employed in establishments with 11 or more workers. For the actual occupations included in the broad occupational categories see Tables 1 and 5 in the article on pages 206–218 of the *Department of Employment Gazette.* March 1975. When comparing these figures with those for years prior to 1973 in previous issues of this Abstract it should be noted (as explained in the article mentioned) that from 1973 use has been made of the estimates of employees in employment provided by the annual censuses of employment. Corresponding estimates used in earlier surveys were derived from the now superseded annual counts of national insurance cards. In 1971, when employment figures were compiled by both methods, the census produced rather lower estimates than the card count (see the *Department of Employment Gazette,* August 1973, page 739). Also in 1973 the occupational grouping was revised to be compatible with the List of Key Occupations for Statistical Purposes (see the *Department of Employment Gazette,* September 1972, page 799). [2] Except works and other senior foremen, who are included in the preceding column. [3] Included in the preceding columns. [4] The coverage for industry Order X (Shipbuilding and marine engineering) is less complete than for the other industries surveyed, but nevertheless represents the greater part of the industry Order.

Source: Department of Employment

Females employed in engineering and related industries

Analysis by broad occupational category and industry [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 147 (continued) At May 1974 Thousands

Industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968	All employees	Managerial administrative, technical and clerical	Foremen [2]	Craftsmen (production and maintenance)	Other production occupations	Other occupations	All apprentices [3]	Operative apprentices [3]	Others being trained [3]
Mechanical engineering	145.71	86.29	0.28	1.49	38.43	19.22	0.13	0.01	3.96
Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	3.43	2.67	–	0.11	0.25	0.40	–	–	0.07
Metal-working machine tools	9.26	6.13	0.01	0.03	1.18	1.91	–	–	0.23
Pumps, valves and compressors	14.30	9.53	0.02	0.26	2.85	1.64	–	–	0.69
Industrial engines	4.26	2.86	–	0.07	0.68	0.65	0.06	–	0.13
Textile machinery and accessories	4.92	2.67	–	0.01	1.53	0.71	0.01	–	0.15
Construction and earth-moving equipment	3.65	3.16	–	0.02	–	0.47	–	–	0.13
Mechanical handling equipment	8.11	6.08	0.01	0.07	0.86	1.09	–	–	0.09
Office machinery	7.77	3.55	0.06	0.11	3.74	0.31	–	–	0.21
Other machinery	37.87	24.32	0.12	0.29	8.09	5.05	0.01	–	0.96
Industrial (including process) plant and steelwork	15.01	11.90	0.01	0.07	0.30	2.73	0.03	–	0.38
Ordnance and small arms	3.67	0.89	0.02	–	2.09	0.67	–	–	0.13
Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	33.46	12.53	0.03	0.45	16.86	3.59	0.02	0.01	0.79
Instrument engineering	58.80	17.60	0.49	2.66	32.93	5.12	0.06	0.06	1.73
Photographic and document copying equipment	3.80	1.66	0.01	0.10	1.86	0.17	–	–	0.02
Watches and clocks	7.71	1.07	0.03	0.01	6.16	0.44	–	–	0.59
Surgical instruments and appliances	12.09	3.04	0.17	0.67	6.70	1.51	–	–	0.33
Scientific and industrial instruments and systems	35.20	11.83	0.28	1.88	18.21	3.00	0.06	0.06	0.79
Electrical engineering	308.46	71.01	3.79	8.85	201.81	23.00	0.06	0.02	11.08
Electrical machinery	33.02	10.76	0.25	2.79	16.67	2.55	–	–	1.53
Insulated wires and cables	9.40	3.04	0.06	0.05	5.05	1.20	–	–	0.28
Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	36.11	7.91	0.63	1.25	25.13	1.19	0.01	–	1.88
Radio and electronic components	74.83	11.65	1.23	1.31	55.63	5.01	0.01	–	2.96
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	35.02	4.59	0.81	0.72	24.08	4.82	–	–	0.81
Electronic computers	11.51	5.81	0.12	0.18	4.66	0.74	–	–	0.53
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	19.65	9.44	0.14	1.27	7.05	1.75	0.02	0.01	0.43
Electric appliances primarily for domestic use	24.29	6.26	0.09	0.65	16.05	1.24	–	–	0.41
Other electrical goods	64.63	11.55	0.46	0.63	47.49	4.50	0.02	0.01	2.25
Shipbuilding and marine engineering [4]	8.21	5.43	0.04	0.09	0.28	2.37	0.06	–	0.06
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	6.26	4.01	0.03	0.09	0.22	1.91	0.05	–	0.06
Marine engineering	1.95	1.42	0.01	–	0.06	0.46	0.01	–	–
Vehicles	95.90	47.27	0.24	1.10	34.32	12.97	0.18	0.04	2.00
Wheeled tractor manufacturing	2.34	1.76	–	0.01	0.14	0.43	–	–	0.07
Motor vehicle manufacturing	62.63	26.69	0.20	0.80	27.12	7.82	0.10	0.03	1.09
Motor cycle, tricycle and pedal cycle manufacture	3.41	1.01	–	0.03	1.94	0.43	–	–	0.09
Aerospace equipment manufacturing and repairing	25.73	16.62	0.03	0.25	4.96	3.87	0.08	0.01	0.73
Locomotives and railway track equipment	0.72	0.49	–	–	0.06	0.17	–	–	0.01
Railway carriages and wagons and trams	1.07	0.70	0.01	0.01	0.10	0.25	–	–	0.01
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	156.45	42.09	0.72	4.60	84.38	24.66	0.09	0.04	4.38
Engineers' small tools and gauges	12.00	4.94	0.01	0.69	4.51	1.85	0.01	–	0.51
Hand tools and implements	6.43	1.37	0.01	0.30	3.71	1.04	–	–	0.11
Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware, etc.	5.44	0.99	0.06	0.23	2.64	1.52	0.01	0.01	0.22
Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	11.94	3.04	0.03	0.15	6.62	2.10	–	–	0.29
Wire and wire manufactures	8.11	3.61	0.05	0.18	3.08	1.19	–	–	0.10
Cans and metal boxes	12.59	1.43	0.14	–	8.67	2.35	–	–	0.38
Jewellery and precious metals	7.13	1.83	0.01	0.96	3.33	1.00	0.02	0.02	0.11
Metal industries not elsewhere specified	92.81	24.88	0.41	2.09	51.82	13.61	0.05	0.01	2.66

See footnotes on page 149.

Source: Department of Employment

Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing industries [1]

Expressed as percentages of total number of employees in employment at October in each year

TABLE 148 — Great Britain — Percentages

	1967	1968	1969 (a)	1969 (b)	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
All manufacturing industries	25.4	25.8	26.0	26.0	26.7	27.4	27.0	26.7	27.0
Food, drink and tobacco	21.5	22.5	23.2	22.7	23.1	23.6	23.5	23.4	22.7
Coal and petroleum products	37.9	38.6	39.1	38.6	38.6	38.3	38.0	36.5	38.0
Chemicals and allied industries				39.1	39.7	40.8	40.6	39.9	38.8
Metal manufacture	23.0	22.8	23.8	23.5	24.1	24.9	24.6	24.0	25.0
Mechanical engineering	32.2	33.0	32.5	31.6	32.3	33.5	34.0	33.2	33.2
Instrument engineering				33.5	34.9	33.7	35.3	33.7	36.4
Electrical engineering				34.5	35.2	36.7	34.9	34.4	32.7
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	19.8	20.4	21.7	21.6	21.7	21.2	20.8	18.0	21.5
Vehicles	28.8	28.9	28.8	28.7	29.1	29.3	27.8	28.2	28.5
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	20.9	21.0	21.0	21.3	21.8	23.0	23.0	22.9	22.7
Textiles	15.6	15.7	16.0	16.0	17.1	17.4	17.2	17.2	18.0
Leather, leather goods and fur	16.8	17.3	16.8	16.9	16.8	17.5	17.5	17.7	15.8
Clothing and footwear	12.3	12.5	12.5	12.6	13.1	12.9	13.4	13.4	14.7
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	19.7	20.1	20.7	21.1	21.8	22.8	22.5	22.0	21.4
Timber, furniture, etc.	19.4	19.4	19.7	19.9	20.3	21.2	21.5	21.1	23.7
Paper, printing and publishing	27.3	28.0	28.7	28.7	29.4	30.6	30.5	30.5	31.3
Other manufacturing industries	24.3	23.3	24.0	23.7	23.6	24.4	23.7	23.2	23.9

[1] For years 1967 to 1969(a) industries were analysed according to the 1958 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification and the figures ar not comparable with those from 1969(b) which are analysed according to the 1968 edition. Even where an industry order has the same title in bot editions, there may have been changes in content. Consequently the figures for 1969(a) should be used for comparison with earlier years and those fo 1969(b) should be used subsequently for comparison with estimates for years from 1970 onwards. In June 1974 a new sampling procedure was intrc duced (see, *Department of Employment Gazette,* August 1974, page 736). Percentages for 1974 are based on the new sample.

Source: Department of Employment

Service manpower [1]

Strength at 30 June in each year

TABLE 149 — Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Males											
Total serving	407	407	402	400	384	366	357	354	356	346	331
Royal Navy and Royal Marines	94	95	94	93	90	85	82	79	78	77	74
Army	185	187	187	189	181	172	169	169	174	171	165
Royal Air Force	128	125	120	118	113	108	106	106	103	98	93
Females											
Total serving	15.8	15.6	15.3	15.7	14.8	14.0	14.1	14.9	15.4	14.8	14.3
WRNS and QARNNS	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.6
WRAC and QARANC	6.5	6.5	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.6	6.0	5.8	5.7
WRAF and PMRAFNS	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.6	6.0	5.9	5.3	5.1

[1] Personel locally enlisted abroad are excluded.

Source: Ministry of Defence

Civil service staff [1]

Analysis by ministerial responsibility [2]

TABLE 150 — At 1 April in each year — Thousands

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 [3]	1973	1974	1975
Total civil and defence departments	707.7	699.4	700.8	700.1	690.4	700.2	692.1	701.4
Total civil departments	407.5	410.0	414.3	418.2	415.3	427.4	425.0	434.8
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	16.6	15.9	16.1	15.9	15.9	15.7	15.5	15.8
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments	100.9	102.6	105.7	106.5	109.0	111.6	111.7	119.8
Customs and Excise	18.0	17.8	17.9	17.9	18.6	23.5	24.8	28.4
Inland Revenue	63.6	65.2	68.6	69.8	71.9	70.7	69.8	74.2
Department for National Savings	15.3	15.3	15.0	15.0	14.6	13.8	13.6	13.3
Treasury and others	4.0	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.9
Education and Science	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.4	4.3	4.3	3.9	4.0
Employment	29.7	30.7	31.7	32.3	33.2	34.9	28.3	16.6
Environment	80.0	78.6	77.5	76.0	74.4	74.7	74.0	75.2
Foreign and Commonwealth	13.5	13.2	13.1	13.1	12.9	12.6	12.4	12.6
Home	22.4	23.4	24.7	26.0	27.7	28.8	28.7	30.7
Social services	70.3	71.5	72.5	74.1	77.2	81.3	86.0	91.5
Trade, Energy, Industry	30.0	30.1	27.9	27.7	20.3	20.4	20.3	20.9
Other civil departments [4]	36.8	36.8	38.0	39.1	40.5	43.1	44.2	47.7
Ministry of Defence	300.1	289.4	286.5	281.9	275.1	272.7	267.1	266.6

[1] The figures include established and unestablished non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff (recruited for periods of normally less than six months) and employees of the Northern Ireland Government. Two part-time employees are counted as one whole-time employee. [2] The figures prior to 1972 have been adjusted to show staff in current Ministerial areas so that the figures in all columns are on a comparable basis. [3] From 1972 the figures exclude certain staff not employed by government departments but deemed to be civil servants for superannuation purposes, the staff of the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration and the Exchequer and Audit Department, and certain judicial officers. [4] From March 1974 includes Department of Prices and Consumer Protection staff, formerly classified to Department of Trade and Industry.

Source: Civil Service Department

Numbers unemployed [1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 151

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total (adjusted) [2]	806,066	576,256	543,079	869,828	767,266	545,928	515,773	831,322
Total (unadjusted) [2]	813,657	582,225	549,379	880,063	774,716	551,898	522,720	841,157
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	16,586	10,998	10,567	16,868	14,579	9,674	9,250	14,722
Agriculture and horticulture	13,370	8,704	8,237	13,792	11,542	7,493	7,027	11,756
Forestry	597	433	337	526	492	371	292	485
Fishing	2,619	1,861	1,993	2,550	2,545	1,810	1,931	2,481
Mining and quarrying	19,510	17,697	15,493	15,633	19,333	17,573	15,380	15,483
Coal mining	17,526	16,556	14,382	13,933	17,522	16,540	14,375	13,929
Stone and slate quarrying and mining	726	427	401	687	592	346	328	575
Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction	582	264	227	365	562	248	202	341
Petroleum and natural gas	211	163	239	327	209	161	239	326
Other mining and quarrying	465	287	244	321	448	278	236	312
Total manufacturing industries	274,687	167,780	147,100	266,906	264,279	160,389	141,128	257,240
Food, drink and tobacco	28,201	19,468	18,002	30,394	26,597	18,170	16,965	28,693
Grain milling	860	545	471	675	791	501	437	635
Bread and flour confectionery	5,742	3,870	3,608	6,473	5,461	3,593	3,373	6,105
Biscuits	1,483	1,075	903	1,178	1,461	1,068	898	1,162
Bacon curing, meat and fish products	4,222	2,892	2,523	5,036	3,954	2,686	2,374	4,612
Milk and milk products	1,495	1,105	1,015	1,807	1,373	985	909	1,662
Sugar	715	485	478	644	711	482	478	643
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	2,082	1,346	1,296	2,163	2,042	1,329	1,280	2,148
Fruit and vegetable products	2,605	1,604	1,375	2,794	2,388	1,448	1,287	2,655
Animal and poultry foods	1,518	1,152	1,192	1,708	1,450	1,088	1,132	1,604
Vegetable and animal oils and fats	481	356	282	409	473	351	281	405
Food industries not elsewhere specified	966	734	695	1,241	953	722	685	1,227
Brewing and malting	2,020	1,467	1,406	1,937	1,995	1,438	1,383	1,909
Soft drinks	1,688	992	1,010	1,959	1,619	944	975	1,888
Other drink industries	1,074	808	680	1,067	1,054	774	671	1,052
Tobacco	1,250	1,037	1,068	1,303	872	761	802	986
Coal and petroleum products	1,864	1,623	1,338	1,422	1,828	1,605	1,327	1,401
Coke ovens and manufactured fuel	362	243	222	216	356	240	220	214
Mineral oil refining	1,302	1,233	997	1,075	1,277	1,220	988	1,057
Lubricating oils and greases	200	147	119	131	195	145	119	130
Chemicals and allied industries	13,505	9,427	8,071	12,034	13,273	9,309	7,961	11,885
General chemicals	5,660	3,848	3,023	3,853	5,579	3,808	2,987	3,819
Pharmaceutical chemicals and preparations	1,263	976	855	1,387	1,249	965	848	1,368
Toilet preparations	467	315	497	814	463	313	493	806
Paint	1,095	761	729	978	1,084	745	717	961
Soap and detergents	673	519	469	652	668	516	466	650
Synthetic resins and plastics materials and synthetic rubber	1,739	1,241	1,037	2,059	1,688	1,229	1,019	2,040
Dyestuffs and pigments	461	334	271	335	456	330	270	332
Fertilizers	403	276	243	380	369	254	219	345
Other chemical industries	1,744	1,157	947	1,576	1,717	1,149	942	1,564
Metal manufacture	24,711	13,646	11,317	18,741	24,568	13,527	11,230	18,623
Iron and steel (general)	12,161	6,674	5,356	8,685	12,113	6,635	5,322	8,650
Steel tubes	2,217	1,268	989	1,376	2,209	1,261	984	1,369
Iron castings, etc.	5,429	2,869	2,453	3,786	5,383	2,822	2,426	3,733
Aluminium and aluminium alloys	1,939	1,076	962	2,185	1,918	1,063	958	2,176
Copper, brass and other copper alloys	1,645	986	815	1,583	1,633	978	807	1,572
Other base metals	1,320	773	742	1,126	1,312	768	733	1,123
Mechanical engineering	39,201	21,521	17,915	32,716	38,199	20,971	17,393	32,030
Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	1,009	523	487	986	979	502	467	965
Metal-working machine tools	3,737	1,653	1,164	1,795	3,706	1,638	1,148	1,773
Pumps, valves and compressors	1,829	1,124	932	1,780	1,761	1,090	919	1,766
Industrial engines	839	486	463	659	819	483	459	654
Textile machinery and accessories	1,551	839	675	1,402	1,355	701	530	1,227
Construction and earth-moving equipment	994	515	494	787	980	503	487	773
Mechanical handling equipment	2,125	1,193	999	1,497	2,109	1,184	978	1,482
Office machinery	2,036	880	641	2,457	1,983	849	617	2,372
Other machinery	10,479	5,998	5,104	9,701	10,132	5,827	4,969	9,496
Industrial (including process) plant and steelwork	7,288	4,043	3,149	4,707	7,195	3,988	3,086	4,643
Ordnance and small arms	546	338	296	364	542	335	293	361
Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	6,768	3,929	3,511	6,581	6,638	3,871	3,440	6,518

See footnotes on page 156.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Numbers unemployed [1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 151 *(continued)* At June in each year Number

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1972	1973	1974	1975
Instrument engineering	3,388	2,111	1,872	3,328	3,303	2,070	1,818	3,244
Photographic and document copying equipment	410	237	233	406	400	234	230	403
Watches and clocks	592	428	313	544	587	427	311	537
Surgical instruments and appliances	491	339	362	626	438	310	328	566
Scientific and industrial instruments and systems	1,895	1,107	964	1,752	1,878	1,099	949	1,738
Electrical engineering	21,575	13,164	11,642	23,070	20,950	12,749	11,258	22,302
Electrical machinery	4,920	2,947	2,271	3,349	4,853	2,895	2,220	3,306
Insulated wires and cables	1,372	1,001	857	1,228	1,331	954	829	1,155
Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	2,296	1,469	1,281	2,256	2,120	1,347	1,150	2,076
Radio and electronic components	3,319	1,845	1,735	4,634	3,265	1,807	1,700	4,518
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	1,084	772	759	2,135	1,016	737	720	2,063
Electronic computers	1,200	645	559	1,114	1,104	620	542	997
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	1,570	983	868	1,597	1,552	953	852	1,578
Electric appliances primarily for domestic use	2,371	1,454	1,369	2,991	2,328	1,431	1,346	2,912
Other electrical goods	3,443	2,048	1,943	3,766	3,381	2,005	1,899	3,697
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	11,309	7,716	5,984	7,271	10,915	7,427	5,827	7,037
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	10,309	7,123	5,470	6,678	9,953	6,860	5,328	6,460
Marine engineering	1,000	593	514	593	962	567	499	577
Vehicles	20,573	11,249	9,747	20,708	20,250	11,071	9,620	20,507
Wheeled tractor manufacturing	494	291	300	536	492	291	299	534
Motor vehicle manufacturing	12,370	6,515	6,073	16,028	12,197	6,430	6,008	15,919
Motor cycle, tricycle and pedal cycle manufacturing	1,121	536	801	740	1,117	531	798	737
Aerospace equipment manufacturing and repairing	4,812	2,692	1,873	2,498	4,672	2,607	1,820	2,415
Locomotives and railway track equipment	824	673	402	442	823	673	402	440
Railway carriages and wagons and trams	952	542	298	464	949	539	293	462
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	25,733	14,717	13,609	28,372	25,389	14,475	13,414	27,985
Engineers' small tools and gauges	2,083	988	897	1,762	2,061	971	880	1,732
Hand tools and implements	996	539	480	828	980	531	465	815
Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware, etc.	660	365	284	539	647	356	276	524
Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	1,303	742	529	1,449	1,298	733	524	1,441
Wire and wire manufactures	1,451	875	833	1,545	1,434	870	822	1,530
Cans and metal boxes	945	619	531	854	933	607	526	837
Jewellery and precious metals	486	340	302	652	480	336	297	646
Metal industries not elsewhere specified	17,809	10,249	9,753	20,743	17,556	10,071	9,624	20,460
Textiles	24,000	14,166	11,406	22,238	21,563	12,402	10,067	20,258
Production of man-made fibres	1,566	983	753	1,426	1,366	790	608	1,237
Spinning and doubling on the cotton and flax systems	4,356	2,383	1,665	3,410	3,685	1,779	1,297	2,773
Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres	2,394	1,335	1,017	2,224	1,969	1,968	820	1,942
Woollen and worsted	4,685	2,565	1,989	3,931	4,541	2,490	1,928	3,815
Jute	1,251	931	529	730	1,241	927	528	726
Rope, twine and net	483	328	232	362	413	305	204	329
Hosiery and other knitted goods	2,829	1,729	1,685	3,522	2,522	1,517	1,472	3,209
Lace	180	86	62	104	143	71	56	99
Carpets	1,078	700	641	1,403	1,001	639	581	1,338
Narrow fabrics (not more than 30 cm wide)	630	384	283	591	593	357	263	563
Made-up textiles	1,248	765	673	1,205	1,001	626	556	1,059
Textile finishing	2,569	1,472	1,397	2,413	2,365	1,330	1,281	2,258
Other textile industries	731	505	480	917	723	503	473	910
Leather, leather goods and fur	2,056	1,345	1,240	2,134	1,987	1,268	1,158	2,083
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	1,147	741	721	1,190	1,114	691	655	1,164
Leather goods	760	507	419	792	729	486	410	771
Fur	149	97	100	152	144	91	93	148
Clothing and footwear	11,957	7,707	6,386	13,355	10,276	6,452	5,410	11,437
Weatherproof outerwear	660	437	315	505	631	422	305	488
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	2,364	1,542	1,238	2,448	2,178	1,390	1,130	2,259
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	1,259	822	693	1,388	1,235	809	677	1,371
Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.	1,852	1,395	1,074	2,223	1,055	730	554	1,209
Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	2,808	1,696	1,498	3,213	2,487	1,527	1,362	2,933
Hats, caps and millinery	243	149	124	220	178	97	98	167
Dress industries not elsewhere specified	889	575	492	801	767	479	413	690
Footwear	1,882	1,091	952	2,557	1,745	998	871	2,320

See footnotes on page 156.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Numbers unemployed [1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 151 *(continued)* At June each year Number

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1972	1973	1974	1975
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	11,560	7,089	6,112	11,345	11,215	6,866	5,898	11,022
Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods	3,038	1,736	1,574	3,056	2,918	1,639	1,508	2,921
Pottery	1,636	844	719	1,599	1,606	822	705	1,571
Glass	2,913	2,109	1,795	3,230	2,877	2,093	1,771	3,204
Cement	328	247	172	339	317	241	163	335
Abrasives and building materials, etc. not elsewhere specified	3,645	2,153	1,852	3,121	3,497	2,071	1,751	2,991
Timber, furniture, etc.	9,548	6,222	6,469	11,089	9,309	6,015	6,310	10,821
Timber	3,306	2,090	1,921	3,319	3,226	2,019	1,878	3,235
Furniture and upholstery	3,274	2,183	2,585	4,079	3,174	2,090	2,504	3,960
Bedding, etc.	706	543	543	838	693	530	533	818
Shop and office fittings	757	472	516	1,036	734	462	503	1,012
Wooden Containers and baskets	849	500	475	925	838	493	471	920
Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures	656	434	429	892	644	421	421	876
Paper, printing and publishing	13,563	8,910	8,866	14,095	13,243	8,678	8,671	13,802
Paper and board	2,998	1,726	1,448	2,296	2,950	1,706	1,433	2,271
Packaging products of paper, board and associated materials	2,139	1,423	1,343	2,442	2,039	1,339	1,270	2,316
Manufactured stationery	515	371	324	596	500	361	318	587
Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified	813	596	466	786	809	596	464	784
Printing, publishing of newspapers	1,613	1,108	1,613	1,680	1,549	1,061	1,564	1,628
Printing, publishing of periodicals	1,495	976	968	1,732	1,468	953	959	1,714
Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.	3,990	2,710	2,704	4,563	3,928	2,662	2,663	4,502
Other manufacturing industries	11,943	7,699	7,124	14,594	11,414	7,334	6,801	14,110
Rubber	4,010	2,354	2,083	3,909	3,703	2,117	1,862	3,603
Linoleum, plastics floor-covering, leathercloth, etc.	585	355	331	626	571	349	324	624
Brushes and brooms	319	214	184	351	298	204	174	338
Toys, games, children's carriages and sports equipment	1,746	1,148	933	2,055	1,714	1,139	929	2,046
Miscellaneous stationers' goods	297	198	172	394	295	196	164	393
Plastics products not elsewhere specified	4,070	2,728	2,657	5,993	3,929	2,641	2,590	5,861
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	916	702	764	1,266	904	688	758	1,245
Construction	131,492	90,989	100,479	159,600	121,621	83,084	92,759	149,834
Gas, electricity and water	10,129	6,805	5,738	6,421	9,884	6,657	5,642	6,319
Gas	3,328	2,411	2,337	2,779	3,286	2,364	2,320	2,759
Electricity	6,101	3,860	2,936	2,944	5,940	3,776	2,870	2,871
Water supply	700	534	465	698	658	517	452	689
Transport and communication	47,538	37,917	31,785	46,493	45,834	36,661	30,743	44,920
Railways	6,147	4,406	3,505	4,720	6,049	4,350	3,463	4,659
Road passenger transport	7,089	4,809	4,298	6,624	6,786	4,598	4,146	6,306
Road haulage contracting for general hire or reward	10,102	6,460	6,852	12,759	9,811	6,257	6,629	12,368
Other road haulage	1,365	837	728	1,000	1,312	792	695	959
Sea transport	6,169	4,884	3,677	4,958	5,834	4,698	3,515	4,722
Port and inland water transport	5,294	6,874	3,238	3,200	5,013	6,616	3,045	3,016
Air transport	1,238	980	1,049	1,396	1,204	954	1,030	1,371
Postal services and telecommunications	6,958	6,133	6,156	8,092	6,705	5,924	5,982	7,833
Miscellaneous transport services and storage	3,176	2,534	2,282	3,744	3,120	2,472	2,238	3,686
Distributive trades	79,848	53,992	49,250	84,985	76,050	51,039	46,873	81,613
Wholesale distribution of food and drink	10,705	7,084	6,281	10,713	10,106	6,569	5,875	10,123
Wholesale distribution of petroleum products	747	591	570	668	735	582	563	653
Other wholesale distribution	7,454	5,614	5,357	9,611	7,188	5,407	5,165	9,304
Retail distribution of food and drink	20,907	13,272	11,221	18,974	19,860	12,461	10,633	18,210
Other retail distribution	26,510	18,625	18,228	32,718	25,290	17,714	17,455	31,564
Dealing in coal, oil, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies	5,486	3,652	3,072	4,739	5,134	3,397	2,866	4,455
Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery	8,039	5,154	4,521	7,562	7,737	4,909	4,316	7,304
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	17,404	14,450	14,614	21,206	16,961	14,115	14,322	20,772
Insurance	6,146	5,009	4,575	5,768	5,993	4,873	4,493	5,647
Banking	4,328	4,015	3,676	4,148	4,214	3,925	3,599	4,059
Other financial institutions	1,203	958	1,188	1,725	1,169	936	1,167	1,686
Property owning and managing, etc.	1,348	1,109	1,348	2,136	1,302	1,081	1,308	2,067
Advertising and market research	891	674	750	1,177	881	668	745	1,164
Other business services	3,296	2,513	2,908	6,014	3,217	2,460	2,843	5,918
Central offices not allocable elsewhere	192	172	169	238	185	172	167	231

See footnotes on page 156.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Numbers unemployed [1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE **151** *(continued)* — At June in each year — Number

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1972	1973	1974	1975
Professional and scientific services	23,408	20,009	19,278	27,931	22,071	18,789	18,143	26,412
Accountancy services	796	630	580	944	755	604	554	918
Educational services	8,533	8,050	7,883	10,753	8,057	7,574	7,430	10,167
Legal services	944	714	725	1,271	874	671	694	1,216
Medical and dental services	10,255	8,458	7,973	11,598	9,582	7,855	7,398	10,812
Religious organisations	361	280	231	357	332	254	215	344
Research and development services	699	585	522	664	690	580	521	661
Other professional and scientific services	1,820	1,292	1,364	2,344	1,781	1,251	1,331	2,294
Miscellaneous services	68,766	50,817	48,242	79,286	65,685	48,420	46,326	76,728
Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.	5,571	4,709	4,987	6,478	5,445	4,631	4,917	6,388
Sport and other recreations	2,644	1,948	1,783	3,055	2,585	1,894	1,741	2,984
Betting and gambling	3,039	2,324	1,969	3,056	2,857	2,149	1,844	2,904
Hotels and other residential establishments	15,695	11,790	11,182	19,589	14,965	11,330	10,798	19,139
Restaurants, cafes, snack bars	5,050	3,598	3,223	5,779	4,855	3,434	3,122	5,612
Public houses	3,316	2,524	2,278	4,272	3,094	2,313	2,083	4,016
Clubs	2,277	1,574	1,489	2,288	2,201	1,515	1,437	2,243
Catering contractors	1,267	847	817	1,475	1,225	819	784	1,446
Hairdressing and manicure	2,065	1,344	1,159	2,399	1,950	1,269	1,100	2,304
Private domestic service	2,754	2,139	1,836	2,338	2,459	1,890	1,645	2,105
Laundries	2,492	1,624	1,495	2,538	2,366	1,538	1,425	2,451
Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.	754	460	436	671	705	436	421	642
Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations	12,316	8,497	8,395	14,395	11,875	8,138	8,069	13,907
Repair of boots and shoes	277	201	226	214	240	191	219	209
Other services	9,249	7,238	6,967	10,739	8,863	6,873	6,721	10,378
Public administration and defence	35,138	30,755	32,623	42,735	33,335	29,107	31,196	40,764
National government service	14,904	13,678	13,901	19,217	14,101	12,927	13,214	18,083
Local government service	20,234	17,077	18,722	23,518	19,234	16,180	17,982	22,681
Persons not classified by industry	89,151	80,016	74,210	111,999	85,084	76,390	70,958	106,350

Note: The presentation of unemployment statistics in this and succeeding tables conforms with the recommendations of an Inter-departmental Working Party (*Unemployment Statistics* (Cmnd.5157)). See *Department of Employment Gazette,* November 1972.

[1] The figures exclude the temporarily stopped and certain severely disabled persons. [2] The adjusted total is obtained by taking into account amendments notified on the four days following the day of the count.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Rates of unemployment [1]

Analysis by standard regions

TABLE **152** — Annual averages — Percentages

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974 [2]
United Kingdom	1.7	1.5	1.5	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.8	2.7	2.7
Great Britain	1.6	1.4	1.4	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.5	3.3	3.7	2.6	2.6
England	1.3	1.1	1.2	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.3	3.0	3.3	2.4	2.4
North	3.3	2.5	2.5	3.9	4.6	4.8	4.7	5.7	6.3	4.7	4.7
Yorkshire and Humberside	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.8	4.2	2.9	2.8
East Midlands		0.9	1.0	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.9	3.1	2.1	2.2
East Anglia	1.0	1.3	1.4	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	3.1	2.9	1.9	2.0
South East		0.8	0.9	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.1	1.5	1.6
South West	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.4	3.5	2.4	2.7
West Midlands	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.9	3.6	2.2	..
North West	2.0	1.6	1.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.7	3.9	4.8	3.6	3.5
Wales	2.5	2.5	2.8	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.7	5.2	3.5	3.8
Scotland	3.6	2.9	2.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.2	5.8	6.4	4.6	4.1
Northern Ireland	6.5	6.0	5.9	7.4	7.1	7.1	6.9	7.8	8.2	6.3	6.0

[1] Numbers unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees. See also footnotes to Table 151. [2] Because of industrial action at local offices of the Employment Service Agency the count of unemployed in October and November 1974 included some estimates. Information for West Midlands region is not available for these months. In December 1974 no count was made. The percentages for 1974 are based on averages of eleven months, (except for West Midlands where no averages have been calculated), and are also based on the new regions introduced in April 1974.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Unemployed in Great Britain

TABLE 153

Thousands

	Average of monthly counts	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Total													
1968 ...	549	600	596	572	567	536	506	505	553	535	539	545	540
1969 ...	544	584	576	566	550	509	483	503	552	540	543	553	566
1970 ...	582	612	606	602	593	553	524	551	597	579	576	588	604
1971 ...	758	675	684	700	730	715	687	743	818	810	819	851	868
1972 ...	844	929	925	925	928	832	767	804	864	848	792	770	745
1973 ...	598	785	718	683	692	591	546	555	571	545	510	494	486
1974 [1]	600	606	599	590	647	535	516	567	656	647	613	621	..
Males													
1968 ...	461	499	496	477	474	450	429	429	462	448	450	457	457
1969 ...	462	497	491	484	469	435	415	428	463	455	456	466	483
1970 ...	495	526	520	517	508	473	450	470	502	487	483	495	513
1971 ...	640	575	579	590	618	609	589	631	682	677	684	713	732
1972 ...	705	784	781	780	779	700	648	670	707	699	655	637	620
1973 ...	499	652	597	569	569	497	462	465	473	453	427	416	413
1974 [1]	501	511	507	502	532	456	440	475	535	527	509	516	..
Females													
1968 ...	89	101	100	95	93	86	77	76	92	87	89	87	83
1969 ...	82	87	85	82	81	74	68	75	89	85	87	86	82
1970 ...	87	85	86	85	85	80	73	81	96	92	93	94	92
1971 ...	119	100	105	110	113	107	98	113	136	133	135	138	136
1972 ...	139	145	144	144	149	132	119	134	157	149	137	133	125
1973 ...	99	133	121	114	123	94	84	90	98	93	82	78	74
1974 [1]	99	95	92	88	115	80	76	92	121	120	104	105	..

[1] Because of industrial action at local offices of the Employment Service Agency, the figures for October and November 1974 include estimates from some offices, and for December 1974 no count was made. The 1974 figures are averages of eleven months.

See Note to Table 151.

Source: Department of Employment

Unemployed in Northern Ireland

TABLE 154

Thousands

	Monthly averages	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1962	35.5	40.3	39.3	38.4	38.5	35.9	33.6	33.9	33.7	32.8	30.4	33.2	35.5
1963	37.4	43.9	46.0	43.2	39.1	37.9	35.8	35.1	34.8	34.1	31.8	32.6	34.9
1964	32.2	38.5	38.0	36.0	36.2	34.0	31.8	31.1	30.3	28.4	28.2	26.4	27.9
1965	30.0	31.9	33.3	32.8	32.0	30.9	28.7	28.8	29.4	28.0	27.1	27.1	30.3
1966	30.1	32.3	30.8	29.0	29.5	27.8	28.2	28.4	28.2	29.0	30.4	32.6	35.4
1967	37.8	38.2	38.6	39.1	40.5	38.7	37.1	37.5	37.8	37.3	36.1	36.1	37.1
1968	36.6	38.5	37.6	35.7	35.9	36.7	35.5	36.0	36.6	35.4	35.9	37.3	38.1
1969	37.1	40.6	40.1	38.2	36.3	36.2	34.6	38.2	37.9	36.8	35.1	35.3	36.3
1970	35.7	37.4	36.0	35.5	35.0	33.4	31.7	37.1	38.3	37.1	34.9	35.6	36.5
1971	40.7	39.6	38.9	37.9	38.4	37.5	37.0	42.8	43.8	44.4	42.3	42.7	43.1
1972	41.4	44.9	43.1	42.3	44.7	40.1	38.8	44.9	44.5	42.5	37.5	36.7	36.7
1973	32.4	38.8	35.8	34.6	36.6	30.7	30.3	34.0	33.2	32.5	27.6	26.9	27.3
1974	31.3	30.2	29.6	28.4	33.6	26.3	27.3	34.6	35.2	35.6	30.9	31.6	32.2

See Note to Table 151.

Source: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Employment vacancies unfilled in Great Britain [1]

TABLE 155

Thousands

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Total												
1968	220	232	258	278	287	303	313	286	277	268	266	267
1969	252	264	284	303	306	322	318	301	290	272	256	249
1970	242	250	264	274	280	296	296	272	261	244	226	211
1971	193	185	179	185	186	198	193	179	169	159	149	139
1972	134	144	158	174	184	203	209	203	205	213	220	225
1973	232	275	307	345	386	419	453	458	477	486	477	456
1974	378	352	352	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Males												
1968	107	113	125	133	137	144	149	138	132	127	129	131
1969	120	128	137	146	150	158	158	152	145	137	130	129
1970	122	127	135	141	144	151	153	143	136	129	119	112
1971	99	96	94	94	93	98	96	91	86	83	78	73
1972	68	76	82	91	98	108	113	112	111	119	127	131
1973	134	163	183	205	225	245	264	268	279	287	288	274
1974	173	163	163	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Females												
1968	113	120	133	146	150	159	164	148	145	140	137	136
1969	132	136	147	156	156	164	161	150	145	135	125	120
1970	120	123	129	133	136	144	143	130	125	115	107	99
1971	94	88	85	91	93	100	97	87	82	76	71	65
1972	66	69	75	83	86	95	96	91	94	94	93	94
1973	97	112	124	140	161	175	189	190	198	200	189	182
1974	112	104	103	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Employment offices[2]												
Males												
1974	..	..	..	182	197	201	199	185	187	183	168	..
Females												
1974	..	..	..	116	127	135	131	117	120	116	103	..
Careers offices[2]												
Males												
1974	..	..	..	52	54	57	64	55	47	39	33	..
Females												
1974	..	..	..	49	52	54	58	49	44	38	32	..

[1] The figures relate to vacancies notified to employment offices and careers offices in Great Britain. From April 1974 the vacancies notified to employment offices include some that are suitable for young persons and those notified to careers offices include some that are suitable for adults. To avoid possible duplication the two series should not be added together. [2] Due to industrial action at local offices of the Employment service agency figures for December 1974 are not available and the figures for October and November 1974 include estimates.

Source: Department of Employment

Employment vacancies unfilled in Northern Ireland [1]

TABLE 156

Number

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1962	517	524	495	567	667	632	526	521	703	1,059	669	981
1963	867	894	1,348	908	1,098	1,374	1,106	1,112	1,307	1,991	1,502	1,419
1964	1,380	1,347	1,285	1,318	1,278	1,420	1,420	1,702	2,048	2,151	2,357	1,753
1965	1,899	1,915	2,337	3,414	3,057	3,701	3,374	3,590	4,160	4,206	4,551	3,778
1966	3,771	3,605	3,704	3,806	3,523	3,531	3,368	3,430	3,233	3,122	2,515	2,219
1967	1,956	1,742	1,880	1,709	1,693	1,905	1,927	1,861	2,279	2,353	1,878	1,691
1968	1,808	1,953	2,792	3,271	2,913	3,376	3,270	2,758	3,185	2,952	2,805	2,623
1969	3,348	3,502	3,796	4,205	4,154	4,272	3,911	3,813	4,194	4,185	3,825	3,702
1970	3,988	4,083	4,290	4,447	4,538	4,535	3,712	3,860	4,004	3,884	3,278	2,975
1971	3,041	3,040	3,063	3,220	3,299	3,307	2,716	3,043	3,040	2,759	2,702	2,821
1972	2,948	2,984	2,962	3,075	3,199	3,305	3,265	3,398	3,553	3,559	3,355	3,295
1973	3,354	4,041	4,400	5,033	5,326	5,229	5,056	5,274	6,106	6,270	6,180	6,061
1974	5,852	5,860	6,150	6,441	6,683	6,479	6,624	6,391	6,375	6,445	5,909	5,227

[1] The figures relate to vacancies notified to local offices of the Department.

Source: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Number of temporarily stopped workers

Great Britain

TABLE 157

Number

	Average of monthly counts	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Total													
1968	14,659	30,468	23,159	17,901	11,509	13,322	10,270	9,717	8,226	12,797	10,521	16,343	11,675
1969	15,534	10,506	15,115	23,357	7,741	14,113	15,333	8,603	15,645	19,069	29,733	19,405	7,790
1970	21,147	16,518	17,746	22,133	23,160	24,494	22,939	18,401	8,581	48,704	21,637	13,373	16,079
1971	48,379	15,522	37,161	53,467	43,562	39,589	37,176	42,843	41,225	72,797	67,269	74,855	55,089
1972	77,894	48,943	649,341	46,826	29,348	28,790	27,248	19,028	21,165	30,695	14,551	11,338	7,449
1973	11,095	9,461	11,251	12,172	10,408	11,312	21,566	4,397	6,539	13,566	9,139	15,336	7,994
1974[1]	187,525	914,889	744,870	101,823	13,431	21,884	8,912	10,271	15,577	19,740	23,855	..	..
Males													
1968	13,064	27,153	20,067	15,870	9,821	11,613	9,316	8,582	6,870	11,644	9,528	15,416	10,889
1969	14,033	9,566	13,835	21,761	6,457	12,698	13,582	7,117	13,698	17,450	27,843	17,885	6,505
1970	18,746	14,741	15,336	19,838	19,953	21,658	20,314	16,267	6,635	46,032	19,013	11,575	13,587
1971	41,883	12,727	25,084	40,397	35,556	33,496	33,727	38,472	36,486	66,387	61,792	68,457	50,017
1972	63,242	44,020	504,288	41,356	25,302	23,979	25,052	17,381	19,000	28,573	13,027	10,328	6,598
1973	9,977	8,825	10,263	11,096	9,414	9,777	18,681	3,859	5,773	11,967	8,586	14,221	7,258
1974[1]	..	..	..	..	12,195	19,877	8,164	9,350	14,198	17,990	19,578	..	..
Females													
1968	1,595	3,315	3,092	2,031	1,688	1,709	954	1,135	1,356	1,153	993	927	786
1969	1,501	940	1,280	1,596	1,284	1,415	1,751	1,486	1,947	1,619	1,890	1,520	1,285
1970	2,401	1,777	2,410	2,295	3,207	2,836	2,625	2,134	1,946	2,672	2,624	1,798	2,492
1971	6,496	2,795	12,077	13,070	8,006	6,093	3,449	4,371	4,739	6,410	5,477	6,398	5,072
1972	14,652	4,923	145,053	5,470	4,046	4,811	2,196	1,647	2,165	2,122	1,524	1,010	851
1973	1,118	636	988	1,076	994	1,535	2,885	538	766	1,599	553	1,115	736
1974[1]	..	..	..	..	1,236	2,007	748	921	1,379	1,750	4,277	..	..

[1] In 1974, during the energy crisis in January, February and March, the numbers of temporarily stopped were high and separate information was not collected for males and females. Due to industrial action at local offices of the Employment service agency the October 1974 figures do not include West Midlands and figures are not available for November and December 1974. The total average for 1974 is based on ten months and averages for males and females are not calculable.

Source: Department of Employment

Number of temporarily stopped workers

Northern Ireland

TABLE 158

Number

	Average of monthly counts	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Total													
1968	627	1,562	1,125	657	704	616	583	269	298	325	395	495	494
1969	636	681	1,225	861	498	532	567	470	400	1,077	412	503	408
1970	747	1,225	688	768	741	835	475	493	502	546	703	1,029	956
1971	1,055	1,289	1,145	1,108	1,210	1,153	793	543	1,455	1,122	845	1,063	931
1972	1,282	1,171	3,592	3,384	2,828	684	777	424	682	368	519	448	504
1973	485	606	664	719	1,147	764	522	272	192	225	170	273	269
1974	1,829	6,609	2,654	979	284	2,401	1,227	370	300	643	1,201	3,853	1,426
Males													
1968	319	497	490	230	328	259	291	182	185	216	304	423	420
1969	437	485	874	725	369	440	385	347	291	600	210	299	227
1970	447	870	470	531	418	471	248	273	227	275	397	680	504
1971	573	601	609	554	529	542	581	432	892	646	425	594	472
1972	925	498	2,973	2,749	2,516	298	325	262	480	171	282	209	334
1973	273	405	433	289	413	446	252	160	139	189	121	215	211
1974	970	2,285	1,574	474	217	1,701	1,094	244	206	327	776	2,086	650
Females													
1968	308	1,065	635	427	376	357	292	87	113	109	91	72	74
1969	199	196	351	136	129	92	182	123	109	477	202	204	181
1970	300	355	218	237	323	364	227	220	275	271	306	349	452
1971	482	688	536	554	681	611	212	111	563	476	420	469	459
1972	357	673	619	635	312	386	452	162	202	197	237	239	170
1973	213	201	231	430	734	318	270	112	53	36	49	58	58
1974	859	4,324	1,080	505	67	700	133	126	94	316	425	1,767	776

Source: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Industrial stoppages [1]

Number of stoppages and workers involved

TABLE 159

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Numbers of stoppages beginning in each year											
Analysis by industry [2]:											
All industries and services[3]	2,524	2,354	1,937	2,116	2,378	3,116	3,906	2,228	2,497	2,873	2,922
Mining and quarrying	1,063	743	556	399	227	193	165	138	229	305	196
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	766	854	701	910	1,103	1,430	1,921	1,107	1,249	1,342	1,326
Textiles	38	30	21	41	54	72	96	70	66	92	94
Clothing and footwear	19	14	9	19	15	24	27	27	31	31	31
Construction	222	261	265	256	276	285	337	234	243	217	203
Transport and communication	180	179	178	208	342	540	584	269	236	298	305
All other industries and services	242	274	208	293	387	576	777	383	443	591	774
Workers directly and indirectly involved in these stoppages: Total (Thousands)	873	869	531	732	2,256	1,656	1,793	1,175	1,726	1,513	1,622
Analysis by industry [2]:											
Mining and quarrying	173	118	51	42	30	145	118	23	342	47	307
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	360	488	288	459	1,911	750	784	665	680	819	733
Textiles	6	6	2	6	12	18	34	11	18	26	31
Clothing and footwear	6	4	1	3	4	10	30	4	7	14	6
Construction	26	28	35	37	47	44	51	38	210	25	22
Transport and communication	251	131	115	113	145	393	347	306	218	147	135
All other industries and services	51	94	40	73	107	296	429	127	251	435	388
Analysis by duration of stoppage:											
Not more than 6 days	767	603	413	572	2,075	1,093	1,075	702	821	1,025	710
Over 6 but not more than 12 days	64	134	46	82	77	146	162	127	137	191	226
Over 12 but not more than 24 days	30	78	32	28	73	222	268	65	155	152	499
Over 24 but not more than 36 days	6	47	4	34	16	158	199	28	352	96	105
Over 36 but not more than 60 days	6	6	33	13	4	24	58	244	56	35	71
Over 60 days	1	1	2	2	11	14	30	9	206	14	11

Working days lost as a result of stoppages

Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Working days lost through the stoppages which began in the year[4]	2,030	2,932	2,395	2,783	4,719	6,925	10,908	13,589	23,923	7,145	14,845
Analysis by workers involved:											
Under 100 workers	206	202	168	201	250	318	485	320	406	378	440
100 and under 250 workers	206	235	191	256	352	419	708	389	591	598	668
250 and under 500 workers	280	321	253	278	364	578	752	535	890	648	887
500 and under 1,000 workers	275	347	238	361	559	774	1,171	687	1,151	738	1,071
1,000 and under 2,500 workers	478	475	364	595	821	1,226	1,671	1,059	1,897	1,248	1,604
2,500 and under 5,000 workers	204	296	156	289	507	558	1,123	623	2,155	879	1,054
5,000 workers and over	380	1,055	1,024	802	1,867	3,053	4,998	9,976	16,834	2,654	9,121
Working days lost each year through all stoppages in progress[5]											
Analysis by industry [2]:											
All industries and services	2,277	2,925	2,398	2,787	4,690	6,846	10,980	13,551	23,909	7,197	14,750
Mining and quarrying	309	413	118	108	57	1,041	1,092	65	10,800	91	5,628
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	1,338	1,763	871	1,422	3,363	3,739	4,540	6,035	6,636	4,800	5,837
Textiles	27	46	10	25	34	120	192	58	236	140	236
Clothing and footwear	7	6	1	6	7	19	192	13	38	53	19
Construction	125	135	145	201	233	278	242	255	4,188	176	252
Transport and communication	312	305	1,069	823	559	786	1,313	6,539	876	331	705
All other industries and services	160	257	183	202	438	862	3,409	586	1,135	1,608	2,072

[1] Excluding stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the aggregate number of working days lost exceeded 100. [2] Figures from 1964 to 1969 are based on the 1958 Standard Industrial Classification and those for 1970 onwards, on the 1968 edition. [3] Some stoppages involved workers in more than one industry group but have each been counted only once in the totals. [4] The figures for working days lost include days lost in subsequent years where the stoppages extended into the following calendar year. [5] This analysis shows the total working days lost *within* each year as a result of stoppages in progress in that year whether beginning in that or an earlier year.

Source: Department of Employment

Economic activity: 1971 [1] [2]

Great Britain

TABLE 160

Based on 10% sample of returns

Thousands

	Total	Age last birthday							
		Under 20	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65 and over
Males: Total population (aged 15 and over)	19,496	1,897	2,063	3,357	3,163	3,253	1,570	1,458	2,735
Total economically inactive (15 and over)	3,612	733	200	79	50	75	72	195	2,207
Students	933	700	175	43	10	3	—	—	—
Retired	2,304	—	—	—	1	9	19	103	2,171
Other	376	33	25	36	38	63	53	92	36
Total economically active	15,884	1,164	1,862	3,278	3,113	3,178	1,498	1,263	527
In employment	15,032	1,057	1,747	3,125	2,983	3,045	1,421	1,142	511
Self-employed	1,472	19	94	311	349	318	155	132	93
Managers	1,385	9	79	271	343	375	161	105	41
Foremen and supervisors	780	3	32	134	192	242	101	68	9
Other employees	11,395	1,026	1,542	2,409	2,099	2,110	1,004	837	367
Out of employment	852	106	115	154	130	133	77	121	16
Sick	190	6	10	21	29	44	31	44	5
Other	662	101	105	132	101	88	46	77	12
Females: Total population (aged 15 and over)	21,439	1,801	2,033	3,286	3,151	3,391	1,695	1,675	4,408
Total economically inactive (15 and over)	12,301	790	809	1,840	1,350	1,343	831	1,207	4,132
Students	812	655	115	22	14	6	—	—	—
Other (including retired)	11,489	135	694	1,818	1,336	1,337	831	1,207	4,132
Total economically active	9,138	1,011	1,224	1,446	1,801	2,048	864	468	276
In employment	8,701	938	1,163	1,373	1,730	1,964	821	451	261
Self-employed	371	4	19	58	83	98	48	32	30
Managers	287	4	22	41	63	89	38	19	11
Foremen and supervisors	209	3	18	38	48	65	25	9	3
Other employees	7,834	927	1,103	1,236	1,536	1,712	710	391	218
Out of employment	436	73	61	73	70	84	43	18	15
Sick	101	10	10	12	17	29	17	5	2
Other	335	63	51	61	54	55	26	13	13

[1] These figures differ from those given by the Department of Employment as they were calculated on a different basis: census figures include all who live and work in Great Britain or who work in Great Britain although usually resident in another country (including foreign and Commonwealth armed forces, except those on foreign naval vessels, and seamen). Department of Employment figures relate to the British working population including those who at the time of the census were working outside Great Britain (includes British forces and seamen abroad). Full-time students and school pupils who hold National Insurance cards, are classified in the census as economically inactive; they are included in the Department of Employment figures. Seasonal and irregular workers are classified as economically inactive in the census only if they are students, retired or are 'Other persons economically inactive'; they are included in the Department of Employment figures. People who were 'sick' at the time of the census are classified as 'out of employment, sick' but in Department of Employment figures are classified as employed. [2] During the whole week 24 April 1971. For further definition of terms see *1971 Census, Great Britain, County Reports, General Explanatory Notes.*

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: General Register Office (Scotland)

Size of manufacturing units 1972 [1]

TABLE 161 — United Kingdom

	Total	Analysis by number of employees						
		11–19	20–24	25–99	100–199	200–499	500–999	1000 or more
Number of units								
All manufacturing industries	59,792	17,155	8,150	20,637	6,246	4,894	1,589	1,121
Food, drink and tobacco	5,089	1,294	616	1,699	558	599	193	130
Coal and petroleum products	175	45	20	43	67	[2]	[2]	[2]
Chemicals and allied industries	2,100	491	238	664	268	256	104	79
Metal manufacture	2,178	436	271	723	285	270	93	100
Mechanical engineering	8,406	2,715	1,399	2,587	742	593	224	146
Instrument engineering	1,236	364	146	431	127	101	41	26
Electrical engineering	3,292	816	414	937	388	363	190	184
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	697	196	115	214	63	52	22	35
Vehicles	2,117	522	261	616	231	221	96	170
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	7,071	2,397	1,159	2,450	549	348	126	42
Textiles	4,529	881	499	1,613	747	623	115	51
Leather, leather goods and fur	789	287	119	286	97	[2]	[2]	[2]
Clothing and footwear	5,912	1,516	787	2,437	696	382	78	16
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	2,316	570	278	888	265	213	67	35
Timber, furniture, etc.	4,885	1,825	727	1,775	364	162	29	3
Paper, printing and publishing	5,914	1,935	692	2,131	559	416	123	58
Other manufacturing industries	3,086	865	409	1,143	315	238	77	39
Number of employees (thousands)								
All manufacturing industries	7,387.2	246.7	179.0	1,049.7	867.5	1,509.4	1,101.2	2,433.7
Food, drink and tobacco	754.4	19.0	13.5	88.9	78.4	187.1	133.2	234.2
Coal and petroleum products	34.9	0.6	0.4	2.2	31.6	[2]	[2]	[2]
Chemicals and allied industries	389.4	7.1	5.2	34.5	36.5	79.6	71.7	154.8
Metal manufacture	509.3	6.3	6.0	38.3	39.6	82.2	65.6	271.3
Mechanical engineering	908.3	39.0	30.8	133.2	102.6	186.2	155.5	261.1
Instrument engineering	150.7	5.2	3.2	21.9	17.8	31.0	29.0	42.5
Electrical engineering	759.3	11.7	9.0	47.9	54.9	116.5	133.5	385.7
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	174.4	2.9	2.5	11.3	8.4	17.0	16.3	115.9
Vehicles	747.9	7.4	5.7	32.4	32.8	67.6	67.7	534.3
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	509.9	34.3	25.6	121.8	75.3	105.2	87.6	60.0
Textiles	573.8	12.7	11.0	87.9	105.7	191.1	76.7	88.8
Leather, leather goods and fur	40.1	4.1	2.6	14.4	18.9	[2]	[2]	[2]
Clothing and footwear	444.9	21.7	17.2	120.8	96.2	113.2	51.8	23.8
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	263.5	8.3	6.1	45.5	37.1	65.5	44.5	56.4
Timber, furniture, etc.	248.8	26.1	15.8	86.0	49.0	48.4	19.3	4.1
Paper, printing and publishing	546.6	27.9	15.1	104.6	77.1	130.1	85.8	106.1
Other manufacturing industries	331.0	12.4	8.9	57.9	43.6	71.4	55.3	81.4

[1] The analysis follows the Orders of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. [2] Included with data in the preceding size cell.

Source: Business Statistics Office

Indices of basic wage rates of manual workers [1] [2]

TABLE 162

Weekly wage rates

	All industries and services				Manufacturing industries [3]			
	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles [4]	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles [4]
	31 January 1956 = 100							
1966 June	153.7	152.4	157.1	164.4	149.7	147.8	155.5	161.2
December	154.6	153.2	158.7	165.3	151.5	149.4	157.9	163.1
1967 June	157.6	156.0	162.1	168.8	153.7	151.7	160.0	165.4
December	163.7	162.4	167.3	174.9	159.2	157.3	165.1	170.8
1968 June	168.8	167.4	172.3	180.4	166.9	165.0	172.8	178.2
December	175.5	174.3	177.7	188.5	173.9	172.4	177.4	186.9
1969 June	177.6	176.4	179.8	191.6	175.9	174.5	179.0	189.1
December	185.5	184.4	184.6	207.2	185.1	183.6	184.0	215.1
1970 June	195.0	193.3	196.1	218.6	193.4	190.9	196.7	224.4
December	210.6	208.5	212.5	239.2	208.7	205.0	214.9	248.5
1971 June	221.0	218.5	224.3	253.0	218.7	213.7	230.3	262.9
December	236.6	233.2	242.5	276.2	231.8	226.5	243.6	279.7
1972 June	248.2	244.1	256.7	290.9	244.3	238.0	259.7	296.3
July	*249.5*	*245.2*	*259.0*	*292.3*	*245.3*	*238.8*	*261.2*	*297.6*
	31 July 1972 = 100							
1972 December	108.1	108.3	106.9	108.9	107.8	108.0	106.7	107.9
1973 June	115.3	115.0	115.5	118.0	112.9	112.4	115.1	114.2
December	121.4	120.9	123.7	123.5	121.0	120.6	122.9	122.1
1974 March	125.9	124.6	131.3	128.6	123.1	122.1	128.0	125.2
June	136.2	134.8	141.8	141.1	131.5	129.9	139.2	135.0
September	145.6	144.1	151.3	152.3	142.6	141.1	149.5	146.2
December	157.1	153.9	170.9	164.9	150.3	147.3	164.9	155.3
1975 March	168.1	165.0	180.3	178.0	161.4	158.0	178.6	166.3
June	181.3	178.7	190.5	193.1	178.2	175.0	194.4	183.6

Hourly wage rates

	All industries and services				Manufacturing industries [3]			
	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles [4]	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles [4]
	31 January 1956 = 100							
1966 June	168.7	167.4	172.3	180.5	164.0	161.8	170.6	176.8
December	169.9	168.4	174.2	181.7	166.2	163.8	173.6	179.2
1967 June	173.3	171.6	178.2	185.7	168.9	166.4	176.4	182.1
December	180.3	178.9	184.1	192.6	175.5	173.2	182.4	188.5
1968 June	186.0	184.6	189.9	198.9	184.2	181.8	191.4	196.8
December	193.5	192.2	195.8	207.9	191.9	190.0	196.5	206.5
1969 June	196.1	194.7	198.6	211.5	194.4	192.5	198.8	209.2
December	205.0	203.6	204.2	229.0	204.7	202.6	204.4	238.1
1970 June	215.8	213.9	217.4	242.1	213.9	210.6	218.6	248.4
December	233.3	230.8	235.9	265.1	230.7	226.3	238.8	275.1
1971 June	245.1	242.2	249.1	280.9	241.9	235.9	255.8	291.1
December	262.6	258.7	269.4	306.8	256.5	250.2	270.7	309.7
1972 June	275.9	271.1	285.9	323.8	270.3	262.9	288.5	328.1
July	*277.3*	*272.3*	*288.5*	*325.4*	*271.4*	*263.8*	*290.2*	*329.5*
	31 July 1972 = 100							
1972 December	108.4	108.5	107.4	109.3	107.8	108.0	106.7	107.9
1973 June	115.7	115.3	116.3	118.7	112.9	112.4	115.1	114.2
December	122.0	121.2	124.7	124.3	121.0	120.6	122.9	122.1
1974 March	126.5	125.1	132.5	129.5	123.2	122.1	128.0	125.2
June	136.9	135.3	143.1	142.1	131.6	129.9	139.2	135.0
September	146.4	144.6	152.7	153.4	142.7	141.1	149.5	146.2
December	158.0	154.5	172.5	166.1	150.4	147.3	164.9	155.3
1975 March	169.0	165.7	182.1	179.4	161.5	158.0	178.8	166.3
June	182.4	179.5	192.5	194.7	178.4	175.0	194.6	183.6

[1] The figures are based on rates and hours at the end of the month. [2] Where necessary, figures published in previous issues have been revised to include changes having retrospective effect, or reported belatedly. [3] The term 'Manufacturing industries' covers all industries included in Orders III–XVI of the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958 and from 1970, Orders III–XIX of the Standard Industrial Classification, 1968. [4] In general, males under 21 and females under 18 years of age.

Source: Department of Employment

Average weekly earnings and hours of manual workers

TABLE 163 — At October in each year

	Standard Industrial Classification 1958					Standard Industrial Classification 1968					
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Average weekly earnings [1] (£)											
Manufacturing and certain other industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over)	19.59	20.30	21.38	23.00	24.82	24.83	28.05	30.93	35.82	40.92	48.63
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	9.60	10.07	10.56	11.30	12.11	12.11	13.99	15.80	18.30	21.16	27.01
Manufacturing industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over)	20.16	20.78	21.89	23.62	25.54	25.54	28.91	31.37	36.20	41.52	49.12
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	9.60	10.06	10.54	11.31	12.12	12.11	13.98	15.80	18.34	21.15	27.05
Average weekly hours worked [2]											
Manufacturing and certain other industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over)	47.0	46.0	46.2	46.4	46.5	46.5	45.7	44.7	45.0	45.6	45.1
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	38.7	38.1	38.2	38.3	38.1	38.1	37.9	37.7	37.9	37.7	37.4
Manufacturing industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over)	46.1	45.0	45.3	45.8	45.7	45.7	44.9	43.6	44.1	44.7	44.0
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	38.6	38.0	38.0	38.2	37.9	37.9	37.7	37.5	37.7	37.5	37.2

[1] The figures represent the average earnings, including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the months indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded. The figures are subject to certain qualifications, which are contained in a full account of the enquiry relating to October 1973, published in the *Department of Employment Gazette* for February 1974. [2] The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings.

Source: Department of Employment

Index of average salaries: non-manual employees [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 164 — April 1970 = 100

	Weights	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970		1971	1972	1973	1974
		At October in each year						April	October	At April in each year			
All industries													
All non-manual employees	1,000	68.7	74.6	77.9	81.4	86.6	93.4	100.0	105.9	112.4	125.4	138.7	156.8
Non-manual males	515	68.8	74.7	78.0	81.6	87.1	93.8	100.0	105.6	112.4	125.5	138.5	156.0
Non-manual females	485	68.5	74.6	77.5	81.0	85.7	92.7	100.0	106.6	112.4	125.3	139.1	158.5
All manufacturing industries													
All non-manual employees	1,000	68.3	73.7	77.3	81.1	86.8	93.5	100.0	106.0	111.7	124.4	138.6	155.8
Non-manual males	648	68.9	74.3	77.6	81.3	87.0	93.8	100.0	105.7	111.6	124.0	137.7	153.3
Non-manual females	49 part-time	65.8	71.1	75.7	80.2	85.6	92.2	100.0	107.1	112.9	126.2	142.5	167.4
	303 full-time												

[1] These fixed–weighted indices are described in an article in the May 1972 issue of *Department of Employment Gazette*

Source: Department of Employment

Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours

New Earnings Survey [1]

TABLE 165

Great Britain

	All industries					Manufacturing industries				
	Average weekly earnings		Average hours	Average hourly earnings		Average weekly earnings		Average hours	Average hourly earnings	
				including overtime pay and overtime hours	excluding overtime pay and overtime hours				including overtime pay and overtime hours	excluding overtime pay and overtime hours
	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence				Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence			
	£	£		p	p	£	£		p	p
All full-time men[2]										
1972	36.0	36.7	43.4	83.7	83.3	36.2	37.1	43.9	83.7	
1973	40.9	41.9	43.8	94.3	93.7	41.1	42.3	44.5	94.5	93.5
1974	46.5	47.7	43.7	107.6	107.2	46.3	47.7	44.3	106.9	106.1
Full-time manual men[2]										
1972	32.1	32.8	46.0	71.3	69.1	33.6	34.5	45.6	75.8	
1973	37.0	38.1	46.7	81.7	79.2	38.6	39.9	46.4	86.0	83.7
1974	42.3	43.6	46.5	93.5	91.1	43.6	45.1	46.2	97.4	95.2
Full-time non-manual men[2]										
1972	43.4	43.5	38.7	110.7	110.8	43.7	43.8	38.9	111.3	
1973	47.8	48.1	38.8	121.6	121.7	48.4	48.7	39.2	122.4	122.4
1974	54.1	54.4	38.8	137.9	138.1	54.1	54.5	39.1	137.7	137.8
All full-time women[3]										
1972	20.1	20.5	37.8	54.0	53.9	17.8	18.4	39.0	47.0	
1973	22.6	23.1	37.8	60.5	60.3	20.3	21.0	39.0	53.9	53.6
1974	26.3	26.9	37.8	70.8	70.6	23.9	24.8	38.9	63.8	63.4
Full-time manual women[3]										
1972	16.6	17.1	39.9	43.0	42.6	17.0	17.7	40.0	44.4	
1973	19.1	19.7	39.9	49.6	49.1	19.6	20.5	40.0	51.2	50.7
1974	22.8	23.6	39.8	59.3	58.7	23.1	24.1	39.9	60.6	60.1
Full-time non-manual women[3]										
1972	22.1	22.2	36.8	59.9	59.8	19.4	19.5	37.3	52.3	
1973	24.5	24.7	36.8	66.2	66.1	21.8	21.8	37.3	58.5	58.3
1974	28.3	28.6	36.8	76.9	76.7	25.6	25.8	37.3	69.0	68.8
Full-time youths and boys[4]										
1972	16.0	16.2				16.7	17.1			
1973	19.0	19.3	42.3	45.5	44.3	19.9	20.4	42.7	48.0	46.7
1974	24.7	25.1	42.4	59.1	57.4	26.1	26.9	43.0	62.5	60.7
Full-time girls[5]										
1972	10.2	10.3				11.0	11.3			
1973	11.8	11.9	39.0	30.6	30.4	12.8	13.1	39.6	33.2	33.0
1974	15.4	15.7	38.4	40.9	40.7	16.6	17.1	39.2	43.8	43.6
Part-time men[2]										
1972	12.1	12.2				10.4	10.5			
1973	15.0	15.2	18.9	64.6	64.4	12.8	13.0	20.4	56.0	55.5
1974	14.8	15.1	19.0	72.2	72.0	14.0	14.3	20.2	66.0	65.5
Part-time women[3]										
1972	8.5	8.6				9.3	9.5			
1973	9.9	10.1	20.3	49.1	49.0	10.8	11.0	22.6	49.0	48.7
1974	11.7	11.9	20.7	57.5	57.4	12.5	12.9	22.7	57.3	57.0

[1] A pay period in April of each year. [2] Males aged 21 and over. [3] Females aged 18 and over. [4] Under 21 years. [5] Under 18 years.

Source: Department of Employment

Monthly index of average earnings

Great Britain

TABLE 166

January 1970 = 100

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	All industries covered											
Before adjustments for seasonal variations												
1965	72.0	72.9	74.1	72.7	75.5	75.6	75.5	74.1	75.4	76.4	76.3	75.3
1966	77.0	77.9	80.3	79.7	80.2	81.4	81.0	79.3	79.9	80.0	79.8	78.5
1967	79.4	80.2	78.9	81.4	81.5	83.2	83.8	81.8	83.3	84.0	85.1	83.0
1968	85.4	86.5	88.3	87.3	88.4	89.7	89.4	88.5	89.7	90.2	91.5	90.6
1969	92.2	92.0	94.6	95.0	94.1	97.1	96.5	95.1	96.9	97.9	98.7	98.4
1970	100.0	101.9	102.9	104.9	105.7	108.7	108.1	108.3	109.7	111.2	112.7	111.9
1971	114.2	114.9	116.5	117.2	118.5	120.5	120.8	120.1	121.7	122.7	122.9	122.3
1972	124.3	[1]	129.0	130.6	131.6	134.6	134.4	133.4	138.7	141.4	143.2	141.3
1973	142.9	144.5	146.7	145.8	150.6	155.2	155.5	153.5	157.0	159.1	160.9	159.7
1974	153.9	156.9	167.6	166.1	171.0	180.0	183.6	184.9	189.9	193.0	201.7	206.6
After adjustments for seasonal variations												
1965	71.9	72.3	72.4	73.1	73.2	73.7	74.1	74.4	75.2	76.1	76.0	76.8
1966	77.0	77.4	78.4	78.7	79.3	79.4	79.5	79.6	79.7	79.6	79.4	79.9
1967	79.4	79.8	80.2	80.4	80.6	81.2	82.4	82.2	83.1	83.7	84.6	84.2
1968	85.4	86.1	86.3	86.2	87.6	87.5	88.2	89.1	89.6	90.0	91.1	91.9
1969	92.2	91.7	92.7	94.0	93.4	95.0	95.3	95.7	96.7	97.5	98.2	99.6
1970	100.0	101.8	103.0	103.8	104.9	106.3	106.9	108.9	109.3	110.6	112.0	113.1
1971	114.2	114.6	115.8	116.0	117.6	117.8	119.4	120.7	121.1	122.0	122.2	123.3
1972	124.5	[1]	128.3	129.4	130.6	131.7	132.8	134.1	138.1	140.5	142.5	142.4
1973	143.2	144.2	145.8	147.5	149.4	151.8	153.7	154.3	156.2	158.1	160.2	161.0
1974[2]	154.3	156.6	166.4	164.8	169.5	176.2	181.4	185.9	189.0	191.8	200.8	208.3
Percentage increase in the seasonally adjusted index compared with corresponding month in previous year												
1966	7.1	7.1	8.3	7.7	8.3	7.7	7.3	7.1	6.0	4.7	4.4	4.0
1967	3.1	3.0	2.3	2.1	1.7	2.2	3.6	3.3	4.3	5.1	6.6	5.5
1968	7.6	7.9	7.5	7.3	8.7	7.8	7.1	8.3	7.8	7.5	7.7	9.0
1969	7.9	6.5	7.5	9.1	6.6	8.5	8.0	7.4	7.9	8.4	7.9	8.4
1970	8.5	11.0	11.2	10.4	12.4	11.9	12.2	13.8	13.0	13.4	14.0	13.6
1971	14.2	12.5	12.4	11.8	12.1	10.8	11.7	10.8	10.9	10.3	9.2	8.9
1972	9.1	[1]	10.7	11.5	11.1	11.8	11.3	11.1	14.0	15.2	16.6	15.5
1973	15.0	..	13.7	14.1	14.4	15.3	15.7	15.1	13.1	12.5	12.4	13.1
1974[2]	7.7	8.6	14.2	11.7	13.5	16.0	18.1	20.5	21.0	21.3	25.4	29.4
	All manufacturing industries											
Before adjustments for seasonal variations												
1965	71.8	72.4	73.6	71.9	74.6	74.7	74.6	73.0	74.1	75.4	75.8	74.4
1966	76.6	77.6	79.3	79.0	79.3	80.2	79.8	77.9	78.0	78.4	78.3	76.9
1967	78.4	79.3	78.0	80.0	80.4	81.6	82.4	80.5	81.7	82.9	84.1	82.4
1968	84.9	85.8	87.6	86.1	87.4	88.9	88.7	87.2	88.2	88.8	90.5	90.3
1969	91.8	91.7	93.9	93.9	93.3	95.8	95.5	94.2	95.6	96.7	98.2	98.2
1970	100.0	101.2	102.9	104.0	104.9	108.0	108.3	108.1	108.9	110.7	113.1	112.2
1971	114.4	115.1	115.9	116.5	118.6	119.8	120.3	119.4	120.6	121.9	122.9	122.3
1972	125.2	[1]	128.2	130.2	131.8	134.5	134.8	133.6	137.7	139.7	142.1	139.5
1973	141.9	143.5	145.3	144.0	149.5	153.3	153.6	151.7	154.8	157.4	160.6	159.8
1974	151.7	154.8	165.0	162.7	168.6	177.9	181.5	182.1	186.9	190.6	200.2	202.4
After adjustments for seasonal variations												
1965	71.7	71.8	72.1	72.7	72.9	73.4	73.7	74.0	74.8	75.7	75.8	76.2
1966	76.6	77.2	77.7	78.5	78.8	78.8	78.8	79.0	78.8	78.7	78.3	78.5
1967	78.3	79.0	79.4	79.5	80.0	80.3	81.5	81.6	82.6	83.3	84.0	83.9
1968	84.8	85.5	85.9	85.6	87.1	87.4	88.0	88.5	89.1	89.3	90.4	91.7
1969	91.8	91.5	92.5	93.7	93.1	94.4	94.8	95.5	96.5	97.3	98.1	99.6
1970	100.0	101.3	103.0	103.8	104.7	106.5	107.5	109.5	109.7	111.2	112.7	113.7
1971	114.4	115.0	115.7	116.2	118.1	118.0	119.3	120.6	121.4	122.2	122.6	123.6
1972	125.4	[1]	128.1	130.0	131.2	132.4	133.7	134.9	138.5	140.0	141.7	141.2
1973	142.1	143.5	145.3	147.0	148.7	151.0	152.3	153.2	155.8	157.8	160.2	161.9
1974	152.0	154.9	165.0	162.6	167.7	175.2	179.9	183.9	188.1	191.1	199.9	205.1
Percentage increase in the seasonally adjusted index compared with corresponding month in previous year												
1966	6.9	7.5	7.8	8.0	8.1	7.4	6.9	6.8	5.3	3.9	3.2	3.1
1967	2.2	2.3	2.1	1.3	1.5	1.9	3.4	3.3	4.8	5.9	7.3	6.8
1968	8.3	8.3	8.2	7.6	8.8	9.0	7.9	8.4	7.9	7.1	7.6	9.3
1969	8.2	7.1	7.7	9.4	6.9	8.0	7.8	7.9	8.3	9.0	8.5	8.6
1970	8.9	10.7	11.4	10.9	12.5	12.8	13.4	14.6	13.6	14.3	14.9	14.1
1971	14.4	13.5	12.3	11.9	12.8	10.8	10.9	10.2	10.7	9.9	8.7	8.8
1972	9.6	[1]	10.8	11.8	11.1	12.2	12.1	11.9	14.1	14.5	15.6	14.2
1973	13.3	..	13.4	13.1	13.3	14.0	13.9	13.5	12.5	12.7	13.1	14.7
1974	7.0	7.9	13.6	10.7	12.7	16.0	18.2	20.0	20.8	21.1	24.7	26.7

[1] As industrial activity was severely disrupted by restricted electricity supplies, the monthly survey was not carried out in February and so figures cannot be calculated for that year [2] See footnote [4] to Table 167, regarding the calculation of the February figure.

Source: Department of Employment

Monthly index of average earnings

Great Britain

Analysis by industry based on Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 167

January 1970 = 100

		Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemical and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles
1973	January	145.2	137.7	142.9	135.2	139.5	138.9	142.9	135.3	145.2	139.1	142.0
	February	146.4	138.7	151.6	140.4	140.7	140.9	145.4	137.3	141.8	139.6	144.5
	March	161.1	139.6	143.5	144.0	142.0	143.5	146.4	139.2	141.0	140.1	145.7
	April	154.0	139.5	146.2	141.9	140.5	143.0	146.6	133.3	142.1	138.0	142.7
	May	158.0	141.7	148.1	145.3	145.8	145.8	151.8	144.8	148.1	144.6	152.8
	June	158.1	145.6	154.7	152.7	148.8	148.8	155.0	148.1	153.5	148.2	156.3
	July	157.9	150.2	154.0	155.0	150.4	150.3	154.3	148.6	153.3	148.9	156.3
	August	158.5	150.0	150.8	150.7	148.4	146.9	153.8	145.2	152.3	145 6	154.6
	September	160.5	151.9	152.8	154.1	152.8	151.7	156.6	146.0	152.8	150.5	155.7
	October	160.7	153.0	155.2	154.9	156.6	153.5	158.5	148.4	155.5	154.2	159.3
	November	165.8	148.7	161.1	157.5	158.9	155.7	161.1	154.7	157.8	158.4	161.6
	December	170.3	152.8	162.3	155.2	159.5	160.2	161.6	145.2	157.0	155.5	157.4
1974	January	166.3	150.6	159.2	145.2	150.5	154.6	155.4	142.8	144.6	145.6	142.9
	February	165.3	151.0	169.5	153.6	154.1	157.9	157.3	148.2	144.4	149.0	146.0
	March	169.0	160.2	162.3	159.5	165.0	166.6	162.9	158.5	160.3	163.3	168.6
	April	170.2	163.0	161.9	159.3	158.5	159.9	162.2	159.0	155.6	157.7	166.6
	May	176.0	164.2	165.6	163.7	167.2	166.9	168.8	159.2	164.9	165.0	175.5
	June	181.9	169.6	174.8	174.7	179.1	175.0	178.5	176.3	174.7	175.6	185.1
	July	186.2	184.0	185.2	181.2	180.5	176.9	183.1	176.8	174.0	180.0	188.4
	August	188.6	197.1	188.1	180.5	181.8	176.9	182.6	170.5	178.7	177.4	187.5
	September	193.6	197.6	190.8	184.8	185.5	182.1	190.8	178.2	180.2	182.1	187.3
	October	197.4	200.2	199.2	184.8	190.4	188.6	192.5	175.7	183.5	187.9	191.5
	November	209.2	203.4	209.2	195.0	198.3	197.2	199.1	187.1	204.5	196.4	197.6
	December	218.6	206.1	211.3	200.8	198.5	199.3	204.3	191.8	201.6	196.9	199.6

		Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Agriculture [1]	Mining and quarrying	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication [2]	Miscellaneous services [3]
1973	January	149.4	139.7	145.1	147.6	139.5	141.3	139.6	140.9	147.0	145.4	144.2	147.6
	February	148.3	141.6	146.6	149.3	140.6	143.0	148.8	141.1	150.7	141.8	144.0	148.7
	March	152.6	143.6	146.5	150.6	143.3	144.1	145.5	140.6	156.9	145.4	145.5	151.7
	April	150.1	140.1	147.4	151.7	141.6	145.6	160.3	144.8	152.6	148.1	147.2	149.5
	May	153.2	146.7	151.9	157.1	148.7	148.9	167.9	146.9	157.7	152.6	149.9	147.0
	June	155.2	147.9	154.9	160.9	152.6	154.6	175.6	149.8	163.9	161.6	155.1	154.0
	July	162.2	146.9	154.6	161.1	151.3	154.1	171.3	150.3	163.7	158.7	157.1	156.0
	August	161.3	146.7	151.2	156.4	149.1	154.0	185.7	148.9	159.7	155.7	155.0	152.6
	September	162.0	152.6	156.3	162.4	154.5	154.7	181.4	152.5	166.3	160.8	157.0	154.3
	October	160.2	157.1	159.7	165.7	156.1	158.9	167.4	153.1	169.4	160.2	159.2	158.4
	November	161.8	159.2	162.7	166.6	160.2	163.3	172.5	139.1	169.9	160.2	160.7	158.7
	December	157.9	159.4	163.0	163.5	155.8	163.1	167.5	139.8	168.4	156.8	155.9	157.9
1974	January	159.6	141.0	155.3	157.7	153.9	151.7	170.5	139.2	163.3	160.2	157.2	162.7
	February	164.4	145.8	157.5	160.8	155.3	154.6	184.0	[4]	166.8	163.8	157.4	163.1
	March	176.1	170.4	166.2	173.0	162.9	172.3	194.0	191.3	174.2	177.1	161.8	172.2
	April	172.8	167.7	167.2	172.3	162.3	168.7	202.3	189.1	174.3	170.7	162.6	172.3
	May	180.0	169.6	171.4	172.9	165.6	172.4	206.8	187.3	175.6	176.6	168.8	170.6
	June	184.5	175.9	178.6	183.0	169.6	181.8	203.3	195.3	189.3	186.0	171.7	183.4
	July	199.2	176.6	180.1	185.2	175.9	184.4	213.9	198.3	192.3	185.2	177.9	188.5
	August	190.1	175.6	181.8	183.9	174.9	183.7	230.4	199.0	188.3	196.0	184.6	185.4
	September	196.1	184.0	188.5	192.9	183.7	188.4	229.0	204.1	196.8	204.4	186.5	190.7
	October	197.6	190.4	192.1	198.1	186.0	190.4	217.3	208.2	200.9	202.0	189.4	193.5
	November	207.0	194.4	199.4	204.2	190.8	198.6	215.9	214.5	203.3	206.8	205.4	198.8
	December	206.3	197.0	203.0	202.4	191.1	201.9	218.9	215.9	205.7	221.3	234.2	194.2

[1] England and Wales only. [2] Excluding sea transport and postal services. [3] Comprising laundries and dry cleaning, motor repairers and garages and repair of boots and shoes. [4] Because of the coal mining dispute a reliable index of mining and quarrying cannot be calculated for this month. The previous month's figure for coal mining has been used in the compilation of the index for all industries and services covered.

Source: Department of Employment

Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults [1]

April in each year

TABLE 168

Great Britain

		Gross weekly earnings [2]					Gross hourly earnings [3]				
		Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile
		£	£	£	£	£	p	p	p	p	p
All men	1970	17.8	21.7	27.2	34.5	43.7	40.9	48.1	59.7	76.9	103.7
	1971	19.7	24.0	29.8	37.8	48.0	45.9	53.9	66.8	86.0	115.8
	1972	21.9	26.6	33.4	42.2	53.7	50.7	60.3	75.1	96.7	129.4
	1972*						51.0	60.6	75.5	97.4	131.9
	1973	25.2	30.7	38.4	48.1	60.9	58.7	69.6	85.7	109.4	145.7
	1974	29.3	35.4	43.8	54.6	68.8	68.3	80.3	98.1	124.3	164.3
Manual men	1970	17.2	20.8	25.6	31.3	37.7	39.4	45.6	54.6	66.5	79.1
	1971	19.2	23.0	28.1	34.3	41.2	44.4	51.1	61.2	74.5	88.6
	1972	21.2	25.5	31.3	38.3	45.9	49.0	56.9	63.6	83.4	99.1
	1972*						49.1	56.9	68.4	83.0	98.5
	1973	24.6	29.8	36.6	44.5	53.2	56.7	66.1	78.6	94.6	111.5
	1974	28.7	34.4	41.8	50.6	60.3	65.9	76.4	90.1	107.6	126.5
Non-manual men	1970	19.4	24.2	31.4	41.1	55.0	48.3	60.1	79.4	108.7	150.1
	1971	21.2	26.3	34.4	45.1	60.0	53.2	66.4	87.8	119.9	162.1
	1972	23.7	29.6	38.5	50.5	66.8	60.0	74.9	98.3	134.1	181.2
	1972*						60.2	75.0	98.5	134.3	181.4
	1973	26.4	32.9	42.8	56.0	74.0	66.6	82.9	109.0	146.9	198.1
	1974	30.5	37.6	48.5	63.1	83.1	76.9	95.4	123.6	165.1	221.4
		Percentage					Percentage				
As percentages of the corresponding median											
All men	1970	*65.4*	*79.7*	*100.0*	*126.7*	*160.6*	*68.6*	*80.5*	*100.0*	*128.9*	*173.8*
	1971	*66.1*	*80.3*	*100.0*	*126.5*	*160.7*	*68.7*	*80.7*	*100.0*	*128.8*	*173.5*
	1972	*65.5*	*79.7*	*100.0*	*126.4*	*160.9*	*67.5*	*80.3*	*100.0*	*128.7*	*172.2*
	1972*						*67.5*	*80.2*	*100.0*	*129.0*	*174.7*
	1973	*65.6*	*79.9*	*100.0*	*125.3*	*158.5*	*68.5*	*81.3*	*100.0*	*127.6*	*170.1*
	1974	*66.8*	*80.7*	*100.0*	*124.6*	*157.0*	*69.6*	*81.8*	*100.0*	*126.6*	*167.4*
Manual men	1970	*67.3*	*81.1*	*100.0*	*122.3*	*147.2*	*72.3*	*83.6*	*100.0*	*121.9*	*144.9*
	1971	*68.2*	*81.8*	*100.0*	*122.1*	*146.5*	*72.5*	*83.5*	*100.0*	*121.6*	*144.6*
	1972	*67.6*	*81.3*	*100.0*	*122.3*	*146.6*	*71.4*	*83.0*	*100.0*	*121.6*	*144.4*
	1972*						*71.8*	*83.2*	*100.0*	*121.4*	*144.0*
	1973	*67.3*	*81.4*	*100.0*	*121.6*	*145.3*	*72.2*	*84.1*	*100.0*	*120.4*	*141.9*
	1974	*68.6*	*82.2*	*100.0*	*121.0*	*144.1*	*73.1*	*84.8*	*100.0*	*119.5*	*140.5*
Non-manual men	1970	*61.8*	*77.1*	*100.0*	*130.8*	*175.1*	*60.8*	*75.7*	*100.0*	*136.9*	*189.1*
	1971	*61.7*	*76.5*	*100.0*	*131.2*	*174.4*	*60.6*	*75.6*	*100.0*	*136.5*	*184.5*
	1972	*61.7*	*76.8*	*100.0*	*131.3*	*173.7*	*61.0*	*76.1*	*100.0*	*136.4*	*184.3*
	1972*						*61.1*	*76.2*	*100.0*	*136.4*	*184.2*
	1973	*61.6*	*76.7*	*100.0*	*130.9*	*172.7*	*61.1*	*76.0*	*100.0*	*134.8*	*181.8*
	1974	*62.9*	*77.6*	*100.0*	*130.2*	*171.6*	*62.2*	*77.2*	*100.0*	*133.6*	*179.1*

[1] Men are males aged 21 and over; women are females aged 18 and over. [2] Those whose pay for the survey pay period was not affected by absence. Weekly earnings figures refer to April in each year and are gross before deductions excluding, generally, the value of incomes in kind, but including bonus and commission payments for the pay period. [3] Persons for whom normal basic hours were reported and for whom hourly earnings could therefore, be calculated. Figures for 1973 and 1974 and those marked with an asterisk for 1972, relate to those whose pay for the survey pay period was not affected by absence; whereas the unmarked figures for 1970, 1971 and 1972 include those whose pay was affected by absence.

Source: Department of Employment

Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults [1]

April in each year

TABLE 168 (*continued*)

Great Britain

		Gross weekly earnings[2]					Gross hourly earnings[3]				
		Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile
		£	£	£	£	£	p	p	p	p	p
All women	1970	9.7	11.6	14.6	18.8	24.8	25.1	29.6	36.9	48.2	66.0
	1971	11.0	13.3	16.6	21.1	27.5	28.7	34.0	42.3	54.9	74.1
	1972	12.2	14.8	18.6	23.9	31.1	31.8	38.1	47.4	62.4	84.6
	1972*						31.9	38.3	47.9	63.3	86.2
	1973	14.1	16.9	20.9	26.7	34.4	36.7	44.0	54.2	69.9	94.6
	1974	16.8	20.0	24.7	31.3	39.4	44.1	52.4	64.2	81.6	106.8
Manual women	1970	8.8	10.6	12.8	15.4	18.5	23.8	27.4	32.1	38.0	45.2
	1971	10.2	12.2	14.6	17.6	20.9	26.9	31.6	36.8	43.6	51.2
	1972	11.3	13.5	16.4	19.9	23.9	29.9	35.4	41.6	49.3	58.6
	1972*						29.6	35.4	41.4	49.2	58.4
	1973	13.1	15.7	18.9	22.9	27.3	34.6	40.8	48.0	56.6	66.3
	1974	15.7	18.8	22.7	27.2	32.5	41.3	49.2	57.5	67.4	78.6
Non-manual women	1970	10.2	12.4	15.9	20.6	27.6	26.3	32.7	42.2	55.8	78.3
	1971	11.7	14.2	18.0	23.1	30.6	30.4	37.2	47.6	63.1	86.1
	1972	12.9	15.8	20.1	26.0	34.4	33.6	41.4	53.6	71.4	98.5
	1972*						33.7	41.5	53.7	71.6	98.6
	1973	14.6	17.7	22.3	28.7	37.8	38.2	46.5	59.0	77.6	108.3
	1974	17.4	20.7	26.1	33.4	42.3	45.7	55.0	70.0	89.8	121.7
		Percentage					Percentage				
As percentages of the corresponding median											
All women	1970	*66.4*	*79.8*	*100.0*	*129.3*	*170.4*	*68.0*	*80.2*	*100.0*	*130.4*	*178.6*
	1971	*66.6*	*80.2*	*100.0*	*127.3*	*165.8*	*67.9*	*80.4*	*100.0*	*129.8*	*175.2*
	1972	*65.6*	*79.6*	*100.0*	*128.6*	*167.1*	*67.1*	*80.3*	*100.0*	*131.6*	*178.4*
	1972*						*66.6*	*79.9*	*100.0*	*132.0*	*179.9*
	1973	*67.4*	*80.7*	*100.0*	*127.6*	*164.7*	*67.7*	*81.1*	*100.0*	*128.9*	*174.5*
	1974	*67.7*	*81.0*	*100.0*	*126.4*	*159.1*	*68.7*	*81.7*	*100.0*	*127.2*	*166.4*
Manual women	1970	*69.0*	*83.0*	*100.0*	*120.1*	*144.8*	*74.2*	*85.5*	*100.0*	*118.5*	*140.8*
	1971	*70.2*	*83.6*	*100.0*	*120.4*	*143.0*	*73.3*	*85.9*	*100.0*	*118.6*	*139.2*
	1972	*68.9*	*82.5*	*100.0*	*121.6*	*145.9*	*71.9*	*85.3*	*100.0*	*118.7*	*141.1*
	1972*						*71.6*	*85.5*	*100.0*	*118.9*	*141.2*
	1973	*69.2*	*82.8*	*100.0*	*121.1*	*144.4*	*72.1*	*85.1*	*100.0*	*118.0*	*138.2*
	1974	*69.1*	*83.0*	*100.0*	*119.8*	*143.4*	*71.7*	*85.6*	*100.0*	*117.2*	*136.7*
Non-manual women	1970	*64.2*	*78.3*	*100.0*	*129.4*	*173.7*	*62.3*	*77.5*	*100.0*	*132.2*	*185.6*
	1971	*65.0*	*78.8*	*100.0*	*128.2*	*169.9*	*63.9*	*78.1*	*100.0*	*132.6*	*181.0*
	1972	*64.0*	*78.2*	*100.0*	*129.1*	*170.9*	*62.7*	*77.2*	*100.0*	*133.4*	*183.8*
	1972*						*62.7*	*77.3*	*100.0*	*133.3*	*183.6*
	1973	*65.6*	*79.2*	*100.0*	*129.0*	*169.5*	*64.7*	*78.9*	*100.0*	*131.5*	*183.6*
	1974	*66.5*	*79.4*	*100.0*	*127.9*	*162.0*	*65.3*	*78.6*	*100.0*	*128.2*	*173.8*

[1] Men are males aged 21 and over; women are females aged 18 and over. [2] and [3] See footnotes on page 168.

Source: Department of Employment

Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults [1]

April in each year

TABLE 169 — Northern Ireland

		Gross weekly earnings[2]					Gross hourly earnings[3]				
		Lowest decile	Lower quart-tile	Median	Upper quart-tile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quart-tile	Median	Upper quart-tile	Highest decile
		£	£	£	£	£	p	p	p	p	p
All men	1971	17.0	20.5	26.1	33.6	42.4	40.5	47.7	58.3	75.8	100.4
	1972	18.8	22.8	29.2	37.6	48.8	45.0	52.9	65.7	84.3	112.4
	1972*						45.4	53.0	66.1	85.7	116.5
	1973	21.7	26.3	33.4	44.1	55.8	52.8	61.1	74.4	96.6	122.9
	1974	25.2	30.3	38.8	50.2	63.2	61.0	71.1	86.4	111.5	147.4
Manual men	1971	16.6	19.4	24.1	30.5	37.0	39.2	45.4	53.5	64.8	77.2
	1972	18.2	21.4	26.9	33.6	40.9	43.7	50.5	59.3	72.1	84.6
	1972*						43.9	50.5	59.3	71.8	84.4
	1973	21.2	25.2	31.1	39.8	49.2	51.5	58.8	69.1	83.8	101.7
	1974	24.5	29.1	36.2	45.5	55.9	59.1	67.7	79.2	96.0	111.8
Non-manual men	1971	20.1	25.0	32.0	41.4	54.4	51.4	62.6	81.5	106.9	151.3
	1972	22.6	28.1	37.0	48.2	61.4	56.7	70.8	94.4	122.6	158.3
	1972*						56.8	71.9	95.3	124.0	160.2
	1973	23.8	30.4	40.1	51.7	69.5	60.3	75.0	98.8	125.9	158.8
	1974	27.9	33.9	46.0	59.3	78.0	71.1	88.6	118.9	154.5	207.0
		Percentage					Percentage				
As percentages of the corresponding median											
All men	1971	*65.2*	*78.8*	*100.0*	*128.9*	*162.8*	*69.5*	*81.8*	*100.0*	*130.0*	*172.2*
	1972	*64.5*	*78.1*	*100.0*	*128.9*	*167.3*	*68.5*	*80.5*	*100.0*	*128.4*	*171.1*
	1972*						*68.7*	*80.3*	*100.0*	*129.7*	*176.4*
	1973	*65.1*	*78.6*	*100.0*	*131.9*	*167.0*	*71.0*	*82.1*	*100.0*	*129.8*	*165.2*
	1974	*65.0*	*78.1*	*100.0*	*129.4*	*163.1*	*70.7*	*82.3*	*100.0*	*129.1*	*170.7*
Manual men	1971	*68.7*	*80.6*	*100.0*	*126.4*	*153.4*	*73.3*	*84.7*	*100.0*	*121.1*	*144.3*
	1972	*67.9*	*79.6*	*100.0*	*124.9*	*152.0*	*73.7*	*85.1*	*100.0*	*121.5*	*142.7*
	1972*						*74.2*	*85.2*	*100.0*	*121.1*	*142.5*
	1973	*68.2*	*81.1*	*100.0*	*128.1*	*158.4*	*74.5*	*85.1*	*100.0*	*121.2*	*147.1*
	1974	*67.7*	*80.5*	*100.0*	*125.7*	*154.5*	*74.6*	*85.4*	*100.0*	*121.2*	*141.1*
Non-manual men	1971	*62.9*	*78.1*	*100.0*	*129.1*	*169.7*	*63.1*	*76.8*	*100.0*	*131.2*	*185.6*
	1972	*61.0*	*76.0*	*100.0*	*130.4*	*166.2*	*60.1*	*75.0*	*100.0*	*129.9*	*167.8*
	1972*						*59.6*	*75.5*	*100.0*	*130.2*	*168.1*
	1973	*59.4*	*75.8*	*100.0*	*128.9*	*173.3*	*61.0*	*75.9*	*100.0*	*127.4*	*160.1*
	1974	*60.5*	*73.6*	*100.0*	*128.7*	*169.3*	*59.8*	*74.5*	*100.0*	*130.0*	*174.2*

[1] Men are males aged 21 and over; women are females aged 18 and over. [2] Those whose pay in the survey period was not affected by absence. Weekly earnings figures refer to April in each year and are gross before deductions excluding, generally, the value of incomes in kind, but including bonus and commission payments for the pay period. [3] Those who received some pay, including those whose pay was affected by absence for the years 1971 and 1972. Figures for 1973 and 1974 and those marked with an asterisk for 1972, relate to those whose pay for the survey pay period was not affected by absence; whereas the unmarked figures for 1971 and 1972 include those whose pay was affected by absence.

Source: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults[1]

TABLE 169 (*continued*) **Northern Ireland**

		Gross weekly earnings[2]					Gross hourly earnings[3]				
		Lowest decile	Lower quart-tile	Median	Upper quart-tile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quart-tile	Median	Upper quart-tile	Highest decile
		£	£	£	£	£	p	p	p	p	p
All women	1971	9.2	11.6	15.0	19.3	26.1	23.4	28.9	37.2	47.2	71.3
	1972	10.5	12.8	17.0	21.9	29.9	27.1	32.3	42.0	54.7	81.3
	1972*						27.4	32.6	42.9	56.5	85.6
	1973	12.3	14.8	18.9	24.7	34.8	31.1	37.3	47.4	59.9	75.0
	1974	14.7	18.4	23.4	29.6	39.0	38.3	47.0	58.8	76.1	106.8
Manual women	1971	8.5	10.8	13.6	16.8	20.3	22.2	26.6	33.4	41.0	47.0
	1972	10.0	12.4	15.4	19.1	23.1	26.2	30.8	38.2	46.1	53.5
	1972*						26.4	31.0	38.4	46.3	53.8
	1973	11.2	14.3	17.7	21.6	26.3	30.5	36.1	44.3	52.6	64.3
	1974	13.6	17.2	20.7	25.0	29.5	36.0	43.3	51.9	61.6	70.9
Non-manual women	1971	9.8	12.4	16.5	21.8	31.2	25.6	31.6	43.1	60.0	96.0
	1972	11.0	13.1	18.3	25.2	35.0	28.2	34.4	48.4	71.2	105.6
	1972*						28.3	34.6	49.0	71.4	106.8
	1973	12.7	15.2	20.0	27.5	39.6	31.9	38.2	50.9	64.6	88.3
	1974	15.7	19.5	25.4	32.9	44.5	41.8	50.6	66.9	87.5	133.9
		Percentage					Percentage				
As percentages of the corresponding median											
All women	1971	*61.1*	*77.1*	*100.0*	*128.9*	*173.7*	*62.8*	*77.7*	*100.0*	*126.7*	*191.5*
	1972	*61.6*	*75.7*	*100.0*	*129.2*	*176.1*	*64.5*	*76.8*	*100.0*	*130.2*	*193.7*
	1972*						*63.8*	*76.0*	*100.0*	*131.6*	*199.3*
	1973	*64.7*	*77.7*	*100.0*	*130.2*	*183.6*	*65.7*	*78.7*	*100.0*	*126.5*	*158.4*
	1974	*63.0*	*78.6*	*100.0*	*126.3*	*166.8*	*65.2*	*79.9*	*100.0*	*129.4*	*181.5*
Manual women	1971	*62.5*	*79.5*	*100.0*	*124.0*	*149.4*	*66.5*	*79.5*	*100.0*	*122.6*	*140.5*
	1972	*64.6*	*80.5*	*100.0*	*123.5*	*149.4*	*68.5*	*80.6*	*100.0*	*120.7*	*140.0*
	1972*						*68.7*	*80.7*	*100.0*	*120.5*	*140.0*
	1973	*63.5*	*80.7*	*100.0*	*122.2*	*148.5*	*69.0*	*81.6*	*100.0*	*118.9*	*145.2*
	1974	*65.4*	*82.8*	*100.0*	*120.5*	*142.1*	*69.3*	*83.4*	*100.0*	*118.7*	*136.6*
Non-manual women	1971	*59.5*	*75.5*	*100.0*	*131.9*	*189.4*	*59.5*	*73.4*	*100.0*	*139.3*	*222.9*
	1972	*59.9*	*71.3*	*100.0*	*137.6*	*190.9*	*58.1*	*71.1*	*100.0*	*147.0*	*217.9*
	1972*						*57.7*	*70.5*	*100.0*	*145.8*	*217.9*
	1973	*63.4*	*75.9*	*100.0*	*137.9*	*198.3*	*62.7*	*75.1*	*100.0*	*127.0*	*173.5*
	1974	*61.7*	*76.6*	*100.0*	*129.3*	*175.2*	*62.5*	*75.6*	*100.0*	*130.8*	*200.1*

[1] Men are males aged 21 and over; women are females aged 18 and over. [2] and [3] See footnotes on page 170.

Source: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Distribution of earnings of full-time adults

Estimates of total number in employment in April 1974 with gross weekly earnings below specified amounts[1]

TABLE 170 — United Kingdom — Millions

	Men aged 21 and over			Women aged 18 and over		
	Total	Manual	Non-manual	Total	Manual	Non-manual
Gross weekly earnings[2]						
Under £15	—	—	—	0.3	0.1	0.1
£17	—	—	—	0.6	0.3	0.3
£20	0.1	0.1	—	1.3	0.5	0.7
£22	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.8	0.8	1.1
£25	0.4	0.3	0.1	2.6	1.1	1.6
£27	0.7	0.5	0.2	3.1	1.2	1.8
£30	1.3	0.9	0.4	3.6	1.4	2.2
£32	1.8	1.3	0.5	3.9	1.5	2.5
£35	2.7	1.9	0.8	4.3	1.6	2.7
£37	3.3	2.3	1.0	4.4	1.6	2.9
£40	4.3	3.0	1.3	4.6	1.6	3.0
£42	5.0	3.5	1.5	4.7	1.6	3.1
£45	5.9	4.1	1.7	4.8	1.6	3.2
£47	6.4	4.5	1.9	4.9	1.6	3.2
£50	7.3	5.0	2.2	4.9	1.7	3.3
£52	7.7	5.3	2.4	4.9	1.7	3.3
£55	8.3	5.7	2.6	5.0	1.7	3.3
£60	9.1	6.1	2.9	5.0	1.7	3.4
£65	9.6	6.4	3.2	5.0	1.7	3.4
£70	10.0	6.5	3.4	5.1	1.7	3.4
£80	10.4	6.7	3.7	5.1	1.7	3.4
£90	10.6	6.8	3.8	5.1	1.7	3.4
£100	10.7	6.8	3.9	5.1	1.7	3.4
£200	10.9	6.8	4.1	5.1	1.7	3.4
Number of full-time adults whose pay for the survey pay period was not affected by absence	11.0	6.8	4.1	5.1	1.7	3.4
Number of full-time adults whose pay for the survey pay period was affected by absence	1.2	1.1	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.2
Number of part-time adults	0.3	0.2	0.1	3.0	1.8	1.3
Total adults in employment	12.4	8.1	4.3	8.7	3.8	4.9

Note: — Means less than 50,000.

[1] Excluding those whose pay for the survey-pay period was affected by absence. [2] Weekly earnings are gross before deductions, excluding, generally, the value of income in kind, but including bonus and commission payments for the pay period.

Source: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Gross weekly earnings of full-time adults

Averages and quantiles of those whose pay was not affected by absence

New Earnings Survey, April 1974

TABLE **171** **United Kingdom** £

	Men aged 21 and over			Women aged 18 and over		
	All	Manual	Non-manual	All	Manual	Non-manual
Mean	47.5	43.5	54.3	26.9	23.5	28.6
Highest decile	68.8	60.2	83.0	39.3	32.4	42.2
Upper quartile	54.5	50.5	63.0	31.2	27.1	33.4
Median	43.8	41.7	48.5	24.7	22.7	26.1
Lower quartile	35.3	34.2	37.5	20.0	18.7	20.7
Lowest decile	29.1	28.4	30.5	16.7	15.5	17.3

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)

Average earnings by age group of full-time employees whose pay for the survey pay-period was not affected by absence

New Earnings Survey April 1974

TABLE 172 **Great Britain**

	Gross weekly earnings								Average hourly earnings excluding overtime	Average weekly hours	
	Average		Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Highest decile	Upper quartile	Percentage earning under £25		Total	Normal basic
	Total	Overtime pay	As percentage of the median			As percentage of the median					
	£	£			£				P		
All full-time males											
Under 18	18.2	1.4	*67.6*	*81.4*	16.7	*157.6*	*124.4*	*87.3*	42.2	42.0	39.7
18 to 20	28.7	2.9	*65.5*	*78.7*	27.1	*155.2*	*124.8*	*41.1*	65.5	42.7	39.4
21 to 24	38.6	4.1	*70.1*	*83.2*	36.8	*145.5*	*121.2*	*8.4*	88.1	43.0	39.0
25 to 29	46.0	4.8	*69.9*	*83.0*	43.6	*145.6*	*120.8*	*2.5*	104.9	43.4	38.9
30 to 39	50.9	5.6	*67.9*	*81.6*	47.4	*152.0*	*122.6*	*1.8*	113.5	44.3	39.1
40 to 49	51.3	5.4	*66.6*	*81.0*	46.7	*159.2*	*124.7*	*2.3*	114.9	44.1	39.1
50 to 59	48.1	4.8	*67.4*	*80.7*	43.2	*161.6*	*125.6*	*3.6*	108.3	43.6	39.1
60 to 64	42.5	4.1	*68.5*	*81.5*	38.2	*159.0*	*124.8*	*7.1*	95.6	43.4	39.3
65 and over	35.2	2.9	*58.6*	*78.5*	31.9	*166.6*	*130.9*	*24.9*	79.4	42.6	39.2
18 and over	46.6	4.9	*64.4*	*79.8*	43.0	*158.4*	*125.3*	*5.8*	104.8	43.7	39.1
21 and over	47.7	5.0	*66.8*	*80.7*	43.8	*157.0*	*124.6*	*3.7*	107.2	43.7	39.1
All ages	45.8	4.8	*62.0*	*78.9*	42.4	*159.0*	*126.0*	*8.2*	102.9	43.6	39.1
Full-time manual males											
Under 18	18.6	1.6	*65.9*	*80.1*	17.2	*159.4*	*125.1*	*85.4*	42.3	42.9	40.1
18 to 20	30.7	3.7	*64.9*	*79.3*	29.1	*153.5*	*125.4*	*33.1*	67.0	44.3	40.1
21 to 24	40.7	6.0	*69.8*	*83.0*	38.9	*144.5*	*121.2*	*5.7*	86.2	45.9	40.1
25 to 29	44.7	7.3	*69.9*	*83.0*	42.8	*142.8*	*120.1*	*2.9*	93.0	46.9	40.1
30 to 39	46.4	8.0	*69.5*	*82.8*	44.6	*143.3*	*119.9*	*2.3*	95.3	47.5	40.1
40 to 49	45.2	7.6	*68.9*	*82.3*	43.6	*141.7*	*120.2*	*2.9*	93.6	47.0	40.0
50 to 59	42.4	6.4	*69.6*	*82.5*	40.7	*143.3*	*120.8*	*4.4*	89.8	45.9	39.9
60 to 64	38.5	5.3	*70.1*	*82.8*	36.8	*144.9*	*121.1*	*7.9*	83.1	45.2	40.0
65 and over	31.6	4.0	*56.9*	*78.3*	30.5	*152.5*	*126.1*	*28.5*	69.8	44.3	39.8
18 and over	42.8	6.8	*66.7*	*81.3*	41.1	*145.3*	*121.7*	*5.9*	89.6	46.4	40.0
21 and over	43.6	7.0	*68.6*	*82.2*	41.8	*144.1*	*121.0*	*4.1*	91.1	46.5	40.0
All ages	41.9	6.6	*63.5*	*80.2*	40.6	*146.2*	*122.2*	*8.8*	87.9	46.3	40.0
Full-time non-manual males											
Under 18	16.4	0.5	*72.7*	*84.6*	15.5	*143.0*	*120.8*	*94.6*	41.7	38.8	37.9
18 to 20	24.4	1.1	*69.7*	*82.4*	23.2	*144.8*	*121.9*	*58.6*	61.8	39.0	37.7
21 to 24	35.6	1.4	*70.3*	*84.1*	34.0	*142.9*	*119.4*	*12.5*	91.1	38.6	37.2
25 to 29	47.6	1.8	*69.3*	*82.6*	44.9	*147.7*	*120.8*	*2.0*	121.8	38.7	37.3
30 to 39	57.7	1.8	*66.3*	*80.3*	53.1	*157.9*	*124.8*	*1.1*	146.6	38.8	37.3
40 to 49	61.6	1.8	*63.1*	*78.3*	55.0	*172.4*	*129.8*	*1.3*	157.4	38.8	37.4
50 to 59	58.9	1.6	*61.1*	*75.4*	51.2	*180.7*	*132.2*	*2.2*	148.8	38.8	37.4
60 to 64	51.8	1.3	*63.7*	*78.2*	43.2	*192.8*	*135.1*	*5.1*	129.7	38.8	37.5
65 and over	42.7	0.6	*58.4*	*75.2*	36.9	*191.9*	*134.4*	*17.5*	103.0	38.5	37.8
18 and over	53.0	1.6	*59.6*	*76.0*	47.5	*173.9*	*130.9*	*5.7*	134.2	38.8	37.4
21 and over	54.4	1.7	*62.9*	*77.6*	48.5	*171.6*	*130.2*	*3.1*	138.1	38.8	37.4
All ages	52.4	1.6	*58.1*	*75.7*	47.1	*173.2*	*131.1*	*7.2*	132.6	38.8	37.4

Source: Department of Employment

Average earnings by age group of full-time employees whose pay for the survey pay-period was not affected by absence

New Earnings Survey April 1974

TABLE 172 *(continued)*

Great Britain

	Gross weekly earnings								Average hourly earnings excluding overtime	Average weekly hours	
	Average		Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Highest decile	Upper quartile	Percentage earning under £25		Total	Normal basic
	Total	Overtime pay	As percentage of the median			As percentage of the median					
	£	£			£				P		
All full-time females											
Under 18	15.7	0.2	*71.3*	*84.1*	14.9	*145.8*	*121.6*	*95.7*	40.7	38.4	37.9
18 to 20	20.8	0.4	*73.0*	*84.5*	20.0	*139.8*	*118.8*	*80.5*	53.8	38.3	37.8
21 to 24	25.9	0.4	*73.5*	*84.6*	24.8	*140.6*	*121.1*	*51.4*	68.9	37.3	36.8
25 to 29	29.0	0.5	*66.8*	*80.4*	27.8	*146.3*	*121.9*	*37.3*	77.1	37.3	36.7
30 to 39	28.7	0.6	*65.6*	*79.2*	26.2	*164.2*	*129.8*	*44.7*	75.6	37.5	36.9
40 to 49	28.0	0.6	*68.0*	*80.5*	25.4	*164.0*	*128.0*	*48.0*	73.1	37.9	37.2
50 to 59	28.4	0.6	*67.1*	*80.9*	25.6	*166.8*	*127.2*	*47.2*	73.5	38.2	37.5
60 to 64	27.0	0.7	*66.5*	*79.4*	23.5	*185.0*	*132.1*	*56.6*	70.7	38.0	37.1
65 and over	22.5	0.4	*65.5*	*80.8*	20.2	*169.5*	*127.3*	*73.9*	59.0	37.6	37.1
18 and over	26.9	0.5	*67.7*	*81.0*	24.7	*159.1*	*126.4*	*51.3*	70.6	37.8	37.2
21 and over	27.9	0.5	*67.3*	*80.9*	25.7	*158.4*	*125.7*	*46.9*	73.2	37.7	37.1
All ages	26.2	0.5	*64.8*	*79.8*	24.1	*160.7*	*127.3*	*54.2*	68.5	37.8	37.2
Full-time manual females											
Under 18	16.9	0.4	*59.8*	*80.0*	16.6	*145.8*	*120.9*	*91.5*	42.0	40.3	39.6
18 to 20	22.2	0.8	*66.3*	*81.8*	21.6	*142.2*	*120.0*	*70.4*	54.3	40.6	39.5
21 to 24	24.0	0.8	*69.4*	*83.6*	23.2	*140.2*	*118.4*	*62.8*	58.8	40.4	39.4
25 to 29	24.6	1.1	*69.2*	*83.2*	23.4	*146.8*	*121.5*	*59.4*	60.1	40.3	39.0
30 to 39	23.5	1.0	*68.6*	*82.5*	22.6	*144.1*	*120.6*	*63.7*	58.7	39.7	38.5
40 to 49	23.9	0.9	*70.6*	*82.9*	23.0	*144.5*	*119.8*	*61.9*	60.0	39.6	38.5
50 to 59	23.8	0.9	*69.3*	*83.9*	23.0	*141.2*	*118.4*	*63.2*	59.4	39.7	38.6
60 to 64	21.8	0.9	*70.0*	*82.8*	21.2	*141.8*	*118.9*	*74.3*	55.6	39.2	37.9
65 and over	19.3	0.4	*66.0*	*80.1*	18.8	*142.0*	*121.4*	*87.7*	50.7	38.2	37.5
18 and over	23.6	0.9	*69.7*	*82.0*	22.7	*143.4*	*119.8*	*64.1*	58.7	39.8	38.7
21 and over	23.7	0.9	*68.9*	*82.9*	22.8	*144.3*	*120.2*	*63.5*	59.1	39.8	38.6
All ages	23.2	0.9	*67.7*	*82.5*	22.4	*144.3*	*120.3*	*65.7*	57.7	39.9	38.7
Full-time non-manual females											
Under 18	15.2	0.2	*74.2*	*85.5*	14.5	*141.7*	*118.4*	*97.3*	40.2	37.6	37.3
18 to 20	20.3	0.3	*74.6*	*85.4*	19.6	*138.9*	*117.5*	*83.4*	53.6	37.7	37.3
21 to 24	26.3	0.4	*74.3*	*84.7*	25.2	*139.7*	*120.6*	*49.0*	71.2	36.7	36.3
25 to 29	30.1	0.4	*67.2*	*81.1*	29.0	*144.6*	*120.4*	*31.7*	81.8	36.5	36.2
30 to 39	31.3	0.3	*63.5*	*78.4*	28.7	*164.5*	*128.7*	*35.1*	84.9	36.4	36.0
40 to 49	30.7	0.3	*65.8*	*78.5*	27.7	*172.6*	*129.9*	*38.9*	82.5	36.7	36.4
50 to 59	32.2	0.3	*64.4*	*78.5*	28.8	*178.3*	*130.6*	*33.9*	86.0	37.9	36.6
60 to 64	33.0	0.5	*58.0*	*73.7*	29.2	*189.6*	*137.4*	*36.6*	89.3	36.6	36.2
65 and over	27.3	0.3	*65.0*	*78.1*	23.8	*187.1*	*136.6*	*53.5*	73.1	36.7	36.3
18 and over	28.6	0.3	*66.5*	*79.4*	26.1	*162.0*	*127.9*	*45.2*	76.7	36.8	36.4
21 and over	30.0	0.4	*66.1*	*79.8*	27.7	*160.3*	*126.0*	*38.3*	81.1	36.7	36.3
All ages	27.6	0.3	*63.0*	*78.2*	25.3	*164.2*	*129.2*	*48.8*	74.0	36.9	36.5

Source: Department of Employment

Distribution of annual holiday entitlements [1], of full-time adults by main occupational group

New Earnings Survey April 1974

TABLE 173 — Great Britain

Occupational Group	Percentage of employees with annual holiday entitlements of										
	Nil	Under 2 weeks	2 weeks	Over 2, under 3 weeks	3 weeks	Over 3, under 4 weeks	4 weeks	Over 4, under 5 weeks	5 or over, under 6 weeks	6 or over, under 8 weeks	8 weeks or over
Full-time men [2]											
Non-manual (except for parts of groups VII to IX)											
I Managerial (general management)	2.4	0.2	2.3	0.4	26.9	4.3	45.0	6.4	8.3	2.8	0.9
II Professional and related supporting management and administration	0.6	—	0.8	0.3	20.2	11.0	32.2	16.6	10.7	7.6	—
III Professional and related in education welfare and health	2.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	4.5	4.2	10.9	4.6	7.7	10.8	54.8
IV Literary, artistic and sports	1.4	0.2	1.0	0.4	22.3	7.6	28.4	13.9	21.5	1.4	2.0
V Professional and related in science, engineering, technology, etc.	0.8	—	0.3	0.4	13.5	13.0	31.4	22.4	8.1	6.8	3.3
VI Managerial (excluding general management)	1.0	0.2	2.6	0.8	33.6	10.9	29.2	12.4	6.8	2.3	0.3
VII Clerical and related	0.4	0.1	1.2	0.5	21.3	23.0	29.3	18.6	3.4	1.9	0.1
VIII Selling	0.9	0.8	5.6	0.8	49.8	16.1	19.9	4.4	1.0	0.3	0.4
IX Security and protective service	0.1	0.2	2.1	0.3	15.1	34.1	13.7	29.7	3.9	0.6	0.3
Manual											
X Catering, cleaning, hairdressing and other personal services	1.7	1.4	5.6	2.0	42.6	34.0	7.5	3.4	0.6	0.3	1.1
XI Farming, fishing and related	2.7	0.7	5.9	2.3	56.1	25.6	3.2	1.8	0.5	1.0	0.3
XII Materials processing (excluding metals)	0.6	1.2	3.0	2.3	39.6	26.3	22.4	3.9	0.6	—	0.1
XIII Making and repairing (excluding metal and electrical)	0.9	0.5	2.6	1.7	43.1	21.6	24.0	3.2	2.2	0.1	0.1
XIV Processing, making and repairing and related (metal and electrical)	0.6	0.4	1.6	1.4	31.3	41.5	13.0	8.2	1.5	0.4	0.2
XV Painting, repetitive assembling, product inspecting, packaging and related	0.6	0.4	1.8	1.7	33.8	40.7	14.6	5.6	0.6	0.2	0.1
XVI Construction, mining and related not identified elsewhere	1.3	0.3	2.8	1.8	51.2	14.8	2.6	25.0	0.2	—	0.1
XVII Transport operating, materials moving and storing and related	0.9	0.8	4.2	1.1	48.5	24.4	12.4	6.4	0.5	0.3	0.6
XVIII Miscellaneous	1.3	0.7	3.2	1.5	38.1	33.2	9.9	11.1	1.0	0.1	—
All occupations	0.9	0.5	2.4	1.1	33.6	25.3	18.2	10.9	3.0	1.8	2.4
All non-manual occupations	0.9	0.1	1.5	0.5	22.4	14.2	27.5	15.4	6.7	4.5	6.3
All manual occupations	0.9	0.6	2.9	1.5	39.7	31.3	13.2	8.5	1.0	0.3	0.3
Full-time women [2]											
Non-manual											
II Professional and related supporting management and administration	0.5	—	0.7	0.5	29.7	17.3	26.3	10.4	9.4	4.6	0.5
III Professional and related in education welfare and health	1.5	0.1	0.5	0.4	7.8	4.9	11.6	9.8	14.0	7.9	41.5
IV Literary artistic and sports	1.2	—	2.5	3.1	38.3	11.1	26.5	3.7	12.3	0.6	0.6
V Professional and related in science, engineering, technology, etc.	1.8	0.5	0.8	0.8	32.2	20.0	30.4	8.6	1.5	3.0	0.5
VI Managerial (excluding general management)	1.4	0.7	6.1	1.1	51.6	11.7	15.4	5.2	4.0	2.4	0.4
VII Clerical and related	1.5	0.6	2.9	1.0	39.1	22.7	22.3	8.2	1.1	0.5	0.2
VIII Selling	1.2	2.7	9.3	2.1	64.7	9.3	9.3	1.2	0.1	—	0.2
IX Security and protective service	—	—	3.9	1.0	38.2	40.2	4.9	10.8	—	—	1.0
Manual											
X Catering, cleaning, hairdressing and other personal services	1.3	1.2	6.0	1.7	41.8	36.5	6.8	1.7	0.7	0.4	1.9
XI Farming, fishing and related	3.9	—	10.8	4.9	64.7	11.8	3.9	—	—	—	—
XII Material processing (excluding metals)	1.1	1.8	4.3	2.2	53.7	26.0	7.5	3.0	0.3	—	0.1
XIII Making and repairing (excluding metal and electrical)	1.3	1.7	2.9	2.6	33.3	42.9	12.5	2.0	0.2	—	0.6
XIV Processing, making and repairing and related (metal and electrical)	0.6	0.6	3.5	2.6	30.8	52.4	5.8	3.1	0.1	—	0.5
XI Painting, repetitive assembling, product inspecting, packaging and related	1.1	1.6	4.1	1.9	37.6	41.7	10.0	1.6	0.2	—	0.3
XVII Transport operating, materials moving and storing and related	1.1	1.8	2.7	1.8	53.0	24.6	12.1	2.2	0.2	—	0.5
XVIII Miscellaneous	0.7	1.5	2.9	1.5	54.4	28.7	8.8	1.5	—	—	—
All occupations	1.3	0.9	3.5	1.4	36.7	24.9	15.3	5.8	2.7	1.5	6.1
All non-manual occupations	1.4	0.7	3.0	1.0	34.8	17.1	18.9	7.9	4.1	2.2	9.0
All manual occupations	1.2	1.4	4.5	2.1	39.9	38.8	8.9	2.0	0.3	0.1	0.9

[1] Excluding 7 public holidays. [2] Men are males aged 21 and over, women are females aged 18 and over.

Source: Department of Employment

Trade unions [1]

TABLE 174

At end of year

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of trade unions	643	635	623	615	596	576	555	532	511	487	495
Analysis by number of members:											
Under 100 members	130	122	125	124	123	112	109	106	96	79	80
100 and under 500	155	152	145	143	132	134	131	129	125	127	124
500 and under 1,000	63	64	63	66	67	61	64	56	57	43	49
1,000 and under 2,500	102	103	95	89	85	86	72	64	64	64	75
2,500 and under 5,000	61	64	66	66	64	60	58	55	52	55	47
5,000 and under 10,000	34	31	32	30	31	32	32	33	33	32	35
10,000 and under 15,000	22	24	21	22	21	18	12	14	11	13	11
15,000 and under 25,000	22	20	18	18	18	19	24	22	19	18	18
25,000 and under 50,000	18	19	20	19	18	15	14	13	16	18	18
50,000 and under 100,000	18	18	20	20	18	20	17	17	15	13	14
100,000 and under 250,000	10	10	8	9	10	10	13	14	12	14	13
250,000 and over	8	8	10	9	9	9	9	9	11	11	11
Membership (Thousands)											
Total	10,067	10,216	10,323	10,260	10,188	10,189	10,468	11,174	11,120	11,341	11,507
Males [2]	7,963	8,042	8,082	8,004	7,903	7,829	7,965	8,435	8,372	8,440	8,461
Females [2]	2,104	2,174	2,241	2,256	2,285	2,360	2,503	2,739	2,748	2,901	3,046
Analysis by size of unions:											
Under 100 members	7	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	4	4	4
100 and under 500	38	37	36	36	33	33	32	32	30	33	31
500 and under 1,000	45	44	44	47	47	42	44	39	39	29	35
1,000 and under 2,500	166	166	150	146	141	139	118	107	106	96	115
2,500 and under 5,000	205	221	227	230	221	205	203	189	174	179	160
5,000 and under 10,000	230	210	225	206	214	216	218	221	227	216	232
10,000 and under 15,000	269	295	261	274	265	226	145	166	130	150	129
15,000 and under 25,000	421	388	337	332	333	343	447	419	342	333	335
25,000 and under 50,000	665	706	708	666	647	512	492	452	540	609	624
50,000 and under 100,000	1,258	1,275	1,394	1,379	1,274	1,434	1,205	1,202	1,101	912	997
100,000 and under 250,000	1,645	1,687	1,189	1,477	1,539	1,539	1,875	2,188	1,718	1,879	1,810
250,000 and over	5,119	5,182	5,746	5,461	5,469	5,495	5,684	6,155	6,709	6,901	7,035

[1] The statistics relate to all organisations of employees with head offices in the United Kingdom—including those of salaried and professional workers, as well as those of manual wage-earners—which are known to include among their functions that of negotiating with employers with the object of regulating the conditions of employment of their members. The figures of membership include the membership of branches in the Irish Republic and overseas (numbering about 77,000 in 1973) but wholly exclude the membership of unions whose headquarters are situated outside the United Kingdom. A small number of people who are members of more than one union are included more than once in the figures, but the effect on the aggregates is relatively insignificant. [2] The subdivision of the total membership into males and females is partly estimated, as some trade unions are unable to state precisely the numbers of males and females in their total membership.

Source: Department of Employment

Registered trade unions in Great Britain [1]

TABLE 175

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1972
Number of unions on register	393	388	372	369	356	351	345	337	328	326	229
Number of members (Thousands)	8,545	8,532	8,524	8,620	8,683	8,584	8,472	8,529	8,753	9,277	891
Income (£ thousand)											
From members	27,004	29,226	30,424	31,969	33,301	35,951	36,561	37,081	38,280	43,785	4,808
From other sources	3,906	4,357	4,329	4,884	5,768	5,912	6,821	7,241	7,502	8,441	2,496
Expenditure (£ thousand)											
Working expenses	15,870	16,981	17,988	19,199	20,619	22,486	23,768	25,412	27,384	30,222	3,710
Unemployment, etc. benefit	178	309	464	209	216	251	521	478	427	533	149
Dispute benefit	539	697	462	489	649	919	730	1,162	1,619	3,583	13
Provident benefits [2]	6,810	7,184	7,509	7,528	8,171	9,663	10,278	10,454	10,393	10,804	716
From political fund	605	606	1,063	975	658	1,155	700	712	718	1,566	23
Other outgoings	2,078	2,109	1,881	2,798	2,539	2,989	2,462	3,424	2,696	3,694	598
Funds at end of year (£ thousand)	95,134	100,839	106,179	111,324	117,572	121,882	127,249	129,762	132,746	134,599	14,216

[1] The figures for 1961 to 1970 given in this table relate to trade unions of employees in Great Britain which had registered voluntarily under the Trade Union Acts of 1871 and 1913. The legal definition of a Trade Union was changed by the Industrial Relations Act 1971 and provisional figures for 1972 relate to 170 of the 229 organisations registered voluntarily under the new Act. No information is available for 1971. Data in this table are not comparable with those shown in Table 174 which relate to the United Kingdom and include both registered and unregistered trade unions. Number of members, income from members and expenditure (other outgoings) have been adjusted to eliminate duplication in respect of registered unions that are affiliated to a registered federation or are branches of another registered union. [2] Expenditure on sickness and accident benefit, superannuation and other benefits.

Sources: Registry of Friendly Societies; Registry of Trade Unions and Employers' Associations

VI. Production

Censuses of production: summary table

TABLE 176

	Standard Industrial Classification 1968 order numbers	Estimates for all firms							
		Gross output (production) [1][2]	Net output	Stocks and work in progress [3]		Capital expenditure *less* disposals [4]	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed [5]	Net output per person employed
				At end of year	Change during year				
		£ million						Thousands	£
All census industries	II-XXI								
1948		12,961	5,377	..	..	..	3,164	10,149	530
1951		18,733	6,838	..	..	768	3,960	10,669	641
1954		21,897	8,435	..	..	984	4,951	10,894	774
1954		20,709	8,180	..	..	990	4,748	10,450	783
1958		26,980	10,438	..	..	1,402	6,145	10,570	988
1963		34,467	14,423	6,189	+176	1,884	7,799	10,705	1,347
1963		34,456	14,406	6,276	+169	1,886	7,793	10,684	1,348
1968		48,216	20,284	9,085	+594	2,662	10,316	10,263	1,976
1970[7]		51,414	20,972	10,543	+981	3,080	10,710	8,797	2,384
1971[7]		54,747	22,528	10,899	+493	3,146	11,488	8,579	2,626
1972[7]		57,755	25,047	11,688	+781	2,939	12,470	8,236	3,041
1973		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacturing industries	III-XIX								
1948		10,754	4,077	2,148	+293	289	2,260	7,308	558
1951		15,909	5,271	3,243	+654	489	2,863	7,829	673
1954		18,259	6,438	3,536	+204	561	3,584	8,014	803
1954		17,170	6,234	3,503	+211	568	3,427	7,672	813
1958		22,039	7,848	4,621	+ 14	861	4,454	7,781	1,009
1963		27,819	10,851	5,714	+176	1,025	5,712	7,960	1,363
1963		27,772	10,820	5,798	+169	1,026	5,704	7,952	1,361
1968		38,697	15,289	8,501	+622	1,525	7,768	7,826	1,954
1970		47,368	18,502	10,183	+984	2,164	9,738	8,030	2,304
1971		50,348	19,865	10,517	+490	2,203	10,438	7,834	2,536
1972		52,744	21,943	11,220	+693	1,977	11,239	7,522	2,917
1973		64,736	26,765	..	..	2,438	13,104	7,644	3,501
Food, drink and tobacco	III								
1948		2,632	525	287	+ 32	41	207	718	756
1951		3,227	608	416	+ 76	64	254	773	814
1954		3,819	742	448	+ 27	71	311	789	963
1954		3,235	645	429	+ 30	62	260	657	982
1958		4,285	917	586	+ 15	91	367	726	1,263
1963		5,195	1,269	725	+ 43	137	491	756	1,679
1963		5,347	1,292	749	+ 44	139	499	766	1,686
1968		7,568	1,841	1,018	+ 60	199	713	793	2,323
1970		9,158	2,348	1,239	+102	238	869	789	2,976
1971		9,769	2,597	1,286	+ 90	259	985	795	3,269
1972		10,345	2,903	1,339	+ 82	279	1,072	778	3,734
1973		11,885	3,507	..	..	377	1,229	786	4,462
Chemicals and allied industries	IV,V								
1948		762	269	143	+ 16	38	122	351	766
1951		1,283	372	250	+ 80	103	163	387	961
1954		1,687	529	264	+ 37	97	206	401	1,319
1954		1,663	538	263	+ 38	113	211	409	1,316
1958		2,319	736	379	+ 1	198	291	444	1,656
1963		2,957	1,058	446	− 3	138	374	443	2,388
1963		2,900	1,068	447	− 4	143	392	468	2,282
1968		4,353	1,516	676	+ 68	311	527	449	3,375
1970		5,158	1,933	852	+ 71	467	664	462	4,184
1971		5,731	2,086	964	+114	501	718	449	4,642
1972		6,170	2,265	1,021	+ 51	395	771	432	5,247
1973		7,673	2,693	..	..	294	877	437	6,162

Note: The figures for each year are for industries included in the census of production for that year. The figures for 1948, 1951 and 1954 are classified according to the 1948 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification. Those for 1954 below the line have been reclassified according to the 1958 edition of the SIC. The figures for 1958 and 1963 (above the line) are also based on the 1958 classification. The reclassified figures for 1963 (below the line) and the figures for 1968, 1970, 1971, 1972 and 1973, are based on the 1968 edition of the SIC. The figures for 1973 are provisional estimates only.

See footnotes on page 180.

Source: Business Statistics Office

TABLE 176 (*continued*)

Censuses of production: summary table

	Standard Industrial Classification 1968 order numbers	Estimates for all firms							
		Gross output (production) [1][2]	Net output	Stocks and work in progress [3]		Capital expenditure *less* disposals [4]	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed [5]	Net output per person employed
				At end of year	Change during year				
		£ million						Thousands	£
Metal manufacture	VI								
1948		970	323	145	+ 21	29	195	530	609
1951		1,479	443	210	+ 24	63	236	542	817
1954		1,879	519	268	+ 15	77	281	534	971
1958		1,778	533	274	+ 15	81	289	550	968
1963		2,325	689	404	− 6	131	382	568	1,213
1968		2,597	830	464	+ 3	144	472	573	1,449
1970		2,602	833	466	+ 3	144	474	576	1,447
1971		3,524	1,069	623	+ 48	123	602	546	1,958
1972		4,405	1,464	795	+ 63	286	801	576	2,542
1973		3,935	1,270	768	− 28	356	718	546	2,326
		4,236	1,394	796	+ 33	275	853	503	2,769
		5,590	1,778	..	..	305	993	505	3,518
Engineering and allied industries	VII,VIII, IX,X,XI, XII								
1948		3,055	1,534	930	+120	86	975	2,961	518
1951		4,408	1,989	1,264	+263	126	1,224	3,134	634
1954		5,644	2,622	1,582	+ 54	168	1,618	3,338	786
1958		5,297	2,489	1,544	+ 56	160	1,497	3,098	804
1963		7,433	3,227	2,179	+ 52	253	2,019	3,261	990
1968		9,845	4,493	2,764	+ 76	337	2,619	3,422	1,313
1970		9,770	4,457	2,832	+ 69	334	2,596	3,395	1,314
1971		13,517	6,411	4,475	+280	457	3,571	3,414	1,878
1972		17,098	7,519	5,267	+608	665	4,528	3,539	2,125
1973		18,351	8,129	5,376	+214	585	4,895	3,455	2,353
		18,086	8,880	5,778	+317	522	5,154	3,288	2,701
		22,539	10,586	..	..	713	6,012	3,362	3,149
Textiles, leather and clothing	XIII,XIV, XV								
1948		1,968	733	410	+ 68	45	377	1,532	478
1951		3,339	935	669	+ 66	62	495	1,683	556
1954		2,934	968	603	+ 37	65	564	1,631	593
1958		2,892	964	606	+ 38	65	560	1,621	595
1963		2,763	967	589	− 45	59	609	1,433	674
1968		3,226	1,245	686	+ 36	86	692	1,308	952
1970		3,204	1,236	683	+ 37	84	689	1,303	948
1971		3,933	1,614	821	+ 77	147	866	1,159	1,393
1972		4,420	1,796	926	+ 25	173	1,021	1,148	1,564
1973		4,643	1,933	931	+ 31	148	1,101	1,112	1,738
		4,987	2,099	1,003	+103	141	1,168	1,068	1,966
		6,167	2,627	..	..	241	1,351	1,076	2,441
Other manufactures	XVI,XVII, XVIII, XIX								
1948		1,367	693	234	+ 37	51	384	1,217	569
1951		2,174	924	435	+147	70	492	1,310	705
1954		2,297	1,058	372	+ 34	85	605	1,322	800
1958		2,305	1,066	387	+ 36	88	611	1,338	797
1963		2,914	1,313	483	− 3	129	786	1,348	974
1968		3,999	1,956	628	+ 21	184	1,065	1,457	1,342
1970		3,949	1,933	621	+ 20	182	1,053	1,444	1,339
1971		5,802	2,838	889	+ 90	288	1,488	1,466	1,935
1972		7,130	3,443	1,103	+ 92	334	1,856	1,516	2,271
1973		7,919	3,850	1,192	+ 69	354	2,021	1,477	2,607
		8,919	4,402	1,284	+105	366	2,221	1,453	3,030
		10,882	5,574	..	..	508	2,642	1,478	3,771

See *Note* on page 178 and footnotes on page 180.

Source: Business Statistics Office

Censuses of production: summary table

TABLE 176 (*continued*)

	Standard Industrial Classification 1968 order numbers	Estimates for all firms							
		Gross output (production) [1][2]	Net output	Stocks and work in progress [3]		Capital expenditure *less* disposals [4]	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed [5]	Net output per person employed
				At end of year	Change during year				
		£ million						Thousands	£
Principal non-manufacturing industries									
Mining and quarrying [6]	II								
1948		509	407	9	+ 2	26	324	834	488
1951		617	471	12	+ 3	34	372	810	581
1954		775	577	14	—	79	462	833	693
1958		746	575	14	—	78	461	832	690
1963		988	723	139	+ 22	106	565	832	869
1968		1,051	772	124	— 25	97	513	649	1,190
1970		1,049	771	124	— 25	97	486	648	1,189
1971		1,040	727	149	— 8	94	423	441	1,649
1972		1,205	806	99	— 6	132	435	387	2,083
1973		1,207	782	113	+ 6	182	447	379	2,062
Construction	XX	1,452	973	133	+ 23	220	555	362	2,690
1948		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951		1,216	631	..	..	..	468	1,679	376
1954		1,600	770	..	..	34	576	1,659	464
1958		2,053	983	..	..	48	720	1,668	589
1963		1,997	933	..	..	46	674	1,567	595
1968		2,780	1,245	104	— 2	66	883	1,574	791
1970 [7]		3,866	1,819	194	+ 10	106	1,235	1,691	1,076
1971 [7]		3,903	1,834	196	+ 10	107	1,265	1,678	1,093
1972 [7]		5,935	2,696	229	— 1	163	1,665	1,586	1,699
1973 [7]		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gas, electricity and water [8]	XXI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1954		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958		482	261	..	..	132	113	327	798
1963		607	327	..	..	211	149	370	884
1968		810	437	..	..	295	185	379	1,153
1970		795	438	..	..	298	186	379	1,156
1971		1,173	621	105	..	369	243	383	1,625
1972		1,732	982	157	+ 15	655	339	406	2,417
1973		1,732	982	157	+ 15	655	338	406	2,417
		2,544	1,572	205	— 18	841	460	409	3,843
		2,841	1,664	261	+ 3	784	537	380	4,379
		3,192	1,881	269	— 3	761	603	366	5,134
		3,559	2,132	334	+ 66	742	676	352	6,049
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

See *Note* on page 178.

[1] For 1948, excluding payments to other firms for transport outwards on finished goods sold. For years prior to 1958, excluding goods for merchanting and canteen supplies. For years prior to 1963, excluding the value of services rendered to other organisations. [2] Figures of output include a substantial amount of duplication represented by the total value of partly manufactured goods sold by one industrial establishment to another. The extent of duplication varies from one census industry to another. [3] The figures include goods for merchanting and canteen supplies in 1958, 1963, 1968, 1970, 1971, 1972 and 1973, these were excluded in previous years. [4] New and second-hand plant, machinery and vehicles and new building work (excluding site values and development charges). For 1963, 1968, 1970, 1971, 1972 and 1973, expenditure on land and existing buildings is also included. Expenditure on new establishments which had not commenced production in the year is included in the figures for 1951, 1954, 1970, 1971, 1972 and 1973 and also in the figures for the coal mining, gas and electricity industries in 1958, 1963, and 1968. [5] The figures include working proprietors but exclude outworkers. The figures also include for the years 1958, 1963, 1968, 1970, 1971, 1972 and 1973, persons engaged in merchanting or factoring and canteen workers. [6] Great Britain only. From 1958 onwards, stocks of materials and work in progress are included for the coal mining industry. [7] The construction industry was not included in the Censuses for 1970, 1971, 1972 and 1973. [8] Figures for stocks and work in progress exclude water undertakings and work in progress in the gas industry.

Source: Business Statistics Office

Index of industrial production [1]

TABLE 177

Average 1970 = 100

	Order numbers and Minimum List Headings [2]	1970 Weights	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total all industries	II-XXI	1,000	89.1	90.6	91.7	97.1	99.7	100.0	100.5	102.6	110.2	106.4
Mining and quarrying	II	37	122.3	115.3	114.5	111.4	104.9	100.0	99.7	84.0	93.6	83.6
Coal mining	101	30	140.3	129.8	126.8	117.1	107.7	100.0	98.4	76.4	84.2	70.0
Other mining and quarrying	102-109	7	74.1	76.7	81.6	88.0	93.4	100.0	105.0	115.6	132.7	139.7
Manufacturing industries: total	III-XIX	745	87.6	89.2	89.8	95.7	99.4	100.0	99.7	102.3	110.9	108.0
Food, drink and tobacco	III	84	88.6	91.3	93.0	95.6	98.6	100.0	100.7	105.0	109.3	110.0
Food	211-229	52	92.0	94.5	95.6	97.4	99.6	100.0	100.1	104.2	106.4	104.7
Drink and tobacco	231-240	32	82.9	86.0	88.5	92.7	96.8	100.0	101.7	106.4	114.0	118.7
Chemicals, coal and petroleum products	IV-V	65	74.6	78.9	82.7	89.3	94.7	100.0	102.3	107.5	120.3	125.5
Coal and petroleum products	IV	7	75.0	79.7	76.4	84.0	92.1	100.0	103.4	102.6	110.0	106.1
Chemicals and allied industries	V	58	74.6	78.8	83.4	89.9	95.0	100.0	102.2	108.1	121.6	128.0
Metal manufacture	VI	57	103.5	97.7	92.0	97.9	100.3	100.0	91.2	91.0	99.4	91.5
Ferrous	311-313	43	104.3	97.9	91.4	96.8	100.4	100.0	89.8	89.4	97.3	87.7
Non-ferrous	321-323	14	100.9	96.7	94.0	101.2	100.0	100.0	95.4	95.7	106.1	103.5
Engineering and allied industries	VII-XII	319	87.4	89.5	90.0	94.6	99.8	100.0	99.4	100.0	108.0	105.9
Total engineering	VII-IX	182	79.0	84.7	87.5	91.2	96.7	100.0	101.1	100.5	111.6	110.2
Mechanical engineering	VII	100	82.7	87.8	88.3	92.0	97.0	100.0	100.1	95.0	103.5	104.0
Instrument engineering	VIII	15	72.3	75.0	76.9	86.0	92.4	100.0	100.8	93.1	102.1	105.0
Electrical engineering	IX	67	75.5	82.4	88.2	91.2	97.1	100.0	102.6	110.3	125.9	120.6
Shipbuilding	X	16	90.2	92.1	93.0	95.0	94.8	100.0	96.6	91.8	95.1	95.6
Vehicles	XI	73	97.3	96.3	94.5	100.5	105.9	100.0	99.3	103.7	105.0	98.5
Motor vehicles	381	45	89.7	88.5	83.8	93.5	99.1	100.0	100.5	102.2	104.6	95.3
Other vehicles	380,382-385	28	120.6	114.6	113.8	112.0	116.9	100.0	97.4	106.0	105.7	103.8
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	XII	48	99.6	94.1	90.2	98.3	104.1	100.0	94.0	95.7	103.5	104.3
Textiles, leather and clothing	XIII-XV	76	91.0	90.8	88.3	98.9	100.4	100.0	102.3	104.6	110.0	103.5
Textiles	XIII	49	86.1	85.9	84.1	97.1	100.2	100.0	100.7	103.0	108.6	100.4
Leather, leather goods and fur	XIV	3	109.3	107.7	96.7	104.4	103.0	100.0	103.0	104.5	101.0	96.3
Clothing and footwear	XV	24	100.8	100.9	97.8	101.8	100.4	100.0	105.4	107.8	114.4	110.8
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	XVI	27	94.8	94.1	97.7	102.2	103.7	100.0	107.7	114.2	126.5	117.8
Bricks, cement, etc.	461, 464-469	17	97.2	95.1	100.8	103.9	102.7	100.0	106.3	113.6	124.8	109.4
Pottery and glass	462,463	10	90.6	92.3	92.0	99.7	105.2	100.0	109.8	115.1	129.1	130.8
Timber, furniture, etc.	XVII	22	97.9	95.9	98.8	106.5	99.7	100.0	103.0	113.5	132.6	112.4
Paper, printing and publishing	XVIII	64	90.4	92.8	92.5	96.2	99.3	100.0	97.3	102.6	112.1	109.4
Other manufacturing industries	XIX	31	78.6	81.9	85.2	95.7	99.5	100.0	99.7	104.2	116.5	113.8
Construction	XX	146	95.1	96.7	100.4	103.4	102.0	100.0	102.9	104.5	107.2	98.1
Gas, electricity and water	XXI	72	79.9	83.0	86.0	91.6	96.2	100.0	103.9	111.2	117.8	118.6
Market sector analysis: [3]												
All industries other than construction	II-XIX, XXI (part)	850	88.1	89.5	90.2	96.0	99.3	100.0	100.1	102.3	110.8	107.9
Consumer goods industries		249				95.5	98.3	100.0	102.6	109.9	119.0	116.7
Cars, etc.		16				106.8	100.9	100.0	108.3	118.5	110.8	97.1
Other durables		45				92.6	96.9	100.0	106.6	121.8	141.0	134.9
Clothing and footwear, etc.		36				99.1	100.3	100.0	103.8	105.9	111.2	108.3
Food, drink and tobacco		75				96.0	98.5	100.0	100.7	105.1	109.3	110.6
Other		77				92.7	97.2	100.0	100.4	107.7	120.8	120.0
Investment goods industries		239				94.0	99.5	100.0	98.6	96.3	104.1	102.4
Electrical		57				93.3	97.3	100.0	99.7	98.1	109.1	105.4
Transport		73				98.5	104.8	100.0	96.6	97.6	101.8	98.6
Other		109				91.4	97.0	100.0	99.4	94.5	102.9	103.4
Intermediate goods industries		362				97.7	100.0	100.0	99.2	101.0	109.6	105.4
Fuels		99				97.6	98.7	100.0	103.0	102.0	109.9	106.2
Materials		263				97.8	100.5	100.0	97.8	100.6	109.5	105.1

[1] The weights shown are those used in the compilation of the index from 1968 onwards. Figures for earlier years were recalculated on the 1970 base using the basic methods described in the May 1972 issue of *Economic Trends*. For further notes on the general method of constructing the index see *The Index of Industrial Production and other Output Measures, Studies in Official Statistics* No 17 (HMSO) November 1970. [2] The Order numbers and Minimum List Headings are those of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1968*. [3] A description of this analysis was published in the November 1973 issue of *Economic Trends*. Figures are not available before 1968.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

Total inland energy consumption

Heat supplied basis

TABLE 178

Million therms[1]

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Gross consumption of primary fuels	73,666	76,307	76,670	76,411	78,943	81,532	83,674	82,790	84,080	87,850	83,494
Coal	48,782	48,046	45,727	42,895	42,715	41,573	39,284	35,256	30,625	33,156	29,048
Petroleum[2]	23,628	26,031	28,271	30,275	32,139	34,688	37,111	37,605	40,272	40,799	37,878
Nuclear and hydro-electricity[3]	1,153	1,904	2,354	2,706	2,881	2,917	2,793	2,696	2,919	2,790	3,285
Natural gas[4]	103	326	318	535	1,208	2,354	4,486	7,233	10,264	11,105	13,283
Less Exports and stock changes of coke and manufactured fuel	164	−8	203	233	−35	−79	−38	419	114	171	29
Less Energy used by fuel producers and losses in conversion and distribution	21,392	22,628	22,902	22,825	23,809	24,843	25,759	25,369	25,926	26,567	24,977
Total consumption by final users	52,110	53,687	53,565	53,353	55,169	56,768	57,953	57,002	58,040	61,112	58,488
Analysed by type of fuel											
Coal (direct use)	18,048	17,409	16,122	14,402	13,613	12,883	11,839	9,867	8,085	8,064	7,519
Coke and breeze	6,713	6,653	6,032	5,636	5,740	5,553	5,141	4,023	3,661	3,937	3,464
Other solid fuel[5]	619	572	623	667	767	856	867	926	951	905	857
Coke oven gas	523	530	483	461	483	452	462	444	441	512	387
Town gas	3,026	3,338	3,685	3,983	4,352	4,536	4,266	3,526	3,213	2,323	1,519
Natural gas (direct use)	–	–	–	1	82	426	1,454	3,744	5,980	8,172	10,217
Electricity	4,653	5,022	5,222	5,391	5,820	6,245	6,567	6,757	7,003	7,502	7,282
Petroleum (direct use)	18,159	19,820	21,034	22,492	24,063	25,628	27,198	27,617	28,634	29,623	27,193
Other fuels (direct use)[6]	369	343	364	320	249	189	159	98	72	74	50
Analysed by classes of consumer											
Agriculture	658	663	643	663	721	745	750	792	849	883	747
Iron and steel industry	7,299	7,497	6,849	6,490	6,871	7,087	7,193	6,561	6,312	6,575	5,481
Other industries	15,210	15,798	16,230	16,270	16,647	17,053	17,496	17,506	17,944	19,274	18,455
Railways	1,649	1,280	1,021	762	625	619	640	597	559	558	528
Road transport	6,119	6,537	6,886	7,341	7,795	8,080	8,505	8,897	9,343	9,974	9,712
Water transport	536	544	533	516	469	487	505	454	391	436	496
Air transport	1,039	1,076	1,164	1,309	1,424	1,480	1,536	1,686	1,792	1,908	1,675
Domestic	14,095	14,520	14,407	14,154	14,529	14,720	14,643	14,141	14,395	14,917	15,051
Public services	2,606	2,781	2,944	3,079	3,182	3,354	3,454	3,422	3,488	3,542	3,317
Miscellaneous	2,899	2,991	2,888	2,769	2,906	3,143	3,231	2,946	2,967	3,045	3,026

[1] Estimates of the gross calorific values used for converting the statistics for the various fuels to therms are given in the *Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics 1975.* [2] Deliveries for inland consumption. Liquid fuels derived from coal (which are included in coal consumption) and petroleum products not used as fuels (chemical feedstock, industrial and white spirits, lubricants, bitumen and wax) are excluded. [3] The figures for nuclear and hydro-electricity are the thermal inputs that would have been required had the electricity supplied from these sources been produced at contemporary steam stations. [4] Natural gas includes both indigenous and imported natural gas and colliery methane piped to the surface and consumed at collieries or disposed of. [5] Including briquettes, ovoids, Phurnacite, Coalite, Rexco, etc. [6] Liquid fuels derived from coal.

Source: Department of Energy

TABLE 179 **Coal: supply and consumption**

Million tons

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Supply											
Production of deep-mined coal	186.8	180.2	167.6	165.0	157.2	144.2	134.5	134.3	107.8	118.1	98.4
Production of opencast coal	6.8	7.3	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.3	7.8	10.5	9.8	10.0	9.1
Total	193.6	187.5	174.6	172.1	164.1	150.5	142.3	144.8	117.6	128.1	107.5
Recovered slurry, fines etc.	1.3	1.1	1.5	2.7	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.0
Imports	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	4.2	4.9	1.6	3.5
Total	194.9	188.6	176.1	174.8	167.2	153.2	144.9	151.3	124.8	131.5	112.0
Change in colliery stocks	+ 0.5	+ 0.4	– 3.4	+ 8.2	+ 0.8	– 8.5	–10.1	+ 1.7	+ 0.6	+ 0.1	–3.6
Change in stocks at opencast sites	+ 0.3	+ 0.7	+ 0.4	+ 0.9	–	– 1.0	–1.3	+ 1.4	+ 0.1	– 0.2	–1.2
Total supply	194.1	187.5	179.1	165.7	166.4	162.7	156.3	148.2	124.1	131.6	116.8
Home consumption											
Electricity supply industry	68.0	70.0	68.6	67.2	73.2	75.9	76.0	71.7	65.6	75.6	66.0
Gas supply industry	20.5	18.2	16.9	14.6	10.7	6.9	4.2	1.8	0.6	0.5	0.1
Coke ovens	25.9	26.3	24.8	23.6	24.9	25.3	24.9	23.2	20.1	21.5	18.1
Low temperature carbonisation plants	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.2	2.6
Manufactured fuel plants	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.1
Railways	3.8	2.8	1.7	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Collieries	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.4	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.2
Industry [1]:											
Iron and steel	2.1	1.8	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4
Other industries	25.9	25.5	23.9	22.0	21.8	20.5	18.5	15.0	11.2	11.5	10.5
Agriculture	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Water transport	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–
Domestic [2]:											
House coal	23.0	22.4	20.9	18.8	18.1	16.8	15.2	12.9	10.4	10.3	9.8
Anthracite and dry steam coal	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5
Miners' coal	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.6	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.1
Public services	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.4	2.1	2.0	1.9
Miscellaneous	1.8	1.8	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4
Total home consumption	187.2	184.6	174.7	163.8	164.5	161.1	154.4	138.7	120.9	131.3	115.9
Overseas shipments and bunkers	6.0	3.7	2.8	1.9	2.7	3.5	3.2	2.6	1.8	2.7	1.6
Total consumption and shipments	193.2	188.3	177.5	165.7	167.2	164.6	157.6	141.3	122.7	134.0	117.5
Change in distributed stocks [3]	+ 0.8	– 0.7	+ 1.9	+ 0.2	– 0.6	– 1.7	–1.0	+ 6.5	+ 1.0	–1.5	–1.2
Balance [4]	+ 0.1	– 0.1	– 0.3	– 0.2	– 0.2	– 0.2	–0.3	+ 0.4	+ 0.4	–0.9	+ 0.5
Stocks at end of year [5]											
Distributed [3]	17.3	16.6	18.4	18.6	17.1	15.4	14.4	20.9	21.9	16.8	15.6
At collieries	18.2	18.6	15.3	23.4	23.8	15.3	5.3	7.0	7.5	7.6	4.0
At opencast sites	2.2	2.9	3.3	4.3	4.2	3.2	1.8	3.2	3.4	3.1	1.9
Total stocks	37.7	38.1	37.0	46.3	45.1	33.9	21.5	31.1	32.8	27.5	21.5

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

[1] From October 1973 the figures relate to colliery disposals to industry. [2] From April 1973 the figures relate to colliery disposals for the domestic market. [3] Great Britain. Stock change end-1973 excludes industrial and domestic stocks. For an analysis of these stocks see Table 183. [4] This is the balance between supply and consumption, shipments and changes in known distributed stocks. [5] Figures shown for stocks at end of year for 1967 and 1972 relate to position at 23 December. Stock change in 1968 is calculated on stocks at 30 December 1967.

Source: Department of Energy

Coal: production [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 180 — Years ended March — Million tons

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72 [2]	1972/73	1973/74 [2]	1974/75
Total—Saleable mined coal	184.10	174.42	164.77	162.74	153.08	140.03	133.35	109.22	127.02	97.17	114.99
Scottish North	6.83	6.35	6.05	5.51	5.13	4.98	5.28	5.01	5.22	8.81	9.97
Scottish South	8.68	8.55	8.38	8.20	7.51	6.39	5.99	5.35	5.86		
Northumberland	10.79	10.63	9.26	8.60	7.96	6.85	6.27	5.14	6.24	4.96	14.56
North Durham	8.81	8.43	7.85	7.67	6.54	5.36	5.11	4.14	4.48	3.29	
South Durham	11.64	10.69	10.07	9.82	8.73	8.29	7.55	6.23	6.93	5.28	
North Yorkshire	10.03	9.65	9.54	9.84	9.65	9.22	9.48	8.44	9.92	7.23	8 27
Doncaster	10.27	9.75	8.60	9.35	9.57	8.53	8.01	6.81	8.68	6.54	8.30
Barnsley	12.03	10.99	9.83	9.73	9.25	8.07	7.79	6.73	8.09	6.09	7.63
South Yorkshire	11.26	10.85	11.00	11.35	11.65	10.10	9.47	7.62	9.42	7.57	8 14
North Western	12.38	11.58	9.69	9.62	7.86	7.01	6.13	4.35	5.45	4.00	12.58
Staffordshire	10.40	10.25	10.00	9.80	9.05	8.56	8.30	6.38	7.28	6.03	
North Derbyshire	14.37	13.02	12.57	12.42	11.57	10.59	9.78	7.56	8.25	6.31	7.73
North Nottingham	11.37	11.16	10.80	10.87	11.74	11.78	12.07	9.57	11.80	9.04	10.83
South Nottingham	13.63	13.38	12.40	12.06	11.13	11.15	10.56	8.42	9.95	7.83	9.70
South Midlands	11.30	10.65	10.39	10.73	9.80	9.26	8.86	6.93	7.72	6.08	7.85
East Wales	11.25	10.30	10.40	9.79	8.91	7.72	6.90	5.67	10.79	7.42	8.66
West Wales	7.59	6.66	6.41	5.96	5.59	5.07	4.79	4.03			
Kent	1.47	1.53	1.53	1.42	1.44	1.10	1.01	0.84	0.94	0.69	0.77

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

[1] Mines operated by the National Coal Board. [2] Production was affected by a miners' strike in the first two months of 1972, and February/March 1974.

Source: Department of Energy

Coal: average number of wage-earners on colliery books [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 181 — Years ended March — Thousands

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Total	491.0	455.7	419.4	391.9	336.3	305.1	287.2	281.5	268.1	252.0	246.0
Scottish North	22.4	20.5	18.5	16.5	13.7	13.3	13.2	13.2	12.6	25.2	24.4
Scottish South	28.4	26.5	24.5	22.8	19.3	17.3	16.5	16.2	14.9		
Northumberland	28.3	26.5	24.0	21.9	18.1	14.7	13.9	13.7	12.9	12.0	37.7
North Durham	30.4	27.3	24.0	22.3	17.8	14.9	13.9	14.0	12.8	11.4	
South Durham	38.2	34.7	31.2	27.6	22.5	21.0	20.0	19.9	18.5	17.2	
North Yorkshire	24.2	23.3	22.2	21.7	19.0	18.0	17.0	16.9	16.2	15.1	14.9
Doncaster	24.8	23.1	22.1	21.2	19.0	17.9	17.4	17.1	16.8	16.5	16.8
Barnsley	29.6	28.2	25.9	24.0	21.0	19.5	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.4	16.6
South Yorkshire	29.8	28.5	27.0	26.2	23.9	21.8	20.6	20.0	18.9	18.2	17.9
North Western	37.6	35.1	31.4	28.6	21.0	17.8	16.5	15.4	14.7	13.4	25.8
Staffordshire	26.4	24.2	22.6	21.3	17.9	15.7	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.4	
North Derbyshire	29.4	26.7	24.3	22.3	19.7	17.5	14.7	14.1	13.6	13.2	12.6
North Nottingham	20.2	19.6	19.0	19.1	19.1	18.8	18.6	18.8	18.5	17.6	17.4
South Nottingham	23.5	22.8	22.2	21.1	17.9	16.9	16.6	16.4	15.9	15.4	15.4
South Midlands	20.8	19.3	18.1	17.2	14.5	13.5	13.0	12.9	12.2	11.7	12.1
East Wales	41.3	37.4	34.4	32.4	29.3	26.1	23.4	22.4	35.0	32.3	31.4
West Wales	30.7	27.2	23.3	21.0	18.3	16.5	15.2	14.8			
Kent	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.0	3.0

[1] Mines operated by the National Coal Board.

Source: Department of Energy

Coal: output per manshift

Great Britain

TABLE 182 — Years ended March — Cwt

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Total	34.8	36.1	36.6	39.0	42.5	43.4	44.1	41.9	45.8	42.3	45.0
Scottish North	28.9	30.9	32.4	35.0	37.0	38.5	40.1	41.0	41.0	38.5	39.5
Scottish South	29.5	31.0	32.4	34.1	37.2	35.6	36.1	35.7	38.4		
Northumberland	33.7	36.4	35.2	36.2	40.1	42.4	41.3	39.6	45.0	43.5	37.4
North Durham	26.1	28.3	30.1	31.6	33.8	33.4	34.1	31.8	33.3	30.9	
South Durham	27.6	28.5	29.8	33.2	35.8	36.3	35.1	33.7	37.0	34.0	
North Yorkshire	39.2	38.8	39.8	42.0	47.5	49.4	53.1	54.9	59.8	52.9	52.0
Doncaster	40.5	42.2	38.4	43.3	49.0	47.9	47.8	45.4	53.6	47.5	50.7
Barnsley	38.5	37.6	36.6	39.9	43.1	42.0	43.2	43.6	47.4	42.4	46.1
South Yorkshire	35.6	38.0	39.2	42.0	46.6	46.2	45.1	42.7	49.0	47.2	44.7
North Western	31.1	31.6	29.3	31.5	35.0	36.0	33.8	29.5	34.2	31.4	46.3
Staffordshire	36.5	39.2	40.4	42.5	46.3	50.5	51.2	46.3	49.2	48.5	
North Derbyshire	43.8	44.2	46.9	51.2	54.4	56.0	60.9	57.3	58.6	52.5	58.1
North Nottingham	51.8	53.2	53.1	53.3	55.9	58.7	60.8	54.2	60.2	54.9	58.7
South Nottingham	52.3	53.3	50.4	51.7	55.4	58.6	57.3	54.3	58.3	53.7	57.7
South Midlands	47.2	47.9	49.6	54.2	58.7	59.7	58.8	54.1	58.0	53.6	58.6
East Wales	25.7	26.2	26.9	27.7	27.9	27.2	28.3	27.0	29.5	25.3	26.5
West Wales	23.2	24.1	25.8	26.9	29.1	29.7	31.0	29.4			
Kent	26.7	29.7	30.3	28.4	30.6	26.6	27.4	25.7	27.4	25.4	24.5

[1] Mines operated by the National Coal Board.

Source: Department of Energy

Coal: distributed stocks

Great Britain

TABLE 183 — End of period — Thousand tons

	Power stations	Gas works	Coke ovens	Other distributed stocks	Total
1960	5,678	1,838	1,439	822	9,777
1961	7,001	2,118	1,079	1,034	11,232
1962	7,861	1,847	1,041	603	11,352
1963	8,688	1,948	1,046	606	12,288
1964	10,168	1,748	1,105	384	13,405
1965	10,027	1,445	1,295	334	13,101
1966	11,833	1,630	1,333	334	15,130
1967	12,744	1,261	1,385	246	15,636
1968	12,490	726	1,107	231	14,554
1969	11,018	461	1,231	225	12,935
1970	9,575	276	1,434	342	11,627
1971	15,712	72	1,777	421	17,982
1972 [1]	16,791	50	1,890	314	19,045
1973	14,537	27	1,937	265	16,766
1974 March	8,598	16	1,596	257	10,467
June	11,253	6	1,801	257	13,317
September	13,562	4	1,329	235	15,130
December	13,414	3	1,822	338	15,577
1975 March	13,231	2	2,310	295	15,838
June	16,371	2	2,242	235	18,850

[1] At 23 December.

Source: Department of Energy

Coal-mining: persons killed and injured [1]

TABLE 184 — Great Britain

	Total underground and surface	Underground			Surface: all causes
		Total	By falls of ground	Haulage accidents	Other	
Number of persons killed						
1966	160	144	60	67	17	16
1967	151	126	52	40	34	25
1968	115	105	41	33	31	10
1969	100	84	28	30	26	16
1970	91	82	26	44	12	9
1971	72	66	24	21	21	6
1972	64	57	17	24	16	7
1973	80	74	18	18	38	6
1974	48	37	13	11	13	11
Death rates [2]						
1966	*0.17*	*0.20*	*0.08*	*0.09*	*0.03*	*0.06*
1967	*0.16*	*0.19*	*0.08*	*0.06*	*0.05*	*0.11*
1968	*0.14*	*0.18*	*0.07*	*0.06*	*0.05*	*0.05*
1969	*0.14*	*0.16*	*0.05*	*0.06*	*0.05*	*0.09*
1970	*0.14*	*0.17*	*0.06*	*0.09*	*0.02*	*0.05*
1971	*0.11*	*0.14*	*0.05*	*0.04*	*0.05*	*0.03*
1972	*0.12*	*0.15*	*0.04*	*0.06*	*0.05*	*0.05*
1973	*0.14*	*0.18*	*0.04*	*0.05*	*0.09*	*0.04*
1974	*0.10*	*0.10*	*0.04*	*0.03*	*0.03*	*0.09*
Number of serious injuries [3]						
1966	1,061	965	387	304	274	96
1967	982	880	325	304	251	102
1968	851	761	249	278	234	90
1969	712	638	188	231	219	74
1970	641	562	170	216	176	79
1971	641	570	148	185	237	71
1972	519	450	127	186	137	69
1973	553	490	122	175	193	63
1974	497	417	80	180	157	80
Serious injury rates [3]						
1966	*1.09*	*1.34*	*0.54*	*0.42*	*0.38*	*0.39*
1967	*1.09*	*1.30*	*0.48*	*0.45*	*0.37*	*0.44*
1968	*1.08*	*1.29*	*0.42*	*0.47*	*0.40*	*0.44*
1969	*1.02*	*1.24*	*0.37*	*0.45*	*0.42*	*0.40*
1970	*1.00*	*1.20*	*0.36*	*0.46*	*0.38*	*0.46*
1971	*1.00*	*1.21*	*0.31*	*0.39*	*0.51*	*0.42*
1972	*0.98*	*1.15*	*0.33*	*0.47*	*0.35*	*0.49*
1973	*1.00*	*1.20*	*0.30*	*0.43*	*0.47*	*0.43*
1974	*1.02*	*1.16*	*0.22*	*0.50*	*0.44*	*0.62*
Injuries which disabled for more than three days [2]:						
1966	185,199	167,059	34,317	16,688	116,054	18,140
1967	165,790	149,456	30,622	14,094	104,740	16,334
1968	140,200	126,859	24,575	11,068	91,216	13,341
1969	117,683	105,636	20,351	8,543	76,742	12,047
1970	90,300	81,087	15,450	6,602	59,035	9,213
1971	77,104	69,303	12,624	6,174	50,505	7,801
1972	58,883	53,097	9,417	4,683	38,997	5,786
1973	66,061	59,921	10,090	5,138	44,693	6,140
1974	49,257	44,198	6,916	3,801	33,481	5,059
Total injury rates [2]						
1966	*192.63*	*233.12*	*47.89*	*23.29*	*161.94*	*74.00*
1967	*184.82*	*224.15*	*45.93*	*21.14*	*157.08*	*70.94*
1968	*178.58*	*217.69*	*42.17*	*18.99*	*156.53*	*65.94*
1969	*169.91*	*207.09*	*39.90*	*16.75*	*150.44*	*66.00*
1970	*141.80*	*173.97*	*33.15*	*14.16*	*126.66*	*53.97*
1971	*120.92*	*148.21*	*27.00*	*13.20*	*108.01*	*45.87*
1972	*112.01*	*137.81*	*24.44*	*12.15*	*101.22*	*41.21*
1973	*120.17*	*147.96*	*24.91*	*12.69*	*110.36*	*42.42*
1974	*102.08*	*124.59*	*19.50*	*10.71*	*94.38*	*39.59*

[1] Where a person sustains more than one injury in a year, each such injury is included. [2] The rates for underground and surface accidents are based upon the number of manshifts worked underground and on the surface, respectively. The figures quoted are rates per 100,000 manshifts. [3] Serious injuries are also included in injuries which disabled for more than three days.

Source: Department of Energy

Coal-mining: earnings

Great Britain

TABLE 185 — Years ended March — £

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Average weekly earnings per wage-earner										
All ages:										
Total:										
All workers	19.13	20.36	21.50	22.54	23.85	25.45	28.95	33.01	38.19	40.09
Cash earnings:										
All workers	17.97	19.14	20.15	21.13	22.37	23.82	27.07	30.93	35.67	37.53
Underground	18.81	20.03	21.06	22.13	23.34	24.93	28.35	31.96	36.56	38.46
Surface	14.60	15.67	16.67	17.34	18.71	19.80	22.64	27.10	32.32	34.04
Value of allowances in kind:										
All workers	1.16	1.22	1.35	1.41	1.48	1.63	1.88	2.08	2.52	2.56
Adult wage-earners[1]:										
Total	19.83	21.06	22.15	23.25	24.53	26.11	29.59	33.96	39.10	40.83
Average earnings per manshift worked										
All ages:										
Total:										
All workers	4.05	4.28	4.50	4.68	4.90	5.20	5.81	6.65	7.88	9.33
Cash earnings:										
All workers	3.80	4.03	4.22	4.39	4.60	4.87	5.43	6.23	7.36	8.73
Underground	4.07	4.31	4.51	4.69	4.90	5.18	5.75	6.57	7.70	9.11
Surface	2.84	3.04	3.22	3.35	3.57	3.82	4.37	5.09	6.21	7.41
Value of allowances in kind:										
All workers	0.25	0.25	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.33	0.38	0.42	0.52	0.60
Adult wage-earners[1]:										
Total	4.17	4.40	4.62	4.80	5.01	5.25	5.88	6.77	8.01	9.43

[1] The figures, which are estimated, relate to adult male workers 21 years of age and over for the years to 1971/72 and for the subsequent years to adult male workers 20 years of age and over.

Source: Department of Energy

Coke: supplies and consumption

TABLE 186 — Million tons

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Production:										
Total	24.87	23.35	21.55	20.85	19.58	18.19	15.89	13.42	14.83	12.34
Gas works[1]	7.80	7.23	6.23	4.60	3.00	1.86	0.76	0.22	0.19	0.01
Coke ovens	17.07	16.12	15.32	16.25	16.58	16.33	15.13	13.20	14.64	12.33
Use at gasworks[2]	1.26	1.05	0.62	0.33	0.14	0.04	0.01	0.01	—	—
Use at coke ovens	0.14	0.12	0.09	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.11	0.08	—	—
Change in stocks:										
Gas works	−0.55	−0.18	+0.10	−0.42	−0.66	−0.29	+0.05	−0.11	+0.07	−0.20
Coke ovens	−0.25	−0.07	−0.02	−0.33	−0.60	−0.26	+0.67	+0.60	+0.44	−1.30
Losses in screening, etc.	0.73	0.85	0.67	0.78	0.79	0.82	0.71	0.67	0.46	0.44
Total supply	23.54	21.58	20.09	20.42	19.86	17.85	14.34	12.17	13.86	13.40
Consumption										
Total consumption and shipments	23.61	21.66	20.04	20.41	19.64	18.07	13.97	12.65	13.95	13.32
Inland consumption:										
Total	23.03	21.03	19.57	19.93	19.05	17.57	13.68	12.40	13.53	12.10
Blast furnaces	11.90	10.60	9.94	10.77	10.65	10.62	9.27	8.83	9.81	8.24
Railways	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.02	—	—	—
Domestic [3]	4.43	4.35	4.19	3.83	3.35	2.59	1.66	1.25	1.14	1.22
Other inland[4]	6.61	6.01	5.38	5.27	4.99	4.31	2.73	2.32	2.58	2.64
Shipments abroad[5]	0.58	0.63	0.47	0.48	0.59	0.50	0.29	0.25	0.42	1.22

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

[1] Excluding coke used for heating retorts. [2] Including sales and transfers within Gas Board areas. [3] The figures relate to disposals by merchants to consumers of less than 10 tons a year and by gasworks to all domestic consumers. Direct disposals by coke ovens are excluded. [4] This is a balancing item after taking account of changes in gas coke stocks in merchants' yards. [5] Disposals for export from coke ovens and gasworks.

Source: Department of Energy

Gas: production
Great Britain

TABLE **187**

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Fuel used:												
Coal	Thous. tons	20,117	17,851	16,511	14,197	10,497	6,779	4,149	1 735	536	476	89
Oil	,, ,,	1,589	2,318	3,143	4,059	5,117	5,203	3,335	1,664	1,356	1,550	884
Gas available at gasworks	Mn. cu. feet	680,122	753,323	809,680	875,780	978,550	1,060,810	1,110,940	..	..	..	..
	Mn. therms	3,386	3,752	4,026	4,339	4,871	5,486	6,318	8,047	10,592	11,614	13,430
Gas made at gasworks:												
Total	Mn. therms	2,293	2,338	2,552	2,673	2,794	2,589	1,672	828	587	708	392
Coal gas	,, ,,	1,504	1,326	1,215	1,035	768	491	296	126	34	31	8
Water gas and other gas	,, ,,	520	485	404	239	141	75	40				
Oil gas	,, ,,	269	527	933	1,399	1,885	2,023	1,336	702	553	677	384
Gas bought:												
Total	,, ,,	1,093	1,414	1,474	1,666	2 077	2,897	4,646	7,219	10,005	10,906	13,053
From coke oven	,, ,,	455	443	418	397	368	340	296	222	83	54	30
From oil refineries	,, ,,	578	700	791	789	647	584	422	315	293	256	104
Natural gas	,, ,,	60	271	265	480	1,062	1,973	3,928	6,682	9,629	10,596	12,919

Source: Department of Energy

Gas: sales
Great Britain

TABLE **188**

Million therms

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total	2,998	3,310	3,658	3,959	4,416	4,973	5,750	7,490	9,757	10,700	12,634
Domestic	1,596	1,851	2,160	2,456	2,812	3,194	3,522	3,910	4,489	4,796	5,360
Industrial	892	915	928	900	956	1,081	1,472	2,720	4,278	4,827	6,011
Commercial	455	486	510	543	582	627	685	774	878	938	1,106
Public administration [1]	55	58	60	60	66	71	71	86	112	139	157

[1] Central and local government, including public lighting.

Source: Department of Energy

Electricity: production [1]

TABLE 189

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
	GWh										
Electricity generated											
Total	165,445	178,188	184,835	191,789	205,102	219,087	228,900	236,417	243,438	259,503	251,115
England and Wales	148,513	159,018	164,480	170,189	182,244	193,474	200,421	208,070	212,910	225,237	218,848
South of Scotland Electricity Board	10,707	12,284	12,568	11,949	14,425	16,419	17,532	18,240	19,952	22,912	21,072
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	2,958	3,372	4,124	5,763	4,271	4,599	6,034	4,925	4,951	5,165	5,340
Northern Ireland	2,419	2,737	3,006	3,258	3,537	3,910	4,249	4,505	4,932	5,486	5,206
Railway and transport authorities	848	777	657	630	625	685	664	677	693	703	649
Method of generation											
Steam plant (nuclear): Total	5,341	12,772	17,848	21,279	24,056	25,271	21,870	23,209	25,303	23,658	29,395
England and Wales	3,921	10,266	15,392	18,813	21,549	22,582	19,230	20,679	23,010	21,416	26,928
South of Scotland Electricity Board	1,420	2,506	2,456	2,466	2,507	2,689	2,640	2,530	2,293	2,242	2,467
Steam plant (other): Total	156,524	161,299	162,901	165,265	177,003	189,685	201,845	209,251	214,193	231,730	217,266
England and Wales	143,920	148,009	148,331	150,616	160,000	170,159	180,416	186,887	189,297	203,241	191,300
South of Scotland Electricity Board	9,021	9,464	9,789	9,132	11,649	13,518	14,621	15,525	17,396	20,460	18,309
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	316	312	1,118	1,629	1,192	1,413	1,895	1,657	1,875	1,840	1,802
Northern Ireland	2,419	2,737	3,006	3,258	3,537	3,910	4,249	4,505	4,932	5,486	5,206
Railway and transport authorities	848	777	657	630	625	685	664	677	693	703	649
Oil engines: Total	154	184	207	199	195	202	204	203	204	212	223
England and Wales	71	96	111	104	86	82	74	63	45	25	27
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	83	88	96	95	109	120	130	140	159	187	196
Water power: Total	3,420	3,931	3,879	5,046	3,848	3,929	4,981	3,754	3,738	3,903	4,231
England and Wales	595	645	646	656	609	651	701	441	558	555	593
South of Scotland Electricity Board	266	314	323	351	269	212	271	185	263	210	296
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	2,559	2,972	2,910	4,039	2,970	3,066	4,009	3,128	2,917	3,138	3,342
Destructor plant, waste heat, etc.: Total	6	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
England and Wales	6	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Thousand tons										
Fuel used											
Coal: Total	68,365	69,885	68,419	67,221	73,510	75,855	76,047	71,612	65,009	75,306	65,800
England and Wales	62,499	63,820	62,569	61,959	67,082	68,865	69,422	65,317	57,908	66,868	58,459
South of Scotland Electricity Board	4,536	4,732	4,678	4,285	5,483	6,158	5,981	5,650	6,514	7,959	6,882
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	174	139	151	101	137	100	93	23	–	–	–
Northern Ireland	627	747	744	637	665	630	487	584	584	479	459
Railway and transport authorities	529	447	277	239	143	102	64	38	3	–	–
Coke and coke breeze: Total	689	421	554	622	434	168	122	67	43	64	69
England and Wales	686	418	542	608	433	168	122	67	43	64	69
South of Scotland Electricity Board	3	3	12	14	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oil: Total	5,722	6,330	7,291	7,388	6,410	8,256	12,387	14,524	18,575	16,708	16,922
England and Wales	5,273	5,775	6,296	6,108	5,205	6,810	10,258	11,940	15,717	13,880	14,066
South of Scotland Electricity Board	41	88	226	267	220	280	699	1,142	1,182	984	1,083
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	20	36	214	344	245	300	414	392	482	469	462
Northern Ireland	330	359	449	556	612	716	855	876	1,004	1,180	1,129
Railway and transport authorities	58	72	106	113	128	150	161	174	190	195	182

[1] Public electricity supply and railway and transport authorities.

Sources: Department of Energy; Scottish Development Department; Department of Commerce (Northern Ireland)

Electricity: generating capacity of plant and demand [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 190

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Capacity of generating plant installed at end of year (Megawatt)	39,974	43,941	46,233	50,031	53,559	55,110	60,538	65,567	68,794	71,125	72,165
Simultaneous maximum load on generating stations during the year (Megawatt)	34,533	37,078	37,909	39,966	42,059	43,027	43,270	44,914	45,841	44,880	46,488
Electricity generated (GWh)	162,178	174,674	181,173	187,901	200,940	214,492	223,987	231,235	237,813	253,314	245,260
Electricity sent out (GWh)	151,354	162,499	168,123	173,824	185,881	198,268	206,877	213,732	220,053	235,222	227,459
System load factor[2] (Percentage)	*50.2*	*47.4*	*51.1*	*50.6*	*51.5*	*51.9*	*52.0*	*53.7*	*55.8*	*56.9*	*56.9*

[1] Public supply stations only. [2] The system load factor is the average hourly quantity of electricity sent out during the year (including purchases from other sources) expressed as a percentage of the maximum potential demand nearest the end of the year or early the following year.

Sources: Department of Energy; Scottish Development Department

Electricity: sales

Great Britain

TABLE 191

GWh

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total	140,374	151,071	156,931	161,664	173,925	185,423	193,907	199,442	206,370	220,591	213,888
Domestic and farm premises	54,411	59,421	61,961	64,365	68,810	74,256	78,989	82,692	88,821	93,279	94,545
Domestic and commercial[1]	2,138	2,257	2,310	2,355	2,441	2,686	2,710	2,766	2,833	2,879	2,692
Shops, offices and other commercial premises	19,183	21,170	22,486	23,899	26,246	28,316	29,918	31,049	32,164	34,894	31,778
Factories and other industrial premises	61,604	65,040	66,732	67,446	72,724	76,304	78,300	78,840	78,486	85,412	80,733
Public lighting	1,191	1,260	1,328	1,379	1,452	1,573	1,682	1,764	1,822	1,946	1,826
Traction	1,847	1,923	2,114	2,220	2,252	2,288	2,308	2,331	2,244	2,181	2,314

[1] Premises used for domestic and commercial purposes having a combined tariff.

Sources: Department of Energy; Scottish Development Department

Petroleum: supply and disposals

TABLE 192

Thousand tons

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Arrivals of crude and process oils[1]	59,176	64,290	70,308	71,825	81,822	91,353	99,377	104,490	102,503	110,463	109,658
Indigenous production:											
Crude petroleum	127	82	77	87	80	76	82	82	82	87	86
Natural gas liquids	—	—	—	1	9	28	72	127	246	279	317
Total supply	59,303	64,372	70,385	71,913	81,911	91,457	99,531	104,699	102,831	110,829	110,061
Throughput of crude and process oils	58,478	65,067	70,588	72,370	81,787	90,251	100,301	103,678	105,290	112,532	109,460
Refinery output[2]	57,686	64,089	69,831	71,566	80,905	89,290	99,133	102,779	104,116	111,221	108,267
Arrivals of refined products	17,877	19,823	21,349	23,547	22,270	20,246	19,813	18,769	20,117	17,526	14,537
Other[3]	398	374	345	314	296	221	186	164	232	243	213
Total supply	75,961	84,286	91,525	95,427	103,471	109,757	119,132	121,712	124,465	128,990	123,017
Inland deliveries[2]	61,122	66,921	72,519	78,143	82,829	89,343	95,337	96,159	102,475	104,715	98,226
Shipments	9,461	10,720	12,445	11,677	14,245	14,118	17,119	16,680	15,525	16,417	14,168
Bunkers	4,900	5,176	4,940	4,977	5,259	5,497	5,429	5,566	5,142	5,412	4,684
Total disposals	75,483	82,817	89,904	94,797	102,333	108,958	117,885	118,405	123,142	126,544	117,078

[1] The figures are net of outgoing. In 1974 such shipments amounted to 1,382 thousand tons. [2] Including refinery fuel. [3] Products derived from coal and marketed by the petroleum industry.

Source: Department of Energy

Throughput of crude and process oils and output of refined products from refineries [1]

TABLE 193

Thousand tons

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Throughput of crude and process oils	58,478	65,067	70,588	72,370	81,787	90,251	100,301	103,678	105,290	112,532	109,460
less: Refinery fuel[2]	3,972	4,143	4,568	4,673	5,073	5,547	5,933	6,086	6,319	6,941	6,836
Losses	792	978	757	804	882	961	1,168	899	1,174	1,311	1,193
Total output of refined products	53,714	59,946	65,263	66,893	75,832	83,743	93,200	96,693	97,797	104,280	101,431
Gases:											
Butane and propane	726	874	1,041	1,010	1,022	1,129	1,163	1,217	1,440	1,629	1,576
Other petroleum	483	523	562	619	586	507	364	280	363	388	267
Naphtha and other feedstock	2,920	3,630	3,980	4,473	5,825	5,998	6,340	5,638	5,637	6,503	6,346
Aviation spirit	163	162	126	68	59	37	48	58	30	62	13
Wide-cut gasoline	834	584	494	381	371	275	239	122	386	309	250
Motor spirit	7,659	8,685	8,677	8,823	9,379	10,065	11,167	12,324	13,417	14,608	14,291
Industrial and white spirits	163	152	172	154	247	195	186	129	123	148	147
Kerosene:											
Aviation turbine fuel	3,090	3,314	3,705	1,970	2,270	2,851	3,121	3,648	4,113	4,478	4,404
Burning oil				1,946	2,313	2,459	2,603	2,460	2,576	2,640	2,504
Vaporising oil	79	61	86	64	69	56	36	40	31	34	20
Gas/diesel oil	11,993	13,423	14,663	14,005	16,874	19,170	22,159	24,068	25,133	27,413	27,204
Fuel oil	22,810	25,873	28,668	30,282	33,718	37,661	42,181	42,491	40,355	41,362	39,390
Lubricating oils	1,036	1,001	1,073	994	1,019	1,183	1,303	1,407	1,312	1,453	1,433
Bitumen	1,458	1,422	1,577	1,722	1,726	1,695	1,886	2,061	1,972	2,190	2,096
Paraffin wax	59	53	57	56	56	58	65	64	67	84	98
Miscellaneous products	241	189	382	326	298	404	339	686	842	979	1,392

[1] Crude and process oils comprise all feedstocks, other than distillation benzines, for treatment at refinery plants. Refinery production does not cover further treatment of finished products for special grade such as in distillation plant for the preparation of industrial spirits. [2] Approximately 56 per cent fuel oil and 36 per cent gases in 1974.

Source: Department of Energy

Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

TABLE 194

Thousand tons

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total (including refinery fuel)	61,122	66,921	72,519	78,143	82,829	89,343	95,337	96,159	102,475	104,715	98,226
Total (excluding refinery fuel)	57,103	62,754	67,952	73,452	77,746	83,779	89,404	90,073	96,156	97,774	91,390
Gases:											
Butane and propane:											
For gas-works	535	704	912	889	781	712	597	421	350	258	71
Other uses	234	301	397	368	386	477	558	743	1,074	1,307	1,295
Other gases for gas-works	483	524	565	581	537	458	318	238	255	263	152
Feedstock:											
For petroleum chemical plants	3,127	3,329	3,627	4,611	5,342	6,164	6,236	5,958	6,215	7,082	7,099
Naphtha (LDF) for gasworks[1]	1,347	2,065	2,993	3,971	5,094	5,315	3,486	1,868	1,446	1,624	981
Aviation spirit	193	167	147	128	103	99	74	63	63	62	53
Wide-cut gasoline	451	321	279	306	342	278	150	82	76	71	62
Motor spirit: Total[2]	10,012	10,739	11,322	12,084	12,808	13,231	14,010	14,727	15,648	16,659	16,223
Dealers[3]:											
5 star	1,042	892	858	1,515	1,365	1,094	1,206	1,656	2,302	2,627	1,967
4 star	5,673	6,198	6,756	5,799	6,242	6,559	6,838	6,931	7,447	8,119	9,018
3 star				878	1,041	1,537	2,221	2,297	2,093	2,001	1,816
2 star	1,947	2,303	2,410	2,654	3,044	2,922	2,645	2,793	2,834	2,948	2,538
Commercial consumers[3]:											
5 star	82	80	80	161	161	151	150	151	149	145	111
4 star	558	592	604	480	443	458	470	457	443	464	440
3 star				54	55	69	92	90	84	92	86
2 star	710	674	614	543	457	441	388	352	296	263	247
Industrial and white spirits	373	382	351	320	361	241	181	183	211	230	204
Kerosene:											
Aviation turbine fuel	1,659	1,899	2,156	2,477	2,721	2,921	3,202	3,609	3,867	4,135	3,631
Burning oil	1,468	1,585	1,650	1,748	1,967	2,208	2,442	2,525	2,882	3,134	2,738
Vaporising oil	148	120	99	88	74	64	53	47	40	35	26
Gas/diesel oil:											
Derv fuel	3,636	3,844	4,041	4,286	4,577	4,791	4,955	5,104	5,172	5,569	5,432
Other	6,001	6,856	7,586	8,073	9,025	10,349	11,918	12,370	14,874	14,861	13,366
Fuel oil	24,805	27,296	29,095	30,608	30,611	33,393	37,975	38,772	40,654	38,824	36,735
Lubricating oils	1,081	1,106	1,138	1,100	1,134	1,208	1,157	1,129	1,095	1,166	1,029
Bitumen	1,491	1,460	1,539	1,761	1,828	1,812	2,036	2,173	2,169	2,420	2,205
Paraffin wax	59	56	55	53	55	58	56	61	65	74	88

[1] Including a small quantity supplied for use as fuel by other consumers, 38 thousand tons in 1974. [2] Classification changed to B S I Star rating in 1967. Before 1967, grades were Best (shown against 5 star), Premium (shown against 3 and 4 star) and Standard (shown against 2 star). [3] From 1968 agency pick-up sales have been included under dealers and not as previously under commercial consumers. These sales amounted to 8 thousand tons 5 star, 47 thousand tons 4 star, 12 thousand tons 3 star and 69 thousand tons 2 star in 1968.

Source: Department of Energy

Iron and steel

Summary of steel supplies, deliveries and stocks

TABLE 195

Thousand tonnes

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total supply (ingot equivalent)	28,755	28,349	26,589	26,510	29,055	30,005	30,615	27,630	28,296	30,897	28,616
Home sources											
Total	26,738	27,582	25,397	24,357	26,253	27,200	27,779	24,947	24,744	27,120	23,419
Crude steel production	26,651	27,440	24,706	24,279	26,277	26,846	28,315	24,174	25,321	26,649	22,426
Re-usable material[1]	250	251	259	236	202	224	242	181	172	149	104
Deliveries to (−) or from (+) stock[2]	−163	−109	+432	−158	−226	+130	−778	+592	−749	+322	+889
Imported[3]											
Total	2,017	767	1,192	2,153	2,802	2,805	2,836	2,683	3,552	3,777	5,197
Ingots	15	13	34	115	91	435	197	18	3	19	18
Semi-finished	542	20	86	203	461	703	993	465	372	132	150
Finished	1,460	734	1,072	1,835	2,250	1,667	1,646	2,200	3,177	3,626	5,029
Distribution of supply (ingot equivalent)											
Exports[3]	4,704	4,855	4,534	4,997	5,510	5,013	5,240	6,382	6,037	5,512	4,238
Supply for home use	24,051	23,494	22,055	21,513	23,545	24,992	25,375	21,248	22,259	25,358	24,378
Estimated home consumption[4]	23,465	23,369	22,680	21,870	23,360	24,264	24,521	22,400	22,240	24,190	23,244
Net deliveries (actual tonnage)[5]	20,672	20,514	19,258	19,349	21,115	22,017	22,389	20,628	21,182	23,329	21,488
Exports[3]	3,451	3,531	3,330	3,701	4,103	3,700	3,842	4,706	4,444	4,026	3,121
Supply for home use	17,221	16,983	15,928	15,648	17,012	18,317	18,547	15,922	16,738	19,303	18,367
Stocks (end of period) (actual tonnage)											
Producers':											
Ingots and semi-finished steel	1,748	1,805	1,461	1,473	1,532	1,468	1,911	1,427	1,888	1,687	1,093
Finished steel[6]	1,307	1,218	1,162	1,277	1,390	1,352	1,408	1,510	1,672	1,600	1,392
Consumers'[7]	3,598	3,819	3,402	3,147	3,265	3,760	4,149	3,471	3,439	4,440	4,960
Merchants'[7]	640	651	605	600	608	641	876	715	727	582	872

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1964 and 1970).

[1] Second-hand tubes and other finished steel and old rails for re-rolling. [2] Stocks at producers' works of ingots and semi-finished steel, but excluding stocks held by consumers and stockholding merchants. [3] Based on statistics as shown in the *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom.* [4] After allowing for changes in consumers' and merchants' stocks. [5] Finished steel, including that produced in the United Kingdom from imported ingots and semi-finished steel, and second-hand materials. Excluding deliveries of all material for intra-industry conversion. [6] Excluding stocks of tubes, pipes, forgings and steel castings. [7] Finished steel produced in the United Kingdom and imported. Wire is excluded and replaced by the material for its manufacture.

Sources: Department of Industry, Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

Iron and steel

Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap

TABLE 196

Thousand tonnes

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Iron ore											
Production:											
Total	16,588	15,662	13,877	12,944	13,936	12,298	12,018	10,228	9,049	7,105	3,602
Phosphoric:											
Jurassic	16,154	15,248	13,473	12,539	13,565	12,015	11,721	9,937	8,810	6,875	3,421
West Coast hematite	278	265	253	254	225	145	166	158	148	147	120
Other	156	149	151	151	146	138	131	133	91	83	61
Consumption:											
Total [1]	34,368	33,919	30,078	28,235	30,989	30,444	31,804	27,477	26,632	28,504	22,220
Home produced [1]	16,476	15,696	13,742	12,812	13,794	12,291	11,881	10,128	9,181	7,064	3,951
Imported [1]	17,892	18,223	16,336	15,423	17,195	18,153	19,923	17,349	17,451	21,440	18,269
Manganese ore											
Consumption	429	463	395	368	420	413	456	380	399	448	299
Pig iron (and blast furnace ferro-alloys)											
Average number of furnaces in blast during period	67	66	60	55	54	55	56	51	42	45	40
Production:											
Total	17,551	17,740	15,962	15,396	16,695	16,653	17,672	15,416	15,316	16,838	13,902
Basic	15,311	15,624	14,169	13,901	15,164	15,014	15,839	13,964	14,147	15,830	13,075
Hematite	972	891	689	652	902	877	952	828	782	} 848	736
Foundry, Forge, Direct castings	1,097	1,029	941	689	461	606	710	471	235		
Ferro-alloys	171	196	163	154	168	156	171	153	152	160	91
Refined pig iron:											
Production	283	281	319	317	294	243	203	169	169	181	213
Consumption of pig iron:											
Total [2]	17,690	18,033	16,168	15,531	16,746	16,813	17,731	15,369	15,566	16,993	13,872
In steel works and steel foundries	15,893	16,307	14,553	14,157	15,356	15,336	16,262	14,255	14,535	15,872	12,940
In iron works and iron foundries	1,797	1,726	1,615	1,374	1,390	1,477	1,469	1,114	1,031	1,121	932
Stocks (end of period) [3]	1,014	843	866	772	753	622	478	667	496	452	593
Iron and steel scrap											
Receipts in steel works and foundries:											
Total	14,206	14,513	13,301	13,105	14,389	15,393	16,001	13,548	13,748	14,232	13,047
Bought [4]	6,564	6,718	6,290	6,307	7,079	7,590	7,940	6,251	6,915	6,969	7,055
Circulating (arising in own works) [4]	7,642	7,726	7,002	6,796	7,310	7,547	7,795	7,003	6,793	7,055	5,880
of which sold in other works	434	419	434	333	395	529	598	598	469	454	419
Imported	—	69	9	2	—	256	266	294	40	208	112
Consumption [5]	13,582	14,152	12,879	12,846	13,889	14,639	15,363	12,708	13,712	13,862	12,196
Stocks (end of period) [5]	957	932	928	769	850	1,084	1,133	1,351	892	791	1,186

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1964 and 1970).

[1] As charged. [2] Excluding refined and cylinder pig iron made other than in blast furnaces and consumed in iron foundries. [3] Stocks of pig iron at blast furnaces, steel works, steel foundries, iron foundries, wrought iron and refined iron works and stocks held by the British Iron and Steel Corporation Ltd. includes stocks of blast furnace ferro-alloys but excludes stocks of refined iron held by producers. [4] Receipts of scrap bought in the home market. [5] At steel works and steel foundries.

Sources: Department of Industry; Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

Iron and steel

Regional [1] analysis of blast and steel furnaces and of production of pig iron and steel ingots and metal for castings

TABLE 197

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Blast furnaces (Number in existence at end of period)											
Total	94	88	82	80	75	71	71	61	60	59	58
North	26	22	22	22	19	17	17	14	13	13	13
Yorkshire and Humberside	13	13	13	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
East Midlands	15	15	11	11	9	8	8	7	7	6	4
South East	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
West Midlands	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	4	4	4
North West	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	–	–	–	–
Wales	19	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	18
Scotland	9	9	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Steel furnaces (Number in existence at end of period) [2]											
Total	756	739	724	704	680	657	622	610	562	546	535
North	105	91	83	82	83	79	72	51	47	47	48
Yorkshire and Humberside	313	316	316	313	291	278	258	266	238	224	215
East Midlands	29	31	26	28	28	25	24	24	25	23	25
South East	34	33	32	32	32	41	34	35	36	37	41
West Midlands	64	60	63	61	61	57	65	72	63	65	65
North West	35	35	35	30	30	28	28	23	19	21	14
Wales	96	95	89	83	83	77	67	65	64	62	61
Scotland	80	78	80	75	72	72	74	74	70	67	66
Pig iron (Thousand tonnes)											
Total production	17,551	17,740	15,962	15,396	16,695	16,653	17,672	15,416	15,316	16,838	13,903
North	4,395	4,195	3,397	3,162	3,532	3,740	3,741	3,097	3,160	3,790	3,105
Yorkshire and Humberside	2,998	2,982	2,777	2,671	2,968	3,249	3,392	2,834	2,801	3,166	3,318
East Midlands	1,869	1,740	1,393	1,264	1,259	1,413	1,472	1,169	1,120	1,182	430
South East	247	263	267	265	273	225	309	283	286	298	245
West Midlands	549	594	605	588	658	696	659	507	532	584	572
North West	422	429	408	512	454	416	362	317	–	–	–
Wales	5,512	5,835	5,781	5,663	5,780	4,976	5,890	5,545	5,845	6,000	4,674
Scotland	1,559	1,702	1,334	1,271	1,771	1,938	1,847	1,664	1,572	1,818	1,559
Steel ingots and metal for castings (Thousand tonnes)											
Total production	26,651	27,440	24,706	24,279	26,277	26,846	28,315	24,174	25,321	26,649	22,426
North	5,204	5,166	4,121	4,093	4,412	4,747	4,827	3,962	3,939	4,504	3,635
Yorkshire and Humberside	6,268	6,545	5,884	5,741	6,451	6,971	7,343	5,793	6,194	6,562	6,589
East Midlands	1,217	1,131	1,020	1,048	1,090	1,115	1,105	986	1,053	1,152	521
South East	45	43	37	34	41	67	39	38	122	240	251
West Midlands	1,755	1,785	1,798	1,794	1,903	2,014	2,096	1,732	1,933	1,967	1,825
North West	845	883	760	822	876	880	938	767	490	522	261
Wales	8,295	8,785	8,365	8,105	8,383	7,703	8,584	7,910	8,573	8,451	6,705
Scotland	3,022	3,102	2,721	2,642	3,121	3,349	3,383	2,986	3,017	3,251	2,639

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1964 and 1970).

[1] Standard regions. [2] Excluding crucible furnaces.

Sources: Department of Industry; Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

Iron and steel

Number of furnaces and production of steel

TABLE 198

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Steel furnaces (Number in existence at end of period) [1]											
Total	756	739	724	704	680	657	622	610	562	546	535
Open hearth	264	241	232	217	202	181	167	137	124	107	97
Pneumatic	31	33	25	27	28	25	24	27	28	30	25
Electric	418	428	432	436	427	434	414	426	392	391	396
Stock converter	5	5	5	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	1
Tropenas	38	32	30	21	20	16	16	19	17	16	16
Production of steel ingots and castings (Thousand tonnes)											
Total	26,651	27,440	24,706	24,279	26,277	26,846	28,315	24,174	25,321	26,649	22,426
Ingots	26,068	26,844	24,161	23,803	25,793	26,331	27,719	23,660	24,875	26,142	21,875
Castings [2]	583	596	545	476	484	515	596	514	446	507	551
Alloy steel:											
High speed ingots [3]	20	19	16	14	15	16	20	14	18	20	19
Other [4]	1,929	1,957	1,773	1,586	1,888	2,104	2,141	1,684	1,853	2,203	2,071
Non-alloy steel	24,702	25,464	22,917	22,679	24,374	24,726	26,154	22,476	23,450	24,426	20,336
Open hearth:											
Acid: Ingots	397	378	253	130	149	160	153	134	59	28	16
Castings [2]	30	20	7	4	8	9	9	6	2	4	4
Basic: Ingots	18,357	17,090	14,339	13,734	14,252	14,005	13,210	10,037	9,298	8,420	6,168
Castings [2]	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	—
Pneumatic: Acid (ingots)	295	262	178	186	210	261	283	236	11,010	12,854	10,936
Basic (ingots)	4,503	6,123	6,466	6,708	7,396	7,419	9,102	9,359			
Electric: Ingots	2,516	2,991	2,925	3,045	3,786	4,486	4,971	3,894	4,508	4,840	4,754
Castings [2]	470	503	473	428	431	452	546	471	407	470	517
All other methods: Ingots and castings [2]	81	71	63	43	44	52	39	36	36	32	31
Production of semi-finished and finished iron and steel (Thousand tonnes)											
Iron castings	4,214	4,148	3,928	3,603	3,614	3,816	3,833	3,346	3,281	3,445	3,190
Wrought iron:											
Forge production	11	9	5	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Finishing mills production	10	9	7	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Semi-finished steel:											
Blooms, billets and slabs [5]	12,158	12,229	10,889	11,234	12,195	13,073	13,516	..	..	..	..
Sheet bars and tinplate bars [6]	6,172	6,683	6,692	6,527	6,930	6,559	6,886	..	..	..	..
Finished steel (principal products) [7]:											
Bright steel bars	633	640	572	520	579	635	649	519	515	738	706
Heavy rails, sleepers, etc. [8]	375	401	280	269	264	261	280	288	227	226	255
Heavy and medium plates [9]	3,406	3,223	3,153	3,046	3,318	3,649	3,932	3,126	3,090	3,409	2,873
Other heavy rolled products	2,857	2,990	2,506	2,576	2,682	2,876	2,873	2,253	2,222	2,546	2,355
Light rolled products [10]	7,158	7,305	6,523	6,223	6,828	7,436	7,757	6,258	6,196	7,167	6,209
Cold rolled strip	595	554	538	504	592	633	563	512	524	617	584
Sheets, coated and uncoated [11] [12]	4,097	4,238	4,065	3,839	4,401	4,440	4,507	4,412	4,567	4,448	3,410
Tinplate, terneplate and blackplate	1,205	1,231	1,234	1,257	1,273	1,342	1,297	1,258	1,204	1,330	1,195
Tubes, pipes and fittings [11] [13]	1,452	1,551	1,519	1,392	1,465	1,572	1,673	1,648	1,579	1,693	1,530
Steel castings	307	317	291	250	262	277	282	246	212	237	266
Steel forgings [11] [14]	206	199	185	159	162	168	174	152	129	116	125
Tyres, wheels and axles	92	113	91	79	81	84	88	78	66	66	71

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1964 and 1970).

[1] Excluding crucible furnaces. Certain small electric furnaces are included. [2] Metal for castings. [3] Steel containing by weight either 12 per cent or more tungsten or both molybdenum and tungsten in respective percentages such that when the percentage of molybdenum is multiplied by two and added to the percentage of tungsten the sum is not less than 12. [4] Ingots and metal for castings containing a minimum of 0.4 per cent of chromium or nickel, 0.1 per cent of molybdenum, tungsten or vanadium or 10.0 per cent of manganese. [5] For heavy and light re-rolled products, excluding forging and drop forging billets, etc., and excluding alloy. Excluding materials rolled direct from ingots into finished steel. [6] Excluding alloy. Including continuous mill slabs for all purposes. [7] Including material for further conversion. After 1970 all finished steel figures are deliveries from home production. [8] Rails 18 kg per metre and over and sleepers, fishplates and soleplates for use with them. [9] Plates 3 mm. thick and over including armour plate. [10] Including wire rods and hot rolled strip. [11] Deliveries. [12] Sheets under 3 mm. thick [13] Excluding flanges. Figures before 1971 exclude welded tubes over 400 mm. outside diameter but include fittings; figures thereafter include welded tubes over 400 mm. outside diameter, but exclude fittings. [14] Excluding drop forgings.

Sources: Department of Industry; Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

Non-ferrous metals

TABLE 199

Thousand tonnes

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Copper											
Production of refined copper:											
Virgin	112.5	102.8	43.8	36.0	49.7	49.3	49.4	49.5	59.6	75.9	69.1
Secondary	112.4	124.9	136.0	133.4	148.0	148.9	156.8	128.1	102.5	95.0	91.0
Home consumption:											
Virgin refined	632.9	650.0	592.4	514.2	539.1	546.8	553.7	517.3	534.6	541.2	496.9
Secondary refined	156.7	164.9	150.0	141.6	140.5	143.6	119.8	127.8	133.2	176.5	162.9
Scrap (metal content)	167.4	210.3	31.3	22.9	32.0	27.5	40.8	55.9	76.1	26.8	36.8
Stocks (end of period)[1] [2]											
Analysis of home consumption (virgin, secondary and scrap)[3]:											
Total	789.4	814.0	742.5	655.9	679.6	690.5	673.6	645.1	667.8	717.7	659.8
Wire[4]	324.4	348.2	324.4	284.0	273.9	285.4	294.8	287.5	305.6	321.5	298.1
Rods, bars and sections	128.0	128.0	112.8	100.6	115.2	116.0	107.9	100.1	103.9	122.3	106.7
Sheet, strip and plate	147.9	157.1	144.3	124.9	138.1	144.4	126.2	117.3	116.2	123.0	116.2
Tubes	110.2	103.1	92.9	84.2	87.7	83.9	85.0	81.0	85.5	91.6	80.2
Castings and miscellaneous	72.3	71.5	63.0	56.7	60.2	60.8	59.7	59.2	56.6	59.3	58.7
Copper sulphate	6.6	6.1	5.2	5.6	4.5						
Zinc											
Slab zinc:											
Production	111.0	106.8	101.3	104.3	142.9	160.0	146.6	116.5	73.8	83.8	84.4
Home consumption	288.1	278.1	272.6	258.6	279.7	288.9	227.8	273.7	279.3	305.4	268.5
Stocks (end of period)[5]	76.7	93.9	97.4	19.4	18.9	20.7	20.9	17.3	26.4	21.1	22.4
Other zinc (metal content):											
Consumption	90.2	84.9	82.4	79.1	86.1	89.9	92.5	84.4	86.0	89.5	84.6
Analysis of home consumption (slab and scrap):											
Total	378.4	362.9	355.1	337.7	365.8	382.3	370.3	358.0	365.3	394.9	353.1
Brass	128.4	122.7	113.1	101.3	114.4	116.3	107.3	99.4	100.0	112.6	100.6
Galvanized products	97.3	93.6	96.2	95.6	95.9	99.1	96.4	98.6	100.0	102.1	92.3
Zinc sheet and strip	25.8	25.1	27.2	23.5	25.7	27.2	25.8	26.4	25.2	28.9	22.2
Zinc alloy die castings	75.1	72.0	68.6	65.1	71.4	77.5	74.7	69.4	73.1	79.6	69.8
Zinc oxide	26.4	25.3	26.2	28.4	31.1	34.6	36.2	35.3	36.2	42.3	38.3
Other products	25.3	24.3	23.8	23.9	27.2	27.5	30.0	29.0	30.9	29.5	29.8
Lead											
Concentrates (recoverable metal content):											
Production	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Imported refined lead:											
Home consumption[6]	194.2	203.4	193.9	166.9	161.4	158.5	153.1	152.3	143.2	160.3	164.7
Stocks (end of period)[5]	31.9	47.9	52.0	46.5	57.7	70.5	80.8	79.6	80.8	79.7	76.2
English refined lead:											
Production[7]	122.7	127.4	112.6	125.9	143.7	141.6	146.7	142.8	149.6	145.0	139.9
Home consumption	106.2	107.7	99.5	109.4	115.4	116.8	108.6	124.4	135.2	121.9	101.8
Stocks (end of period)[5]	12.5	10.6	12.3	11.3	11.9	12.3	19.6	25.0	10.9	10.2	12.5
Scrap lead (metal content):											
Consumption	119.7	122.9	116.4	116.9	107.5	91.8	88.5	69.7	76.6	81.9	58.9
Analysis of home consumption (refined and scrap):											
Total	427.4	435.1	413.9	393.3	384.3	367.0	350.3	346.4	354.9	364.1	325.3
Cables	122.6	134.7	115.6	102.4	80.7	66.4	60.4	51.9	48.6	45.8	44.5
Batteries (excluding oxides)	43.0	42.9	48.1	46.0	48.1	47.3	48.8	49.8	50.8	54.2	38.5
Oxides and compounds:											
Batteries	44.5	43.4	40.8	41.0	48.0	51.9	45.9	51.5	49.6	52.3	41.6
Other uses	62.0	63.9	64.5	65.2	69.2	71.7	72.0	74.6	80.3	91.5	91.7
Sheets and pipes	72.4	70.2	67.3	67.4	66.2	58.4	53.1	54.0	55.1	55.3	47.5
White lead	7.0	4.3	4.5	4.0	4.5	3.6	2.9	3.2	3.1	1.7	1.1
Solder	17.1	16.0	16.3	14.2	14.5	15.6	14.0	14.4	16.0	16.4	15.1
Alloys	23.5	24.0	23.0	20.2	19.9	19.5	20.3	16.6	20.2	18.6	17.2
Other uses	35.4	36.0	33.9	32.7	33.3	32.5	32.8	30.4	31.3	28.2	28.1

[1] Unwrought copper (electrolytic, fire refined and blister). [2] From 1966 figures are restricted to reported stocks of refined copper held by consumers and those held in LME warehouses in the United Kingdom. [3] Copper content. [4] Consumption for high-conductivity copper and cadmium copper wire represented by consumption of wire rods, production of which for export is also included. [5] Excluding government stocks. [6] Including toll transactions involving fabrication. [7] Lead reclaimed from secondary and scrap material and lead refined from domestic ores.

Sources: Department of Industry; World Bureau of Metal Statistics

Non-ferrous metals

TABLE **199** (*continued*)

Thousand tonnes

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Tin											
Tin ore (metal content):											
Production	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.8	3.3	3.6	2.6
Stocks (end of period)	1.4	1.3	2.5	2.5	2.2	4.0	4.5	1.0	0.6	0.9	1.2
Tin metal [1]:											
Production [2]	19.6	18.7	19.1	26.3	28.1	28.8	24.5	25.2	26.3	23.1	15.4
Home consumption [2]	21.4	21.0	20.0	19.5	19.4	19.6	18.6	18.1	17.9	18.4	16.7
Exports and re-exports [3]	6.8	6.9	6.1	9.6	10.8	14.0	12.9	9.6	13.6	16.3	9.4
Stocks (end of period):											
Consumers	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	2.0	1.7
Merchants and others	2.0	1.2	2.2	5.0	8.6	2.4	1.7	6.2	7.0	2.5	0.8
Analysis of home consumption (excluding scrap):											
Total	21.6	21.0	20.0	19.5	19.4	19.5	18.6	18.1	17.9	18.4	16.7
Tinplate	9.7	9.3	9.2	9.1	8.7	8.7	7.9	8.0	7.1	8.0	7.0
Alloys	5.9	6.3	6.0	5.9	6.2	6.1	6.3	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.5
Solder	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4
Other uses	4.0	3.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.8
Virgin aluminium [4]											
Production	32.2	36.2	37.1	39.0	38.2	33.8	39.6	119.0	171.4	251.6	293.1
Despatches to consumers	359.0	363.6	369.3	360.5	394.9	396.0	412.0	346.7	473.6	554.5	566.4
Secondary aluminium											
Production	186.0	188.8	198.3	191.2	200.3	227.1	214.4	189.1	197.4	209.6	206.6
Despatches to consumers	186.8	188.7	195.6	189.8	201.9	227.2	210.3	192.6	198.8	219.2	206.0
Exports	3.9	12.2	19.5	17.3	15.3	16.7	23.5	21.8	17.5	..	..
Fabricated aluminium											
Total production [5]	415.1	426.9	431.7	428.3	460.2	478.9	460.6	423.4	459.5	543.4	555.4
Sheet and strip [6]	184.2	182.7	185.0	178.7	192.3	195.0	178.3	156.4	179.0	223.0	231.7
Castings	123.1	120.6	117.4	115.3	127.2	139.1	135.2	132.9	133.7	146.6	134.2
Extrusions [7]	103.4	119.6	125.4	130.4	136.9	140.9	143.4	130.3	142.7	170.0	185.9
Forging from chillcast billets / Forging from extrude bar	4.3	4.3	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.8	4.1	3.8	3.6
Magnesium and magnesium alloys											
Production [8]	4.8	5.4	3.8	4.1	3.6	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.8
Consumption											
Total [5]	..	..	..	..	10.4	7.0	6.7	5.8	6.2	8.0	8.4
of which:											
Primary metal for fabrication and all alloys	9.1	9.6	8.2	8.0	7.3	6.9	6.1	4.7	4.8	5.1	7.1
Refined nickel (incuding ferro-nickel)											
Production	38.0	40.4	37.5	38.6	41.7	29.7	36.7	38.7	31.9	36.8	33.7
Home consumption	38.1	36.9	34.4	30.4	34.3	27.2	38.3	29.3	30.0	31.5	27.8
Exports and re-exports	38.1	39.9	43.7	40.7	43.4	29.7	..	..	..	..	..

[1] Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll. [2] Primary and secondary metal. [3] Including re-exports on toll transactions. [4] Including virgin alloys. [5] Despatches to consumers of virgin metal, primary and remelt alloys. [6] Including plate, circles and blanks. [7] Excluding forging bars, wirebars and almost two-thirds of despatches of hot rolled rod. [8] Primary and remelt alloys.

Sources: Department of Industry; World Bureau of Metal Statistics; Aluminium Federation

Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

TABLE 200

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Raw cotton												
Imports	Thousand tonnes	243	208	212	170	192	163	167	142	137	171	93
Home consumption:												
Total	„	237	230	212	181	179	176	172	149	138	133	118
Cotton spinning	„	231	224	206	174	172	169	166	143	132	126	111
Other uses	„	7	6	6	6	6	7	6	6	6	6	7
Stocks (end of period)	„	65	51	47	38	52	40	36	33	29	45	22
Cotton waste												
Imports	„	45.0	32.4	38.6	33.3	38.1	31.1	30.6	27.3	27.2	30.9	22.4
Cotton linters												
Imports	„	46.1	38.6	40.8	35.3	39.0	42.1	42.2	35.5	40.2	50.2	36.4
Man-made fibres[1]												
Production: Total	„	374.3	391.0	399.9	433.2	539.1	553.9	599.4	613.1	626.5	730.8	627.6
Continuous filament yarn	„	171.5	179.8	186.6	198.9	241.8	252.5	257.6	276.4	264.0	305.6	271.0
Staple fibre	„	202.8	211.2	213.3	234.4	297.4	301.5	341.9	336.7	362.5	425.3	356.6
Cotton and man-made fibre yarn												
Production of single yarn:												
Cotton[2]	„	187.1	178.2	167.0	139.6	137.9	132.6	125.8	106.3	98.0	93.3	80.6
Cotton mixture yarn	„	14.7	15.3	17.0	14.4	17.9	22.9	23.0	27.3	29.7	35.2	36.1
Spun man-made fibre yarn	„	48.6	45.7	40.7	38.6	45.9	46.8	50.5	52.3	47.9	52.8	47.6
Cotton waste yarn [4]	„	43.3	41.7	39.8	34.4	33.3	33.6	32.8	26.7	23.4	22.2	20.7
Other waste yarn	„	3.0	3.7	4.1	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.9	4.2	3.9
Production of doubled yarn[3]:												
Cotton[2]	„	61.7	59.7	55.9	49.0	49.9	46.8	43.2	} 85.0	75.4	82.1	74.7
Other yarns	„	54.4	54.6	50.0	47.7	51.8	60.8	57.3				
Spindle activity[5]:												
Single yarn spindles:												
Total (ring equivalent)	Millions	5.4	4.9	4.5	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.5
Mule	„	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	..	..
Ring	„	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.5	..	..
Doubling spindles	„	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Yarn consumed in cotton and man-made fibre weaving:												
Cotton yarn	Thousand tonnes	132.1	126.7	112.6	} 115.8	118.4	114.1	103.7	91.7	82.6	78.3	67.5
Waste yarns		30.4	27.7	27.0								
Man-made fibres:												
Total:	„	107.2	104.9	100.5	90.0	92.6	99.7	91.2	83.5	78.2	88.5	87.6
Continuous filament yarn	„	77.6	79.4	80.0	71.3	73.7	81.0	75.3	67.6	61.2	67.3	66.6
Spun yarn	„	29.6	25.5	20.5	18.7	18.9	18.7	15.9	15.9	17.1	21.3	21.0

TIME SERIES. Figures for consumption of raw cotton and production and consumption of cotton and man-made fibre yarn are for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1964 and 1969).

[1] Figures are based on returns from producers (excluding waste) and include all man-made fibres in commercial production. [2] Excluding waste yarns. [3] From 1971 onwards separate figures are not available. [4] Yarns wholly of cotton waste, cotton yarn spun on condenser system and mixture yarns of cotton and cotton waste. [5] Up to 1970 weekly average number of spindles running on cotton, spun man-made fibre and mixtures. From 1971 average of numbers running in last week of each month. Waste spinning spindles are excluded.

Source: Department of Industry

Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

TABLE 200 (*continued*)

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Cotton and man-made fibre weaving												
Production of woven cloth:	Million linear metres											
Cotton		946	928	837	681	668	661	627	559	513	454	409
Man-made fibres	"	494.3	502.8	498.8	417.9	425.5	443.8	398.2	380.5	370.2	389.4	390.6
Cotton/man-made fibre mixtures	"	63.5	68.8	65.1	66.5	81.8	94.4	86.1	99.3	99.6	112.9	114.7
Loom activity:												
Average number of looms running on cotton and man-made fibres	Thousands	116.9	113.2	105.9	87.0	78.5	74.9	67.6	57.8	51.8	49.9	48.9
Wool												
Virgin wool (clean weight):	Million kilogrammes											
Production[1]		38	38	39	39	36	31	31	31	31	32	33
Imports		179	173	161	161	174	164	142	114	146	108	88
Exports[2]	"	22	23	22	20	23	21	19	19	15	17	18
Re-exports	"	7	7	5	5	4	3	2	2	8	6	2
Stocks[3]	"	86	88	86	90	100	93	87	71	67	63	45
Consumption:												
Wool	"	189.6	182.8	176.0	163.3	177.4	174.6	152.9	141.1	152.3	136.6	112.6
Hair	"	10.0	10.2	10.8	8.9	10.5	11.0	9.3	9.4	12.3	12.5	8.0
Man-made fibres	"	60.9	60.7	62.8	63.3	76.1	80.4	83.6	76.6	86.3	104.3	102.3
Other fibres[4]	"	49.1	46.0	44.3	41.3	37.7	36.1	33.4	30.5	28.3	29.3	24.7
Tops												
Production:												
Total	"	146.1	138.2	132.8	119.7	133.0	134.2	124.3	102.8	121.0	118.1	98.7
Wool and hair	"	120.3	112.3	104.2	92.1	96.6	92.1	79.7	66.2	75.1	62.2	43.9
Man-made fibres	"	25.8	25.9	28.5	27.6	36.4	42.2	44.6	36.6	45.9	55.9	54.8
Stocks[3]	"	23.8	24.2	19.9	20.5	19.1	16.6	15.4	12.8	10.4	9.7	8.0
Worsted yarns[5]:												
Deliveries	"	105.8	103.2	100.2	89.6	98.2	93.9	89.5	83.8	91.6	88.6	76.5
Semi-worsted yarns[5] [6]												
Deliveries	"	..	..	..	..	..	6.6	8.1	9.2	10.0	11.4	10.7
Woollen yarn[1]:												
Production	"	148	146	143	138	147	142	129	131	131	135	123
Woven woollen and worsted fabrics[7]:	Million square metres											
Deliveries		272.1	270.1	252.8	246.2	246.4	239.3	215.2	185.8	183.4	192.4	174.7
Blankets:												
Deliveries	"	27.5	27.4	25.5	24.0	27.3	26.9	24.6	28.5	28.8	30.6	28.1

TIME SERIES. The figures for cotton and man-made fibre weaving relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1964 and 1969).

[1] Estimated. [2] Including imported wool and wool from imported skins, scoured, etc. in the United Kingdom. [3] At 31 August. [4] Including noils, broken tops, wastes, mungo and shoddy. [5] Including all yarn spun on the worsted system. [6] Before January 1969 these small quantities of semi-worsted yarn were divided between the woollen and worsted yarn headings. [7] Includes mixture and man-made fibre fabrics classified as wool or worsted, but excludes blankets.

Source: Department of Industry

Jute and hemps

TABLE 201

Thousand tonnes

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Raw jute											
Home consumption	131.14	131.41	122.44	113.79	110.80	107.72	88.43	77.66	77.20	68.92	59.31
Imported jute goods											
Yarn	3.73	5.26	4.19	1.48	1.22	2.18	1.28	1.45	2.79	1.45	0.81
Jute fabrics and jute sacks and bags	50.77	44.03	46.22	50.24	54.88	43.82	41.28	32.13	27.74	28.06	25.56
Jute yarn											
Production	132.9	132.0	122.8	113.8	111.5	107.9	89.2	77.6	74.7	68.2	56.9
Jute cloth											
Production[1]	78.8	77.2	73.1	64.6	59.7	52.7	41.7	32.0	26.5	24.2	19.9
Hard hemps											
Home consumption:											
Sisal line	67.40	62.86	59.25	48.39	51.44	50.63	50.33	42.66	43.41	39.16	24.60
Manila hemp	21.81	13.96	11.71	10.26	9.55	9.32	9.42	8.74	8.71	8.73	7.68
Stocks (end of period):											
Sisal line	10.57	7.95	7.81	9.34	7.71	6.88	8.98	7.24	3.79	4.88	2.94
Manila hemp	3.95	3.51	3.14	3.12	2.21	1.79	2.07	2.26	1.68	1.65	2.80

TIME SERIES. The figures for raw jute and for jute yarn and cloth are for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1965 and 1970).
[1] Estimated from consumption of yarn by weavers.

Source: Department of Industry

Manufacturers' sales of selected packaging

Products of paper and board [1]

TABLE 202

£ thousand

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Rigid boxes	25,889	25,422	23,934	25,204	26,914	28,359	29,325	31,898	35,685	45,161
Cartons	78,583	85,418	86,653	98,551	109,509	117,322	123,665	140,148	168,579	229,483
Fibreboard packing cases:										
Solid	13,768	13,395	12,445	13,261	13,902	15,420	15,349	13,684	15,844	22,155
Corrugated	94,059	99,839	101,108	117,818	131,909	141,232	143,806	164,722	199,399	296,595
Paper bags	21,257	21,926	21,296	22,223	23,009	25,011	26,596	27,954	32,684	46,732
Paper carrier bags	3,948	4,672	4,648	4,871	4,645	5,080	5,518	5,864	6,278	6,309
Paper sacks	..	..	..	..	..	38,963	37,827	42,445	52,232	78,988

[1] The source of these figures changed in April 1970, but earlier figures have been adjusted to make the series consistent.

Source: Department of Industry.

Woodpulp, paper and paper-making materials

TABLE 203

Thousand tonnes

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Woodpulp											
For paper-making[1]:											
Consumption	2,537.6	2,635.3	2,541.0	2,480.2	2,528.2	2,627.4	2,539.6	2,144.0	2,084.6	2,189.8	2,139.2
Stocks (end of period)	437.9	368.2	378.9	298.9	344.1	290.2	427.0	285.0	309.3	270.2	250.4
For manufacture of rayon and transparent cellulose film:											
Consumption[2][3]	304.9	303.9	311.0	318.4	349.0	352.0	353.9	251.5	..	..	..
Stocks (end of period)[4]	58.9	56.6	39.0	44.4	43.6	46.5	45.6	46.3	..	..	..
Other paper-making materials											
Total (paper equivalent):											
Consumption	1,661.3	1,742.9	1,725.6	1,779.8	1,906.2	2,052.9	2,100.7	2,044.4	2,033.5	2,187.5	2,206.8
Stocks (end of period)	160.2	230.3	294.4	240.9	197.7	191.4	234.1	265.0	220.2	161.9	277.4
Imported pulpwood											
Consumption	187.6	185.5	220.5	260.7	232.4	291.9	243.2	144.2	33.0	38.2	..
Stocks (end of period)[4]	57.5	123.7	137.0	99.4	125.4	55.2	95.9	35.5	9.6	11.1	..
Other pulpwood (including wood waste, chippings and rejected pitprops)											
Consumption	439.9	509.1	536.5	670.1	647.6	833.1	883.0	907.9	997.1	981.2	886.9
Stocks (end of period)	30.7	27.4	147.7	102.8	83.4	140.0	105.7	177.3	146.7	87.4	225.4
Esparto											
Consumption	159.3	135.5	101.8	71.1	56.7	44.4	26.3	19.3	5.5	3.1	5.2
Stocks (end of period)	11.6	14.4	7.7	7.2	5.8	3.8	1.4	1.7	0.4	0.7	0.2
Other vegetable fibre (including straw)[5]											
Consumption	18.2	14.8	11.0	8.7	10.3	12.7	15.7	15.5	14.9	15.6	15.1
Stocks (end of period)	5.0	2.2	5.5	6.1	3.6	5.6	7.7	7.7	7.2	6.6	8.6
Rags, waste ropes, etc.											
Consumption	111.8	107.4	95.5	86.5	80.4	70.6	62.0	57.6	46.8	44.0	41.8
Stocks (end of year)[6]	29.7	25.0	18.7	15.3	15.1	12.2	10.1	15.3	6.0	6.8	9.3
Waste paper											
Consumption	1,538.1	1,624.7	1,592.1	1,593.1	1,793.2	1,855.8	1,946.5	1,835.2	1,881.1	2,069.8	2,121.8
Stocks (end of year)[6]	106.9	147.7	167.7	154.5	91.1	115.0	154.2	190.6	178.7	134.7	195.5
Newsprint[5]											
Production	762.2	780.1	748.6	714.5	735.3	789.4	756.9	575.4	467.5	441.9	381.5
Home consumption	1,437.7	1,440.3	1,422.8	1,379.6	1,444.9	1,478.1	1,429.3	1,368.5	1,446.7	1,639.1	1,492.8
Exports	16.9	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.5	1.6	1.8	0.3	0.2	0.1	2.9
Stocks (end of period)	122.0	115.6	137.1	119.4	94.4	102.5	114.4	92.6	88.3	56.8	122.3
Other paper and board											
Production: Total[7]	3,713.0	3,833.6	3,851.0	3,758.1	3,966.6	4,180.9	4,184.2	3,792.3	3,906.7	4,265.2	4,191.7
Paper: Total	2,466.1	2,556.4	2,630.4	2,534.4	2,676.1	2,873.6	2,899.5	2,603.3	2,698.1	2,986.9	2,990.4
Printings and writings	1,013.0	1,009.7	1,060.6	1,045.8	1,031.2	1,075.0	1,060.4	1,002.6	1,071.7	1,148.3	1,151.5
Food wrappings	88.6	90.9	86.1	81.5	75.2	77.0	77.6	58.8	54.7	65.8	60.9
Kraft wrappings	337.3	354.6	321.2	267.2	268.6	281.9	281.0	211.2	177.2	195.0	187.8
Other wrappings and packings	516.9	556.3	593.0	563.6	679.9	775.9	801.6	762.0	808.9	946.6	976.7
Household toilet papers and tissues[8]	160.2	190.8	208.9	222.2	255.0	275.8	285.2	305.7	316.8	356.8	348.7
Other tissues	31.3	36.1	38.8	33.2	30.7	34.1	30.3	29.0	30.2	26.2	22.2
Industrial and special purpose papers	318.8	318.0	321.8	320.9	335.5	353.9	363.5	234.0	238.6	248.2	242.6
Board: Total	1,246.9	1,277.2	1,220.6	1,223.8	1,290.6	1,307.4	1,284.7	1,189.0	1,208.6	1,278.3	1,200.7
Packaging boards	934.3	958.3	926.3	925.8	964.4	970.3	944.2	857.0	861.7	901.8	889.9
Building boards	73.5	77.0	58.7	36.4	37.4	38.6	38.0	31.9	36.4	35.3	29.3
Boards for industrial and special purposes	185.5	189.4	184.4	194.7	210.8	210.9	207.5	209.4	228.1	242.8	229.3
Other boards	53.6	52.5	51.2	66.9	78.0	87.6	95.0	90.8	82.4	98.4	52.2
Home deliveries[7]	4,972.8	5,031.0	5,135.0	5,347.0	5,645.0	5,820.4	5,885.6	5,583.1	5,720.4	6,374.3	..
Exports	121.9	112.3	113.4	108.2	135.7	168.1	182.5	183.2	195.4	222.0	..
Stocks (end of period)[8]	196.6	218.7	235.5	243.5	234.3	247.1	244.9	227.7	228.7	173.4	173.1

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1970).

[1] Including woodpulp for cellulose wadding. [2] 52 weeks in 1970. [3] Figures shown for 1971 are for January to September only. Inquiry discontinued. [4] In 1971 stock is at 30 September. [5] Including consumption and stocks at certain pulping plants. [6] Excluding stocks held by merchants. [7] The figures are not adjusted for changes in merchants' or users' stocks. [8] Stocks held by paper makers only.

Source: Department of Industry

Timber

TABLE 204

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970 [2]	1971 [3]	1972	1973	1974
Softwood	Thousand cubic metres											
Deliveries:												
Total	„	9,355	8,879	8,479	8,973	9,238	8,453	8,510	8,565	8,922	10,077	7,893
Imported	„	9,103	8,639	8,248	8,734	8,971	8,165	8,221	8,235	8,626	9,775	7,622
Home grown [1]	„	252	241	231	239	267	288	289	330	296	302	271
Stocks(end of period):												
Imported	„	3,185	3,508	3,179	2,876	3,091	2,748	2,621	2,545	2,171	2,270	3,338
Hardwood												
Deliveries:												
Total	„	1,747	1,702	1,566	1,504	1,574	1,396	1,374	1,178	1,243	1,480	980
Imported	„	1,337	1,303	1,192	1,138	1,203	1,048	1,048	1,027	1,085	1,322	840
Home grown [1]	„	413	399	374	362	371	348	326	151	158	158	140
Stocks (end of period):												
Imported	„	490	490	445	351	357	377	351	313	291	417	356
Plywood												
Deliveries:												
Imported	„	864	840	816	984	1,056	986	1,132	1,026	1,130	1,384	963
Home produced	„	39.2	44.1	37.6	32.5	31.3	28.9	26.8	..	..	..	..
Stocks (end of period):												
Imported	„	142	160	125	147	167	144	187	170	153	259	236
Pitwood												
Production:												
Total	„	973.0	920.0	858.0	834.3	761.8	758.8	718.0	692.4	513.3	532.0	447.3
Sawn [4]	„	669.1	639.5	621.4	621.1	559.8	569.7	561.6	457.4	355.2	355.3	310.6
Round [4]	„	303.9	280.5	236.6	213.2	202.2	189.1	156.4	235.0	158.1	176.7	136.7
Consumption:												
Sawn [4]	„	734.0	828.2	776.4	698.4	680.4	622.4	615.8	485.6	366.3	368.9	326.0
Round [4]	„	641.2	580.4	476.6	407.9	359.9	255.0	265.3	405.2	295.0	325.2	262.8
Stocks (end of period):												
Sawn [4]	„	91.2	99.7	90.3	88.9	60.2	85.8	101.4	65.8	37.8	36.3	79.0
Round [4]	„	493.7	561.0	556.5	435.6	236.8	219.8	274.3	279.3	249.9	240.2	250.0
Wood chipboard	Thousand tonnes											
Production	„	125.6	150.1	164.9	150.0	182.4	193.1	182.3	162.3	170.3	195.8	241.4
Stocks (end of period)	„	11.1	18.4	31.8	16.4	20.1	37.8	23.3	12.1	8.0	13.4	31.1

TIME SERIES. Figures for pitwood and wood chipboard relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1964 for chipboard).

[1] Home grown excludes mining timber and relates to sawn and planed only. [2] Sales of home grown timber and plywood in 1970 include estimates for the period October-December. [3] From January 1971 sales of home grown timber and of plywood are in respect of firms employing 25 employees and over. [4] From January 1971; pitwood splits are included under round pitwood.

Source: Department of Industry

Fertilizers

Years ended 31 May [1]

TABLE 205

Thousand tons

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
P_2O_5 (Phosphate) [2]											
Total production	422	437	420	409	434	437	438	531	466	460	431
Single superphosphate	100	96	81	72	69	61	54	52	43	42	47
Ground basic slag	110	119	81	84	87	80	84	90	76	70	37
Ground phosphate	9	8	6	12	11	8	11	15	10	23	21
All others	202	214	251	241	268	288	290	374	336	325	327
Total home deliveries [3]	467	467	428	446	443	444	424	459	488	364	449
Ground basic slag	126	126	88	93	96	86	94	100	92	79	48
Other straight	16	15	14	12	11	9	9	7	7	6	12
In compound form	325	326	325	340	335	349	321	352	389	278	388
N (Nitrogen) [2]											
Production	553	589	655	721	787	828	699	736	760	739	743
Home deliveries [4]	576	588	679	749	820	842	679	788	915	776	860
Deliveries for export [5]	78	98	75	93	132	146	131	97	43	63	57
K_2O (Potash) [2]											
Home deliveries [4]	420	409	411	424	452	437	436	485	443	430	465
Compounds [2] [6]											
Production	2,863	2,725	2,711	2,801	2,895	2,790	2,659	2,958	2,907	2,742	2,792
Home deliveries	2,872	2,800	2,726	2,844	2,816	2,844	2,604	2,793	3,136	2,252	3,161

[1] Before 1965, figures relate to years ended 30 June. [2] Natural organic fertilizers are excluded. Total production and deliveries of manufactured fertilizers are covered in terms of the content of the nutrients P_2O_5 (phosphate), N (nitrogen) and K_2O (potash) either in straight or compound form. Straight fertilizers contain only one of the three primary nutrients; compounds contain either two or three of the nutrients. Double counting is avoided in the figures. [3] Manufacturers' deliveries to merchants or to farmers whether in compound form or straight, *plus* imported fertilizer delivered for direct application. [4] Deliveries by manufacturers to first buyers and deliveries of imported fertilizer, whether for straight application or for further processing by other manufacturers into compounds. [5] Including exports of ammonium sulphate for non-agricultural use. [6] Total weight of compound fertilizers.

Source: Department of Industry

Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint, varnish and allied products

TABLE 206

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Synthetic dyestuffs											
Production [1]	Million kilogrammes	36.2	32.7	30.6	32.4	34.0	34.8	29.1	33.6	..	..
Colours											
Manufacturers' sales [2]:											
Total	Thousand tons	71.4	67.3	68.0	72.6	76.3	71.3	66.8	68.5	..	..
Pigment dyestuffs (including toners)	,,	7.6	8.4	8.8	10.0	10.6	11.1	9.3	10.0	..	..
Inorganic pigment colours	,,	19.9	19.5	19.0	20.3	22.0	20.6	19.3	21.2	..	..
Others [3]	,,	43.8	39.4	40.2	42.3	43.6	39.6	38.1	37.6	..	..
Paint, varnish and allied products											
Estimated sales by larger establishments [4]:											
All paints and varnishes: Total	Million litres	370.5	372.3	379.6	401.0	410.5	433.2	461.0	493.2	556.5	554.5
Emulsion paints	,,	55.5	60.5	69.6	77.7	85.9	99.6	118.6	131.5	152.6	142.7
Other water paints	,,	19.1	16.4	13.2	14.1	14.5	14.5	18.6	17.6	18.3	21.7
Cellulose based varnishes, lacquers and clear solutions and pigmented cellulose paints	,,	36.4	34.1	31.8	34.1	33.2	35.0	29.2	39.0	43.7	41.5
Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose)	,,	5.9	5.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.1	2.7	5.3	6.5	5.9
Others [5]	,,	253.7	255.9	259.6	270.5	272.3	280.0	291.9	299.8	335.4	332.7
Manufactured thinners (solvent mixtures), removers and strippers [6]	,,	43.6	44.6	43.6	46.4	46.4	48.6	50.7	56.4	62.4	57.2
Mastics, paste fillers and putty	Th. kilogrammes	38,254.1	37,593.7	39,829.0	40,098.3	34,871.5	34,830.1	58,805.0	61,585.0	96,639.0	83,982.0

[1] Excluding dyestuffs intermediates, synthetic organic pigments, etc. Production is measured in terms of 100 per cent pure dye content or, in terms of domestic standard powder strength as appropriate. [2] For pulp colours the weight included is the amount of dry pigment contained in the pulp; for pigment dyestuffs the weight is given in terms of 100 per cent pure dye content. [3] Ochres and earth colours, colour lakes, synthetic oxides of iron. [4] The figures are based on returns received from manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. A new sales inquiry was introduced at the beginning of 1971 and, although the coverage was not significantly different, figures prior to 1971 are not strictly comparable. [5] Including metallic paint, bituminous paints, ships' bottom compositions; the figures relate only to oil and/or synthetic based, non-aqueous paints and marine and bituminous paints. [6] Removers and strippers are excluded prior to 1971.

Source: Department of Industry

Inorganic chemicals

TABLE 207

Thousand tonnes

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Materials used for the manufacture of sulphuric acid											
Anhydrite:											
Consumption	956.6	991.6	994.9	1,153.5	1,277.6	1,228.6	1,203.9	1,050.1	740.8	387.5	348.9
Stocks (end of period)	14.7	13.5	16.1	13.2	11.3	9.0	7.1	15.0	5.7	—	—
Zinc concentrates:											
Consumption	260.9	254.9	258.0	255.4	325.7	358.3	381.1	301.5	141.2	201.4	202.9
Pyrites:											
Consumption	292.6	243.6	243.1	241.0	220.8	224.2	194.5	204.9	137.2	36.4	20.6
Stocks (end of period)[1]	67.7	79.3	93.6	102.0	110.5	77.0	32.0	38.6	19.0	6.2	6.4
Spent oxide:											
Consumption	207.7	177.3	174.4	154.9	115.7	90.2	70.6	50.8	38.6	27.5	8.9
Stocks (end of period)	84.8	93.3	102.8	113.4	127.9	151.0	150.1	132.1	87.3	61.1	6.6
Sulphur:											
Production[2]	54.9	49.0	40.5	46.9	47.1	43.4	36.9	34.8	..	..	..
Consumption (for acid production)[3]	608.3	700.1	645.7	647.5	670.1	666.3	718.3	809.0	929.0	1,163.2	1,166.0
Stocks (end of period)[3]	86.8	65.6	81.3	77.1	78.5	63.2	65.8	53.9	51.9	45.2	69.9
Sulphuric acid[4]											
Production	3,185.4	3,358.2	3,168.0	3,233.6	3,334.8	3,286.5	3,351.5	3,459.1	3,449.3	3,885.8	3,855.0
Consumption[5] : Total	3,199.1	3,349.5	3,338.6	3,411.4	3,640.4	3,725.2	3,770.6	3,813.0	3,807.4	4,282.4	4,015.0
Fertilizers	1,130.9	1,207.0	1,164.8	1,187.0	1,231.2	1,210.2	1,176.9	1,234.7	1,215.8	1,359.7	1,300.8
All other chemical uses	1,307.9	1,324.6	1,353.4	1,398.2	1,490.3	1,544.9	1,611.7	1,601.3	1,612.1	1,755.2	1,735.0
Metallurgy	147.9	140.5	131.8	131.9	143.1	136.8	126.3	123.2	120.7	124.4	107.5
Textiles	275.3	677.5	688.6	694.4	775.9	833.4	855.7	853.8	858.8	1,043.2	871.7
Other	337.1										
Stocks (end of period)	110.7	103.0	116.5	102.9	101.8	121.1	114.4	136.8	106.9	150.2	168.2
Calcium carbide											
Production (Thousand tonnes)	296.2	287.9	253.9	203.2	171.0	164.3	92.3	80.5	71.7	71.7	13.9

[1] Excluding government stocks. [2] Recovered and by-product sulphur, including other than for acid use. [3] Filter cake and boiler bottom are included. [4] As 100 per cent acid. [5] Including recovered acid.

Source: Department of Industry

Organic chemicals: production[1]

TABLE 208

Thousand tonnes [2]

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Ethylene [3]	537.6	580.4	647.9	702.2	889.2	997.7	1,040.1	1,121.8	1,246.8	1,274.7
Propylene [3]	264.6	315.7	384.3	418.3	486.0	455.3	506.2	552.1	641.6	662.5
Butadiene [3]	110.7	115.3	113.6	119.8	172.5	172.9	187.6	200.4	216.7	212.0
Benzene [4]	..	48.4	128.5	195.5	416.8	463.1	549.6	556.2	768.1	695.6
Toluene [5]	27.2	55.5	90.5	151.6	237.4	211.2	262.7	321.8	293.0	252.0
Formaldehyde [6]	90.0	93.0	91.1	101.0	111.6	121.7	111.6	121.8	126.9	135.0
Maleate esters	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	..	..	..	..
Phosphate esters	25.9	25.0	26.0	25.8	25.1	28.4	25.8	25.6	..	..
Propyl alcohols	146.1	144.0	153.0	161.4	184.6	189.8	142.9	165.8	170.6	158.5
Ethylene oxide [7]	98.1	97.4	103.0	108.0	133.0	177.4	191.6	198.1	210.6	..
Acetone	119.7	128.4	134.3	139.4	142.3	144.5	139.9	159.2	196.3	193.0
Phenol (synthetic)	49.2	78.7	..	..	..	..	..	146.4	184.9	196.1
Phthalic anhydride	60.2	67.0	68.8	69.8	58.9	74.1	..	67.2	100.4	..
Phthalates, organic	81.3	92.1	92.9	105.1	101.5	100.1	95.1	101.2	110.2	111.2
Ethyl alcohol [8] (Million proof gallons)	68.1	59.8	55.0	56.0	63.5	67.7	64.6	60.2	73.7	118.5

[1] Figures relate to total production i.e. 'captive use' is included. [2] Except for Ethyl alcohol which is measured in proof gallons. [3] Produced from oil base, other than for use as fuel. [4] Includes production obtained by dealkylation of toluene (excludes production from coal). [5] Includes that used for the production of benzene, but excludes production from coal. [6] Including paraformaldehyde (expressed as 100 per cent formaldehyde). [7] Including ethylene oxide used in the production of ethylene glycols. [8] Industrial alcohol made from molasses and derived from other processes.

Sources: Department of Industry; HM Customs and Excise

Production of synthetic resins[1]

TABLE 209

Thousand tonnes

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 [2]	1974 [2]
All synthetic resins	883.4	957.3	1,017.0	1,108.3	1,233.6	1,319.0	1,448.0	1,446.9	1,607.6	2,398.6	2,334.9
Thermosetting resins	293.3	317.0	321.1	326.9	358.2	376.6	376.4	377.5	386.0	849.9	820.6
Alkyds (including styrenated alkyds and unsaturated polyesters):											
Solid and liquid alkyd resins including solutions, emulsions and dispersions (net resin content including oil but excluding solvent)	57.2	63.4	59.0	65.3	65.0	64.3	66.4	71.3	60.6	104.2	103.2
Unsaturated polyester resins (including reactive monomer, but excluding filler)	18.7	24.6	25.9	27.7	34.0	38.5	40.8	39.4	47.8	65.8	56.8
Aminoplastics:											
Alkylated resin solutions (actual weight including solvent)	9.6	9.8	10.3	10.2	11.6	12.2	12.7	11.6	12.0	11.4	..
Solid resins	13.2	13.9	15.4	15.8	15.2	14.6	21.4	26.7	26.4	132.3	138.7
Other liquid resins and solutions (actual weight including solvent)	91.2	93.9	95.2	92.5	103.2	109.4	102.9	99.4	104.6		
Phenolics and cresylics:											
Straight liquid resins, including aqueous solutions and dispersions (actual weight including water)	29.1	30.2	31.5	30.0	31.6	33.6	27.6	25.3	25.5	41.6	29.2
Straight resins, solid or in organic solution	29.6	30.2	27.8	27.2	30.4	32.9	26.2	23.9	23.3	24.4	23.8
Modified resins, including those in solution	6.5	7.0	7.3	7.4	6.4	6.9	6.0	6.1	5.7	7.1	6.4
Polyurethanes (flexible and semi-flexible foams) [3]	21.1	23.7	25.5	27.2	33.3	31.4	33.4	36.4	41.8	3.6	3.5
Epoxide resins (net resin content excluding added non-reactive solvent and/or filler)	6.0	6.9	7.0	7.2	8.5	11.1	13.6	15.3	14.8	67.5	75.9
Other, including casein plastics [4]	11.3	13.6	16.2	16.4	19.0	21.6	25.2	22.2	23.3	391.9	383.1
Thermoplastic resins	590.1	640.3	695.9	781.3	875.4	942.4	1,071.6	1,069.4	1,221.6	1,548.7	1,514.3
Cellulose ester and ether sheet, film, foil, rod, tube, profile shapes and photographic film base	8.6	9.7	9.0	9.7	10.5	10.7	10.0	10.3	9.7	..	..
Cellulose ester moulding and extrusion compounds	5.7	5.0	4.5	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polyolefines:											
Polyethylene	219.6	235.1	259.7	284.0	291.8	308.8	384.1	372.3	435.6	534.3	488.2
Polypropylene	17.6	21.0	26.7	48.6	63.8	70.8	74.1	90.1	117.7	166.7	221.8
Polyvinyl acetate, including solutions and dispersions (net resin content excluding plasticiser)	24.3	27.4	29.3	31.1	34.6	39.3	42.6	42.3	44.4	60.5	64.1
Polyvinyl chloride (polymers and co-polymers)	179.6	196.8	201.9	227.6	271.3	283.2	314.5	314.4	344.3	400.0	367.0
Styrene polymers and co-polymers:											
Non-toughened straight polystyrene resins, moulding and extrusion compounds	27.7	29.6	35.1	35.7	36.7	36.4	38.8	35.2	39.4	53.3	54.7
Toughened grades of resins, moulding and extrusion compounds	38.7	44.6	48.8	54.1	62.6	77.4	86.2	92.5	107.4	119.5	111.3
Other solutions, emulsions and dispersions; expandable polystyrene; co-polymer resins and non-toughened co-polymer moulding and extrusion compounds (co-polymers containing at least 50 per cent wet weight of styrene)	16.0	17.9	22.3	23.6	30.1	34.2	37.0	32.8	37.1	66.5	64.8
Rosin ester gums	3.8	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.8	5.2	5.3	4.4	4.6	..	..
Other materials (including acrylics; coumarone indene resins, solutions, emulsions and dispersions; polyamides; polytetrafluorethylene)	48.5	49.0	54.7	58.8	69.2	76.3	79.0	75.2	81.4	147.9	142.4

[1] Unless separately specified, all figures are in terms of net resin content. Unless separately specified, co-polymers are recorded against the heading for resins made from the major monomeric ingredient of the co-polymer. Resins made for conversion into synthetic fibres are excluded throughout (though monofilaments not meant for textiles are included). [2] A new enquiry was introduced at the end of 1972 and the figures for 1973 onwards are not comparable with those for previous years. [3] Figure for 1973 refers to flexible and rigid foams in two-pack systems. [4] Figures for 1973 onwards includes production of polymers and co-polymers of polyamide and polyester by firms classified to man-made fibre industry.

Source: Department of Industry.

Rubber and carbon black

TABLE 210

Thousand tonnes

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Natural rubber											
Imports: Total	202.4	200.4	188.9	194.2	203.0	202.1	201.8	195.7	178.6	195.4	175.1
Crude	172.3	170.0	161.5	167.5	173.0	173.2	177.8	172.5	151.1	170.1	151.2
Latex	30.1	30.4	27.3	26.6	30.0	28.9	24.0	23.2	27.5	25.3	23.8
Home consumption [1]:											
Total	175.7	178.6	175.8	170.4	185.9	181.3	178.0	177.0	163.9	161.5	157.7
Crude	150.5	153.5	150.8	145.6	158.9	157.4	157.1	158.0	144.3	142.7	140.8
Latex	25.2	25.1	25.0	24.8	27.0	23.9	20.9	19.0	19.6	18.8	16.9
Re-exports: Total	15.3	8.2	6.6	9.0	8.9	4.3	7.4	7.0	6.9	7.9	13.3
Crude	13.4	7.0	5.0	7.3	7.9	3.6	4.6	2.9	3.1	5.7	10.6
Latex	1.9	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.0	0.7	2.8	4.1	3.8	2.2	2.6
Stocks (end of period) [2]:											
Total	23.5	25.8	26.1	24.1	23.3	26.7	25.9	29.8	27.4	29.0	24.3
Crude	19.8	21.7	21.9	20.0	20.2	21.5	21.9	25.7	22.2	24.7	18.1
Latex	3.7	4.2	4.2	4.1	2.9	5.2	3.9	4.1	5.3	4.3	6.2
Synthetic rubber											
Production	155.5	174.4	194.1	203.6	236.6	273.0	306.1	276.9	307.0	353.5	327.4
Imports: Total	58.4	55.2	62.0	70.6	75.3	89.5	93.5	110.1	107.8	131.5	115.3
Dry	53.8	51.4	56.1	65.8	67.3	82.5	84.9	97.8	94.8	116.4	100.4
Latex	4.6	3.8	5.9	4.8	7.9	7.0	8.5	12.3	13.0	15.1	14.9
Exports and re-exports	43.0	51.8	59.2	55.7	70.9	98.5	117.2	128.2	144.6	171.2	168.6
Home consumption [1]:											
Total	158.2	172.5	182.8	189.2	217.6	239.6	257.4	261.4	256.2	264.1	264.8
Dry	145.5	153.8	163.3	166.1	189.8	203.0	210.8	215.7	208.6	216.1	214.6
Latex	12.7	18.7	19.5	23.1	27.8	36.6	46.5	45.7	47.6	48.0	50.2
Stocks (end of period) [3]:											
Total	29.1	29.6	25.2	33.8	38.1	50.5	64.9	57.4	59.1	52.1	55.3
Reclaimed rubber											
Production	45.8	41.2	35.8	33.3	35.3	34.0	29.5	29.6	25.7	26.0	25.7
Home consumption [1]	35.3	32.7	30.0	27.9	27.9	24.8	21.5	20.6	19.0	18.0	17.0
Exports	12.1	10.2	7.4	6.0	8.7	8.1	7.5	6.3	5.7	7.8	9.1
Stocks (end of period)	4.3	4.8	3.8	3.6	3.0	3.8	2.2	3.3	3.1	1.9	2.3
Natural, synthetic and reclaimed rubber:											
Total consumption	369.1	383.8	388.5	387.4	431.5	445.6	456.8	459.0	439.1	443.6	439.5
Natural and synthetic rubber (analysis of consumption by products) [4]											
Total	333.9	351.1	358.6	359.6	403.6	420.8	435.4	438.4	420.1	425.5	422.5
Tyres and tubes	181.6	193.1	199.7	198.7	224.1	229.9	233.3	241.7	223.4	224.8	213.6
Cables	6.9	6.3	5.7	6.6	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.7	4.8	5.1	4.7
Belting	9.0	9.0	8.4	8.6	8.4	10.1	10.9	8.3	8.7	10.5	10.5
Footwear (including soles, heels and soling sheet)	19.6	17.0	16.2	14.0	15.3	14.1	13.2	13.9	12.1	12.7	11.6
Cellular products	16.7	17.1	16.5	17.0	20.6	19.5	19.8	19.4	23.1	18.9	15.1
Other and unclassified uses	100.1	108.6	112.2	114.6	129.5	141.7	152.8	149.4	148.1	153.7	167.0
Carbon black											
Production [5]	153.4	160.3	165.8	162.9	183.8	198.2	210.5	217.9	204.0	218.1	200.9

[1] Figures are obtained from returns completed by manufacturers of rubber goods. They are slightly lower than the total amount of rubber consumed for all purposes as evident from net imports, production and stock changes. [2] Excluding government stocks. [3] Excluding importers stocks. [4] Figures obtained from returns completed by manufacturers. [5] Including lamp and vegetable black; excluding acetylene and bone black.

Source: Department of Industry

Sales of rubber products

TABLE 211

£ million

	1971	1972	1973	1974
Tyres and tubes	249.2	286.5	304.8	365.4
Belting [1]	21.5	25.0	30.9	44.2
Hose and tubing	35.8	42.5	50.8	65.5
Other products	199.2	231.1	279.7	330.1
Total sales	505.8	585.1	666.2	805.2

[1] In 1971 excludes automotive v-belts and timing belts, which are included with other products.

Source: Department of Industry

Minerals: production

TABLE 212

Thousand tonnes

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974 [10]
Chalk	18,556	18,804	19,351	18,322	19,011	18,295	15,982	17,758	19,995	2,160	20,415
Chert and flint	142	138	131	58	55	15	23	16		142	162
China clay	2,066	2,268	2,552	2,653	2,826	3,055	3,233	2,799	3,014	3,458	4,297
China stone [1]	58										
Potters' clay [2]	626	647	692	693	742	830	837	732	699	753	
Clay, shale, etc. [3]	34,677	35,058	34,084	37,295	37,854	37,315	32,086	31,683	33,672	33,948	30,337
Fireclay	1,923	1,900	1,977	1,718	1,969	1,703	1,967	2,230	2,107	1,832	2,285
Moulding and pig-bed sand [4]	908	843	815	682	638	661	683	569	569	885	4,467
Gravel and sand [5]	105,476	102,916	104,994	110,378	110,245	106,779	107,827	109,420	113,660	138,841	116,754
Igneous rock [6]	23,316	25,214	28,712	34,222	34,074	35,806	36,108	37,327	40,587	47,625	41,695
Limestone	57,994	60,548	67,850	77,406	81,188	83,935	89,948	94,458	94,216	108,403	100,915
Sandstone [7]	6,503	6,925	7,667	9,615	13,465	16,636	13,473	11,735	13,012	16,912	14,379
Slate	123	102	85	85	78	70	65	68	59	64	64
Barytes:											
Not ground	7	—	6	4	1	1	..	..	..	59	50
Ground (unbleached)	28	30	26	26	25	23	..	..	..		
Witherite	7	7	5	6	5	2	—	—	—	—	—
Calcspar	25	24	24	33	28	27	25	28	19	20	21
Fluorspar [8]	104	117	149	148	178	188	199	228	221	227	233
Gypsum [9]	4,587	4,466	4,326	4,594	4,790	4,596	4,276	4,173	4,164	4,208	3,863
Salt obtained from brine	1,369	1,451	1,478	1,413	1,518	1,605	1,733	..	..	1,643	1,862
Salt contained in brine and used for purposes other than salt making	4,672	4,814	4,808	4,997	5,131	5,582	5,698	..	..	5,754	5,569
Salt, rock	704	735	1,047	703	1,105	1,539	1,598	1,854	1,298	1,121	988

[1] Excluding china stone in 1974. [2] Including ball clay. [3] Including diatomite produced in Northern Ireland. [4] From 1974 including silica sand. [5] Including silica sand until 1973, but excluding production from dredging operations which amounted to 12.1 million tons in 1974. [6] Including perlite. [7] Including silica stone, ganister, grit and conglomerate. [8] Excluding mineral obtained from some old mine dumps for which returns are not made to the Department of the Environment. [9] Includes anhydrite. [10] Provisional.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Business Statistics Office; Department of Commerce (Northern Ireland)

Soaps, detergents and polishes

TABLE 213

Thousand tons

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971 [1]	1972	1973	1974
Soap											
Total production [2]	383.0	348.3	338.8	320.0	311.3	275.3	261.7	256.2	232.6	..	..
Hard, in bars or tablets	65.6	54.2	46.9	40.4	36.3	33.8	30.2	27.2	23.4	22.4	22.9
Flakes and chips	25.8	23.4	20.9	19.5	19.5	17.8	15.1	15.1	9.4	8.1	7.2
Powders and dry soaps (other than abrasive)	186.7	167.5	166.2	155.9	147.5	108.8	102.0	99.8	99.8	..	..
Toilet	86.8	86.5	88.5	86.2	91.3	99.6	96.7	93.4	93.7	115.0	119.7
Other [3]	18.1	16.7	16.4	18.1	16.7	15.4	17.7	20.7	6.3	7.4	9.0
Scouring preparations [4]	115.1	111.3	104.9	99.1	106.9	101.9	98.4	91.1	101.3	101.3	99.3
Synthetic detergents and surface-active materials [5]											
Net sales [6]	337	350	365	387	414	484	498	455.9	581.7	628.8	677.1
Polishes											
Manufacturers' sales [7]:											
Floor and furniture polishes	24.2	24.9	25.1	24.6	26.0	25.6	27.7	32.3	39.9	45.2	42.3
Leather polishes	5.6	5.4	5.8	5.0	5.6	5.8	5.5	4.1	4.2	4.0	3.8
Car polishes [8]	2.5	2.7	2.9	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	4.5	4.2
Sanitary cleansers [9]	24.8	23.4	24.0	22.0	21.1	22.6	19.0	21.1	18.7	22.4	20.2

[1] From July 1971 new enquiries were introduced for these commodities and figures for the second half of the year were not comparable with previous years and the first six months of 1971. Figures for 1971 have been estimated on the old enquiry basis. [2] For household, domestic and industrial (including laundries) purposes. Figures relate to deliveries by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. [3] Including soft soap, liquid soap, lathering shaving soap and cream and soap shampoos. [4] Deliveries by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. Including products for cleaning floors, paintwork, metal, wood or synthetic surfaces which may contain phosphates or silica in suspension, shampoos for carpets and furnishing fabrics and soap or synthetic based scouring powders. Sanitary cleansers are excluded. [5] Excluding wetters, disinfectants, spreaders and emulsifiers, abrasive and scouring preparations containing synthetic detergents. Sales by larger manufacturers in the United Kingdom, free of double counting of materials at different stages of manufacture, expressed in terms of weight of product as sold. [6] Excluding export figures for liquid, paste or other forms, from 1972. [7] Figures relate to firms employing 25 or more persons. [8] Including pre-cleaners. [9] Sales by firms employing 25 or more persons. Including sweeping powders and compositions.

Source: Department of Industry

Building materials and components: production [1]

TABLE 214

Great Britain

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Building bricks (excluding refractory and glazed)	Millions	7,954	7,868	7,072	7,208	7,465	6,734	6,062	6,541	6,938	7,183	5,575
Cement [2]	Thousand tonnes	16,972	16,977	16,792	17,617	17,940	17,460	17,171	17,697	18,048	19,986	17,781
Building sand [3]	,,	19,540	18,417	17,862	18,921	19,520	18,786	18,450	19,743	21,314	23,543	20,405
Concreting sand	,,	31,860	30,967	31,722	32,783	33,180	33,401	33,523	33,329	33,147	37,947	32,428
Gravel [4]	,,	54,092	52,364	55,606	59,566	58,428	56,596	57,331	58,754	62,873	67,714	59,959
Manufactured lightweight aggregates [5]	,,	..	..	..	..	..	814	792	984	1,050	1,092	1,012
Ready mixed concrete [2]	Million m^3	13.6	14.9	16.6	19.7	21.8	23.0	23.3	25.2	27.1	31.7	27.8
Silica refractory and moulding sands:	Thousand tonnes	4,818	4,937	4,803	4,679	4,920	5,550	5,782	5,645	5,478	6,384	..
Asbestos cement products:												
Corrugated sheets	,,	414.8	380.0	369.0	373.1	394.3	352.6	353.5	380.2	395.7	433.9	406.0
Flat sheets	,,	66.5	68.9	67.5	66.2	65.1	51.2	50.0	45.2	48.5	46.8	48.4
All other products	,,	163.0	162.3	142.4	145.7	136.3	134.0	112.0	123.7	117.3	118.8	82.7
Clay roofing tiles [6]	Thousand m^2	2,720	1,810	1,643	1,551	1,444	1,132	953	969	1,151	1,238	
Concrete roofing tiles	,,	26,876	27,521	25,921	27,446	28,627	25,867	22,349	27,787	30,144	30,669	27,359
Concrete building blocks	,,	50,753	48,913	44,309	49,877	51,242	46,471	49,817	57,767	68,404	72,767	56,541
Concrete pipes:	Thousand tonnes											
Flexible jointed		165.4	149.7	145.0	167.3	157.1	133.1	136.2	142.7	130.2	156.0	} 950
Extra strength	,,	132.0	171.3	246.2	312.2	337.0	432.2	475.7	537.5	683.3	821.8	
Other pipes and fittings	,,	387.2	363.4	335.1	372.4	354.4	377.5	375.9	396.9	457.8	492.6	
Pitch fibre pipes and conduits	,,	36.1	38.1	34.6	37.1	41.5	41.7	32.8	33.9	31.7	30.1	24.5
Roofing slates	,,	37.3	37.4	33.0	39.0	31.9	24.1	18.5	19.1	16.4	17.0	18.0
Slates (damp-proof course)	,,	2.9	3.5	3.3	3.8	2.6	1.4	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.6
Gypsum (excluding anhydrite)	,,	2,506	2,638	2,575	2,714	2,600	2,855	2,847	3,027	3,386	3,689	3,115
Plaster	,,	971	1,012	992	962	1,004	942	868	942	1,019	1,125	1,038
Plasterboard	Thousand m^2	64,941	62,845	64,718	76,059	85,285	82,824	82,118	95,401	103,241	112,801	110,861
Insulation board, laminated wall board and hard board	Thousand tonnes	73.5	77.0	58.7	36.4	37.4	38.6	38.0	31.9	36.4	35.3	29.3
Unglazed quarry tiles [6]	Thousand m^2	1,549	1,545	1,298	1,356	1,431	1,616	1,565	1,298	1,259	1,325	1,241
Unglazed floor tiles	,,	1,083	1,130	1,027	1,023	1,078	1,263	1,362	1,392	1,528	1,840	1,906
Glazed tiles	,,	13,299	13,478	13,147	13,003	15,433	16,327	14,122	15,289	16,185	17,142	16,376
Cast iron pipes and fittings [2] [7] [8]	Thousand tonnes	141	117	100	85	75	70	61	52	46	43	40
Pressure pipes and fittings [2] [8]	,,	592	579	652	614	455	451	460	365	389	350	340
Vitrified clay pipes [6]	,,	639	670	697	799	793	727	671	715	750	753	..
Lead sheet and pipe [2]	,,	72	70	67	67	66	58	53	54	55	55	47
Copper pipe [2]	,,	95	88	78	71	73	69	69	67	74	79	66
Copper sheet, strip and plate [2]	,,	67	66	63	57	63	58	54	54	53	58	55
Metal windows and casement doors:												
Steel	Tonnes	72,285	68,380	59,940	55,836	52,307	44,176	45,060	40,990	41,670	40,115	33,203
Aluminium	,,	5,812	6,789	7,531	6,944	7,315	7,400	7,785	8,391	14,092	15,085	17,540

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks for insulation board, etc.

[1] The figures are summaries of returns made by manufacturers and producers. They represent total production and not merely the quantities available for building purposes. [2] United Kingdom. [3] Including sand used in the production of sand lime bricks. [4] Figures include hoggin, irrespective of purpose. [5] Including Aglite, Foamed Slag, Leca, Lytag and Solite. [6] From April 1971 figures relate to manufacturers' sales by firms employing 25 or more persons. [7] Including rainwater, hot water and soil pipes and gutters. [8] 1964 and 1970 are 53-week years.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Business Statistics Office; Department of Industry; World Bureau of Metal Statistics

Construction: value of output in Great Britain[1]

TABLE 215

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
All work: total	3,783	4,118	4,374	4,677	5,076	5,255	5,576	6,171	6,994	8,980	10,150
New work: total	2,715	2,964	3,136	3,375	3,670	3,816	4,026	4,476	5,003	6,433	7,169
New housing: total	1,102	1,200	1,246	1,376	1,513	1,470	1,426	1,629	1,916	2,541	2,593
For public sector	471	541	594	671	731	727	689	688	698	869	1,126
For private sector	631	658	652	705	782	743	737	941	1,218	1,672	1,467
Other new work: total	1,613	1,765	1,890	1,998	2,157	2,346	2,600	2,847	3,088	3,892	4,576
For public sector	771	825	890	1,023	1,145	1,219	1,370	1,464	1,595	1,950	2,164
For private sector:											
Total	842	940	1,000	975	1,013	1,127	1,229	1,383	1,493	1,942	2,412
Industrial	423	480	525	485	522	606	651	688	719	892	1,141
Commercial	420	460	474	490	491	522	579	696	774	1,050	1,271
Repair and maintenance	1,068	1,153	1,238	1,303	1,406	1,439	1,550	1,695	1,991	2,547	2,981

[1] Output by contractors, including unrecorded estimates by small firms and self-employed workers, and by the public sectors' direct labour departments classified to construction in the 1968 Standard Industrial Classification.

Source: Department of the Environment

Construction: value of new orders obtained by contractors

Great Britain

TABLE 216

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
New work: total	2,993	2,912	2,879	3,394	3,222	3,172	3,384	4,071	5,119	6,639	5,861
New housing: total	1,204	1,204	1,156	1,421	1,260	1,079	1,171	1,345	1,824	2,314	1,878
From public sector	465	510	565	708	637	522	542	520	625	802	1,022
From private sector	739	694	591	712	623	557	629	825	1,198	1,512	856
Other new work: total	1,789	1,709	1,724	1,973	1,963	2,093	2,213	2,726	3,296	4,324	3,983
From public sector: total	927	894	939	1,226	1,138	1,151	1,177	1,601	1,876	2,157	1,984
Gas, electricity, coalmining	180	174	164	186	100	87	126	155	104	124	241
Railways and air transport	33	27	19	29	34	25	25	58	42	56	50
Schools	133	123	140	195	183	175	198	275	348	333	275
Universities	58	45	57	37	30	35	28	31	34	42	19
Health	66	91	119	102	139	108	98	184	163	212	160
Offices, factories, etc[1]	74	66	60	82	84	93	135	120	165	240	217
Roads	169	147	162	242	280	334	219	257	382	448	380
Harbours	15	17	22	50	17	28	26	22	40	39	88
Water	34	24	25	39	47	44	39	58	60	64	72
Sewerage	66	72	75	114	87	90	129	179	250	280	144
Miscellaneous	100	105	99	151	137	131	152	262	288	319	338
From private sector: total[2]	862	815	784	747	825	942	1,036	1,126	1,420	2,168	1,999
Industrial: total	405	432	427	448	483	561	565	462	615	1,036	1,045
Commercial: total	457	384	358	299	341	382	471	663	805	1,131	954
Offices	157	104	86	79	81	106	147	200	367	523	470
Shops	106	100	84	77	95	106	117	129	174	261	182
Entertainment	75	81	64	64	81	70	118	214	123	158	126
Garages	28	32	29	20	17	23	24	32	33	40	31
Schools and colleges	18	7	13	5	4	5	5	8	10	17	15
Miscellaneous	72	60	83	53	64	71	60	80	97	133	132

[1] Including garages and shops. [2] Figures for private sector include work to be carried out by contractors on their own initiative for sale.

Source: Department of the Environment

Manufacturers' sales of selected product groups [1]

TABLE 217 — Standard Industrial Classification 1968

	Minimum List Heading	Unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[1]
Order VII										
Mechanical engineering[2] [3]										
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)[4]	331	£ million	62.7	75.4	75.2	72.0	73.6	82.0	106.1	133.2
Metal-working machine tools	332	"	170.1	169.6	204.6	240.6	228.6	230.1	273.3	319.6
Pumps, valves, compressors and fluid power equipment	333	"	..	..	..	..	..	351.8	416.8	521.6
Pumps[5]	333.1	"	151.1	162.3	..	..	..	83.5	99.7	118.5
Valves[5]	333.2	"						106.1	108.1	139.1
Compressors[5]	333.3	"	44.5	46.8	49.2	53.2	59.7	52.9	65.7	81.9
Fluid power equipment[5]	333.4	"	..	..	..	..	..	75.3	106.7	135.3
Industrial engines	334	"	..	..	..	..	..	142.9	166.4	206.3
Textile machinery and accessories	335	"	113.9	126.4	139.6	144.5	152.0	173.5	201.7	231.2
Construction and earth-moving equipment[4]	336	"	163.5	205.6	232.0	255.7	245.9	309.2	385.3	414.2
Mechanical handling equipment[6]	337	"	130.0	142.0	193.4	245.0	265.3	328.2	388.9	499.6
Office machinery[4]	338	"	79.5	85.1	105.1	125.8	122.3	128.0	134.8	146.2
Mining machinery	339.1	"	69.0	63.3	65.8	72.6	95.3	115.7	137.7	172.5
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	339.2	"	..	..	..	..	..	89.4	106.8	127.5
Refrigerating machinery, space heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment	339.3/4	"	110.9	118.0	117.7	129.4	133.3	227.1	291.5	322.1
Refrigerating machinery,[4] [5]	339.3	"	23.0	34.2	36.8	38.0	37.5	47.4	64.9	80.0
Space heating [5]		"						88.6	101.1	97.0
Ventilating and air conditioning equipment[5]	339.4	"	77.9	83.8	80.9	91.4	95.8	72.7	97.0	113.9
Scales and weighing machinery and portable power tools	339.5/6	"	..	..	..	..	..	63.6	88.9	107.2
Food, drink processing machinery and packaging and bottling machinery	339.7/8	"	73.5	84.4	76.7	91.9	87.7	112.7	126.3	153.0
Food and drink processing machinery[5]	339.7	"	45.6	52.9	47.9	59.5	54.7	63.1	65.8	77.8
Packaging and bottling machinery[5]	339.8	"	27.9	31.5	28.8	32.4	33.0	43.2	52.6	64.7
Miscellaneous (non-electrical) machinery	339.9	"	307.8	340.0	351.5	391.4	313.3	350.6	420.6	487.2
Industrial (including process) plant and steelwork[7]	341.1/5	"	..	..	..	..	..	620.1	748.3	962.4
Boilers and boilerhouse plant[5]	341.1	"	137.2	136.5	119.0	121.3	141.3	117.7	119.0	136.1
Other industrial (including process) plant and steelwork[5]	341.2	"	..	..	..	..	..	106.7	121.8	147.4
Constructional steelwork[5]	341.4	"	..	..	..	..	..	157.2	213.5	291.4
Fabricated iron and steelwork[5]	341.5	"	..	..	..	..	..	152.1	174.1	241.0
Ball, roller, plain and other bearings	349.1	"	64.9	68.3	78.0	89.3	96.2	129.1	146.8	175.6
Precision chains and other mechanical engineering products	349.2/3	"	..	..	..	..	..	323.7	385.9	478.8
Order VIII										
Instrument engineering[8] [9]										
Photographic and document copying equipment	351	"	..	..	51.3	72.9	71.2	70.3	91.9	106.1
Photographic cameras and projectors		"	..	..	..	..	..	7.4	10.2	12.3
Cinematographic cameras and projectors		"	..	..	..	..	..	1.5	1.4	1.6
Other photographic and cinematographic equipment[10]		"	..	..	..	..	..	60.6	79.2	91.0
Watches and clocks	352	"	16.1	16.8	18.8	21.6	22.6	29.1	35.6	45.2
Clocks: mechanical		Millions	3.9	4.0	3.6	4.0	..	4.1	4.2	4.3
electric		"	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	..	1.5	1.0	1.0
Wrist watches[11]		"	4.1	4.2	4.9	5.1	..	4.2	4.9	5.7
Surgical instruments and appliances	353	£ million	..	..	..	..	..	77.6	94.0	112.5
Surgical, dental and vetinary instruments and appliances		"	..	..	..	..	..	50.7	59.1	71.6
Spectacles, etc.		"	14.8	17.0	17.3	19.5	23.6	19.5	25.8	29.1
Scientific and industrial instruments and systems	354	"	..	..	..	..	..	371.3	409.8	477.1
Optical		"	..	..	..	..	..	25.6	31.2	31.9
Other		"	..	..	..	..	..	328.5	358.2	420.8

[1] Figures for 1974 are provisional. [2] Figures for 1967 and 1968 are not completely comparable with those for subsequent years. [3] Figures from 1973 are not completely comparable with those for earlier years. [4] The values for 1967 to 1971 are taken from the product series. [5] Excluding waste products, work done and unclassified sales from 1972 onwards. [6] Including powered industrial trucks in 1969 and subsequent years. [7] Excluding process plant engineering contractors. [8] The value of work done had been added to total figures for each Minimum List Heading only. [9] Figures from 1972 onwards are not completely comparable with those for earlier years. [10] Including document copying machines and microfilm equipment, but excluding lenses, chemicals and sensitised materials. [11] Including other watches prior to 1971. [12] Excluding turbines prior to 1972. [13] Figures for 1971 and earlier years relate to production. [14] Excluding alarms and signalling equipment prior to 1972. [15] Figures before 1972 include sales of imported goods. [16] Figure for 1974 excludes non-electric refrigerators. [17] Coverage was extended in 1968 by under 10 per cent and from 1970 onwards differs from previous years. [18] Including kettles and teapots, cookware, bakeware and other domestic metal hollow-ware.

Source: Department of Industry

Manufacturers' sales of selected product groups [1]

TABLE 217 *(continued)*

Standard Industrial Classification 1968

	Minimum List Heading	Unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[1]
Order IX										
Electrical engineering[3] [8]										
Electrical machinery	361	£ million	..	..	414.6	441.3	477.3	..	647.7	804.8
Machinery for generating, transmitting and distributing electric power[12]		"	..	..	128.1	136.1	153.6	..	228.0	277.7
Switchgear and control gear		"	198.9	187.3	179.2	185.7	191.3	..	187.6	225.5
Other[2]		"	..	..	107.3	119.5	132.4	..	163.3	209.8
Insulated wires and cables	362	"	244.1	271.8	285.3	332.2	338.1	..	411.2	535.5
Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	363	"	181.5	189.5	197.2	219.0	228.5	..	402.1	418.5
Radio and electronic components	364	"	176.2	205.1	226.9	261.5	263.9	..	570.0	660.3
Valves and other active components		"	..	..	100.9	115.3	110.3	..	159.0	161.5
Integrated circuits		"	..	..	11.8	13.1	11.3	..	30.6	46.9
Passive components		"	..	..	114.2	133.1	142.3	..	365.7	431.8
Gramophone records and tape recordings	365.1	"	..	..	..	..	40.8	..	79.6	99.6
Records: 33⅓ r.p.m.[13]		Millions	37.9	49.2	59.6	65.9	72.3	..	120.2	130.5
Other speeds[13]		"	51.9	49.4	46.8	47.1	48.2	..	75.6	92.4
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	365.2	£ million	132.5	180.6	143.4	188.9	254.1		423.7	422.1
Television receivers: monochrome		Millions	1.24	1.82	1.76	1.73	1.56	1.55	1.01	0.67
colour		"	0.03	0.14	0.14	0.49	0.83	1.48	2.12	1.97
Electronic computers and related equipment	366	£ million	94.4	109.5	141.8	209.2	193.4	205.3	352.8	421.7
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods[2] [14]	367	"	379.9	454.4	309.8	371.4	378.3	..	389.2	482.8
Public broadcasting equipment		"	8.2	10.0	17.1	12.2	10.6	5.8	21.2	28.4
Radio, radar and other navigational aid		"	126.0	147.3	151.9	188.9	181.3	189.1	207.4	271.7
Hearing aids with transistor amplification		"	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.5	..	..	..
Electrical appliances primarily for domestic use	368	£ million	153.7	180.3	206.6	215.4	250.4	..	372.2	392.7
Water heaters		"	3.38	3.60	3.44	3.58	4.09	4.42	8.91	10.28
Cookers, 5 KW and over		Millions	0.62	0.69	0.65	0.76	0.82	0.79	1.03	0.80
Vacuum cleaners		"	1.54	1.75	1.89	2.09	2.16	2.55	1.69	1.80
Washing machines		"	0.72	0.88	0.83	0.95	1.05	1.25	1.32	1.02
Refrigerators and deep-freeze units[15] [16]		"	0.92	1.09	1.10	1.12	1.01	1.05	1.24	1.18
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft	369.1	£ million	88.9	104.6	110.0	118.4	126.2	..	217.1	243.6
Primary and secondary batteries	369.2	"	59.2	65.2	75.3	76.6	89.6	..	..	143.6
Primary batteries		"	22.8	25.2	28.1	28.7	32.3	..	..	47.2
Secondary batteries: total		"	36.4	40.0	47.2	47.9	57.3	..	74.6	95.5
for motor vehicles and cycles		Millions	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.06	6.15
Electric lamps, electric light fittings, wiring accessories, etc.	369.4	£ million	140.8	159.9	177.5	197.9	207.8	..	233.5	258.5
Light fittings, wiring accessories, etc.		"	105.5	120.4	134.4	146.0	152.5	..	136.4	156.4
Discharge lamps[13]		Millions	39.2	47.0	48.6	59.2	61.1	54.1	67.6	69.9
Filament lamps, bulbs, exceeding 28v[13]		"	272.3	296.0	293.9	298.2	263.7	275.6	308.2	275.6
Order X										
Shipbuilding	370	£ million	..	..	..	..	..	653.2	749.9	808.6
Order XI										
Vehicles	380-385	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Wheeled tractors	380	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	320.7	397.0
Motor vehicles	381.1	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,411.5	
Trailers, caravans and freight containers	381.2	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	198.5	216.5
Motorcycles and pedal cycles	382	"	..	..	..	..	..	63.8	71.6	65.7
Aerospace equipment	383	"	..	..	..	..	..	1,001.6	1,073.2	..
Railway locomotives, carriages and wagons	384/5	"	..	..	..	..	..	154.0	159.4	190.4
Order XII										
Miscellaneous metal goods:										
Engineers' small tools and gauges [3] [17]	390	"	91.3	101.3	111.6	135.4	128.6	119.2	196.6	230.4
Hand tools and implements[3]	391	"	40.5	41.8	45.8	47.8	52.6	55.2	70.7	86.7
Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware	392	"	..	..	..	..	..	52.0	63.5	76.3
Finished cutlery for domestic use[9]		"	6.7	8.4	7.1	7.6	7.6	6.1	7.2	8.6
Spoons and forks (other than silver and gold)[9]		"	4.9	4.9	5.4	5.2	4.8	3.9	4.2	4.8
Jewellery	396.2	"	..	..	..	..	..	66.0	96.8	131.9
Metal furniture	399.1	"	..	..	..	69.2	74.3	90.5	109.6	125.2
Domestic holloware [3] [18]	399.6 (part)	"	23.5	25.0	26.2	28.4	30.6	29.8	29.8	37.1

See footnotes on page 211.

Source: Department of Industry

Volume index numbers of sales and orders for the engineering industries

TABLE 218

	Total			Home			Export		
	Orders on hand end of period	Net new orders	Sales	Orders on hand end of period	Net new orders	Sales	Orders on hand end of period	Net new orders	Sales
	End–December 1970 = 100	1970 Average monthly sales = 100		End–December 1970 = 100	1970 Average monthly sales = 100		End–December 1970 = 100	1970 Average monthly sales = 100	
Engineering industries combined									
SIC Orders VII, VIII and IX									
1969 [1]	101	100	97	102	99	99	100	102	91
1970	100	99	100	100	99	100	100	100	100
1971	93	97	101	95	98	101	89	93	102
1972	99	103	101	103	108	105	90	91	92
1973	133	134	113	134	136	117	130	130	102
1974	129	109	111	124	105	111	138	118	113
Percentage change 1974 on 1973 [2]	*–3*	*–18½*	*– 1*	*–7½*	*–22½*	*–5½*	*+6*	*–9*	*+10½*
Mechanical engineering									
SIC Order VII									
1969[1]	102	106	97	103	103	100	101	112	90
1970	100	99	100	100	98	100	100	100	100
1971	84	90	100	87	90	98	79	89	104
1972	83	93	95	88	96	98	75	88	90
1973	128	134	103	128	134	108	127	132	95
1974	124	102	104	119	99	104	134	110	105
Percentage change 1974 on 1973[2]	*–3*	*–23½*	*+½*	*–7*	*–26½*	*–3½*	*+5*	*–16½*	*+10*
Instrument engineering									
SIC Order VIII									
1969[1]	98	93	92	100	96	94	92	89	88
1970	101	101	100	100	100	100	102	103	100
1971	104	101	101	96	98	100	126	108	101
1972	113	96	92	109	99	93	123	90	92
1973	142	114	101	132	108	97	168	124	110
1974	142	105	105	128	95	97	181	122	118
Percentage change 1974 on 1973[2]	*+½*	*–8*	*+3*	*–3*	*–12½*	*–*	*+8*	*–1½*	*+7½*
Electrical engineering									
SIC Order IX									
1969[1]	101	94	98	101	96	99	101	89	94
1970	100	100	100	100	99	100	101	100	100
1971	105	104	102	107	107	104	101	96	97
1972	120	118	112	124	124	115	111	99	98
1973	139	139	127	142	141	131	132	130	113
1974	133	119	123	130	115	121	141	135	127
Percentage change 1974 on 1973[2]	*–4*	*–14*	*–3½*	*–8½*	*–18½*	*–7½*	*+7½*	*+3½*	*+12*

[1] Figures for net new orders include an estimate for January 1969. [2] The percentage changes have been based on the unrounded values and are given to the nearest half percentage point.

Source: Department of Industry

Merchant shipbuilding[1] : vessels of 100 gross tons and over [2]

TABLE 219

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Completions											
Value (£ million): Total	103	136	140	155	116	141	180	180	220	230	228
For export[3]	15	17	34	54	47	38	34	51	59	61	62
Number of vessels: Total	193	202	211	199	152	138	144	134	139	137	134
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over	26	20	19	17	13	13	21	15	19	9	10
Cargo and passenger[4]	50	69	58	59	49	53	54	53	56	50	35
Other (excluding non-propelled) [5]	82	82	90	85	72	56	62	57	54	67	85
Non-propelled	35	31	44	38	18	16	7	9	10	11	4
For export[3]	39	33	38	58	39	38	25	38	30	26	31
Thousand gross tons[6] : Total	848	1,204	1,130	1,192	1,046	814	1,297	1,259	1,208	1,069	1,189
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over	403	479	401	155	239	47	519	469	412	221	457
Cargo and passenger[4]	378	662	630	891	757	723	741	734	747	804	673
Other (excluding non-propelled) [5]	54	52	92	138	47	40	35	54	44	40	56
Non-propelled	12	11	7	8	4	4	2	3	6	4	3
For export[3]	120	150	287	611	590	315	260	357	398	327	235
Net new orders[6]											
Value (£ million): Total	141	168	69	115	287	324	329	122	184	989	364
For export[3] [7]	16	85	33	19	100	65	53	104	61	90	285
Number of vessels: Total	207	217	145	125	205	190	196	54	103	292	140
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over[7]	10	21	10	14	30	31	9	8	11	58	2
Other	197	196	135	111	175	159	187	46	92	234	138
For export[3]	32	61	34	20	54	41	38	17	19	63	52
Thousand gross tons[6] : Total	893	1,759	384	1,035	2,566	2,031	1,461	761	822	4,357	90
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over[7]	175	316	–2	658	915	649	43	682	573	3,233	–535
Other[7]	718	1,443	386	377	1,651	1,383	1,418	79	249	1,124	625
For export[3] [7] [8]	83	1,093	127	68	1,112	398	182	858	185	–30	723
Orders on hand (at end of year)											
Value (£ million): Total	316	343	267	230	401	588	737	678	643	1,402	1,538
For export[3]	48	111	106	71	120	147	166	219	222	251	474
Not yet laid down											
Number of vessels: Total	118	151	90	62	114	143	200	115	69	217	210
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over	7	16	10	10	22	30	26	19	11	54	42
Other	111	135	80	52	92	113	174	96	58	163	168
For export [3]	28	48	35	14	33	39	49	35	24	56	72
Thousand gross tons[6] ; Total	851	1,686	895	972	2,464	3,139	3,282	2,730	2,065	5,384	4,256
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over	233	354	118	641	1,285	1,473	1,086	1,289	1,216	3,982	2,841
Other	618	1,332	777	331	1,179	1,666	2,196	1,442	848	1,402	1,414
For export[3]	90	1,008	590	174	853	913	798	1,265	1,045	781	1,075
Under construction											
Number of vessels: Total	188	170	164	118	119	142	136	141	151	158	171
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over	26	18	14	10	15	25	17	17	17	23	27
Other	162	152	150	108	104	117	119	124	134	135	144
For export[3]	32	41	47	36	33	29	31	24	25	32	38
Thousand gross tons[6]: Total	1,616	1,335	1,363	1,096	1,095	1,617	1,612	1,634	1,904	1,881	1,951
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over	735	451	272	241	268	679	572	557	786	1,029	1,202
Other	880	885	1,091	855	827	937	1,040	1,078	1,119	852	749
For export[3]	228	267	650	562	383	386	403	408	403	313	507

[1] Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships. [2] Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g.t.) is the total volume of the enclosed spaces of a vessel; [3] Vessels recorded for export if they are for other than UK registration. [4] Includes bulk carriers, container ships, coasters (300 gross tons and over), colliers, tramps, passenger liners and passenger/cargo liners. [5] Ferries, trawlers, tugs, dredgers and other miscellaneous self-propelled vessels. [6] The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from the total actual measured tonnage at completion. Figures with a minus sign show the effects of cancellations, alterations of tonnage and changes of registration of ships already on order. [7] Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the types and periods, indicated by a minus sign. [8] Tonnage switched during 1971 from UK to export registration exceeded total cancellations.

Source: Department of Industry

Motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft production

TABLE 220

Number

	Minimum List Heading	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Wheeled and half track tractors of 10 brake h.p. and over [1] [2]	380	197,296	166,739	179,212	180,439	160,703	151,500	134,295	119,306	119,063
Motor vehicles [3]	381									
Passenger cars:										
Total		1,603,679	1,552,013	1,815,936	1,717,073	1,640,966	1,741,940	1,921,311	1,747,321	1,534,119
1,000 c.c. and under		301,397	289,077	258,342	242,879	245,217	272,129	245,137	234,014	205,106
Over 1,000 c.c. but not over 1,600 c.c.		813,832	898,850	1,133,760	1,079,337	992,529	972,773	1,025,686	907,965	784,379
Over 1,600 c.c. but not over 2,800 c.c.		412,541	319,428	363,182	326,117	324,011	424,994	573,118	523,174	467,106
Over 2,800 c.c.		75,909	44,658	60,652	68,740	79,209	72,044	77,370	82,168	77,528
Commercial vehicles										
Total		438,675	385,106	409,186	465,776	457,532	456,206	408,119	416,623	402,566
Goods vehicles, etc. [4]										
Total		414,444	366,882	390,649	442,454	434,298	429,688	377,956	386,187	368,899
Car derivatives [5]		103,061	105,147	97,435	114,844	110,497	113,611	112,396	100,670	92,644
Other										
By gross vehicle weight:										
Not over 10 tons [6]		230,187	177,637	204,267	222,567	220, 505	224,281	201,470	209,880	199,372
Over 10 tons		64,179	68,908	75,254	88,284	84,969	76,502	53,667	63,261	64,423
Motive units for articulated vehicles		17,017	15,190	13,693	16,759	18,327	15,294	10,423	12,376	12,460
Buses and coaches										
Single deck buses		21,468	15,977	17,273	22,044	21,561	24,578	27,795	28,689	31,776
Double deck buses		2,763	2,247	1,264	1,278	1,673	1,940	2,368	1,747	1,891
Trailers: [1] [7]										
Caravans		65,174	66,944	81,479	80,993	88,294	85,338	113,341	127,820	94,797
Other [8]		41,064	37,777	42,223	46,966	44,617	37,540	49,045	57,467	45,612
Pedal cycles [1] (Thousands)	382	1,423	1,437	1,504	1,624	1,605	1,769	2,007	2,081	1,930
New aircraft [9]	383	431	312	278	500	352	380	246	293	364

TIME SERIES. Figures for cars and commercial vehicles relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1969). All other figures relate to calendar years.

[1] Deliveries. [2] Prior to 1972 tractors were classified by belt h.p. Tractors for agricultural and industrial use are included but those for road haulage are excluded. [3] Including taxis, and chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. [4] Excluding battery-operated electric road vehicles. [5] That is vans derived from car chassis. The figures for 1972 and earlier relate to goods vehicles of not over 1½ tons gross vehicle weight. In practice, the coverage is almost the same. [6] The figures for 1972 and earlier relate to goods vehicles of over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons gross vehicle weight. [7] From 1972 onwards figures are based on the results of the new quarterly inquiry, which is more comprehensive in coverage. [8] Including detachable semi-trailers. [9] Deliveries. Including military aircraft for the Services.

Source: Department of Industry

Hosiery, knitwear and gloves: manufacturers' sales [1]

TABLE 221

Millions

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Underwear, shirts and nightwear [2], [3]											
Men's: Total	66.6	69.3	66.2	58.7	61.3	62.0	61.8	56.7	60.9	60.0	56.7
Cotton	58.9	61.2	58.0	52.4	54.7	54.4	53.6	44.8	44.4	41.6	37.0
Women's: Total	89.0	89.9	83.8	80.8	87.6	85.1	78.1	80.5	76.7	81.0	82.7
Cotton	50.9	51.0	47.6	44.1	41.1	35.7	30.9	32.9	29.4	29.4	30.8
Children's and Infants': Total	57.7	59.1	55.6	46.1	54.3	55.1	53.9	61.3	59.5	58.0	51.5
Cotton	49.7	49.9	41.1	34.9	34.7	31.5	27.5	27.5	23.3	20.0	19.2
Outerwear [2]											
Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc.:											
Mens: Total	16.8	17.8	17.9	17.0	20.4	23.9	23.2	30.7	27.7	29.4	27.5
Wool	12.7	14.0	14.1	13.2	14.8	17.0	15.8	19.5	17.3	17.8	15.1
Women's: Total	51.4	55.0	55.9	53.4	65.2	59.4	62.0	63.3	67.0	77.3	76.2
Wool	18.1	16.6	16.6	14.4	14.3	13.3	12.5	9.5	10.0	10.3	8.6
Children's and infants' [4]: Total	23.8	24.9	23.2	20.2	21.7	25.4	26.1	41.3	43.1	43.0	41.3
Wool	5.9	4.8	4.0	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.2	1.9
Socks and stockings (Pairs)											
Men's	92.1	96.9	91.9	85.6	89.5	91.8	96.8	97.4	102.6	113.2	112.2
Women's:											
Full length stockings	395.5	421.3	454.1	456.7	351.2	189.0	113.6	98.1	69.5	56.4	61.1
Tights and pantihose [5]	—	—	—	—	115.6	245.8	355.0	443.2	513.1	512.4	518.3
Ankle socks and three-quarter hose	7.1	7.1	6.0	4.7	3.0	3.7	8.6	8.1	8.7	10.4	13.1
Children's and infants' socks, three-quarter hose and stockings	65.8	67.4	66.5	63.1	70.3	77.8	77.5	82.7	69.3	83.6	81.2
Gloves [6] (Pairs): Total	39.32	35.53	35.09	32.53	36.16	37.09	38.44	40.96	36.86	42.42	45.40
Leather	15.28	13.10	12.36	11.93	12.70	13.14	12.98	15.52	14.27	14.34	12.80
Fabric [7]	22.08	21.31	21.32	19.72	22.65	22.80	24.56	24.48	21.63	26.83	31.20
Knitted	1.95	1.12	1.41	0.87	0.81	1.15	0.90	0.96	0.98	1.25	1.40

TIME SERIES. Prior to 1967 the figures for hosiery and other knitwear (including knitted gloves) relate to years ended 31 January.

[1] The figures relate to sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons. [2] Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged solely in warp knitting and, from 1966, those engaged mainly in warp knitting. [3] From 1967 the figures do not include shirts. [4] Excluding infants' gloves, bootees, infantees, etc. [5] Prior to 1968 figures for women's tights and pantihose were not collected separately. [6] Excluding rubber gloves and sports gloves. As from 1971 the figures relate to sales by manufacturers' employing 11 or more persons. [7] Including gloves of vinyl, supported or unsupported.

Source: Department of Industry

Made-up clothing, leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery, leather goods and fur

TABLE 222 — Manufacturers' sales and work done [1] — £ million

	1971	1972	1973	1974
Weatherproof outerwear	50.2	52.2	55.3	66.6
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	220.8	233.6	252.2	..
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	125.7	138.6	162.9	..
Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.	117.1	132.0	155.3	..
Women's and girls' light outerwear, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	262.1	283.8	320.7	..
Hats, caps and millinery	..	14.8	17.6	19.8
Corsets and miscellaneous dress industries [2]	74.1	79.6	88.3	93.8
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	124.9	152.8	184.6	173.9
Leather goods [3]	37.9	42.0	51.2	58.8
Fur [4]	..	14.2	17.4	19.3

[1] The figures relate to the total sales of the products listed by establishments employing 25 or more persons. For clothing they include the making up of clothes cut from purchased knitted fabric, but not the manufacture of knitted goods by establishments engaged in knitting. [2] Includes swimwear, umbrellas, walking sticks and other clothing accessories. [3] Includes trunks, suitcases, handbags, etc., and saddlery of leather or leather substitutes (including plastics and fibre glass). [4] Includes dressed and dyed furs and fur garments.

Source: Department of Industry

Footwear: manufacturers' sales [1]

TABLE 223

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total	£ million	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	286.2	294.4	344.8	378.0
Complete footwear	Million pairs	202.0	197.8	193.8	190.1	200.8	194.1	190.5	194.2	184.4	189.3	176.0
Footwear (other than slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes) with uppers wholly or mainly of leather:												
Total	£ million	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	188.8	194.6	209.8	217.5
	Million pairs	128.9	129.9	121.3	109.6	113.2	107.1	96.0	96.1	91.5	82.7	70.1
Men's	£ million	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71.9	76.5	86.2	90.2
	Million pairs	44.5	44.4	41.2	38.8	43.0	41.6	40.9	30.9	29.3	27.4	23.1
Women's	£ million	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73.7	71.2	68.8	68.7
	Million pairs	71.8	72.7	67.7	58.8	57.8	52.9	42.5	32.5	30.2	24.1	20.2
Children's [2]	£ million	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38.2	40.7	48.0	49.7
	Million pairs	10.9	11.1	10.7	9.9	10.0	10.0	9.8	29.5	28.7	28.0	23.6
Sports shoes	£ million	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	6.2	6.8	8.9
	Million pairs	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2
Footwear (other than slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes) with uppers wholly or mainly of materials other than leather: [3]												
	£ million	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62.5	62.8	91.7	102.1
	Million pairs	25.0	22.7	24.1	31.1	36.8	38.6	47.1	51.1	45.9	57.2	53.6
Slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes	£ million	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.8	24.8	28.7	37.2
	Million pairs	41.0	37.6	38.3	39.7	40.6	37.9	37.6	38.1	38.8	41.0	43.3
Rubber protective footwear	£ million	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.5	4.1	4.5	4.9
	Million pairs	6.6	6.7	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.3	4.2	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6
Plastic protective footwear	£ million	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0	1.7	1.8	3.3
	Million pairs	0.5	0.9	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.1	2.5	2.7	2.8
Safety footwear [4]	£ million	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.6	6.4	8.3	13.0
	Million pairs	..	..	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.6

[1] From 1971 all figures relate to sales by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. [2] From 1971 includes youths' and boys', maids' and girls', previously included with Men's and Women's respectively. [3] Including sports shoes with uppers of materials other than leather and single texture plimsolls, and sand shoes. [4] Prior to 1966 safety footwear was included in the totals against headings for the appropriate materials.

Source: Department of Industry

Domestic furniture, divans, floor coverings and miscellaneous household equipment: manufacturers' sales [1]

TABLE 224

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Domestic furniture [2]	Value £ mn.	144.2	156.8	157.2	152.4	181.4	178.0	204.6	253.5	311.5	421.0	425.9
Divans [3]												
Single	Millions	0.95	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.09	1.06	1.01	1.05	1.13	1.14	0.96
Double	,,	0.80	0.83	0.80	0.81	0.88	0.82	0.91	0.99	1.06	1.09	0.93
Floor coverings [4]												
Linoleum [5]	Million square metres								6.1	5.2	5.6	4.6
Plastic floor coverings	,,								53.7	49.1	54.1	50.5
Coir matting	,,	0.17	0.17	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	..	..	..	..
Carpets and rugs:	Million square yards											
Woven wool		43.2	40.3	39.2	35.7	39.9	39.2	38.0	37.5	40.0	39.0	32.4
Tufted	,,	33.3	38.5	43.0	52.7	59.5	63.3	72.6	84.5	107.3	122.3	119.7
Other	,,	19.3	22.2	21.0	21.8	23.9	30.3	32.0	35.5	33.1	33.3	32.6
Brushes and brooms [4]	Value £ thousand								30,619	34,133	39,336	46,257
Domestic pottery [6]												
Earthenware	,,	24,601	25,913	27,163	27,470	29,182	32,681	36,818	40,098	44,698	52,644	66,621
China	,,	11,607	13,052	13,963	14,446	15,864	18,605	20,861	23,758	26,341	28,441	37,261
Stoneware	,,	1,927	2,158	2,401	2,634	3,156	3,475	4,098	4,864	6,293	7,022	9,200
Jet and Rockingham	,,	440	354	323	319	327	349	..	..	..	..	..
Cutlery, spoons and forks [7]												
Finished cutlery:												
Tools of trade	,,	379	341	347	334	330	242	254	302	1,885	2,383	3,647
For domestic use [8]	,,	7,335	7,508	7,377	6,727	8,405	7,073	7,633	7,589	6,057	7,333	8,529
Spoons and forks (other than of silver and gold)	,,	5,218	5,902	5,409	4,859	4,877	5,377	5,249	4,829	3,903	4,154	4,822
Domestic hollow-ware	,,	22,666	23,721	24,353	23,465	24,965	26,225	28,378	30,571	29,827	29,807	37,114

TIME SERIES. Calendar years or annual rates based on the 12 months beginning nearest 1 January.

[1] Prior to 1970 figures for domestic furniture are deliveries by firms with more than ten employees engaged on domestic furniture production in Great Britain; figures for divans are manufacturers' deliveries. From 1970 manufacturers' sales of both domestic furniture and divans are by firms with 25 or more employees. [2] Excluding items made entirely of metal. [3] Excluding un-upholstered metal divans; including upholstered spring bases. [4] The figures are based on a new inquiry which was introduced at the beginning of 1971, and are not comparable with figures for earlier years, as published in previous issues of the *Abstract*. [5] In sheet and tile form including linoleum on a base of paper or paperboard and both printed and inlaid linoleum on a textile base, excluding linoleum on a printed felt base. [6] From 1971 manufacturers' sales of domestic pottery are by firms with 25 or more employees. In the same period sales of earthenware include those for Jet and Rockingham. [7] From 1972 figures for cutlery, spoons and forks are on a new basis. [8] Scissors of all types are included in cutlery for domestic use.

Source: Department of Industry

Toys, indoor games and sports equipment: manufacturers' sales [1] [2]

TABLE 225

£ thousand

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Toys											
Dolls[3]	2,421	4,298	5,214	4,122	4,313	4,573	4,122	6,369	7,543	8,230	6,225
Soft toys[3]	2,070	2,633	2,447	2,217	2,102	2,206	2,509	3,280	3,352	4,658	5,617
Metal	17,857	16,659	18,139	20,266	24,190	26,459	21,279	27,768	28,673	31,114	..
Plastic	10,340	14,111	16,194	14,559	17,852	21,186	15,767	20,253	21,160	26,602	38,884
Rubber	–	1,277	1,360	1,115	1,117	1,193	1,077	1,791	1,961	1,906	2,574
Wooden	1,884	1,828	1,899	2,332	2,407	2,330	2,296	2,917	3,918	5,909	7,771
Wheeled[4]	8,265	6,270	6,508	6,683	7,473	7,774	8,750	9,070	9,082	10,860	11,098
Paper and paperboard		891	450	388	369	189	734	1,518	1,619	1,827	2,656
All other toys		6,824	7,617	6,742	6,949	8,103	10,865	15,840	17,663	21,868	28,419
Indoor games[5]	3,793	4,127	5,399	4,732	5,802	5,624	6,567	8,255	9,082	12,608	18,206
Sports equipment[6]	14,424	17,730	17,836	17,925	20,375	21,720	19,408	27,983	33,058	41,826	54,443

TIME SERIES. Figures for 1964 relate only to eleven months, February to December; thereafter they relate to a calendar year.

[1] From 1965 figures include sales by small firms not previously included. [2] From 1 April 1970 figures are in respect of firms employing 11 or more for toys and games and 25 or more for sports equipment; from 1973 figures for toys and games relate to firms employing 25 or more. Figures for 1970 relate to the period April to December only. [3] Excluding dolls and soft toys of rubber. [4] Including toy bicycles and tricycles, scooters and pedal cars, doll's prams and doll's push chairs. [5] Including chess, draughts, and domino sets, jigsaw puzzles and card games (including playing cards). [6] Including darts and dart boards, table tennis tables and equipment and accessories for billiards, but excluding billiard tables.

Source: Department of Industry

Pens and pencils: manufacturers' sales

TABLE 226

£ thousand

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970 [4]	1971 [5]	1972	1973	1974
Fountain pens	2,862	3,199	3,297	3,273	3,492	3,433	3,209	2,652	2,963	3,457	4,509
Ball point pens	3,838	4,254	4,605	4,872	5,428	5,570	6,106	5,583	6,843	7,849	10,286
Refills for ball point pens	700	730	741	810	772	921	970	1,147	1,195	1,544	1,630
Cartridge refills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	248	297	275	365
Felt tip pens and markers	473	554	677	778	1,140	1,294	3,464	2,977	3,736	4,350	5,094
Fibre tip pens and markers	..	286	592	696	927	1,209					
Mechanical pencils[1]	395	439	388	421	473	472	499	389	416	585	821
Other pencils[2]	2,033	2,014	1,985	2,030	2,226	2,330	2,358	2,430	2,578	3,033	4,883
All other[3]	1,210	1,327	564	539	724	832	949	1,299	1,615	1,968	2,613

[1] Including propelling and sliding pencils. [2] Including coloured pencils. [3] Up to 1965 including other pens and parts, spare nibs; for 1964 and 1965 including pencil leads, crayons, etc. From 1966 figures relate only to pencil leads, crayons, etc. [4] Figures in 1970 include estimation for the 4th quarter. [5] From January 1971 figures are in respect of firms employing 25 and over.

Source: Department of Industry

Alcoholic drink

TABLE 227

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Spirits [1]												
Production	Million proof gallons	120.7	140.0	145.1	130.3	127.0	141.5	154.8	161.7	180.8	193.2	197.3
Consumption [2]												
Total	,, ,,	18.8	17.5	17.8	17.9	18.6	17.5	20.1	21.3	24.3	30.2	33.2
Imported: Rum	,, ,,	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.6	3.4	3.6
Brandy	,, ,,	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.8	2.6
Other	,, ,,	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.4	1.5
Home produced:												
Mature	,, ,,	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.8	9.2	10.5	11.1	12.6	15.3	17.4
Immature	,, ,,	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.1	4.6	4.8	5.0	7.2	8.1
Medical (rebated) [3]	,, ,,	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	..	..
Beer												
Production	Million bulk barrels	29.6	29.6	30.2	30.7	31.4	32.9	33.7	34.7	35.3	37.0	38.5
Consumption [2]												
Total	,, ,,	30.0	30.3	30.8	31.5	32.0	33.4	34.4	35.8	36.7	38.3	39.1
Home produced	,, ,,	28.7	29.1	29.5	30.1	30.6	31.9	32.8	33.9	34.8	36.0	37.4
Imported	,, ,,	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.7
Imported wine												
Consumption [2]	Million gallons											
Total		27.9	26.2	28.3	32.0	35.3	33.7	35.4	42.2	49.8	63.5	65.8
Heavy	,,	11.6	10.6	10.9	12.2	12.9	12.0	12.8	14.4	15.9	18.3	18.4
Light	,,	15.0	14.4	16.0	18.2	20.6	20.0	20.7	25.6	31.2	41.9	44.6
Sparkling	,,	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.7	3.3	2.8
British wine												
Consumption [2]	,,	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.5	11.1	11.1	10.4	11.7	12.2	14.8	17.0

[1] Potable spirits distilled including spirits produced from molasses. [2] Quantities retained for home use. [3] From 8 August, 1972, duty on medical spirits was abolished and quantities are no longer recorded.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Tobacco

TABLE 228

Million lb.

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Stocks (end of period) [1]	451.4	432.5	397.3	367.3	370.4	354.3	349.2	340.7	298.4	245.5	263.6
Clearances											
Gross: Total [2]	309.0	299.2	302.5	306.9	311.1	310.4	311.2	298.4	320.0	341.0	333.6
Unmanufactured leaf:											
Full rate	144.7	129.8	132.3	148.3	168.2	167.2	166.5	149.5	146.9	157.7	156.7
Commonwealth rate	162.9	167.8	168.5	156.8	140.3	138.9	138.2	139.0	157.7	163.3	156.6
Manufactured products	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.6	4.3	6.5	9.8	15.4	20.0	20.3
Net [3]	252.7	239.5	237.8	240.5	238.5	233.1	229.4	220.1	234.0	247.6	235.9

[1] Quantities of imported unmanufactured tobacco remaining in bond; quantities in transit are excluded. [2] Duty-paid clearances of tobacco including manufactured tobacco. [3] Gross clearances *less* quantity on which drawback has been paid.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Agriculture

Agricultural censuses and surveys

Up to 1969, the figures for Great Britain relate to agricultural holdings exceeding one acre in extent, but in June, 1968, about 47,000 holdings were excluded from the census in England and Wales on the grounds that they were not statistically significant. In Scotland, 16,000 holdings were excluded on the same grounds with effect from June, 1970.

Up to 1972, figures for Northern Ireland relate to holdings of one acre or more, except for numbers of livestock, which were collected from all owners, irrespective of the size of the holding, and also from landless stockholders.

From June, 1973, some 8,000 statistically insignificant holdings were excluded from the census.

The exclusion of these statistically insignificant holdings has not affected the cropping and stocking figures for the United Kingdom to any significant extent.

Between June, 1969, and June, 1970, some 10,000 holdings in England and Wales were 'statistically amalgamated'. These holdings, farmed with other holdings as part of a larger single farm unit, were formerly returned separately but are now returned as part of the larger unit.

The definition of agricultural holdings has been widened to include, as from June, 1970, some 2,300 statistically significant holdings on one acre or less of agricultural land in Great Britain and, as from June, 1973, about 2,000 statistically significant but landless stock-holdings in Northern Ireland. The cropping and stocking figures returned by holdings on one acre or less in Great Britain account for significant differences between the June, 1970, census results and those for previous years only in the case of pigs and fowls.

From June, 1973, the threshold of significance in Great Britain was raised from 26 to 40 standard man-days (a standard man-day (smd) represents 8 hours productive work by an adult male worker under average conditions), excluding from the census a further 8,000 or so holdings on about 185,000 acres of land, mostly permanent grass and rough grazing. The net result of this change, together with the elimination of 6,000 or so holdings in Northern Ireland, has been to exclude some 14,000 holdings on about 225,000 acres of land in the United Kingdom.

The United Kingdom figures now relate to all known holdings with 40 smd or more; in England and Wales and Northern Ireland holdings with less than 40 smd are included only if they have 10 acres or more of crops and grass or at least one regular whole-time worker.

Crops and grass exclude rough grazing.

Permanent and temporary grassland for mowing is for hay, silage, drying or seed production. Hay from permanent grassland in Scotland is also included.

Rough grazing (including common rough grazings) includes the total area of deer forest land in Scotland. The fall of 1,031,000 acres between 1969 and 1970 is largely accounted for by exclusion from the census of the 16,000 holdings in Scotland referred to above.

Agricultural output, input and net income at current prices [1]

TABLE 229

Years ended May

£ million

	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75 [2]
Output										
1. Farm crops [3] : Total	382	401	409	388	434	444	465	534	826	987
Wheat	95	81	94	89	91	126	137	156	270	345
Barley	129	142	146	134	144	137	139	169	312	344
Oats	8	8	11	10	10	12	10	12	16	16
Potatoes	90	112	92	89	123	98	97	119	121	166
Sugar beet	40	39	42	43	41	44	57	49	64	57
Hops	8	8	7	6	7	8	9	9	9	8
Beans for stockfeed	2	3	4	5	5	4	3	6	7	7
Grass and clover seed	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	4	8	11
Other [4]	7	6	8	10	10	12	10	10	19	34
2. Horticulture: Total	208	219	231	253	268	277	292	347	423	512
Vegetables (including mushrooms)	113	125	132	142	152	158	163	184	250	320
Fruit	48	45	47	56	56	56	64	90	93	101
Other [5]	47	49	52	55	60	63	65	74	80	90
3. Livestock: Total	673	678	725	746	808	912	966	1,178	1,449	1,588
Fat cattle and calves	271	274	314	312	337	388	407	521	575	669
Fat sheep and lambs	85	88	88	87	84	95	103	128	167	165
Fat pigs	216	208	209	220	249	281	292	348	448	478
Poultry	93	100	107	118	127	138	152	167	238	261
Other [6]	8	8	7	10	11	10	11	14	20	15
4. Livestock products: Total	611	612	637	655	665	727	795	859	1,095	1,225
Milk and milk products	406	416	438	442	455	512	584	642	750	888
Eggs	186	178	180	196	192	199	194	198	324	314
Clip wool	16	16	16	14	14	13	14	14	16	17
Other [7]	2	2	2	3	4	2	3	4	5	6
5. Sundry output: Total [8]	10	10	11	11	12	12	15	24	28	32
6. Total output i.e. items 1–5	1,884	1,920	2,012	2,053	2,187	2,372	2,532	2,941	3,820	4,344
7. Sundry receipts: Total	22	24	58	29	31	26	49	25	32	32
Deficiency payments on retained cereal	12	14	16	16	19	3	25	6	–	–
PMB compensation payments	1	–	5	–	–	11	10	–	4	–
CAP support	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	2
Brucellosis incentive scheme	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	3	5
Animal disease compensation	1	2	28	2	2	2	1	4	7	11
Other [9]	8	8	10	12	10	10	11	12	14	14
8. Production grants: Total	88	96	90	100	100	116	119	90	104	157
Fertilisers and lime	36	38	37	38	36	45	46	15	20	5
Other [10]	52	58	53	62	64	70	73	75	84	152
9. Total receipts i.e. items 6–8	1,994	2,040	2,160	2,182	2,318	2,514	2,701	3,056	3,956	4,533
10. Work in progress [11] : Total	+41	+34	+36	+55	+82	+130	+135	+206	+451	+388
Growing crops	+7	+10	+17	+10	+17	+27	+28	+26	+62	+105
Livestock numbers	+34	+24	+19	+46	+66	+104	+106	+180	+388	+283
11. Gross output i.e. items 9–10	2,035	2,074	2,196	2,237	2,400	2,644	2,835	3,262	4,406	4,921
12. Intermediate output [12] : Total	148	133	154	153	151	157	151	218	348	432
Feed [13]	126	109	130	131	125	130	127	188	302	378
Seed	21	24	23	22	26	27	23	30	46	54
13. Final output i.e. item 11 *minus* 12	1,888	1,942	2,041	2,084	2,249	2,487	2,685	3,044	4,058	4,489

See footnotes on page 223.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Agricultural output, input and net income at current prices [1]

Years ended May

TABLE **229** *(continued)* £ million

	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75 [2]
Input										
14. Expenditure: Total	1,053	1,047	1,124	1,174	1,220	1,390	1,469	1,594	2,209	2,566
Feedingstuffs	499	463	499	513	545	637	606	735	1,105	1,234
Seeds	43	47	47	48	51	54	49	64	91	106
Livestock (imported and interfarm expenses)	55	59	64	71	71	76	99	96	97	107
Fertilisers and lime (before subsidy)	120	132	144	150	140	169	225	154	251	305
Machinery: Total	136	137	145	154	162	180	198	219	275	326
Repairs	63	66	69	73	78	87	95	104	134	146
Fuel and oil	50	49	54	56	57	66	72	79	101	135
Other (including contract services)	23	22	22	24	26	28	32	36	40	45
Farm maintenance: Total	74	78	83	88	93	100	106	116	131	152
Tenant-type	28	29	30	31	33	36	39	44	55	67
Landlord-type	46	49	53	56	60	64	67	72	76	85
Miscellaneous expenditure [14]	126	132	142	150	158	172	186	210	258	336
15. Stock [15]	−1	+4	−6	−3	+4	−12	−32	−21	−54	+12
16. Gross input i.e. items 14–15	1,053	1,052	1,118	1,170	1,225	1,377	1,437	1,573	2,155	2,578
17. Net input i.e. 16 *minus* 12	905	919	964	1,018	1,074	1,220	1,286	1,355	1,807	2,146
18. Gross product i.e. items 11 *minus* 16 or 13 *minus* 17	983	1,023	1,077	1,067	1,175	1,267	1,399	1,689	2,251	2,343
19. Depreciation: Total	134	145	151	164	178	195	226	261	314	405
Tenant-type:										
Machinery	101	110	112	121	130	140	162	181	210	276
Other	11	11	11	12	14	14	16	17	20	23
Landlord-type	22	24	28	31	34	40	48	63	83	107
20. Net product i.e. items 18 *minus* 19	849	878	927	903	997	1,072	1,173	1,427	1,938	1,938
Labour	322	322	324	333	341	367	400	467	541	683
Net rent [16]	47	49	51	53	56	56	52	45	32	21
Interest [17]	25	28	32	35	41	39	37	54	82	102
21. Farming net income	455	479	520	481	560	610	684	861	1,283	1,133

[1] The figures relate to commercially significant holdings, which, broadly speaking, are holdings requiring 26 standard man-days or more per year where a standard man-day represents 8 hours' productive work by an adult male worker under average conditions. Output values include deficiency payments on products sold. [2] Forecast prepared in December 1974. [3] Includes receipts from crops sold off farms and subsequently bought back for feed or seed; excludes deficiency payments on retained cereals and compensation payments on unsold potatoes which are included under Sundry Receipts. [4] Maize, mixed corn, rye, hay and dried grass, oilseed rape and other farm crops. [5] Flowers, bulbs and nursery stock, seeds and other minor products. [6] Breeding animals exported, poultry for stock and export, rabbits and game, knacker animals and other minor livestock. [7] Honey, goat milk, export of eggs for hatching and other minor livestock products. [8] Own account capital formation, timber, osiers, peat and turf. [9] Dividends from Agricultural Co-ops; other miscellaneous receipts. [10] Hill livestock, calf and beef cow subsidies and other non-capital production grants. [11] Closing level *minus* opening level, each valued at estimated cost. [12] Sales included in Output (see footnote [3]), but subsequently re-purchased and so re-appearing as Input. [13] Cereals, potatoes, beans, hay and dried grass. [14] Electricity, veterinary expenses, pesticides, rates and other miscellaneous costs. [15] Feed (including retentions) and fertilisers. Opening stock *minus* closing stock. [16] Net rent represents landlords' agricultural net income from the ownership of agricultural land and buildings before any charges for interest or taxes. Gross rent is the sum of net rent and the landowner share of maintenance and of depreciation. The figures for gross rent corresponding to those for net rent in the columns of the above table, in £ million, were as follows: 1965/66 114; 1966/67 122; 1967/68 132; 1968/69 140; 1969/70 151; 1970/71 161; 1971/72 168; 1972/73 180; 1973/74 191; 1974/75 213. [17] On commercial debt for current farming purposes.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Agricultural output, input and net product at constant prices[1]

Prices averaged over period 1964/65 to 1966/67

Years ended May

TABLE 230

£ million

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72
Output								
1. Farm crops[3]: Total	373	397	381	412	379	379	396	412
Wheat	91	98	81	92	82	79	102	107
Barley	115	131	144	151	132	139	120	125
Oats	9	8	8	11	9	10	11	10
Potatoes	92	101	91	95	94	89	99	99
Sugar beet	43	40	39	41	40	39	42	49
Hops	9	9	7	7	7	7	8	7
Beans for stockfeed	1	2	3	3	4	5	3	3
Grass and clover seed	5	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
Other[4]	7	7	6	8	9	9	9	10
2. Horticulture: Total	218	211	209	208	218	236	243	244
Vegetables (including mushrooms)	113	114	122	127	122	132	139	139
Fruit	58	50	39	33	46	51	53	54
Other[5]	47	47	48	49	50	52	51	52
3. Livestock: Total	655	678	671	699	696	719	752	756
Fat cattle and calves	269	269	273	297	277	284	299	286
Fat sheep and lambs	86	85	88	85	78	73	75	74
Fat pigs	208	221	200	197	207	219	233	239
Poultry	86	95	102	112	125	133	137	149
Other[6]	7	8	8	7	9	10	8	8
4. Livestock products: Total	600	600	610	632	633	644	651	660
Milk and milk products	401	406	410	422	422	428	434	441
Eggs for food	180	175	181	190	193	198	200	201
Clip wool	17	17	17	17	15	14	14	15
Other[7]	2	2	2	3	3	4	3	3
5. Sundry output [8]: Total	11	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
6. Total output i.e. items 1–5	1,857	1,896	1,883	1,961	1,937	1,987	2,053	2,083
7. Sundry receipts: Total	29	27	26	59	30	28	37	40
Deficiency payments on retained cereals	16	15	15	16	15	16	15	20
PMB compensation payments	3	1	–	5	–	–	10	9
Animal disease compensation	2	1	2	27	2	2	1	–
Other[9]	9	9	9	11	12	10	10	10
8. Production grants: Total	92	89	96	93	100	99	108	115
Fertilisers and lime	39	36	40	41	42	40	47	55
Other[10]	53	53	56	51	58	59	61	60
9. Total receipts i.e. items 6–8	1,978	2,012	2,005	2,112	2,066	2,115	2,198	2,238
10. Work in progress [11]: Total	+8	−2	+11	−6	–	+13	+7	+28
Growing crops	–	−5	+2	–	−7	+1	−1	−3
Livestock numbers	+8	+4	+9	−6	+6	+12	+9	+32
11. Gross output i.e. items 9–10	1,986	2,011	2,016	2,106	2,066	2,128	2,205	2,266
12. Intermediate output: [12] Total	131	144	123	149	144	139	154	153
Feed[13]	107	121	99	124	120	114	127	127
Seed	25	23	24	25	23	25	27	26
13. Final output i.e. item 11 *minus* 12	1,854	1,867	1,893	1,957	1,922	1,989	2,051	2,114

See footnotes to Table 229.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Agricultural output, input and net product at constant prices[1]

Prices averaged over period 1964/65 to 1966/67

Years ended May

TABLE **230** (*continued*) £ million

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72
Input								
14. Expenditure: Total	1,029	1,044	1,034	1,078	1,087	1,092	1,124	1,146
Feedingstuffs	472	495	460	485	489	494	502	489
Seeds	47	44	47	49	49	50	49	48
Livestock (imported and interfarm expenses)	59	54	60	60	59	59	60	63
Fertilisers and lime (before subsidy)	124	120	131	138	142	134	155	184
Machinery: Total	134	132	130	133	133	134	136	139
Repairs	64	64	63	64	65	65	63	65
Fuel and oil	50	50	48	50	48	48	51	52
Other (including contract services)	21	19	19	19	20	21	21	22
Farm maintenance: Total	72	73	75	77	78	79	78	75
Tenant-type	28	28	28	28	29	29	29	29
Landlord-type	44	45	47	49	49	50	49	46
Miscellaneous expenditure[12]	122	125	131	136	137	141	145	147
15. Stocks[13]	−6	—	+4	−4	−2	+4	−4	−24
16. Gross input i.e. items 14–15	1,024	1,044	1,038	1,074	1,085	1,096	1,119	1,123
17. Net input i.e. items 16 *minus* 12	892	900	915	925	942	957	966	970
18. Gross product i.e. items 11 *minus* 16 or 13 *minus* 17	962	966	977	1,032	981	1,032	1,086	1,144
19. Depreciation: Total	129	133	141	141	149	155	157	156
Tenant-type:								
Machinery	98	101	107	105	110	113	112	108
Other	11	11	10	10	11	12	11	12
Landlord-type	20	21	24	25	28	30	34	36
20. Net product i.e. items 18 *minus* 19	833	833	837	891	832	877	929	987
Index of net product Average of 1964/65 to 1966/67=100	*100*	*100*	*100*	*107*	*100*	*105*	*111*	*118*

See footnotes to Table 229.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Agricultural output, input and net product at constant prices [1]

Prices averaged over period 1968/69 to 1971/72

TABLE 231 — Years ended May — £ million

	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74 [2]	1974/75
Ouput							
1. Farm crops[3]: Total	420	418	437	456	457	482	485
Wheat	98	95	122	128	132	137	164
Barley	142	150	128	134	145	159	152
Oats	10	10	11	10	10	9	7
Potatoes	101	95	105	106	102	103	103
Sugar beet	44	42	45	54	44	48	32
Hops	7	7	8	8	6	7	7
Beans for stockfeed	5	5	3	3	4	3	3
Grass and clover seed	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
Other[4]	10	10	10	10	10	12	12
2. Horticulture: Total	250	273	282	283	282	301	300
Vegetables (including mushrooms)	140	153	161	161	164	173	182
Fruit	51	58	61	61	54	63	54
Other[5]	59	62	60	61	64	65	64
3. Livestock: Total	821	843	884	884	878	902	943
Fat cattle and calves	349	358	377	359	345	352	423
Fat sheep and lambs	97	90	93	91	94	98	100
Fat pigs	240	254	270	277	271	280	261
Poultry	123	130	135	146	156	159	148
Other[6]	11	11	10	10	12	14	10
4. Livestock products: Total	692	706	716	729	754	768	767
Milk and milk products	484	493	502	513	544	566	562
Eggs for food	191	195	197	198	192	184	187
Clip wool	14	13	14	14	14	14	15
Other [7]	3	4	3	3	3	3	3
5. Sundry output[8]: Total	12	12	12	14	19	19	19
6. Total output i.e. items 1–5	2,196	2,251	2,332	2,366	2,390	2,472	2,514
7. Sundry receipts: Total	29	27	37	42	33	36	35
Deficiency payments on retained cereals	14	16	14	18	18	15	16
PMB compensation payments	—	—	11	10	—	3	—
CAP support	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
Brucellosis eradication incentive	—	—	—	2	2	2	3
Animal disease compensation	2	2	2	1	3	5	6
Other[9]	12	10	10	11	10	9	8
8. Production grants: Total	103	102	110	120	94	101	126
Fertilisers and lime	38	36	42	50	33	47	38
Other[10]	65	66	68	71	61	54	88
9. Total receipts i.e., items 6–8	2,328	2,380	2,479	2,528	2,517	2,610	2,675
10. Work in progress[11]: Total	—	+16	+10	+37	+58	+38	−9
Growing crops	−7	+1	−2	−4	−1	—	+2
Livestock numbers	+7	+14	+11	+40	+58	+38	−11
11. Gross output i.e. items 9–10	2,328	2,395	2,488	2,564	2,575	2,648	2,666
12. Intermediate output[12]: Total	154	150	156	152	160	158	173
Feed[13]	130	125	130	127	134	132	148
Seed	24	25	26	24	26	26	25
13. Final output i.e. 11 *minus* 12	2,174	2,245	2,332	2,413	2,414	2,491	2,493

See footnotes to Table 229.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Agricultural output, input and net product at constant prices [1]

Prices averaged over period 1968/69 to 1971/72

TABLE 231 *(continued)* — Years ended May — £ million

	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Input							
14. Expenditure: Total	1,282	1,287	1,329	1,356	1,308	1,351	1,314
Feedingstuffs	566	575	587	572	599	581	579
Seeds	51	52	51	50	54	53	52
Livestock (imported and interfarm expenses)	81	76	78	83	64	59	64
Fertilisers and lime (before subsidy)	158	150	172	204	134	193	155
Machinery: Total	171	173	174	177	184	184	174
Repairs	84	85	82	84	83	88	82
Fuel and oil	60	61	64	65	71	66	62
Other (including contract services)	26	27	28	28	30	30	30
Farm maintenance: Total	96	97	97	98	99	99	98
Tenant-type	35	35	35	35	35	35	34
Landlord-type	61	62	62	62	63	64	64
Miscellaneous expenditure [12]	160	164	169	172	175	182	192
15. Stocks [13]	−3	+6	−6	−32	+12	−25	+16
16. Gross input i.e. items 14–15	1,279	1,293	1,323	1,324	1,320	1,325	1,330
17. Net input i.e. items 16 *minus* 12	1,124	1,143	1,167	1,172	1,159	1,168	1,157
18. Gross product i.e. items 11 *minus* 16 or 13 *minus* 17	1,050	1,102	1,165	1,240	1,255	1,323	1,336
19. Depreciation: Total	184	191	193	193	204	212	224
Tenant-type:							
Machinery	137	141	139	135	142	148	156
Other	13	14	14	14	14	16	17
Landlord-type	34	36	40	44	47	49	50
20. Net product i.e. items 18 *minus* 19	866	911	972	1,047	1,052	1,110	1,113
Index of net product Average of 1968/69 to 1971/72=100	*91*	*96*	*102*	*110*	*111*	*117*	*117*

See footnotes to Table 229.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Area of crops and grassland

TABLE 232 — At June in each year — Thousand acres

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Crops and grass:										
Total	30,660	30,684	30,653	30,437	30,291	30,005	30,029	29,978	29,846	29,834
Arable land	18,523	18,484	18,325	18,241	17,943	17,788	17,857	17,846	17,703	17,677
Permanent grassland	12,138	12,199	12,328	12,195	12,348	12,217	12,172	12,132	12,143	12,157
Crops and fallow:										
Total	11,950	12,204	12,354	12,368	12,206	12,088	12,139	12,021	11,905	11,955
Wheat	2,535	2,238	2,305	2,417	2,059	2,495	2,710	2,786	2,831	3,046
Barley	5,395	6,130	6,027	5,933	5,962	5,542	5,654	5,653	5,603	5,471
Oats	1,014	907	1,012	945	945	929	896	777	695	624
Mixed corn for threshing[1]	73	73	88	112	156	196	140	155	128	106
Rye (grain)	18	10	11	11	9	11	16	16	13	11
Potatoes	741	669	708	691	614	669	634	584	555	532
Sugar beet	455	446	457	465	457	463	471	468	480	482
Fodder crops:										
Beans	85	103	140	229	220	189	152	130	148	164
Peas			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Turnips, swedes and fodder beet	331	301	289	269	261	248	246	240	243	251
Mangolds	59	42	36	31	26	24	22	20	18	18
Other	367	328	309	293	292	267	262	257	264	284
Rape for oilseed	..	..	..	16	13	10	13	17	34	61
Hops	21	20	19	18	17	17	18	17	17	16
Mustard	19	17	19	22	23	16	15	14	16	17
Fruit	245	237	227	220	207	204	197	190	185	179
Vegetables:										
Total	367	366	405	438	472	508	454	444	465	482
Carrots	24	28	30	35	42	40	37	33	35	32
Turnips and swedes	6	7	7	7	9	8	8	8	8	8
Beetroot	7	7	9	8	8	8	9	7	8	6
Onions	7	7	8	11	9	12	16	15	16	17
Cabbage, savoys, kale, and spouting broccoli	41	39	40	44						
Cauliflower and broccoli (heading)	30	30	33	34	85	79	78	77	74	72
Brussels sprouts	43	39	45	49	50	55	44	42	40	38
Peas (harvested dry)	34	35	40	49	56	73	60	54	53	67
Peas (green for market)	18	15	17	18	15	13	13	12	12	10
Peas (green for canning or quick freezing)	83	87	101	108	116	132	105	114	131	146
Beans (broad, runner and French)	27	26	29	30	34	37	36	35	41	41
Lettuce	10	10	10	12	12	13	13	13	12	12
Tomatoes[2]	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other vegetables	34	33	34	31	34	35	33	32	32	31
Hardy nursery stock				14	16	17	17	17	18	18
Bulbs	34	34	34	14	15	15	15	17	18	17
Flowers (not under glass)				6	5	5	4	4	4	3
Fruit and vegetables not grown commercially	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other crops	21	21	39	24	24	22	18	18	19	21
Bare fallow	167	262	229	199	414	241	184	197	151	151
Lucerne[3]	54	47	37	..	38	37	39	44	41	42
Temporary grassland										
Total[4]	6,518	6,233	5,934	5,873	5,699	5,663	5,679	5,780	5,757	5,680
For mowing	3,150	2,941	2,852	2,824	2,734	2,837	2,835	2,781	2,773	2,689
For grazing	3,368	3,292	3,082	3,049	..	..	..	..	..	..
Permanent grassland										
Total	12,138	12,199	12,328	12,195	12,348	12,217	12,172	12,132	12,143	12,157
For mowing	3,078	3,018	2,998	2,872	2,938	3,018	3,083	2,896	2,866	2,786
For grazing	9,060	9,181	9,330	9,323	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rough grazing (including common rough grazings)	17,830	17,718	17,639	17,537	17,568	16,537	16,501	16,342	16,320	16,220
Total woodland on agricultural holdings[5] [6]	..	..	..	..	261	379	380	400	406	523
All other land on agricultural holdings[5] [7]	..	..	..	..	277	333	325	326	347	397
Total area	..	..	..	..	48,397	47,255	47,234	47,045	46,920	46,974

See introductory notes on page 221.

[1] Includes maize for threshing in England and Wales from 1971. [2] 'Under glass' only. [3] England and Wales only. [4] Including lucerne in 1968. [5] These items were included on the England and Wales census form for the first time at June 1969 and the figures for that year are understated. It is estimated that the figures include some 53,000 acres in 1969 and 96,000 in 1970 previously returned as crops and grass or rough grazing. [6] Prior to June 1974 collected as, Woodlands ancillary to farming. [7] Prior to June 1974 collected as, Other land used for agriculture.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Estimated quantity of crops and grass harvested[1]

TABLE 233

Thousand tons

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Wheat	4,105	3,420	3,841	3,414	3,311	4,169	4,739	4,704	4,923	5,937
Barley	8,062	8,586	9,069	8,140	8,527	7,410	8,423	9,098	8,865	8,939
Oats	1,213	1,102	1,364	1,205	1,287	1,198	1,339	1,230	1,063	960
Mixed corn[2]	91	93	117	151	216	253	209	213	195	145
Rye (grain)	21	11	12	11	11	13	18	19	16	14
Potatoes	7,458	6,476	7,087	6,763	6,117	7,364	7,280	6,386	6,700	6,683
Sugar beet	6,705	6,495	6,775	7,006	5,939	6,311	7,745	6,118	7,310	4,515
Fodder crops:										
Beans	..	..	170	221	232	157	132	163	185	197
Turnips, swedes and fodder beet	6,508	5,770	5,768	5,429	5,461	5,561	5,222	4,899	5,542	6,118
Mangolds	1,511	1,041	897	803	611	571	567	470	499	470
Straw[3]:										
Wheat	1,901	1,696	1,931	1,840	1,186	1,594	1,515	1,162	1,111	1,408
Barley	4,036	4,425	4,682	4,377	3,301	2,711	3,456	3,448	2,996	2,943
Oats	1,095	951	1,062	1,000	515	496	530	434	382	359
Hops	13	11	11	10	10	12	11	9	10	10
Fruit (grown for sale)	823	655	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vegetables (grown for sale)	2,744	2,961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hay:										
From lucerne[4]	68	89	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
From temporary grassland (clover and rotation grasses)[4] [5] [6]	4,646	4,676	4,705	4,608	4,572	4,219	4,983	4,918	4,567	4,083
From permanent grassland[4] [7]	3,822	3,880	3,933	3,787	3,958	3,645	4,556	4,306	4,184	3,616

Note: Tables 233 and 234. The estimated yields of sugar beet and hops are obtained from production figures supplied by the British Sugar Corporation and the Hops Marketing Board. In Great Britain potato yields are estimated in consultation with the Potato Marketing Board.

[1] See notes on page 221. [2] The figures for 1971 and 1973 include 6,000 tons of maize for threshing. [3] Excluding Scotland from 1969. [4] In England and Wales the production of hay does not include grass mown for silage, drying or seed and is calculated from the area cut for hay and actually harvested. The production of hay in Scotland and Northern Ireland is calculated from the area cut for hay only and excludes grass mown for silage or drying. [5] Figures include hay from permanent grassland in Scotland. [6] Figures from 1968 include hay from lucerne. [7] Excluding Scotland.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Estimated yield per acre[1]

TABLE 234

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Wheat	Cwt.	32.4	30.6	33.3	28.2	32.2	33.4	35.0	33.8	34.8	39.0
Barley	,,	29.9	28.0	30.1	27.4	28.6	26.7	29.8	32.2	31.6	32.7
Oats	,,	24.0	24.4	27.0	25.6	27.3	25.9	29.9	31.6	30.6	30.8
Mixed corn[2]	,,	24.8	25.7	26.5	26.8	27.8	25.8	29.8	28.4	30.1	27.9
Rye (grain)	,,	23.7	22.0	22.5	20.0	22.7	22.8	23.2	24.4	24.2	24.0
Potatoes	Tons	10.1	9.7	10.0	9.8	10.0	11.0	11.5	10.9	12.1	12.6
Sugar beet	,,	14.9	14.6	14.9	15.2	13.1	13.7	16.6	13.1	15.3	9.4
Fodder crops:											
Beans	Cwt.	..	..	24.4	19.3	21.0	16.6	17.3	25.1	25.0	24.0
Turnips, swedes and fodder beet	Tons	19.7	19.2	19.9	20.1	21.0	22.4	21.2	20.4	22.8	24.4
Mangolds	,,	25.6	24.8	25.1	25.6	23.9	23.8	25.2	23.7	28.1	26.2
Straw[3]											
Wheat	Cwt.	15.0	15.2	16.8	15.2	12.1	13.3	11.6	8.6	8.1	9.5
Barley	,,	15.0	14.4	15.5	14.8	12.6	11.2	14.2	14.3	12.6	12.8
Oats	,,	21.7	21.0	21.0	21.3	16.6	16.1	17.1	15.9	15.2	16.0
Hops	,,	12.5	11.2	11.1	11.0	12.5	13.5	12.7	10.2	12.1	12.2
Hay:											
From lucerne[4]	,,	41.5	41.7	45.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
From temporary grassland (clover and rotation grasses)[4] [5] [6]	,,	35.0	36.4	36.9	36.8	37.0	34.5	39.5	40.7	39.1	37.2
From permanent grassland[4] [7]	,,	28.9	29.0	29.5	30.3	30.2	28.2	33.4	34.4	34.2	31.9

See footnotes to Table 233.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings [1]

TABLE 235 — At June in each year — Thousands

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Cattle:										
Total	11,943	12,206	12,342	12,151	12,374	12,581	12,804	13,483	14,445	15,203
Cows and heifers in milk	3,640	3,703	3,776	3,815	3,894	3,946	4,036	4,202	4,482	4,613
Cows in calf but not in milk	564	565	579	562	592	597	575	598	632	668
Heifers in calf with first calf	760	750	816	826	822	863	831	954	988	1,041
Bulls and bull calves for service	93	93	92	90	91	92	94	101	115	103
Other cattle:										
Two years and over	978	957	1,003	923	879	861	873	846	898	958
One year and under two	2,524	2,692	2,714	2,581	2,623	2,658	2,736	2,854	3,104	3,389
Under one year	3,383	3,447	3,361	3,351	3,474	3,564	3,659	3,928	4,227	4,431
Sheep and lambs:										
Total	29,911	29,957	28,885	28,004	26,604	26,080	25,981	26,877	27,943	28,498
Ewes for breeding	11,946	12,019	11,760	11,415	10,946	10,544	10,422	10,668	10,920	11,192
Rams for service	336	344	332	327	313	302	300	305	314	322
Other sheep:										
One year and over	3,738	3,737	3,583	3,475	3,323	3,291	3,206	3,371	3,643	3,620
Under one year	13,891	13,857	13,211	12,787	12,022	11,943	12,053	12,533	13,066	13,364
Pigs:										
Total	7,979	7,333	7,107	7,387	7,783	8,088	8,724	8,619	8,979	8,544
Sows for breeding	945	822	824	887	915	953	984	960	1,015	889
Boars for service	49	43	41	44	44	45	46	45	48	44
Other pigs:										
110 lbs. and over [2]	1,251	1,179	1,146	1,149	1,188	1,249	1,275	1,249	1,304	2,822
45 lbs. and under 110 lbs. [3]	3,594	3,392	3,218	3,309	3,526	3,672	4,046	4,056	4,216	2,607
Under 45 lbs. [4]	2,140	1,897	1,878	1,998	2,111	2,169	2,374	2,308	2,397	2,181
Poultry:										
Total	118,141	118,940	125,624	127,459	126,514	143,430	139,016	140,045	144,079	139,672
Fowls	112,125	113,525	120,147	121,753	120,611	137,207	132,929	133,214	135,929	132,038
Laying flock	74,054	73,841	75,506	74,163	75,479	79,836	76,171	75,509	70,574	68,882
Breeding flock	6,857	6,908	6,868	6,868	6,715	7,588	7,029	6,772	6,989	6,455
Table birds	31,213	32,777	37,774	40,721	38,418	49,783	49,730	50,933	58,366	56,701
Ducks	1,349	1,227	1,202	1,157	1,265	1,256	1,395	1,409	1,489	1,313
Geese [5]	242	219	227	200	171	174	143	136	148	128
Turkeys	4,425	3,968	4,048	4,348	4,467	4,793	4,548	5,286	6,513	6,192

[1] See notes on page 221. The figures returned by holdings of one acre or less account for significant differences between the census results for June 1970 and those for previous years only in the case of pigs and fowls. [2] Prior to June 1974 collected as, Five months old and over. [3] Prior to June 1974 collected as, Two months old and over. [4] Prior to June 1974 collected as, Under two months old. [5] In 1967 the figure was 214 thousand excluding about 47 thousand holdings in England and Wales with negligible agricultural output which were excluded from the census as from June 1968.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Estimated numbers of agricultural tractors, machines and implements in use [1]

TABLE 236

Thousands

	United Kingdom					England and Wales						
	1966	1970[2]	1972	1973	1974	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Tractors: Total [3]	517.3	510.8	511.7	506.3	517.5	425.4	419.6	413.2	416.0	414.1	410.8	423.2
Agricultural types (10 h.p. and over): [4]												
Total	465.2	444.4	462.3	429.5	473.1	352.4	353.7	351.8	366.0	369.7	339.3	384.1
Tracklayers	17.7	13.6	15.3	14.4	..	13.0	13.0	12.7	16.0	14.4	13.5	..
Wheeled	447.6	430.8	447.1	415.1	473.1	339.4	340.7	339.1	350.1	355.4	325.8	384.1
Market garden types (under 10 h.p.) [5]	52.1	66.4	49.3	76.8	44.4	73.0	65.9	61.4	50.0	44.4	71.5	39.1
Tractor ploughs	323.0	308.2	270.6	..	..	..	219.7	..	..	202.7	..	..
Disc harrows	99.7	111.3	107.7	..	..	..	84.9	..	..	81.3	..	..
Cultivators: Rotary cultivators and rotary hoes	49.4	46.7	44.5	..	..	..	40.5	..	..	35.6	..	..
Other [6]	397.8	407.8	383.9	..	..	..	317.2	..	..	293.3	..	..
Corn drills [7]	123.7	131.8	..	..	102.9	116.7	..	..	98.3	..	..	96.8
Farmyard manure spreaders	129.2	128.8	..	..	138.8	103.2	..	..	98.8	..	..	109.8
Mowers	215.5	196.7	..	190.6	..	156.7	..	149.1	138.7	..	143.9	..
Pick-up balers	105.0	105.4	98.8	..	..	84.1	..	85.2	..	78.5	..	..
Combine harvesters	66.7	66.0	60.2	..	61.5	60.2	..	56.7	..	50.9	..	52.2
Drying machines	39.1	63.5	..	..	52.7	45.4	..	53.8	..	..	..	43.1
Milking machines [8]	329.0	155.9	..	..	..	275.0	..	101.9	..	..	..	..

[1] Owned by farmers and contractors (including Ministry services). Figures for England and Wales are at March, September or December until 1973, when figures were collected at December only. Normally figures for Scotland are at February, and for Northern Ireland at December. [2] In Scotland and Northern Ireland censuses of machinery and farm implements are normally taken at three-year intervals. [3] In England and Wales, as from 1971, power divisions are specified according to p.to. (power take-off) horse power and not, as in previous years, to b.h.p. (brake horse power). [4] Over 10 h.p. in England and Wales from 1967 and in Northern Ireland in 1966, 1970 and 1972. [5] Up to and including 10 h.p. in England and Wales from 1967, and in Northern Ireland from 1966. [6] Cultivators and harrows other than disc. Including grubbers, scufflers and hoes. [7] Including combined seed and fertilizer drills. [8] England and Wales figures for 1970 relate to the number of installations, those for 1968 relate to the number of teat-cup clusters. The United Kingdom total for 1966 includes the figures for teat-cup clusters in England and Wales and Scotland. The figure for 1970 includes the figures for teat-cup clusters in Scotland.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Forest area

End of period

TABLE 237

Thousand hectares

	1963/1964	1964/1965	1965/1966	1966/1967	1967/1968	1968/1969	1969/1970	1970/1971	1971/1972	1972/1973	1973/74	1974/75
	Years ending 30 September				[1]		Years ending 31 March					
Forest area [2]												
United Kingdom	1,776	1,802	1,829	1,849	1,858		1,882	1,908	1,951	1,984	1,981	
Great Britain	1,736	1,760	1,785	1,801	1,807		1,828	1,853	1,893	1,924	1,920	1,956
Northern Ireland [3]	40	42	44	48	51	52	54	55	58	60	61	
Forestry Commission (Great Britain) [1]												
Total estates	1,055	1,074	1,104	1,134	1,172		1,187	1,212	1,214	1,212	1,207	1,212
Land under plantation	606	627	646	666	688		706	727	749	768	789	809
Plantable land acquired during year	16.6	12.7	14.0	20.7	25.5		12.9	21.0	15.8	6.7	6.6	8.0
Total area planted during year [4]	22.0	21.7	21.8	21.2	27.7		22.5	28.5	26.3	23.2	21.7	23.2
Area lost by fire during year	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4		0.4	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.5
					Years ending 30 September							
State afforestation in Northern Ireland [3]												
Total estates	50.6	52.3	53.6	56.0	58.0	59.8	61.4	62.2	62.7	63.5	65.0	
Land under plantation	29.1	30.7	32.6	34.4	36.8	38.3	40.5	42.1	43.9	45.4	46.8	
Plantable land acquired during year	1.7	2.0	1.2	2.4	1.3	0.6	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.0	
Total area planted during year [5]	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.6	
Area lost by fire during year	0.004	—	—	—	0.008	0.061	0.004	0.036	0.04	0.07	0.2	

[1] The figures given for the Forestry Commission relate to the eighteen months from October 1967 to March 1969. [2] Includes unproductive woodland. [3] The figures for Northern Ireland refer to year ending 30 September throughout. [4] Including replanting after damage by fire. [5] Including areas replanted.

Sources: Forestry Commission; Department of Agriculture (Northern Ireland)

Average weekly earnings of agricultural workers [1]

TABLE 238 — Great Britain

Half-yearly periods	Adult males [2]	Youths[3]	Women and girls	Years ended March	Adult males[2]	Youths[3]	Women and girls
	£	£	£		£	£	£
1954 April – September	7.59	4.57	4.76				
October – March 1955	7.51	4.51	4.82	1954/55	7.55	4.54	4.79
1955 April – September	8.27	4.95	5.22				
October – March 1956	8.01	4.77	5.31	1955/56	8.14	4.86	5.27
1956 April – September	8.71	5.09	5.58				
October – March 1957	8.75	5.15	5.71	1956/57	8.73	5.12	5.65
1957 April – September	9.24	5.47	5.84				
October – March 1958	9.17	5.59	6.00	1957/58	9.21	5.53	5.92
1958 April – September	9.78	5.83	6.21				
October – March 1959	9.69	5.90	6.31	1958/59	9.73	5.86	6.26
1959 April – September	10.20	6.03	6.45				
October – March 1960	9.76	5.93	6.36	1959/60	9.98	5.98	6.40
1960 April – September	10.58	6.29	6.62				
October – March 1961	10.35	6.24	6.72	1960/61	10.46	6.26	6.67
1961 April – September	11.20	6.63	7.33				
October – March 1962	10.75	6.55	6.82	1961/62	10.98	6.59	7.07
1962 April – September	11.57	6.97	7.16				
October – March 1963	11.41	6.93	7.13	1962/63	11.50	6.95	7.15
1963 April – September	12.40	7.26	7.37				
October – March 1964	12.13	7.17	7.39	1963/64	12.27	7.23	7.37
1964 April – September	13.07	7.77	7.93				
October – March 1965	12.50	7.42	8.14	1964/65	12.79	7.60	8.04
1965 April – September	13.97	8.15	9.19				
October – March 1966	13.63	8.33	8.33	1965/66	13.80	8.24	8.75
1966 April – September	14.79	8.83	9.10				
October – March 1967	14.31	8.70	9.54	1966/67	14.55	8.77	9.32
1967 April – September	15.45	9.02	9.77				
October – March 1968	15.04	8.72	9.33	1967/68	15.24	8.87	9.55
1968 April – September	16.27	9.70	10.40				
October – March 1969	15.95	9.49	9.84	1968/69	16.10	9.60	10.12
1969 April – September	17.77	10.37	10.85				
October – March 1970	17.31	10.47	11.18	1969/70	17.54	10.42	11.02
1970 April – September	19.21	11.43	12.26				
October – March 1971	19.15	11.80	12.63	1970/71	19.18	11.62	12.45
1971 April – September	21.58	13.13	13.70				
October – March 1972	21.33	13.18	16.01	1971/72	21.46	13.16	14.86
1972 April – September	24.15	14.41	15.69				
October – March 1973	24.24	14.83	15.28	1972/73	24.20	14.62	15.49
1973 April – September	28.97	18.87	18.61				
October – March 1974	29.13	19.52	19.94	1973/74	29.05	19.20	19.28
1974 April – September	35.10	23.50	23.14				
October – March 1975	37.39	26.02	25.93	1974/75	36.24	24.75	24.52

[1] Total earnings of hired regular whole-time workers, including payments in kind valued, where applicable, in accordance with Agricultural Wages Orders. [2] 21 years and over up to March 1956, and 20 years and over thereafter. [3] Under 21 years up to March 1956, and under 20 years thereafter.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Sales for food of agricultural produce and livestock

TABLE 239

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Cereals:												
Wheat[1]	Th. tons	1,816	1,650	1,682	1,737	1,775	1,593	1,658	1,611	2,067	2,180	2,338
Barley	,,	1,369	1,418	2,261	2,198	1,831	1,382	1,590	1,526	1,632	2,011	2,037
Oats[2]	,,	105	104	105	105	110	103	112	108	124	119	129
Potatoes[3]	,,	4,554	4,605	4,701	4,435	4,539	4,558	4,367	4,637	4,938	5,230	5,305
Milk:												
Total	Mn. gals.	2,338	2,437	2,413	2,499	2,565	2,594	2,646	2,720	2,906	2,963	2,881
For consumption as liquid milk	,,	1,641	1,643	1,651	1,660	1,653	1,647	1,641	1,622	1,629	1,655	1,694
For manufacture	,,	698	794	762	838	912	947	1,005	1,098	1,278	1,308	1,187
Eggs in shell	Mn. doz.	1,224	1,213	1,176	1,230	1,230	1,223	1,263	1,244	1,253	1,170	1,157
Animals slaughtered:												
Cattle and calves:												
Total	Thousands	3,852	3,576	3,862	4,199	4,002	3,799	4,041	3,954	3,634	3,436	4,597
Cattle	,,	3,361	3,188	3,355	3,585	3,526	3,380	3,686	3,695	3,481	3,294	4,182
Calves	,,	491	388	508	614	476	418	356	259	153	142	415
Sheep and lambs	,,	12,660	12,195	13,561	13,172	12,390	10,421	11,458	11,475	11,047	11,759	12,947
Pigs:												
Total	,,	12,805	14,330	13,485	12,337	12,977	14,028	14,392	15,965	15,404	15,083	15,274
For bacon:												
Used wholly	,,	3,276	3,549	2,903	2,542	2,684	2,896	3,077	3,525	3,288	2,873	2,726
Used in part	,,	1,762	1,895	2,586	2,747	3,034	3,305	3,541	4,411	4,335	4,063	4,146
Other uses	,,	7,410	8,519	7,601	6,730	6,940	7,441	7,449	7,669	7,428	7,734	7,933
Sows and boars	,,	357	367	395	317	318	386	325	360	353	414	470
Poultry	Millions	240	260	282	295	335	352	366	359	401	400	398

TIME SERIES. The figures for cereals and for animals slaughtered relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1965 and 1971)

[1] Flour millers' receipts of home-grown wheat. [2] Oatmeal millers' receipts of home-grown oats. [3] Including consumption on farms and seed sold for food but excluding imported potatoes.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Stocks of food and feedingstuffs [1]

At end-December in each year

TABLE 240

Thousand tons

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Wheat and flour (as wheat)	1,148	1,138	1,085	958	1,020	938	1,000	1,075	1,013	970	1,003
Barley	830	814	769	774	651	763	783	827	823	714	1,016
Maize	215	171	183	206	238	181	244	238	227	159	224
Oilcake and meal[2]	152	173	140	126	157	162	127	136	65	139	125
Oilseeds and nuts (crude oil equivalent)	24	27	32	17	18	14	15	14	8	13	9
Vegetable oil (as crude oil)	56	68	66	66	61	57	67	84	92	86	67
Marine oil (as crude oil)	47	53	28	68	59	36	28	39	44	46	29
Butter[3]	36	42	38	36	51	30	18	22	68	60	66
Imported meat and offal[3]	74	75	73	44	54	68	72	60	60	81	99
Raw coffee[4]	31	15	19	15	22	24	17	24	30	35	27
Tea[5]	89	102	97	98	125	99	112	106	93	83	91
Sugar	850	813	820	851	816	903	865	949	1,058	859	550
Jam and marmalade	33.4	32.0	36.8	36.6	36.3	35.3	27.4	23.4	21.3	20.4	16.6
Chocolate and sugar confectionery [6]	43.8	45.1	55.1	52.5	45.2	56.7	50.9	54.2	59.2	46.2	55.5
Canned and bottled fruit [6]	45.5	29.5	22.8	20.0	38.9	44.4	45.9	46.1	29.5	26.6	37.6
Canned vegetables [6]	204.2	167.9	150.5	171.3	177.7	167.8	196.3	254.5	262.1	194.8	192.4

[1] Recorded stocks, including stocks in bond or held by the main processors. [2] Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal. [3] Stocks held in public cold stores. Prior to 1964, at 14°–18° fahrenheit: subsequently at all temperatures. [4] Including manufacturers' stocks and additional public warehouses. [5] Including stocks held by primary wholesalers. [6] Manufacturers' stocks only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Processed food and animal feedingstuffs: production

TABLE 241

Thousand tons

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Flour milling:											
Wheat milled: Total	4,967	5,067	5,063	4,968	4,942	5,097	5,031	4,991	4,880	4,988	4,995
Home produced	1,630	1,614	1,602	1,583	1,670	1,477	1,594	1,499	2,008	2,140	2,299
Imported	3,337	3,453	3,461	3,385	3,272	3,620	3,437	3,492	2,872	2,848	2,696
Flour produced	3,589	3,675	3,645	3,645	3,627	3,688	3,695	3,725	3,632	3,706	3,692
Offals produced	1,398	1,412	1,436	1,337	1,336	1,455	1,356	1,298	1,277	1,295	1,289
Oat milling:											
Oats milled by oatmeal millers	122	131	120	113	115	115	118	118	131	133	141
Products of oat milling	70	75	70	66	69	68	68	70	75	76	80
Seed crushing:											
Oilseeds and nuts processed	888	865	729	660	595	586	539	537	759	1,037	1,048
Crude oil produced[1]	302	286	251	230	214	183	154	170	212	259	266
Oilcake and meal produced[2]	571	562	456	402	365	395	377	356	527	734	747
Production of home-killed meat[3]:											
Total	1,827	1,842	1,883	1,874	1,859	1,798	1,911	1,958	1,889	1,876	2,139
Beef	851	810	842	893	881	848	924	931	885	835	1,044
Veal	11	9	11	14	11	10	10	8	6	5	12
Mutton and lamb	252	241	266	258	243	204	224	225	216	230	248
Pork	557	628	603	549	567	606	613	650	645	671	679
Offal	156	155	160	160	158	130	140	143	137	134	156
Production of poultry meat	366	398	432	452	519	550	583	579	650	653	646
Production of bacon and ham[3]	219	233	215	201	216	234	247	287	272	248	239
Production of milk products:											
Butter	23	36	30	37	51	56	63	65	94	95	53
Cheese (including farmhouse)	109	113	107	120	118	122	132	160	181	180	214
Condensed milk[4]	190	203	205	199	188	204	202	194	154	162	153
Milk powder[5]:											
Full cream	26	26	28	23	24	23	21	27	25	22	26
Skimmed	30	67	59	72	95	88	92	107	166	153	103
Cream[6]	44	54	57	62	66	70	72	74	76	81	84
Sugar: production from home-grown sugar-beet (as refined sugar)	805	881	848	884	849	911	838	955	1,017	823	758
Production of compound fats:											
Margarine	340	314	311	304	298	313	309	339	362	336	294
Compound fat	146	138	136	137	133	134	131	125	131	158	142
Production of other processed foods:											
Jam and marmalade	198	202	204	201	199	190	189	172	182	181	175
Syrup and treacle	52	53	53	60	68	75	77	81	80	68	71
Canned vegetables	688	625	708	734	713	788	805	777	787	775	839
Canned and bottled fruit	99	97	97	81	101	103	93	78	62	74	90
Canned soups[7]	261	286	298	266	273	286	293	290	292	294	275
Canned meat	80	87	104	113	128	130	132	132	135	151	135
Canned fish	7	7	8	6	6	9	9	10	9	7	7
Biscuits [8]	570	585	581	588	602	591	593	599	599	614	633
Breakfast cereals[9]	136	136	144	145	154	164	178	177	187	210	207
Chocolate confectionery	315	341	363	350	348	349	317	351	378	408	408
Sugar confectionery	320	311	302	314	320	332	349	360	360	366	377
Cocoa powder and drinking chocolate	19	19	21	21	21	20	22	23	20	20	23
Glucose	232	247	255	266	283	309	317	343	372	404	434
Production of soft drinks (million gallons):											
Concentrated	51	51	55	61	60	66	72	70	71	84	95
Unconcentrated	238	236	243	249	253	262	268	272	291	356	376
Compound feedingstuffs:											
Total	9,317	9,742	9,366	9,843	9,975	10,514	10,840	10,429	10,678	11,044	10,190
Cattle food	2,697	2,907	2,908	3,143	3,229	3,499	3,631	3,402	3,752	3,864	3,580
Calf food	387	417	386	372	373	400	394	380	426	442	379
Pig food	2,043	2,217	1,949	2,022	2,140	2,386	2,548	2,609	2,493	2,749	2,566
Poultry food	4,024	4,031	3,947	4,115	4,036	3,991	4,044	3,849	3,808	3,760	3,443
Other compounds	166	170	176	191	197	238	223	189	199	229	222

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1965 and 1971) with the following exceptions which are on a calendar year basis: butter, cheese, cream, canned meat, soft drinks, condensed milk and milk powder; canned vegetables, canned and bottled fruit, canned soups and canned fish (prior to 1964; the year 1964 covers the period 1 January–26 December).

[1] Including production of maize oil. [2] Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal. [3] Including meat subsequently canned [4] Excluding skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb. [5] Excluding buttermilk and whey powder. [6] Fresh and sterilized (including farm) cream. [7] Figures relate to ready-to-serve equivalent. [8] Home production up to 1968; thereafter total disposals of home produced biscuits. [9] Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Food and animal feedingstuffs: disposals

TABLE 242

Thousand tons

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Flour	3,856	3,926	3,859	3,746	3,725	3,794	3,783	3,802	3,690	3,721	3,635
Sugar[1]:											
Total disposals	2,983	2,949	2,923	2,918	2,816	2,853	2,851	2,871	2,947	2,958	2,897
For food in the United Kingdom[2]	2,542	2,661	2,618	2,604	2,614	2,653	2,661	2,634	2,649	2,615	3,195
Syrup and treacle	51	53	53	61	67	76	77	81	80	68	71
Meat and fish:											
Fresh and frozen meat and offal[3]:											
Beef and veal	1,177	1,120	1,133	1,200	1,137	1,192	1,199	1,193	1,161	1,091	1,280
Mutton and lamb	594	578	591	601	587	553	546	578	541	492	459
Pork	566	648	613	560	586	626	624	678	690	686	685
Offal	258	257	260	265	269	240	230	238	240	232	235
Poultry-meat	374	408	442	462	524	554	589	589	663	653	651
Bacon and ham[3]	609	630	612	603	622	619	624	657	616	557	524
Fresh, frozen and cured fish (landed weight) (excluding shellfish) [3]:											
Total disposals	931	993	1,018	984	1,054	1,049	1,058	1,041	1,019	1,058	1,071
For food in the United Kingdom	834	852	828	838	882	864	861	806	754	734	760
Dairy products:											
Butter	460	471	479	480	476	478	472	438	388	428	470
Cheese	258	248	258	267	276	284	299	314	302	326	337
Condensed milk[4]	199	217	208	209	203	213	213	207	167	173	163
Milk powder[5]:											
Full cream	47	50	51	49	43	39	39	43	50	37	38
Skimmed	97	88	107	95	126	129	124	129	144	194	123
Eggs in shell	858	852	825	866	862	855	883	866	865	825	812
Oils (as crude oil):											
Vegetable oil	635	630	662	626	690	694	698	740	767	838	761
Marine oil[6]	152	177	200	223	224	230	200	187	204	187	162
Jam and marmalade	211	211	205	206	201	195	184	175	189	192	191
Potatoes:											
Total disposals[7]	4,898	5,164	5,390	4,812	5,161	4,971	4,839	5,558	5,751	5,502	5,560
For food in the United Kingdom	4,832	4,828	4,894	4,794	4,873	4,826	4,661	4,659	4,703	4,845	4,996
Other foods:											
Chocolate and sugar confectionery	646	662	666	683	691	684	687	728	752	812	805
Tea[8]	226	219	216	227	219	213	218	207	202	189	197
Raw coffee	68	73	77	83	83	99	98	99	95	117	100
Cocoa beans[8]	87	101	106	94	92	91	81	83	96	105	92
Barley:											
For brewing and distilling and for food	1,398	1,538	2,358	2,284	1,952	1,444	1,648	1,652	1,740	2,196	1,922
Maize[9]:											
Total disposals	3,547	3,286	3,270	3,717	3,715	3,198	3,058	2,925	3,111	3,405	3,157
Animal feed	2,578	2,259	2,163	2,675	2,579	1,971	1,734	1,508	1,661	1,799	1,562
Oilcake and meal[10]:											
High and medium protein	1,440	1,537	1,394	1,251	1,243	1,249	1,327	1,173	1,297	1,519	1,395
Low protein	173	147	136	103	66	62	58	52	50		
Wheat milling offals	1,670	1,478	1,515	1,407	1,405	1,526	1,408	1,337	1,328	1,348	1,311
Fish and meat meal for animal feed[11]	587	600	577	674	788	747	674	645	692	289	313

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1965 and 1971) with the following exceptions which are on a calendar year basis: fish and potatoes; condensed milk; milk powder; and butter.

[1] As refined sugar. Excluding sugar in imported manufactured foods. [2] Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods subsequently exported. [3] Including usage for canning. [4] Excluding skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb. [5] Excluding buttermilk and whey powder. [6] For the manufacture of margarine and compound fat. [7] Disposals (excluding seed and chats) of home grown and imported potatoes for human consumption, processing, export and sales for stockfeed through schemes for implementing the Agricultural Act, 1947. [8] Excluding re-exports. [9] Including maize meal. [10] From 1973 separate figures for protein content of oilcake and meal are not available. [11] From April 1973, figures relate to sales.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Business Statistics Office

Landings of fish of British taking: landed weight and value

Great Britain

TABLE 243

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
	Landed weight (Thousand tonnes)						Value (£ thousand)					
Total all fish	945.1	963.2	963.9	941.7	998.0	954.4	65,408	75,486	91,811	107,585	150,366	151,917
Total wet fish	897.5	910.1	913.2	887.3	931.7	893.6	59,744	69,207	84,826	98,613	138,495	141,036
Demersal												
Total	723.1	727.0	711.2	668.5	658.0	636.9	55,749	63,831	78,733	91,609	125,732	124,021
Catfish	3.4	4.0	5.1	5.5	4.9	4.6	187	247	390	458	659	679
Cod	379.0	344.1	304.9	300.7	272.6	266.7	27,766	32,308	39,628	46,431	64,724	61,640
Dogfish	10.4	10.8	13.7	14.3	15.2	14.5	466	603	867	914	1,528	1,725
Haddock	142.8	176.2	181.2	156.6	149.4	126.2	11,405	13,605	17,288	20,785	27,494	27,217
Hake	3.8	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.1	900	778	673	738	757	846
Halibut	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.9	616	583	618	627	674	661
Lemon sole	4.7	3.9	4.1	3.8	4.2	4.0	1,131	1,110	1,133	1,192	1,558	1,591
Plaice	41.4	43.9	44.2	40.0	37.7	29.0	5,429	6,216	7,069	7,503	9,692	8,602
Redfish	7.5	7.6	7.7	8.8	9.1	11.2	296	342	416	478	743	1,104
Saithe (Coalfish)	46.9	50.0	52.9	47.3	56.4	44.0	1,518	2,004	2,957	2,959	5,062	5,573
Skate and ray	10.3	8.7	9.4	8.8	7.5	6.6	1,070	1,022	1,148	1,248	1,313	1,367
Sole	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	839	860	819	936	1,337	1,143
Turbot	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	419	478	502	615	661	639
Whiting	31.5	29.9	39.3	35.6	33.7	38.4	1,898	1,674	2,833	3,775	4,642	5,516
Livers[1]	18.9	18.6	13.5	11.2	9.6	9.1	284	272	211	190	172	233
Roes	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.0	0.9	128	165	197	152	144	173
Other demersal	17.1	21.7	27.7	28.8	51.2	76.9	1,397	1,564	1,984	2,608	4,572	5,312
Pelagic												
Total	174.4	183.1	202.0	218.8	273.7	256.7	3,995	5,376	6,093	7,004	12,763	17,015
Herring	122.9	141.2	142.8	145.7	151.0	140.6	3,262	4,553	4,849	5,444	9,057	12,751
Mackerel	3.4	4.5	6.2	8.8	21.3	30.0	177	241	337	430	1,094	1,449
Other pelagic	48.1	37.4	53.0	64.3	101.4	86.1	556	582	907	1,130	2,612	2,815
Total shell fish	47.6	53.1	50.7	54.4	66.3	60.8	5,664	6,279	6,985	8,972	11,871	10,881
Cockles	15.9	15.3	13.0	14.8	18.6	18.3	224	276	254	316	372	362
Crab	6.6	6.0	5.9	6.4	7.1	6.0	595	586	670	758	1,040	1,198
Lobster	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.161	1,380	1,505	1,631	2,042	2,254
Mussels	3.4	5.5	4.7	4.7	4.9	6.1	72	125	97	101	110	154
Nephrop (Norway lobster)	9.1	8.9	10.1	11.8	10.5	9.0	2,294	2,188	2,401	4,242	5,420	4,169
Oysters: weight[2]	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	146	180	203	202	376	388
number *(millions)*	*3.7*	*3.7*	*3.7*	*3.4*	*7.7*	*4.5*						
Shrimps	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.7	195	223	303	243	302	493
Whelks	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.9	3.0	70	92	90	126	168	189
Other shell fish	8.1	12.5	12.0	11.9	19.3	15.4	907	1,229	1,462	1,353	2,041	1,674

[1] Including the raw equivalent of any liver oils landed. [2] The weight of oysters has been calculated by conversion at the rate of 15,747 to the tonne.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland

Fishing fleet

England and Wales

TABLE 244 — At 31 December in each year — Number

	1964	1965	1966[1]	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total fishing vessels	4,863	4,987	3,281	3,212	3,292	3,383	3,063	3,200	3,363	3,612	3,872
Trawlers[2]											
Total	2,081	2,102	1,230	1,370	1,459	1,469	1,283	1,250	1,326	1,457	1,555
Steam[3]	152	138	117	99	69	62	60	59	55	49	42
Motor: 40 ft. and over	555	577	623	641	674	691	705	722	762	821	850
Under 40 ft.	1,345	1,359	490	630	716	716	518	469	509	587	663
Sail[4]	29	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drifters:											
Total	95	102	65	88	83	82	80	55	46	73	67
Motor: 40 ft. and over	9	11	11	10	8	7	6	5	3	3	3
Under 40 ft	77	82	54	78	75	75	74	50	43	70	64
Sail[4]	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liners:											
Total	1,439	1,488	122	158	464	435	457	600	365	498	583
Motor: 40 ft. and over	72	70	67	60	59	52	56	58	57	70	71
Under 40 ft.	1,338	1,389	55	98	405	383	401	542	308	428	512
Sail[4]	29	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seiners:											
Total	224	215	156	157	166	167	175	175	185	195	208
Motor: 40 ft. and over	153	152	153	154	163	164	172	172	182	188	201
Under 40 ft.	54	53	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	7	7
Sail[4]	17	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other:											
Total	1,024	1,080	1,708	1,439	1,120	1,230	1,068	1,120	1,441	1,389	1,459
Motor: 40 ft. and over	43	48	51	47	54	59	64	68	72	71	77
Under 40 ft.	902	943	1,649	1,357	1,039	1,149	988	1,044	1,356	1,305	1,375
Other than motor[4]	79	89	8	35	27	22	16	8	13	13	7

[1] Since 1966 figures exclude vessels (all under 40 ft.) which were not used at all for commercial fishing. [2] Including drifter/trawlers. [3] All 40 ft. and over. [4] All under 40 ft.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Fishing fleet

Scotland

TABLE 245 — At 31 December in each year — Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total fishing vessels	2,947	2,937	2,875	2,877	2,787	2,680	2,617	2,620	2,712	2,689	2,754
Trawlers:											
Total	271	321	368	415	432	484	543	589	667	736	781
Steam	9	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor: 80 ft. and over	122	120	121	124	123	124	117	117	117	118	107
Under 80 ft.	140	196	246	291	309	360	426	472	550	618	674
Liners:											
Total	666	629	554	542	523	465	424	416	432	380	377
Motor	643	606	547	542	523	465	424	416	432	380	377
Sail	23	23	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seiners:											
Total[1]	597	577	571	582	570	531	476	454	439	439	431
Drifters:											
Total[1]	79	73	67	48	34	21	14	13	10	4	4
Ringers:											
Total[1]	83	78	77	61	56	56	57	59	45	25	16
Creel fishing:											
Total	1,217	1,216	1,182	1,174	1,116	1,016	984	977	1,006	1,008	1,041
Motor	1,196	1,196	1,178	1,174	1,116	1,016	984	977	1,006	1,008	1,041
Sail	21	20	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other:											
Total	34	43	56	55	56	107	119	112	113	97	104
Motor	34	43	56	55	56	107	119	112	113	97	104

[1] All motor vessels.

Source: Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland

Estimated food supplies per head of population[1]

TABLE 246

lb. per head per annum

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Cereal products and sugar:											
Flour	156.0	154.8	153.4	147.0	144.9	145.7	145.2	142.4	140.6	140.3	135.5
Rice	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.6	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3
Oat products	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.1	3.1
Other cereal products	6.4	5.9	6.3	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.7	7.5	7.9	8.8	8.6
Starch and other farinaceous foods	4.4	3.4	3.6	3.0	3.7	3.1	3.5	3.2	2.0	3.1	3.7
Sugar[2]	107.9	108.3	109.3	107.2	106.0	107.1	106.0	104.0	105.5	103.7	113.5
Meat and fish:											
Beef-bone in	44.2	39.4	41.4	45.2	42.7	42.7	41.6	40.9	36.4	32.7	43.3
Beef-bone out (expressed as bone in equivalent)	4.2	6.4	5.2	3.5	3.4	5.7	7.3	6.7	9.6	10.0	5.9
Mutton and lamb	23.7	23.1	23.5	23.8	23.3	21.7	21.2	22.1	20.4	18.2	16.8
Pork	22.8	25.7	24.5	22.6	23.4	24.6	24.4	26.0	27.2	26.7	26.4
Offal[3]	9.8	9.7	9.8	10.0	10.1	8.2	7.7	7.8	8.0	7.6	7.5
Imported canned meats	7.8	6.9	7.1	8.0	7.9	7.0	7.4	7.6	7.8	7.7	6.9
Bacon and ham	25.3	25.9	25.1	24.6	25.3	25.1	25.2	26.2	24.7	22.3	20.7
Poultry	15.8	16.7	17.8	18.8	21.3	22.3	23.6	23.5	26.5	25.9	25.9
Fresh, frozen and cured fish	17.0	17.2	16.0	16.0	16.8	16.2	16.1	14.8	14.1	13.6	14.0
Imported canned fish	3.2	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.2	2.6	2.3	2.5	3.0	2.9	2.2
Dairy products:											
Liquid milk (pints)	250.8	249.2	248.6	248.1	245.7	243.5	241.5	237.7	237.6	240.2	245.2
Cream (40% fat content)	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.5
Cheese	10.6	10.1	10.5	10.8	11.1	11.3	11.8	12.4	11.9	12.8	13.0
Condensed milk	7.2	7.5	7.7	8.4	8.2	8.6	8.6	8.8	7.9	7.9	6.7
Milk powder	4.6	4.1	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.6	4.5	5.0	3.8	3.5
Eggs in shell (number)	248	249	246	249	250	248	251	254	253	244	240
Egg products (equivalent number of eggs)	24	21	24	26	23	23	24	19	20	18	16
Fats:											
Butter	19.8	19.5	20.1	20.5	19.8	19.6	19.4	18.0	15.9	16.8	18.8
Margarine	13.4	12.0	12.1	11.7	11.4	11.9	11.9	13.0	14.0	12.8	11.1
Lard and compound cooking fat	14.8	13.5	12.5	12.3	11.9	12.0	12.1	11.3	12.4	12.0	13.4
Other edible oils and fats	11.2	11.6	12.0	11.5	13.7	13.4	13.9	13.5	12.3	14.2	13.2
Fruit and vegetables:											
Fresh citrus fruit	20.6	19.2	20.1	19.9	20.2	20.2	21.9	23.1	20.7	23.2	20.7
Other fresh fruit	53.3	54.3	54.5	48.1	51.9	53.3	54.5	54.2	49.8	48.9	49.4
Canned and bottled fruit	19.5	18.8	18.8	19.1	18.9	19.1	18.3	17.2	17.8	18.9	15.5
Imported dried fruit	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.8	5.3	4.8
Potatoes	226.8	222.3	224.5	223.8	227.1	221.4	228.2	221.2	215.2	218.4	219.8
Fresh tomatoes	14.2	13.1	13.3	13.6	13.4	13.7	13.4	13.1	12.4	12.7	12.6
Other fresh vegetables	101.0	102.0	101.3	101.6	101.3	100.6	102.0	99.8	103.3	105.3	106.3
Imported canned tomatoes (including juice and puree)	5.4	5.6	6.1	6.2	7.1	6.4	6.9	6.9	8.0	9.0	9.8
Other canned vegetables	7.7	8.0	10.0	9.2	8.0	10.9	10.0	8.2	8.9	11.1	10.0
Pulses [4]	6.7	7.6	7.1	7.2	6.9	7.4	7.4	7.0	7.2	7.5	6.6
Other foods:											
Tea	9.3	9.0	8.7	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.2	8.0	7.5	7.8
Coffee	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.4	5.9	4.5
Cocoa powder	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.9
Alcoholic drink [5]:											
Spirits (proof pints)[6]	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.4	4.3	4.7
Beer (pints)	160.3	160.9	162.8	165.6	167.3	173.9	178.6	185.2	189.3	196.9	200.9
Wine (pints)	5.5	5.2	5.5	6.1	6.7	6.5	6.6	7.7	8.9	11.2	11.8

[1] These estimates have been revised using lower population figures based on the results of the 1971 Census of Population. [2] Including sugar in all home produced and imported manufactured foods and in brewing, but excluding sugar in exported manufactured foods. [3] This series was revised from 1 January 1969 to take account of new definitions of edible meat offals. [4] Includes dried beans and dried peas for canning. [5] Quantities retained for home use, based on information provided by HM Customs and Excise. [6] Excludes medical spirit.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Nutrient equivalent of supplies of food moving into consumption

TABLE 247

Per head per day

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[2]
Protein:											
Animal	Grammes	51.1	51.5	52.3	52.5	52.1	52.5	52.4	52.6	51.1	52.3
Vegetable		35.5	34.8	33.1	32.8	33.5	33.7	32.4	32.5	33.1	31.6
Total	„	86.6	86.3	85.4	85.3	85.6	86.2	84.8	85.1	84.2	83.9
Fat from all sources	„	140	144	143	144	146	145	144	142	141	133
Carbohydrate [1]	„	404	403	387	387	389	390	384	385	384	393
Energy value	Kilocalories	3,140	3,160	3,080	3,090	3,110	3,110	3,070	3,060	3,040	3,000

[1] Available carbohydrate expressed as monosaccharides. [2] Using revised nutrient factors.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Self-sufficiency in terms of nutrients

Contribution of home produced food supplies moving into consumption: in terms of energy value and nutrient content

TABLE 248

Percentages

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[1]
Protein:										
Animal	75.3	75.6	75.0	75.3	75.1	76.8	77.0	77.5	78.9	80.9
Vegetable	40.3	39.9	41.0	41.4	38.1	40.8	40.4	46.6	48.6	50.9
Total	61.0	61.1	61.8	62.3	60.6	62.7	63.1	65.7	67.1	69.6
Fat from all sources	40.0	39.8	40.0	40.2	40.4	41.7	41.7	43.8	43.8	42.9
Carbohydrate	40.5	39.9	40.5	40.6	38.5	40.9	40.3	44.7	45.1	44.9
Energy value	42.6	42.9	42.6	42.8	41.7	43.6	43.4	46.6	46.9	46.9

[1] Using revised nutrient factors.

Source: Ministry of Agiruclture, Fisheries and Food

Proportion of United Kingdom food supplies derived from home agriculture and fisheries

July-June years

TABLE 249

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
At current prices										
Home production [1]										
Value £ million	1,456	1,528	1,560	1,612	1,693	1,789	1,901	2,060	2,420	2,992
Index 1970/71 = 100	76.6	80.4	82.1	84.8	89.1	94.1	100.0	108.4	127.3	157.4
Percentage of total supplies	*50.9*	*51.4*	*51.8*	*52.4*	*52.1*	*53.0*	*53.2*	*53.6*	*54.6*	*54.5*
Imports [2]										
Value £ million	1,403	1,442	1,453	1,466	1,556	1,589	1,669	1,784	2,009	2,496
Index 1970/71 = 100	84.1	86.4	87.1	87.8	93.2	95.2	100.0	106.9	120.4	149.5
Percentage of total supplies	*49.1*	*48.6*	*48.2*	*47.6*	*47.9*	*47.0*	*46.8*	*46.4*	*45.4*	*45.5*
Total supplies										
Value £ million	2,859	2,970	3,013	3,078	3,249	3,378	3,570	3,844	4,429	5,488
Index 1970/71 = 100	80.1	83.2	84.4	86.2	91.0	94.6	100.0	107.7	124.1	153.7
Indigenous-type imports [3]										
Value £ million	814	825	841	822	896	899	939	1,025	1,201	1,393
Index 1970/71 = 100	86.7	87.9	89.6	87.5	95.4	95.7	100.0	109.2	127.9	148.3
Percentage of total supplies	*28.5*	*27.8*	*27.9*	*26.7*	*27.6*	*26.6*	*26.3*	*26.7*	*27.1*	*25.4*
Non-indigenous imports [3]										
Value £ million	589	617	612	644	660	690	730	759	808	1,104
Index 1970/71 = 100	80.7	84.5	83.8	88.2	90.4	94.5	100.0	104.0	110.7	151.2
Percentage of total supplies	*20.6*	*20.8*	*20.3*	*20.9*	*20.3*	*20.4*	*20.5*	*19.7*	*18.2*	*20.1*
Total indigenous-type supplies										
Value £ million	2,270	2,353	2,401	2,434	2,589	2,688	2,840	3,085	3,621	4,385
Index 1970/71 = 100	79.9	82.9	84.5	85.7	91.2	94.6	100.0	108.6	127.5	154.4
Home production as percentage of indigenous type supplies	*64.1*	*64.9*	*65.0*	*66.2*	*65.4*	*66.6*	*66.9*	*66.8*	*66.8*	*68.2*
At constant prices 1970/71 — 1972/73 average										
Home production [1]										
Value £ million	1,980	1,929	1,986	2,046	2,048	2,077	2,132	2,138	2,136	2,148
Index 1970/71 = 100	92.9	90.5	93.2	96.0	96.1	97.4	100.0	100.3	100.2	100.8
Percentage of total supplies	*51.2*	*50.2*	*50.8*	*51.6*	*51.5*	*52.4*	*53.5*	*53.9*	*54.0*	*56.0*
Imports [2]										
Value £ million	1,887	1,911	1,926	1,918	1,927	1,888	1,853	1,832	1,819	1,685
Index 1970/71 = 100	101.8	103.1	103.9	103.5	104.0	101.9	100.0	98.9	98.2	90.9
Percentage of total supplies	*48.8*	*49.8*	*49.2*	*48.4*	*48.5*	*47.6*	*46.5*	*46.1*	*46.0*	*44.0*
Total supplies										
Value £ million	3,867	3,840	3,912	3,964	3,975	3,965	3,985	3,970	3,955	3,833
Index 1970/71 = 100	97.0	96.4	98.2	99.5	99.7	99.5	100.0	99.6	99.2	96.2
Indigenous-type imports [3]										
Value £ million	1,137	1,136	1,144	1,121	1,152	1,132	1,100	1,052	1,057	929
Index 1970/71 = 100	103.4	103.3	104.0	101.9	104.7	102.9	100.0	95.6	96.1	84.5
Percentage of total supplies	*29.4*	*29.6*	*29.2*	*28.3*	*29.0*	*28.5*	*27.6*	*26.5*	*26.7*	*24.2*
Non-indigenous imports [3]										
Value £ million	751	775	782	797	775	756	753	780	763	756
Index 1970/71 = 100	99.7	102.9	103.9	105.8	102.9	100.4	100.0	103.6	101.3	100.4
Percentage of total supplies	*19.4*	*20.2*	*20.0*	*20.1*	*19.5*	*19.1*	*18.9*	*19.6*	*19.3*	*19.7*
Total indigenous-type supplies										
Value £ million	3,117	3,065	3,130	3,167	3,200	3,209	3,232	3,190	3,193	3,076
Index 1970/71 = 100	96.4	94.8	96.8	98.0	99.0	99.3	100.0	98.7	98.8	95.2
Home production as percentage of indigenous type supplies	*63.5*	*62.9*	*63.5*	*64.6*	*64.0*	*64.7*	*66.0*	*67.0*	*66.9*	*69.8*

[1] Home production for food is the value of food moving into manufacture or distribution derived from home agricultural output from all sources, including gardens and allotments, and fish landings by British vessels. Deductions have been made for that part of output used for animal feed, non-food uses such as brewing, distilling and pet foods, and for food exported. Adjustments have been made for changes in stocks. The valuation of home output does not include deficiency payments. Exceptionally, the home sugar beet crop has been revalued at a notional cost of producing refined sugar (i.e. the average yearly ex-refinery price *less* a refiner's margin). [2] Based on Divisions 00 to 09 and parts of Divisions 22, 29, 41, 42, 43, 51, 53, 55 and 59 of the *Overseas Trade Statistics.* Deductions have been made for animal feed, non-food uses, for re-exports and for the value of imported foods subsequently exported in manufactured form. Supplies have been valued at cif *plus* any duties, except that imported raw sugar has been revalued at the notional cost of producing refined sugar. Supplies from the Channel Isles have been treated as imported. [3] The sub-division of imports into indigenous-type and non-indigenous categories is in accordance with the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food standard classifications.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Cost of food processing and distribution in the United Kingdom

TABLE 250

Years ended 30 June

£ million

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Supply											
1. Total supplies [1]	2,745	2,859	2,970	3,013	3,078	3,249	3,378	3,570	3,844	4,429	5,488
Input											
2. Home production [2]	1,383	1,456	1,528	1,560	1,612	1,693	1,789	1,901	2,060	2,420	2,992
3. Home produced inputs to processing and distribution [3]	1,418	1,482	1,549	1,573	1,626	1,722	1,849	1,974	2,172	2,614	3,272
4. Imports	1,362	1,403	1,442	1,453	1,466	1,556	1,589	1,669	1,784	2,009	2,496
5. Total adjusted input to processing and distribution [4]	2,780	2,885	2,991	3,026	3,092	3,278	3,438	3,643	3,956	4,623	5,768
Output											
6. Total expenditure on food [5]	5,510	5,724	5,999	6,240	6,418	6,692	7,088	7,703	8,318	9,101	10,486
7. Exports	146	140	136	130	131	156	209	237	283	369	493
8. Total adjusted output [6]	5,657	5,866	6,136	6,377	6,563	6,865	7,318	7,965	8,631	9,564	11,213
Cost											
9. Cost of processing and distributing all food [7]	2,877	2,981	3,145	3,351	3,471	3,587	3,880	4,322	4,675	4,941	5,445
10. Cost of processing and distributing all food as a percentage of total output	*50.9*	*50.8*	*51.3*	*52.6*	*52.9*	*52.3*	*53.0*	*54.3*	*54.2*	*51.7*	*48.6*
11. Index of cost of processing and distributing all food 1971/72 = 100	*61.6*	*63.8*	*67.3*	*71.7*	*74.3*	*77.0*	*83.0*	*92.5*	*100*	*105.7*	*116.4*

[1] Total of items 2 and 4. [2] Home production for food is the value of food moving into manufacture or distribution derived from home agricultural output from all sources, including gardens and allotments, and fish landings by British vessels. Deductions have been made for that part of output used for animal feed, non-food uses such as brewing, distilling and pet foods, and for food exported. Adjustments have been made for changes in stocks. The valuation of home output does not include deficiency payments. Exceptionally, the home sugar beet crop has been revalued at a notional cost of producing refined sugar (i.e. the average yearly ex-refinery price *less* a refiner's margin. [3] Valued at market prices, including estimates of values of quantities used in exported processed food and excluding food produced on farms and allotments for own consumption. [4] Total of items 3 and 4. [5] Includes taxes *less* subsidies and the value of farmers' self-supplies. [6] Total of items 6 and 7 *plus* the value of ships' stores and government expenditure on food subsidies and food for the services, but excluding farmers' self-supplies. [7] Item 8 *less* item 5.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Estimated household food consumption [1] by all households in Great Britain

TABLE 251

Ounces per person per week

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Liquid milk *(pints)*	4.85	4.85	4.93	4.89	4.82	4.89	4.63	4.74	4.62	4.75	4.74
Other milk *(pints or eq pints)*	0.29	0.31	0.35	0.35	0.37	0.36	0.41	0.38	0.40	0.38	0.35
Cheese	3.17	3.20	3.11	3.35	3.41	3.50	3.59	3.63	3.53	3.75	3.74
Butter	5.98	6.10	6.09	6.19	6.14	6.15	5.99	5.53	4.79	5.24	5.61
Margarine	3.35	3.04	2.79	3.00	2.81	2.78	2.86	3.15	3.52	3.03	2.60
Lard and compound cooking fat	2.12	2.12	2.13	2.09	2.08	2.08	2.21	1.98	1.89	1.83	1.82
Eggs *(number)*	4.73	4.78	4.77	4.72	4.66	4.60	4.66	4.55	4.41	4.23	4.09
Preserves	2.96	2.99	2.84	2.85	2.79	2.67	2.57	2.71	2.56	2.51	2.47
Sugar	17.37	17.56	17.05	17.21	16.35	16.18	16.94	15.80	15.02	13.69	13.03
Beef and veal	8.53	8.08	8.13	8.61	7.76	7.70	7.80	7.96	6.90	6.31	7.41
Mutton and lamb	6.30	5.90	6.28	6.06	5.71	5.34	5.25	5.41	4.96	4.44	4.11
Pork	2.33	2.80	2.76	2.29	2.53	2.78	2.83	3.04	3.10	3.00	3.20
Bacon and ham, uncooked	5.32	5.43	5.30	5.17	5.15	5.11	5.32	5.12	4.68	4.41	4.18
Bacon and ham, cooked (including canned)	0.94	0.89	0.95	0.96	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.92	0.96	0.93	0.93
Poultry and cooked chicken [2]	2.82	3.51	4.06	4.01	4.81	4.93	5.06	4.92	5.69	6.09	5.18
Other cooked and canned meats [2]	2.84	2.92	2.70	2.92	2.96	3.10	3.36	2.92	3.03	3.03	2.71
Offals	1.47	1.40	1.44	1.39	1.37	1.31	1.32	1.29	1.24	1.17	1.05
Sausages, uncooked	3.70	3.72	3.59	3.50	3.70	3.68	3.74	3.69	3.55	3.41	3.50
Other meat products [2]	2.57	2.61	2.78	3.07	3.24	3.31	3.65	3.46	3.64	3.72	3.61
Fish, fresh and processed	4.49	4.34	4.18	4.17	4.02	3.73	3.67	3.61	3.34	2.97	2.76
Canned fish	0.83	0.80	0.87	0.88	0.86	0.79	0.69	0.63	0.67	0.68	0.60
Fish and fish products, frozen [2]	0.62	0.65	0.74	0.74	0.81	0.94	0.99	0.91	1.04	1.06	0.96
Potatoes (excluding processed)	54.11	53.24	52.49	52.24	51.92	49.31	51.84	49.18	46.70	45.93	45.66
Fresh green vegetables	13.84	14.32	13.50	13.17	13.05	12.25	13.12	13.39	13.29	12.48	12.70
Tomatoes, fresh	4.22	3.92	3.98	4.06	3.98	4.10	4.00	3.99	3.66	3.82	3.74
Other fresh vegetables and frozen vegetables	11.34	11.31	11.28	11.12	11.52	11.75	11.69	12.42	12.03	12.89	12.85
Canned tomatoes	0.70	0.66	0.73	0.78	0.76	0.76	0.82	0.85	0.98	0.91	0.94
Canned peas	3.09	2.95	2.91	3.00	3.05	3.10	3.20	2.84	2.95	2.76	2.76
Canned beans	3.10	3.22	3.24	3.49	3.48	3.58	3.86	3.60	3.72	3.78	3.58
Apples	7.07	7.36	7.33	6.40	6.39	6.72	7.32	7.80	6.57	6.66	7.08
Oranges	3.38	3.18	3.52	3.63	3.64	3.80	3.69	3.70	3.33	3.51	3.21
Other citrus fruit	0.99	1.14	1.16	1.22	1.37	1.32	1.32	1.89	1.47	1.73	1.37
All other fresh fruit	6.91	7.11	7.14	6.43	7.19	7.28	6.81	6.68	6.17	6.00	6.14
Canned fruit	5.04	4.92	4.82	4.87	4.83	4.94	4.61	4.48	4.34	4.49	3.70
Dried fruit, nuts and fruit and nut products	1.17	1.18	1.19	1.23	1.16	1.23	1.17	1.28	1.26	1.19	1.20
Flour	6.07	6.09	5.95	5.79	5.38	5.38	5.68	5.86	5.42	5.25	5.30
Bread	41.97	40.60	38.64	40.02	38.31	37.74	38.11	35.76	34.44	33.42	33.50
Buns, scones and teacakes	1.58	1.88	1.60	1.43	1.36	1.28	1.21	1.42	1.28	1.07	0.94
Cakes and pastries	4.89	4.85	4.86	4.61	4.68	4.58	4.47	4.04	3.83	3.74	3.51
Biscuits	5.73	5.83	5.60	5.87	5.84	5.81	5.76	5.80	5.62	5.82	5.63
Breakfast cereals [2]	2.02	1.97	2.25	2.35	2.43	2.63	2.74	2.68	2.86	2.95	2.88
Oatmeal and oat products [2]	0.96	0.99	0.67	0.67	0.58	0.54	0.50	0.53	0.58	0.46	0.53
Tea	2.69	2.61	2.64	2.70	2.59	2.52	2.59	2.39	2.24	2.16	2.24
Instant coffee	0.23	0.26	0.29	0.30	0.36	0.38	0.42	0.44	0.46	0.47	0.51
Canned soups	2.67	3.00	3.10	3.10	3.08	3.19	3.54	3.09	3.23	3.58	3.46
Pickles and sauces	1.11	1.15	1.24	1.30	1.33	1.44	1.55	1.51	1.57	1.57	1.55

[1] Purchases *plus* free food, including withdrawals from stores of certain home-produced foods. [2] During the 11-year period there have been some minor changes in the classification of certain food items within these groups; the effect on the time series is minimal:

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey)

VII. Transport and Communications

Goods transport in Great Britain

TABLE 252

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total tonne kilometres (thousand millions)	118.0	120.6	124.6	123.5	130.1	135.6	140.9	135.9	136.4	141.3	137.8
Road[1] [5]	65.7	68.8	73.3	74.6	79.0	83.4	87.8	86.8	88.6	91.6	90.0
Rail[2]	26.2	25.2	24.2	22.3	24.0	25.3	26.8	24.3	23.4	25.5	24.2
Coastal shipping[3]	24.7	25.0	25.3	24.9	24.5	24.2	23.2	21.4	21.3	20.6	20.4
British waterways	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Pipelines[4]	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.6
Total (million tonnes)	1,880	1,911	1,950	1,944	2,013	2,031	2,043	1,982	1,977	2,068	2,013
Road[1] [5]	1,557	1,590	1,641	1,651	1,707	1,720	1,732	1,676	1,692	1,766	1,734
Rail[2]	244	232	217	204	211	211	209	198	178	197	176
Coastal shipping[3]	52	54	53	50	49	49	49	47	48	46	43
British waterways	9	8	8	7	7	7	6	5	5	5	4
Pipelines[4]	18	26	31	32	39	44	47	56	54	54	56

[1] See footnotes to Table 262. [2] Prior to 1973, excluding freight tonnes by coaching train. Excluding net tonne kilometres by coaching train throughout. From 1965 onwards excluding all free-hauled traffic. From 1969 onwards, including estimates for former freightliners and sundries traffic by rail now handled by Freightliners Ltd. and NCL. [3] Including petroleum moved to and from Northern Ireland for which no breakdown is available, and excluding sand and gravel dredged from the sea. [4] Excluding movements of gases by pipelines. Prior to 1965 all pipelines of less than 16 kilometres were excluded. [5] Figures for 1974 are provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

Passenger transport in Great Britain: estimated passenger kilometres

TABLE 253

Thousand million kilometres

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total	316.4	332.5	347.4	363.9	374.3	382.6	399.5	420.3	434.6	452.5	..
Air[1]	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.4	..
Rail[2]	36.9	34.9	34.6	34.0	33.4	34.7	35.6	35.4	34.5	35.1	36.1
Road:											
Public service vehicles[3]	65.0	63.0	62.0	61.0	59.0	58.0	56.0	56.0	55.0	55.1	55.0
Private transport[4]	213.0	233.0	249.0	267.0	280.0	288.0	306.0	327.0	343.0	360.0	350.0

[1] Domestic Scheduled services, including Northern Ireland, Isle of Man and Channel Islands. [2] Including British Rail, London Transport ar other railway systems. From 1964 onwards the basis of calculating London Transport railways' Passenger kilometres has been revised from Passeng kilometres paid for to Passenger kilometres travelled. [3] Calculated from operators' returns of numbers of passengers carried, using estimates f average length of journey. [4] Based on statistics of vehicle mileage derived from the traffic counts and estimates of average numbers of persons p vehicle, derived from the Motoring and National Travel surveys.

Source: Department of the Environment

Length of public roads in Great Britain

TABLE 254

At 1 April in each year[1]

Kilometres

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	197
Total	321,454	323,513	325,190	326,169	328,256	332,202	334,567	336,846	339,687	341,379	343,5
Motorway[2]	470	571	631	761	906	964	1,057	1,270	1,669	1,754	1,8
Trunk	13,425	13,428	13,415	13,412	13,480	13,493	13,441	13,433	13,451	13,449	13,4
Principal[3]	31,892	31,937	32,039	32,520	32,488	32,515	32,549	32,702	32,765	32,806	32,7
Other[4]	275,667	277,577	279,105	279,476	281,382	285,230	287,520	289,441	291,802	293,370	295,4

[1] In Scotland as at 16 May. [2] Including local authority motorways, the percentage of which is small. [3] Principal roads include virtuall the former Class 1 roads together with a small mileage of other roads. Those shown for the years 1964–1966 are Class 1 roads only. [4] Inclu green lanes which, on 1 April 1974, comprised of 11,914 kilometres (9,226 kilometres in England and 2,688 kilometres in Wales).

Sources: Department of the Environment; Scottish Development Department; Welsh Office

Total expenditure on highways in Great Britain [1]

TABLE 255

£ million

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
New construction and improvement [2]										
Total	190.2	191.8	214.6	312.5	343.7	401.3	504.3	504.4	537.9	641.1
Trunk roads [3]	103.2	105.7	119.3	135.1	153.7	212.1	270.0	241.2	245.0	297.6
Principal roads	87.0	86.1	95.3	177.4	144.0	151.5	177.6	197.1	208.2	244.4
Other roads					46.0	37.7	56.7	66.1	84.7	99.1
Maintenance										
Total	133.8	142.1	159.2	136.0	127.8	138.7	161.8	186.4	226.8	269.7
Trunk roads [3] [4]	18.0	18.8	21.4	15.1	16.2	17.2	20.8	27.1	47.4	59.3
Principal roads	115.8	123.3	137.8	120.9	29.3	31.2	35.8	40.9	45.7	56.7
Other roads					82.3	90.3	105.2	118.4	133.7	153.7
Cleansing, watering and snow clearing										
Total	24.1	25.1	24.7	28.0	32.5	36.1	37.6	41.8	44.1	47.2
Trunk roads [3] [4]	1.0	1.5	1.3	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.6	..	..
Principal roads	23.1	23.6	23.4	24.7	29.1	32.9	7.0	8.3	9.1	9.9
Other roads							27.5	29.9	35.0	37.3
Road lighting										
Total	30.6	30.6	31.7	28.9	28.8	30.4	35.9	40.4	49.8	55.3
Trunk roads [3]	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.5	2.8	5.0
Non-trunk roads	30.1	30.1	31.2	28.0	27.9	29.1	34.2	37.9	47.0	50.3
Car parks: net	5.7	6.4	5.5	8.8	8.1	6.6	13.5	10.8	10.6	10.3
gross	*10.2*	*12.1*	*12.6*	*17.4*	*18.5*	*19.3*	*29.3*	*31.3*	*33.6*	*36.2*
Administration	22.6	27.3	30.6	38.7	40.6	45.0	52.1	60.7	72.7	84.6
Total	407.0	423.3	466.3	552.9	581.6	658.1	805.2	844.5	941.9	1,108.2
of which										
From central government funds	207.8	209.7	243.8	262.5	284.3	337.4	416.5	408.1	436.9	524.5

[1] These figures are compiled on the basis of local government financial returns and central government payment records for years up to and including 1967/68 and local authority expenditure returns and central government payment records from 1968/69. [2] Minor improvements were included with maintenance before 1967/68. [3] Including motorways. [4] Division of the total maintenance and cleansing, etc. expenditure on trunk roads into the separate headings of Maintenance and Cleansing, etc. is estimated for the years up to 1971/72. A similar estimate is not available from 1972/73

Source: Department of the Environment

Estimated traffic on all roads in Great Britain

TABLE 256

Thousand million vehicle kilometres

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
All motor vehicles	152.33	162.68	172.84	181.92	190.50	195.64	206.63	220.48	231.64	243.83	237.00
Cars and taxis [1]	105.68	115.81	126.51	137.07	145.50	150.99	161.33	173.92	184.27	194.54	188.96
Two wheeled motor vehicles	7.54	6.67	5.97	5.16	4.70	4.15	3.88	3.80	3.53	3.71	3.97
Motor cycles	4.16	3.61	3.09	2.70	2.49	2.25	2.13	2.13	2.04	2.25	2.60
Motor scooters	2.16	1.93	1.82	1.56	1.42	1.20	1.06	0.99	0.79	0.68	0.59
Mopeds	1.22	1.13	1.06	0.90	0.80	0.71	0.69	0.69	0.70	0.78	0.78
Buses and coaches [2]	3.95	3.91	3.89	3.79	3.82	3.83	3.62	3.60	3.62	3.59	3.49
Total goods vehicles	35.15	36.29	36.48	35.90	36.49	36.67	37.80	39.16	40.22	41.99	40.58
Light vans [3]	16.97	18.09	18.03	17.66	17.73	18.01	18.87	19.69	20.39	21.32	21.08
Other goods vehicles	18.17	18.20	18.45	18.24	18.76	18.66	18.93	19.47	19.83	20.67	19.50
Pedal cycles	8.00	7.02	6.25	5.55	4.97	4.49	4.25	4.11	3.76	3.54	3.42

[1] This category includes three wheeled cars; excluding all vans whether licensed for private or for commercial use. [2] Including trolleybuses. [3] Not exceeding 30 cwt. unladen weight.

Source: Department of the Environment

Vehicles with licences current [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 257

Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total	12,370	12,938	13,286	14,096	14,447	14,751	14,950	15,478	16,117	17,014	17,258
Cars, etc.:											
Total	8,252	8,922	9,522	10,312	10,825	11,238	11,541	12,085	12,740	13,521	13,668
Private cars, etc.	8,247	8,917	9,513	10,303	10,816	11,228	11,515	12,062	12,717	13,497	13,639
Exempt from licence duty [2]	5	5	9	9	9	10	26	23	23	24	30
Motor cycles, etc.:											
Total	1,838	1,711	1,501	1,446	1,328	1,226	1,146	1,124	1,085	1,113	1,146
Bicycles:											
Up to 50 c.c.	497	500	464	482	469	455	444	448	454	487	509
Other	1,244	1,111	942	867	759	673	605	572	528	519	533
Three wheelers	88	91	87	90	94	93	91	95	99	103	101
Pedestrian controlled vehicles	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	1
Exempt from licence duty [2]	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	6	3	2	1
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	97	97	94	94	99	102	103	106	105	106	107
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc.:											
Not over 8 passengers	15	15	15	15	20	23	25	28	28	29	28
Over 8 passengers	82	82	79	79	79	79	78	78	77	77	79
Goods vehicles:											
Total	1,633	1,661	1,639	1,692	1,640	1,640	1,630	1,632	1,660	1,736	1,778
General haulage vehicles:											
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	872	864	845	874	837	880	933	941	982	1,043	1,085
Over 1½ tons and not over 3 tons	291	269	247	241	225	201	197	189	191	197	200
Over 3 tons	350	369	385	406	412	413	422	425	413	420	415
Agricultural vans and lorries [3]	63	98	91	97	90	70	64	63	59	62	62
General haulage tractors	7	7	7	6	6	6	5	5	6	4	6
Exempt from licence duty	50	54	64	68	69	70	8	9	9	10	10
Agricultural tractors and engines [4]:											
Total	475	470	453	473	465	452	438	431	423	425	433
Privately owned	475	470	450	469	461	449	434	428	419	421	429
Exempt from licence duty	—	—	3	4	4	3	3	3	4	4	4
Other vehicles exempt from licence duty [5]:											
Total	76	79	79	79	89	95	93	100	105	113	127
Ambulances	16	..	8	7	9	8	7	9	9	9	15
Fire engines		..	6	6	6	6	6	4	6	6	6
Road construction vehicles	25	..	23	22	25	26	24	27	29	30	31
Other	35	..	42	44	49	56	56	60	62	68	75

[1] The figures are based on a sample count during the September quarter except for 1966, when a full count was made, and include vehicles operating under the Crown vehicles scheme but exclude vehicles operating under defence permits. [2] From 1970 includes vehicles individually exported by users. [3] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm. [4] Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on the public roads. [5] Includes invalid vehicles and buses and coaches operated under the Crown vehicle scheme.

Source: Department of the Environment

New vehicle registrations

Great Britain

TABLE 258

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total [1]	1,711,175	1,600,726	1,493,617	1,575,215	1,561,388	1,401,836	1,524,787	1,741,705	2,183,812	2,230,183	1,750,352
Cars, etc.:											
Total	1,192,915	1,124,977	1,067,849	1,119,297	1,119,677	989,801	1,099,326	1,304,405	1,675,643	1,657,807	1,246,837
Private cars, etc.	1,190,569	1,122,477	1,065,423	1,116,702	1,116,894	987,441	1,097,219	1,301,667	1,662,856	1,645,555	1,234,017
Exempt from licence duty [1]	2,346	2,500	2,426	2,595	2,783	2,360	2,107	2,738	12,787	12,252	12,820
Motor cycles, etc.:											
Total	215,183	163,663	119,647	147,647	123,578	97,407	118,393	141,145	167,965	206,178	201,993
Bicycles:											
Up to 50 c.c.	119,958	75,952	45,835	81,649	58,950	44,646	58,010	63,511	76,427	98,304	94,623
Other	85,167	74,954	63,607	56,028	53,080	40,776	46,860	64,411	76,092	95,308	95,145
Three wheelers	9,453	12,022	9,796	9,511	11,009	11,474	13,389	13,153	13,407	11,255	11,732
Pedestrian controlled vehicles	126	60	95	118	82	103	70	45	46	53	47
Exempt from licence duty [1]	479	675	314	341	457	408	64	25	1,993	1,258	446
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	6,478	6,828	6,811	6,539	7,050	7,093	7,651	9,515	9,844	9,957	7,835
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc											
Not over 8 seats	1,250	1,354	1,412	1,532	1,915	1,959	2,633	3,302	3,404	2,780	2,615
Over 8 seats	5,228	5,474	5,399	5,007	5,135	5,134	5,018	6,213	6,440	7,177	5,220
Goods vehicles:											
Total	240,630	248,072	240,824	237,765	243,136	246,358	239,049	237,612	269,478	290,816	235,856
General haulage vehicles											
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	146,172	144,144	138,038	137,919	143,585	145,792	150,842	160,460	191,958	205,696	165,624
Over 1½ tons and not over 3 tons	23,352	23,542	22,340	19,208	19,619	21,645	18,933	18,405	22,176	27,960	24,283
Over 3 tons	55,339	53,827	59,809	57,596	61,761	66,871	61,990	51,296	47,831	49,849	39,159
Agricultural vans and lorries [2]	4,438	7,915	7,022	6,767	6,181	5,251	4,260	4,519	4,943	4,882	4,484
Showmen's goods vehicles and tractors	3	4	9	11	12	19	20	29	18	1	11
Local authorities' watering vehicles	211	93	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
General haulage tractors	856	661	886	752	738	763	786	700	777	699	583
Exempt from licence duty	10,259	17,886	12,702	15,512	11,240	6,017	2,218	2,203	1,775	1,729	1,712
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. [3]											
Total	47,657	47,121	50,052	55,499	58,774	50,245	49,528	38,633	48,374	50,597	46,560
Privately owned	46,119	45,350	48,352	53,874	57,047	49,306	48,759	37,927	47,578	49,718	45,623
Exempt from licence duty	1,538	1,771	1,700	1,625	1,727	939	769	706	796	879	937
Other vehicles exempt from licence duty:											
Total	8,312	10,065	8,434	8,468	9,173	10,932	10,840	10,395	12,508	14,828	11,271
Ambulances	799	1,053	1,066	912	1,043	976	878	1,019	1,292	1,356	1,056
Fire engines	469	423	467	449	409	452	465	488	686	582	579
Road construction [4]	3,432	3,683	2,714	3,168	3,305	2,778	2,369	2,591	3,438	4,578	2,629
Other	3,612	4,906	4,187	3,939	4,416	6,726	7,128	6,297	7,092	8,312	7,007

[1] Including from 1972 personal and direct export vehicles. [2] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm. [3] Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads. [4] Including road rollers.

Source: Department of the Environment

Driving tests

Applications and results

TABLE 259 — Great Britain — Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Applications received	2,042.2	2,062.4	2,068.5	2,100.0	2,005.4	1,729.9	1,855.2	1,418.1	1,687.6	1,862.2	1,612.1
Tests conducted	1,983.7	1,965.8	2,288.4	2,192.4	2,041.4	1,710.1	1,710.1	1,588.1	1,541.0	1,533.8	1,677.8
Tests passed	948.1	935.1	1,067.0	1,005.2	937.1	797.8	790.5	742.2	720.9	705.7	764.6
Percentage of passes	*47.8*	*47.6*	*46.6*	*45.8*	*45.9*	*46.6*	*46.2*	*46.7*	*46.8*	*46.0*	*45.6*

Analysis by traffic areas

1973

	Applications received	Tests conducted			Passes		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Thousands				Percentage		
Total	1,862.2	1,533.8	762.5	771.3	*46.0*	*50.8*	*41.2*
Northern	97.3	86.2	45.9	40.3	*46.7*	*51.6*	*41.2*
Yorkshire	151.6	122.3	65.7	56.6	*43.6*	*48.3*	*38.2*
East Midland	158.9	130.9	65.2	65.7	*46.1*	*51.7*	*40.6*
Eastern	98.8	84.6	39.1	45.5	*45.7*	*50.8*	*41.3*
South Eastern	157.3	130.7	60.0	70.7	*44.5*	*50.0*	*39.8*
Metropolitan	434.1	342.4	167.6	174.8	*45.5*	*50.0*	*41.2*
Western	131.3	112.6	51.8	60.8	*47.2*	*54.1*	*41.4*
West Midland	188.6	153.5	78.6	74.9	*45.3*	*48.6*	*41.9*
North Western	235.7	182.5	91.0	91.5	*46.0*	*51.2*	*40.9*
Scottish South	111.9	101.3	53.3	48.0	*49.6*	*53.8*	*48.1*
Scottish North	29.3	26.7	12.5	14.2	*54.0*	*60.3*	*48.5*
South Wales	67.4	60.1	31.8	28.3	*45.9*	*49.8*	*41.6*

1974

	Applications received	Tests conducted			Passes		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Thousands				Percentage		
Total	1,612.1	1,677.8	829.5	848.4	*45.6*	*50.9*	*40.4*
Northern	86.1	100.6	52.9	47.8	*47.5*	*52.9*	*41.6*
Yorkshire	130.0	142.1	75.5	66.6	*42.5*	*47.4*	*37.0*
East Midland	139.7	142.2	68.5	73.7	*44.9*	*50.9*	*39.3*
Eastern	90.4	93.0	42.9	50.1	*44.9*	*51.4*	*39.3*
South Eastern	138.7	152.0	71.5	80.5	*43.9*	*49.3*	*39.1*
Metropolitan	363.9	354.3	174.4	179.9	*45.8*	*50.7*	*41.0*
Western	116.7	130.0	61.2	68.8	*46.3*	*53.0*	*40.4*
West Midland	157.7	159.1	79.1	80.0	*45.3*	*49.6*	*41.0*
North Western	197.3	211.1	104.6	106.5	*46.4*	*51.8*	*41.1*
Scottish South	103.3	108.6	57.0	51.5	*47.7*	*52.3*	*42.5*
Scottish North	29.8	29.5	13.7	15.8	*49.1*	*55.7*	*43.5*
South Wales	58.4	55.4	28.3	27.1	*46.0*	*51.5*	*40.3*

Source: Department of the Environment

Public road passenger transport

Great Britain

TABLE 260

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number of vehicles (end of year)	76,959	76,287	75,321	74,647	73,607	73,879	73,938	72,779	72,814	74,402	76,242
Buses and coaches[1]	75,864	75,483	74,766	74,285	73,322	73,656	73,774	72,674	72,723	74,306	76,142
Single deck	36,364	36,509	36,567	37,190	37,952	39,199	40,897	41,613	42,804	45,160	46,536
Double deck	39,500	38,974	38,199	37,095	35,370	34,457	32,877	31,061	29,919	29,146	29,606
London Transport	8,163	8,030	7,720	7,578	7,522	7,576	6,153	6,037	6,053	6,201	6,876
Passenger transport executives	6,922	7,001	6,798	6,624	6,334	6,326	6,124	5,993	6,145	6,847	11,067
Municipal operators	10,145	10,083	10,007	9,977	10,029	10,080	10,063	9,944	9,934	10,289	6,054
National Bus Company	21,232	20,888	20,826	20,876	20,521	20,606	21,839	20,892	19,688	20,350	20,831
Scottish Bus Group	4,667	4,680	4,583	4,783	4,743	4,653	4,696	4,505	4,552	4,540	4,514
Other operators[2]	24,735	24,801	24,832	24,447	24,173	24,415	24,899	25,303	26,351	26,079	26,800
Trolleybuses	984	693	435	254	178	116	72	16	—	—	—
Tramcars	111	111	120	108	107	107	92	89	91	96	100
Vehicle miles (millions)	2,358	2,326	2,304	2,280	2,253	2,212	2,150	2,147	2,122	2,129	2,109
Buses and coaches[1]	2,324	2,299	2,286	2,269	2,245	2,206	2,145	2,145	2,121	2,128	2,108
London Transport	311	298	285	287	278	260	200	198	190	181	175
Passenger transport executives	208	204	202	197	182	180	176	176	181	187	323
Municipal operators	321	317	314	307	307	302	294	298	290	287	160
National Bus Company	814	795	792	798	799	777	796	778	738	750	738
Scottish Bus Group	180	178	173	179	174	167	149	157	153	152	137
Other operators[2]	490	507	520	501	505	520	530	538	569	571	575
Trolleybuses	32	25	17	10	7	5	4	1	—	—	—
Tramcars	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Passenger journeys (millions)	12,266	11,652	11,028	10,617	10,233	9,822	9,154	8,639	8,424	8,455	8,248
Buses and coaches[1]	11,882	11,352	10,826	10,498	10,153	9,761	9,110	8,614	8,412	8,444	8,238
London Transport	2,252	2,132	1,978	1,979	1,946	1,786	1,502	1,480	1,413	1,439	1,473
Passenger transport executives	1,822	1,748	1,677	1,611	1,469	1,475	1,378	1,246	1,219	1,272	2,182
Municipal operators	2,897	2,791	2,731	2,616	2,583	2,500	2,418	2,280	2,232	2,159	1,198
National Bus Company	3,155	2,952	2,823	2,798	2,762	2,603	2,573	2,388	2,300	2,404	2,234
Scottish Bus Group	714	674	620	610	580	556	464	454	453	456	395
Other operators[2]	1,042	1,055	997	884	813	841	775	766	795	713	750
Trolleybuses	368	285	188	106	68	49	34	15	2	—	—
Tramcars	16	15	14	13	12	12	10	10	10	11	10
Passenger receipts (£ million)	364.4	373.9	391.6	391.5	403.5	418.1	448.0	511.0	544.6	580.7	653.3
Buses and coaches[1]	357.2	367.8	387.1	388.8	401.4	416.5	446.6	510.0	543.9	580.1	652.6
London Transport	63.2	63.1	63.3	63.3	65.2	66.4	63.2	67.7	73.0	73.7	74.4
Passenger transport executives	40.2	41.1	43.3	44.0	43.4	45.3	51.1	59.2	62.7	70.6	128.0
Municipal operators	57.7	60.9	63.8	64.5	67.0	72.1	77.1	88.6	94.5	97.8	57.8
National Bus Company	113.7	115.2	120.8	124.4	130.9	132.8	149.1	169.8	177.4	193.5	219.1
Scottish Bus Group	24.8	25.2	26.8	27.7	28.7	28.4	28.3	36.6	38.6	41.7	43.3
Other operators[2]	57.7	62.2	69.1	64.8	66.2	71.5	77.8	88.1	97.7	102.8	130.0
Trolleybuses	6.7	5.7	4.0	2.4	1.7	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.1	—	—
Tramcars	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7

[1] The National Bus Company and Scottish Bus Group replaced the Transport Holding Company in January 1969, and the first four passenger transport executives were formed in 1969/70. Figures for earlier years for these were obtained by combining the various constituent companies. Other changes have also occurred for which adjustment of earlier years was not practicable or appropriate: (a) the transfer of London Country and Green Line bus services to the National Bus Company on 1 January 1970; (b) the formation of three new passenger transport executives in Glasgow during 1973 and South and West Yorkshire in 1974. Figures for these three are included with passenger transport executives from 1974; (c) reclassification of five jointly operated undertakings from 1973 onwards. Figures were previously under Other operators. [2] 1973 figures are estimates. 1974 figures are provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

Road goods vehicles: analysis by unladen weight

TABLE 261

Great Britain

Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total goods vehicles	1,635	1,666	1,638	1,693	1,639	1,639	1,629	1,633	1,660	1,736	1,778
General goods vehicles and haulage tractors:											
Total	1,520	1,510	1,484	1,528	1,481	1,499	1,557	1,561	1,593	1,665	1,706
Of which not over 2 tons	*957*	*946*	*920*	*951*	*914*	*950*	*1,003*	*1,010*	*1,056*	*1,113*	*1,160*
Over — Not over											
— 1 ton	573	553	529	545	508	529	549	541	559	588	601
1 ton — 2 tons	384	393	391	406	406	420	453	468	497	528	559
2 tons — 3 tons	212	194	176	169	153	136	131	125	122	128	131
3 tons — 5 tons	260	269	271	274	263	246	235	222	202	192	180
5 tons — 8 tons	70	76	88	99	110	122	133	140	141	143	141
8 tons	21	25	29	34	40	47	55	65	72	85	94
Agricultural vans and lorries and vehicles exempt from excise licensing[1]	64	102	95	100	93	73	65	64	60	62	63
Crown vehicles[2]	50	54	59	65	66	67	7	7	7	7	8

[1] Predominantly light vehicles of unladen weight not exceeding 2 tons. [2] Excluding from 1970 Post Office vehicles which up to 1969 formed the large majority of the Crown vehicles.

Source: Department of the Environment

Road goods transport: analysis by mode of working [1]

TABLE 262

Great Britain

	1962	1966	1967	1968	1969[2]	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[3]
Estimated tonne kilometres (Thousand million)										
Total	54.9	73.3	74.6	79.0	83.4	87.8	86.8	88.6	91.5	90.0
Own account	26.6	30.4	30.2	31.2	33.4	35.1	35.6	36.1	33.2	32.4
Public haulage	28.3	42.8	44.3	47.7	50.0	52.6	51.2	52.5	58.3	57.6
Estimated tonnes carried (Millions)										
Total	1,268	1,641	1,651	1,707	1,720	1,732	1,676	1,692	1,766	1,734
Own account	750	920	909	920	911	901	856	864	857	835
Public haulage	518	721	742	787	809	831	821	828	909	899

[1] Estimates for 1962 are based on a survey. Estimates for 1968 and 1969 are based on a survey conducted in the twelve months from June 1967. Estimates from 1970 are based on a continuing survey started in 1970. Estimates for other years are interpolations. In 1970 the carriers' licensing system ended and the distinction between own account and hire and reward was no longer available. From 1971 the distinction has been based on operator returns from the continuing survey. [2] Vehicles under 1½ tons unladen weight were freed from licensing on 25 October 1968. For later years adjustments have been made to include the estimated work done by these smaller vehicles so as to maintain comparability with previous years. [3] Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

Road accidents, vehicles involved and casualties

Great Britain

TABLE 263

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Road accidents [1]	292,245	299,229	291,725	276,942	264,200	261,840	267,457	258,727	265,186	262,392	244,049
Vehicles involved:											
Pedal cycles	41,133	37,864	32,480	29,834	27,902	24,932	24,041	23,592	22,752	20,685	19,512
Motor vehicles	430,937	446,278	435,715	411,276	392,784	391,204	400,367	387,546	416,966	396,885	369,574
Mopeds	8,005	7,312	6,233	5,534	5,107	4,710	4,962	4,995	5,822	8,205	9,677
Motor scooters	28,940	27,809	25,091	22,040	19,750	16,037	14,152	12,416	8,485	6,170	4,236
Motor cycles	56,674	51,177	43,888	37,535	34,753	31,097	30,502	30,534	29,699	32,008	34,887
Cars and taxis	229,163	251,799	257,966	249,375	241,260	246,230	261,386	256,950	291,940	269,463	249,019
Light goods vehicles [2]	46,171	46,822	43,363	39,538	36,248	33,892	33,650	32,386	32,545	32,259	28,461
Heavy goods vehicles [3]	31,148	31,626	31,281	30,340	28,800	30,041	28,309	24,615	23,208	23,092	19,326
Other motor vehicles	30,836	30,183	27,893	26,914	26,866	29,197	27,406	25,650	25,267	25,688	23,968
Vehicles involved per hundred million miles travelled:											
Pedal cycles	828	869	836	865	903	893	900	925	981	941	924
Mopeds	1,053	1,044	944	993	1,034	1,074	1,154	1,173	1,354	1,700	2,006
Motor scooters	2,154	2,315	2,221	2,268	2,246	2,154	2,144	2,027	1,732	1,464	1,164
Motor cycles	2,193	2,283	2,287	2,234	2,244	2,225	2,311	2,309	2,357	2,283	2,163
Cars and taxis	349	350	328	293	267	262	261	238	256	223	213
Light goods vehicles [2]	438	417	387	360	329	303	287	265	259	244	218
Heavy goods vehicles [3]	276	280	273	268	247	259	241	203	190	180	160
Total casualties	385,499	397,937	392,457	369,978	349,208	352,894	363,368	352,027	359,792	353,732	324,602
Killed:											
Total	7,820	7,952	7,985	7,319	6,810	7,365	7,499	7,699	7,779	7,407	6,876
Pedestrians	2,986	3,105	3,153	2,964	2,762	2,955	2,925	2,939	3,089	2,807	2,642
Vehicle users	4,834	4,847	4,832	4,355	4,048	4,410	4,574	4,760	4,690	4,600	4,234
Seriously injured:											
Total	95,460	97,865	99,838	93,757	88,563	90,719	93,499	90,868	91,342	89,444	82,030
Pedestrians	22,478	23,714	24,786	24,472	24,440	24,267	24,875	23,598	24,239	22,870	21,029
Vehicle users	72,982	74,151	75,052	69,285	64,123	66,452	68,624	67,270	67,103	66,574	61,001
Slightly injured:											
Total	282,219	292,120	284,634	268,902	253,835	254,810	262,370	253,460	260,671	256,881	235,696
Pedestrians	55,017	58,248	57,684	56,843	56,449	56,486	57,570	54,674	56,718	54,417	50,862
Vehicle users	227,202	233,872	226,950	212,059	197,386	198,324	204,800	198,786	203,953	202,464	184,834
Fatal and serious casualties:											
By age group:											
0-4	3,209	3,403	3,561	3,705	3,654	3,531	3,466	3,347	3,083	2,833	2,365
5-9	6,050	6,252	6,723	6,960	7,381	7,111	7,335	7,120	7,269	6,775	5,897
10-14	5,207	5,210	5,377	5,402	5,552	5,611	5,803	5,807	5,994	5,631	5,289
15-19	22,858	23,176	23,208	21,014	19,702	19,214	19,543	18,773	17,931	17,928	17,623
20-24	14,336	14,486	14,983	14,650	13,677	14,637	15,303	14,560	14,794	14,745	12,838
25-29	7,488	7,487	7,584	6,649	6,297	7,074	7,668	7,694	8,349	8,894	7,821
30-39	10,356	10,296	10,455	9,398	8,680	9,616	10,047	9,859	10,045	10,063	9,478
40-49	9,423	9,736	9,880	8,998	8,042	8,996	8,708	8,488	8,586	8,042	7,446
50-59	9,595	10,041	10,247	9,511	8,500	8,608	9,029	8,729	8,804	8,091	7,336
60 and over	13,023	13,874	13,984	13,630	12,980	13,553	14,078	14,163	14,214	13,761	12,782
By type of road user:											
Child pedestrians	9,390	9,918	10,603	11,097	11,511	11,249	11,609	11,055	11,506	10,526	9,337
Adult pedestrians	16,074	16,902	17,332	16,339	15,691	15,936	16,186	15,479	15,822	15,151	14,325
Child pedal-cyclists	2,827	2,602	2,508	2,544	2,514	2,406	2,275	2,513	2,310	2,041	1,878
Adult pedal-cyclists	5,803	5,252	4,711	4,144	3,758	3,536	3,350	3,105	3,092	2,718	2,526
Moped riders	1,945	1,807	1,654	1,443	1,356	1,363	1,423	1,404	1,605	2,124	2,533
Motor-scooter riders	5,779	5,518	5,241	4,636	4,078	3,510	3,279	2,877	2,020	1,446	997
Motor-scooter passengers	1,056	1,080	1,112	984	939	785	671	556	342	227	112
Motor-cycle riders	15,459	13,795	12,511	10,705	9,974	9,214	9,192	9,185	8,759	9,492	9,949
Motor-cycle passengers	3,127	2,630	2,198	1,889	1,644	1,511	1,574	1,560	1,393	1,243	1,110
Car and taxi drivers	15,382	17,956	19,536	19,090	17,747	19,959	21,939	22,309	23,549	23,833	21,444
Car and taxi passengers	16,508	18,266	19,971	18,847	17,415	19,117	20,433	20,293	20,892	20,165	17,753
Users of public service vehicles	2,322	2,197	2,151	2,013	2,085	2,283	1,924	1,756	1,670	1,655	1,616
Users of goods vehicles	6,935	7,228	7,663	6,767	6,095	6,452	6,443	5,932	5,576	5,613	4,757
Users of other vehicles	673	666	628	578	566	724	694	538	585	617	507

[1] Accidents resulting in personal injury. [2] 1½ tons unladen weight and under. [3] Over 1½ tons unladen weight.

Source: Department of the Environment

Casualties [1] in road accidents

Analysis by type of area and light condition, and by time band

Great Britain

TABLE 264

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Area and light condition											
All areas											
Total	103,280	105,817	107,823	101,076	95,373	97,848	100,844	98,361	98,917	96,363	88,808
Daylight	61,752	62,973	62,871	60,857	60,033	60,318	61,795	58,869	57,762	56,577	51,186
Darkness	41,528	42,844	44,952	40,219	35,340	37,530	39,049	39,492	41,155	39,786	37,622
Built up areas											
Total	65,700	67,355	69,019	64,695	61,713	62,851	64,147	62,128	61,802	59,882	56,601
Daylight	39,538	40,064	40,389	39,285	39,268	39,064	39,446	37,464	36,344	35,357	32,811
Darkness	26,162	27,291	28,630	25,410	22,445	23,787	24,701	24,664	25,458	24,525	23,790
Non built-up areas											
Total	37,580	38,462	38,804	36,381	33,660	34,997	36,697	36,233	37,115	36,481	32,207
Daylight	22,214	22,909	22,482	21,572	20,765	21,254	22,349	21,405	21,418	21,220	18,375
Darkness	15,366	15,553	16,322	14,809	12,895	13,743	14,348	14,828	15,697	15,261	13,832
Time band [2]											
All times[3]	103,036	105,711	107,687	101,025	95,275	97,827	100,815	98,359	98,851	96,363	88,733
4 am to 6 pm	57,818	59,628	59,450	57,581	56,223	57,636	58,665	56,736	56,708	54,735	50,254
6 pm to 10 pm	21,394	21,517	21,912	20,301	20,097	19,554	19,834	18,860	18,810	18,239	16,537
10 pm to 4 am	23,824	24,566	26,325	23,143	18,955	20,637	22,316	22,763	23,333	23,389	21,942

[1] Numbers killed or seriously injured. [2] Accidents are recorded to the nearest five minutes. [3] These figures differ slightly from the All areas total owing to reporting difficulties.

Source: Department of the Environment

Road accidents

Casualty rates [1] per hundred million miles travelled

Great Britain

TABLE 265

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Pedestrians[2]	85	84	80	75	71	69	66	59	58	53	51
Pedal cyclists	757	802	776	807	849	871	865	893	941	908	893
Users of two-wheeled motor vehicles:											
All riders	1,620	1,694	1,666	1,669	1,687	1,694	1,752	1,735	1,732	1,760	1,740
Moped riders	927	922	842	888	926	989	1,056	1,085	1,223	1,550	1,827
Motor scooter riders	1,729	1,845	1,785	1,820	1,781	1,759	1,764	1,671	1,437	1,224	995
Motor cycle riders	1,766	1,854	1,880	1,840	1,876	1,880	1,972	1,974	2,021	1,994	1,235
All passengers[3]	327	319	309	313	304	302	308	286	258	201	164
Car drivers	90	95	94	84	75	79	81	75	76	73	67
Car passengers and occupants of all other vehicles[4]	130	130	125	112	98	100	99	89	89	81	73
All road users[1]	407	394	365	327	295	290	283	257	246	230	218

[1] Based on total casualties. See Table 263. [2] Related to total motor vehicle mileage. [3] Related to two-wheeled motor vehicle mileage. [4] Related to four-wheeled motor vehicle mileage.

Source: Department of the Environment

Vehicles with licences current [1]

TABLE 266 — Northern Ireland — Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	[2] 1974
Total	283,565	302,617	323,737	334,576	351,676	358,232	368,503	372,333	382,728	380,513	379,273
Private cars, etc.	171,650	189,193	214,464	233,554	251,308	261,918	276,407	286,717	299,288	304,144	309,237
Cycles and tricycles	31,312	31,128	28,195	23,177	21,213	18,550	16,371	14,003	12,456	10,957	11,211
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	2,173	2,144	2,053	2,178	2,290	2,204	2,357	2,411	2,369	2,267	2,072
Taxis	484	425	454	500	535	606	720	777	777	748	717
Buses, coaches, etc.	1,689	1,719	1,599	1,678	1,755	1,598	1,637	1,634	1,592	1,519	1,355
Goods vehicles:											
Total	42,978	44,201	44,088	42,625	44,009	42,182	41,462	42,135	42,445	41,168	38,846
General haulage vehicles:											
Total	40,861	42,078	41,711	40,412	41,616	39,574	39,036	39,609	39,823	38,620	33,368
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	25,525	25,973	25,730	24,051	24,516	23,018	22,195	22,505	22,824	21,736	17,680
Over 1½ and not over 3 tons	8,124	8,293	7,711	7,340	7,519	7,013	6,821	6,755	6,402	6,116	5,164
Over 3 tons	7,212	7,812	8,270	9,021	9,581	9,543	10,020	10,349	10,597	10,768	10,524
Agricultural vans and lorries[3]	1,911	1,887	2,142	1,984	2,144	2,360	2,129	2,232	2,318	2,256	5,360
Tractors for general haulage	191	220	224	225	246	244	295	287	297	279	108
Dumpers[4]	15	16	11	4	3	4	–	–	–	–	–
Tower wagons	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	7	7	13	10
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc.[5]	31,401	31,795	30,819	28,186	27,739	27,928	26,138	23,292	22,029	17,210	12,360
Vehicles exempt from duty:											
Total	4,051	4,156	4,118	4,856	5,117	5,450	5,768	3,775	4,141	4,767	5,547
Owned by government authorities	2,437	2,475	2,319	2,826	2,962	3,344	3,443	1,243	1,513	2,156	3,430
Other:											
Ambulances	179	188	182	192	197	42	95	48	49	64	98
Fire engines	107	125	125	130	129	132	197	132	155	167	118
Other	1,328	1,368	1,492	1,708	1,829	1,932	2,033	2,352	2,424	2,380	1,901

[1] Licences current at any time during the September quarter. [2] No census was taken in 1973. [3] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm. [4] Taxed at £25. [5] Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland

New vehicle registrations

TABLE 267 — Northern Ireland — Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total	35,867	35,328	33,750	35,160	37,231	34,444	39,083	41,790	49,140	54,277	50,241
Private cars, etc.	25,360	26,241	25,794	26,313	27,876	25,370	29,605	33,018	39,355	42,767	39,797
Cycles and tricycles	2,922	1,964	1,139	1,550	1,324	1,083	1,197	1,552	1,791	2,763	2,698
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	137	60	35	133	61	158	177	207	168	164	220
Taxis	6	20	29	18	32	42	50	48	55	57	50
Buses, coaches, etc.	131	40	6	115	29	116	127	159	113	107	170
Goods vehicles:											
Total	5,222	5,294	4,931	4,978	5,303	5,217	5,469	5,136	5,824	6,479	5,136
General haulage vehicles:											
Total	5,100	5,162	4,810	4,842	5,163	5,094	5,330	4,997	5,646	6,343	5,037
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	3,481	3,448	3,140	3,049	3,360	3,367	3,501	3,369	3,912	4,372	3,301
Over 1½ and not over 3 tons	581	685	637	627	631	553	535	453	591	723	628
Over 3 tons	1,038	1,029	1,033	1,166	1,172	1,174	1,294	1,175	1,143	1,248	1,108
Agricultural vans and lorries[1]	91	102	93	90	92	82	112	114	143	117	94
Tractors for general haulage	31	30	28	46	48	41	27	25	35	19	5
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc.[2]	1,913	1,453	1,492	1,858	2,417	2,139	2,273	1,487	1,574	1,666	1,602
Vehicles exempt from duty:											
Total	313	316	359	328	250	477	362	390	428	438	788
Ambulances	24	40	13	23	2	6	8	5	6	8	18
Fire engines	15	6	1	5	5	6	9	13	18	1	34
Road construction vehicles	41	32	30	27	17	15	32	32	23	27	41
Other	233	238	315	273	226	450	313	340	381	402	695

[1] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm. [2] Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland

British Rail: assets

TABLE 268

Great Britain

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Rolling stock [1]												
Locomotives:												
Total	Number	9,633	8,075	6,991	5,445	4,655	4,511	4,449	4,074	3,950	3,910	3,941
Steam	,,	4,973	2,987	1,689	362	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diesel	,,	4,462	4,811	4,962	4,742	4,326	4,183	4,126	3,756	3,633	3,589	3,619
Electric	,,	198	277	340	341	329	328	323	318	317	321	322
Coaching vehicles:												
Total	,,	37,403	32,288	27,937	28,188	26,804	25,961	25,186	24,021	22,938	22,360	21,997
Passenger carriages [2]:												
Total	,,	26,678	24,207	22,492	20,787	19,544	18,869	18,678	17,839	17,005	16,809	16,496
Locomotive hauled	,,	15,591	12,950	11,112	9,307	8,386	7,888	7,699	7,215	6,791	6,492	6,237
Diesel multiple unit	,,	4,107	4,109	4,087	3,988	3,810	3,649	3,621	3,591	3,467	3,468	3,427
Electric multiple unit	,,	6,980	7,148	7,293	7,492	7,348	7,332	7,358	7,033	6,747	6,849	6,832
Included above—												
Power Cars:												
Diesel	,,	*2,427*	*2,424*	*2,406*	*2,350*	*2,256*	*2,149*	*2,126*	*2,108*	*2,043*	*2,044*	*2,031*
Electric	,,	*2,966*	*2,991*	*2,997*	*3,043*	*2,965*	*2,914*	*2,873*	*2,789*	*2,655*	*2,665*	*2,632*
Non-passenger carrying vehicles:												
Total	,,	10,725	8,081	7,445	7,401	7,260	7,092	6,508	6,182	5,933	5,551	5,501
Freight vehicles [3]												
Total	Thousands	650	611	551	467	437	416	371	302	269	252	244
Merchandise: open	,,	123	112	93	74	70	64	58	41	33	30	28
covered	,,	91	92	81	69	66	61	54	37	34	32	31
Mineral	,,	382	358	333	283	263	253	223	190	170	159	154
Steel carrying	,,	37	35	32	30	30	29	29	28	25	25	25
Brake vans	,,	12	11	10	8	7	6	6	5	5	5	5
Others	,,	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Containers	Number	36,490	33,415	31,969	31,038	28,470	14,801	11,953	9,942	6,774	4,999	3,954
Total seats or berths in passenger carriages [2]	Thousands	1,546	1,411	1,323	1,248	1,191	1,163	1,155	1,135	1,107	1,108	1,106
Total tonnage capacity of freight vehicles	Thousand tonnes	10,535	9,977	9,134	7,891	7,474	7,189	6,523	5,515	5,037	4,783	4,674
Permanent way [4] **and stations**												
Route open for traffic:												
Total	kilometres	25,735	24,011	22,082	21,198	20,031	19,470	18,989	18,738	18,417	18,227	18,166
Electrified	,,	2,659	2,885	3,064	3,241	3,181	3,169	3,162	3,169	3,178	3,462	3,523
Non-electrified	,,	23,076	21,126	19,018	17,957	16,850	16,301	15,826	15,569	15,234	14,765	14,643
of which open for passenger traffic	,,	*18,781*	*17,516*	*16,359*	*15,903*	*15,242*	*15,088*	*14,637*	*14,452*	*14,487*	*14,375*	*14,392*
Track open for traffic:												
Total	,,	70,940	66,554	61,902	58,738	54,679	52,263	50,342	49,432	48,320	47,294	47,089
Running lines	,,	50,752	48,116	44,798	42,908	40,670	39,310	38,183	37,644	37,180	36,308	36,178
Sidings	,,	20,188	18,438	17,104	15,830	14,009	12,953	12,159	11,788	11,140	10,985	10,911
Stations:												
Total [5]	Number	5,129	4,295	3,803	3,498	3,235	3,002	2,868	2,820	2,766	2,735	2,790
Passenger and freight	,,	1,304	825	582	447	314	264	224	218	182	178	93
Passenger (including parcels)	,,	2,296	2,361	2,306	2,322	2,323	2,268	2,222	2,213	2,198	2,193	2,279
Freight	,,	1,529	1,109	915	729	598	470	422	389	386	364	418

[1] In 1974, excluding service vehicles other than brake vans, 30 electric locomotives on hire from manufacturers and 3 narrow gauge steam locomotives; but including 1,117 diesel locomotives used for shunting. [2] Since 1969, excluding 17 narrow gauge coaching vehicles. The passenger carriages total for 1974 incorporates 620 carriages from which a catering service is operated and 398 sleeping cars, but excludes 1,241 hired or leased passenger carriages. [3] In 1973 excluding 2,331 wagons hired or leased. In addition a number of additional vehicles of continental administrations were authorised for working over British Rail lines as well as 18,418 various privately owned wagons of which 12,855 were non-pool tank wagons. [4] Excluding in 1974, 19 kilometres of narrow gauge route open to traffic. In 1969 20 route kilometres of track were transferred to London Transport by British Rail and approximately 3 kilometres in 1970. [5] Figures for the number of stations have been affected by re-classification as well as closures. Actual station closures only in 1974 were: 1 passenger, 5 parcel and 37 freight. A number of combined passenger and freight stations were also partially closed or otherwise re-classified during the year.

Source: Department of the Environment

British Rail: passenger and freight receipts and traffic

Great Britain

TABLE 269

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Traffic receipts: Total[1]	£ million	466.2	463.8	438.7	456.5	471.6	509.8	532.1	564.2	581.5	621.5
Passenger											
Total[1] [2] [3] [4]	£ thousand	172,964	179,427	179,701	185,156	205,418	227,766	260,990	274,055	297,256	328,847
Full fares[4]	,,	89,933	93,396	91,430	95,615	106,131	121,392	138,763	140,154	139,690	143,998
Reduced fares	,,	50,442	52,094	53,392	53,924	61,199	63,624	71,343	76,911	96,901	119,856
Season tickets	,,	32,589	33,937	34,879	35,617	38,088	42,750	50,884	56,990	60,665	64,993
Freight:											
Total[4]	,,	283,889	275,237	250,317	262,393	255,547	270,631	258,895	251,986	272,323	280,787
Coal and coke	,,	98,623	99,680	87,818	91,106	92,561	95,990	87,691	77,472	86,570	90,929
Iron and steel	,,	40,257	34,250	30,967	33,342	35,791	38,919	33,141	33,946	39,146	39,407
Other	,,	86,633	82,991	76,039	79,886	67,143	73,314	73,024	71,927	72,803	75,188
Merchandise by coaching train[4]	,,	36,701	36,951	35,062	37,022	38,642	39,518	42,247	42,402	47,043	46,073
Postal parcels and letter mails by coaching train	,,	21,675	21,365	20,431	21,037	21,410	22,890	22,792	26,239	26,761	29,190
Miscellaneous receipts[4] [5]	,,	9,335	9,105	8,701	8,984	10,607	11,395	12,259	38,151	11,924	11,868
Traffic											
Passenger journeys:											
Total[2] [3]	Millions	865.1	835.0	837.4	831.1	805.2	823.9	815.5	753.6	728.3	732.8
Full fares	,,	314.7	312.1	303.4	303.9	293.6	318.7	308.3	266.1	234.8	227.5
Reduced fares	,,	265.8	235.2	233.8	228.4	223.1	207.7	191.2	179.7	193.1	209.0
Season tickets[6]	,,	284.6	287.6	300.2	298.8	288.5	297.5	316.0	307.8	300.4	296.3
Passenger kilometres (estimated):											
Total[2] [3]	,,	30,116	29,697	29,111	28,703	29,612	30,408	30,127	29,129	29,773	30,899
Full fares	,,	10,457	10,456	10,097	10,361	10,765	11,713	11,404	10,461	9,656	9,334
Reduced fares	,,	11,636	11,198	10,723	10,221	10,655	10,390	9,976	10,139	11,748	13,358
Season tickets[6]	,,	8,023	8,043	8,291	8,121	8,192	8,306	8,747	8,530	8,369	8,208
Freight traffic originating:	Million										
Total [7] [8] [9]	tonnes	232.2	216.9	203.9	210.6	210.5	208.7	198.3	178.3	198.9	178.3
Coal and coke	,,	140.5	133.8	124.2	124.7	121.2	114.3	109.2	89.4	101.0	88.0
Iron and steel	,,	46.7	39.4	36.3	39.3	40.0	40.1	33.8	31.7	35.6	31.0
Other	,,	44.9	43.7	43.5	46.6	49.3	54.3	55.3	57.2	60.6	57.3
Merchandise by coaching train[9]	,,									1.1	1.0
Postal parcels and letter mails by coaching train[9]	,,									0.8	0.8
Net tonne kilometres											
Total[7] [8] [10]	Millions	25,229	24,184	22,253	24,025	25,276	26,807	24,279	23,357	25,514	24,168
Coal and coke	,,	11,454	11,173	9,806	10,264	10,313	10,218	—	—	—	..
All other freight train traffic	,,	13,775	13,011	12,447	13,762	14,963	16,589	—	—	—	..

[1] Grants received by British Rail in respect of certain subsidised passenger services are not included in passenger receipts. [2] Figures for passenger traffic in 1969 were affected by the transfer of the Bow-Upminster line from British Rail to London Transport and in 1970 by the similar transfer of the Paddington-Westbourne Park service at the City end of the Hammersmith and City line. [3] The receipts and passenger kilometres include an appropriate proportion in respect of through bookings with the railways of London Transport and other administrations. Passenger journeys in respect of such through bookings are included. In 1974, 719 million journeys originated on British Rail only. [4] From 1966 onwards, a small part of traffic receipts (accompanied dogs, bicycles, prams, etc.) previously included in Merchandise by coaching train and in Miscellaneous receipts, has been transferred to Passenger: full fares. On this new basis the figures for 1965 are (£ thousand): Passenger—total 173,534, full fares 90,503; Freight—total 283,567, merchandise by coaching train 36,379; Miscellaneous receipts—9,087. [5] Miscellaneous receipts include charges for platform tickets, seat reservations, demurrage, provision of shunting services, etc. The 1972 figure includes a £27 million government grant. [6] Season ticket journeys and passenger kilometres are calculated on the basis of 540 journeys per annum. Return tickets have been counted as two journeys. [7] Excluding free-hauled traffic on freight trains. [8] In January 1969 the Transport Act set up National Carriers Ltd. and Freightliners Ltd., under the National Freight Corporation and from that date tonnage and tonne-kilometre carried by these subsidiaries are not included in British Rail's traffic figures. However, estimated figures have been incorporated in 'Other' freight traffic originating and 'Other' net tonne-kilometre. [9] In 1973 British Rail published estimated tonnage figures for the first time for coaching train traffic. This means that the previous freight train traffic only totals are no longer strictly comparable with those since 1973. [10] Excluding freight carried by passenger trains.

Source: Department of the Environment

British Rail: operations [1]

TABLE 270

Great Britain

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Loaded train kilometres [2]											
Coaching: Total	Millions	342.4	334.5	326.3	318.5	313.1	315.2	318.2	314.8	313.0	319.0
Steam locomotives	,,	25.5	13.9	4.3	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diesel: locomotives	,,	93.9	89.3	88.0	86.9	84.5	86.5	88.9	89.8	89.9	85.2
multiple units	,,	110.1	109.7	102.9	98.1	93.6	91.6	91.3	89.9	89.2	90.0
Electric: locomotives	,,	6.5	13.7	18.0	18.6	19.3	19.6	20.1	20.7	20.9	29.2
multiple units	,,	106.4	107.9	113.2	114.6	115.7	117.4	117.9	114.4	113.0	114.6
of which, non-passenger [3]	,,	*24.5*	*24.8*	*23.8*	*22.4*	*20.1*	*21.2*	*21.6*	*21.3*	*20.6*	*20.4*
Freight: Total	,,	124.7	109.5	98.2	97.0	98.6	100.9	91.8	85.2	86.7	82.3
Steam locomotives	,,	45.4	24.0	10.4	1.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diesel locomotives	,,	73.6	76.9	78.2	85.9	88.8	91.1	82.7	77.1	78.7	73.0
Electric locomotives	,,	5.7	8.5	9.5	9.9	9.7	9.9	9.1	8.1	8.0	9.4
Loaded wagons forwarded [4]											
Total	Thousands	18,109	16,300	14,449	13,917	13,172	12,272	10,911	9,242	9,737	8,581
Coal and coke	,,	9,163	8,609	7,728	7,529	7,130	6,528	5,815	4,660	5,079	4,429
All other freight train traffic	,,	8,946	7,691	6,721	6,388	6,042	5,744	5,096	4,582	4,658	4,152
Loaded wagon kilometres [5]											
Total	Millions	2,508.5	2,299.8	1,995.7	1,969.4	1,913.0	1,833.1	1,590.7	1,396.8	1,428.2	1,349.9
Coal and coke	,,	784.8	759.0	652.1	667.2	651.9	627.3	494.2	453.3	483.8	453.0
All other freight train traffic	,,	1,723.7	1,540.8	1,343.6	1,302.2	1,261.1	1,205.8	1,096.5	943.5	944.4	896.9

[1] See footnotes [2] and [8] to Table 269. [2] Train kilometres worked by British Rail trains over all lines, including the London Transport Executive system. [3] Non-passenger trains consist of vehicles for the conveyance of freight at coaching train rates. [4] Excluding all free-hauled traffic. [5] From 1965 onwards excluding all free-hauled traffic.

Source: Department of the Environment

London Transport railways: receipts, operations and assets

TABLE 271

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Receipts [1] [2]											
Passenger: Total	£ thousand	35,560	39,133	38,990	39,655	45,324	53,859	62,598	75,521	78,166	77,739
Ordinary	,,	27,353	29,913	29,334	29,755	34,384	41,118	46,723	54,132	54,676	54,768
Season tickets	,,	8,207	9,220	9,656	9,900	10,940	12,741	15,875	21,389	23,490	22,971
Miscellaneous	,,	290	249	193	198	207	213	227	259	223	191
Traffic [1] [2] [3]											
Passenger journeys: Total	Millions	657.1	666.6	661.5	654.8	675.9	671.9	654.4	655.2	643.6	636.0
Ordinary	,,	485.9	485.7	476.1	469.5	498.3	486.2	467.3	442.2	422.9	422.4
Season tickets [4]	,,	171.2	180.8	185.4	185.3	177.6	185.7	187.1	213.0	220.7	213.6
Passenger kilometres (estimated): Total	,,	4,707	4,788	4,773	4,653	4,997	5,094	5,158	5,345	5,224	5,166
Operations [2] [5]											
Loaded train kilometres	Millions	48.8	49.1	49.6	47.2	48.3	47.6	48.9	49.4	46.5	42.3
Loaded Car kilometres	,,	342.5	337.3	333.5	328.6	338.1	332.3	343.4	350.0	328.8	301.4
Rolling stock [2]											
Railway cars: Total	Number	4,124	4,069	4,031	4,240	4,311	4,423	4,350	4,357	4,379	4,318
Motor	,,	2,881	2,854	2,841	2,946	2,981	3,036	3,003	3,022	3,011	2,952
Trailer	,,	1,243	1,215	1,190	1,294	1,330	1,387	1,347	1,335	1,368	1,366
Permanent way and stations [2]											
Route kilometre open for traffic	Kilometres	346	344	344	359	380	383	388	383	383	383
Track kilometres open for traffic											
Total	,,	1,014	1,007	988	1,028	1,069	1,072	1,075	1,064	1,064	1,064
Running lines	,,	737	735	735	761	809	813	822	811	811	811
Sidings	,,	277	272	253	267	259	259	253	253	253	253
Stations	Number	228	228	227	231	243	246	248	249	249	248

[1] The receipts and passenger kilometres include an appropriate proportion in respect of through bookings from British Rail. Passenger journeys in respect of such through bookings are included. [2] Figures for London Transport Railways from 1969 onwards are no longer comparable with previous years following the opening of the Victoria line and the transfer of the Bow-Upminster line from British Rail to London Transport, and in 1970 the similar transfer to the Westbourne Park-Paddington terminal section of the Hammersmith and City (Metropolitan) Line. [3] London Transport railway passenger kilometres have been revised from Passenger kilometres paid for to Passenger kilometres travelled. [4] Season ticket journeys and passenger kilometres are calculated on the basis of 600 journeys per annum. [5] Train and car kilometres exclude kilometres run by London Transport trains over British Rail lines but include kilometres run by British Rail trains over London Transport lines.

Source: Department of the Environment

British Rail and London Transport Executive: average weekly earnings of manual workers[1]

TABLE 272

	1966 September	1967 September	1968 November	1969 October	1970 October	1971 October	1972 October	1973 October	1974 April	1974 October
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Male adults										
British Rail (Railways)[2]										
Total wages staff	21.00	21.30	23.50	25.95	29.31	31.65	36.15	39.49	39.51	53.11
Workshop staff	19.75	20.95	22.60	25.65	29.44	30.31	..	39.80	40.31	52.59
Other than workshop	21.45	21.40	23.85	26.10	29.26	32.22	..	39.37	39.19	53.31
London Transport Executive [3] [4]										
All staff	21.50	21.79	23.13	25.13	29.38	32.70	36.13	41.36	42.54	54.80
Road	21.28	21.53	23.42	25.48	29.24	33.36	36.16	41.83	42.83	55.20
Rail	22.24	22.52	22.46	24.52	29.86	31.76	35.96	40.65	42.05	54.48
Common services	19.93	21.20	23.13	23.60	27.58	30.24	37.13	40.43	42.18	51.54
Female adults										
British Rail (Railways)[2] [5]										
Total wages staff	10.60	11.20	12.40	13.53	15.92	18.86	23.45	28.17	25.43	35.50
Workshop staff	11.00	13.35	10.12	16.31	15.64	15.85	..	..	..	..
Other than workshop	10.65	11.10	12.54	13.39	15.93	19.00	..	..	..	..
London Transport Executive[3] [4] [5]										
All staff	16.98	17.53	18.30	19.79	23.02	25.53	27.53	31.79	32.38	43.38
Road	17.58	18.32	19.48	21.15	25.16	27.68	29.08	34.01	34.42	45.19
Rail	16.03	15.94	15.59	17.42	19.93	22.70	26.47	30.07	31.23	44.19
Common services	8.17	8.84	9.03	9.85	10.12	12.32	14.89	15.88	15.91	22.31
Male juniors										
British Rail (Railways)										
Total wages staff	11.70	11.70	11.10	12.85	13.03	14.13	16.10	19.19	19.76	27.10
Workshop staff	9.10	9.65	9.75	11.10	12.21	13.66	..	..	..	..
Other than workshop	13.40	13.25	12.80	15.40	14.38	14.94	..	..	..	..
Female juniors										
British Rail (Railways)										
Total wages staff	7.30	7.55	8.95	9.35	10.44	12.33	14.36	15.40	16.80	26.56
Workshop staff	8.10	8.30	8.75	9.55	11.58	12.90	..	..	..	..
Other than workshop	6.35	6.85	9.25	9.30	9.34	11.13	..	..	..	..

[1] Figures for BR (Railways) include piece-work payments and tonnage bonus, payments for overtime, Saturday afternoon and Sunday duty, and night duty, and all other payments for work performed, but excluding travelling and out-of-pocket expenses and meal and lodging allowances. Averages are based on all staff who worked during the week regardless of whether or not they worked for the whole of the week. [2] The age which adult rates are paid is usually 20 years for conciliation grades and 21 years for workshop grades. [3] Figures are at April and October. [4] Including juniors; numbers of juniors employed account for only about one-half of one per cent of the total number of manual workers. [5] Includes certain part-time workers of London Transport Executive, and from 1966 to 1971 of British Rail.

Source: Department of Employment

Accidents on railways

TABLE 273 — Great Britain — Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Train accidents											
Number of accidents:											
Total	1,209	1,268	1,358	1,343	1,405	1,501	1,493	1,330	1,297	1,274	1,334
Collisions	339	368	360	343	318	336	371	381	329	327	341
Derailments	236	260	289	311	367	427	355	253	268	252	238
Running into level-crossing gates and other obstructions	379	401	398	440	409	424	411	405	435	444	500
Fires	140	143	213	159	208	184	198	167	146	150	140
Miscellaneous	115	96	98	90	103	130	158	124	119	101	115
Persons killed	30	19	14	82	38	25	19	13	20	18	6
Passengers	5	2	–	71	10	10	2	3	6	14	1
Railway servants	9	5	3	5	8	9	7	7	3	3	4
Others	16	12	11	6	20	6	10	3	11	1	1
Persons injured	341	476	370	616	486	682	350	308	467	523	311
Passengers	244	344	252	523	389	583	236	227	381	430	238
Railway servants	40	80	80	49	72	71	78	66	61	66	57
Others	57	52	38	44	25	28	36	15	25	27	16
Other accidents through movement of railway vehicles											
Persons killed	126	125	91	101	71	89	110	99	63	64	67
Passengers	37	25	22	25	24	31	47	42	21	28	27
Railway servants	80	84	53	60	43	48	52	45	36	28	31
Others	9	16	16	16	4	10	11	12	6	8	9
Persons injured	4,269	3,539	2,949	2,783	2,536	2,690	2,675	2,529	2,282	2,339	2,521
Passengers	2,820	2,491	2,068	2,034	1,926	2,014	2,060	1,989	1,848	1,913	2,048
Railway servants	1,407	1,023	854	722	590	662	600	525	426	418	456
Others	42	25	27	27	20	14	15	15	8	8	17
Other accidents on railway premises											
Persons killed	11	18	20	18	22	23	14	13	16	15	9
Passengers	3	1	3	2	5	5	6	2	3	–	2
Railway servants	7	14	16	13	11	12	8	8	9	11	3
Others	1	3	1	3	6	6	–	3	4	4	4
Persons injured	11,957	11,442	10,272	10,398	9,578	10,161	10,433	9,496	9,256	9,628	8,292
Passengers	2,205	2,576	2,806	2,993	3,152	3,387	3,329	3,212	3,138	3,217	3,064
Railway servants	9,521	8,631	7,230	7,154	6,188	6,533	6,880	6,081	5,875	6,149	5,041
Others	231	235	236	251	238	241	224	203	243	262	187
Trespassers and suicides											
Persons killed	213	222	213	246	214	227	246	256	238	220	283
Persons injured	88	81	79	78	85	114	114	138	115	123	130

Source: Department of the Environment

Railways: permanent way and rolling stock [1]

TABLE 274

Northern Ireland

At end of year

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Length of road open for traffic (Miles) [2]	297	203	203	203	203	203	203	203	203	203	203
Length of track open for traffic (Miles)											
Total	503	373	368	361	359	359	355	355	355	355	355
Running lines	420	320	320	320	319	320	320	320	320	320	320
Sidings (as single track)	83	53	48	41	40	39	35	35	35	35	35
Locomotives											
Total	56	32	27	26	15	18	9	6	6	6	6
Steam:											
Passenger tender [3]	32	8	4	4	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger tank [3]	20	20	20	20	12	12	3	–	–	–	–
Diesel-electric, petrol and oil	4	4	3	2	2	5	6	6	6	6	6
Passenger carrying vehicles											
Total	315	295	283	279	259	233	186	179	183	163	168
Rail motor vehicles:											
Steam, oil, diesel-electric, etc.	88	87	90	93	91	87	87	87	87	81	82
Trailer carriages:											
Total steam	156	137	114	105	86	63	27	20	25	22	21
Ordinary coaches	152	134	111	102	83	60	25	19	24	21	20
Restaurant cars	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1
Rail car trailers	71	71	79	81	82	83	72	72	71	60	65
Non-passenger carrying vehicles											
Post Office and luggage vans, etc.	77	70	66	61	54	50	42	35	26	25	27
Trucks and wagons owned											
Total	2,921	1,646	1,147	956	403	319	242	182	145	116	146
Merchandise wagons:											
Open	1,128	871	769	648	316	252	192	153	119	90	87
Covered	1,331	468	155	125	41	30	22	11	6	6	6
Cattle trucks	147	27	10	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail and timber trucks	43	43	21	21	7	7	7	6	3	3	3
Brake vans	50	45	35	33	13	13	13	5	2	2	2
Special wagons	222	192	157	119	26	17	8	7	15	15	48
Containers	277	274	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	10	10
Rolling stock for maintenance and repair	269	233	214	186	104	97	74	96	138	158	155

[1] On 1 April 1968, under the provisions of the Transport Act (Northern Ireland) 1967, the duty to provide railway services in Northern Ireland was transferred to the Northern Ireland Railways Company Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Northern Ireland Transport Holding Company. General rail freight was withdrawn from the system in 1965 and only special freight traffic is carried, notably through traffic from the Republic of Ireland. [2] The total length of railroad open for traffic irrespective of the number of tracks comprising the road. [3] Including mixed traffic

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland

Operating statistics of railways [1]

TABLE 275

Northern Ireland

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Maintenance of way and works												
Material used:												
Ballast	Th. cu. yds.	16.2	9.4	9.6	9.9	37.0	21.0	22.0	28.6	30.0	55.0	26.3
Rails	Th. tons	–	–	–	–	1.4	0.5	0.7	1.6	5.0	4.5	1.5
Sleepers	Thousands	39.5	34.3	34.0	34.0	28.0	22.0	20.0	31.6	60.0	68.0	24.5
Track renewed	Miles	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	26.0	25.5
Engine miles												
Total [2]	Thousand	3,594	2,946	2,476	5,181	5,261	5,185	4,656	4,306	3,858	3,556	3,219
Train miles:	miles											
Total	,,	3,092	2,658	2,289	2,287	2,330	2,281	2,155	2,184	1,996	1,954	1,891
Coaching	,,	2,678	2,385	2,190	2,135	2,138	2,104	2,050	2,002	1,841	1,792	1,755
Freight	,,	414	273	99	152	192	177	105	182	155	162	136

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 274. [2] Including shunting assisting, light, departmental, maintenance and repair.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland

Main output [1] of United Kingdom airlines

TABLE 276

	1946	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
All services: total	..	2,879	3,325	3,851	4,016	4,214	4,927	5,782	6,973	8,249	9,003
Percentage growth on previous year	..	*18.0*	*15.5*	*15.8*	*4.3*	*4.9*	*16.9*	*17.4*	*20.6*	*18.3*	*9.1*
Scheduled services: total	110	2,275	2,664	2,993	3,145	3,256	3,748	4,129	4,591	5,399	5,953
Percentage growth on previous year	..	*16.5*	*17.1*	*12.4*	*5.1*	*3.5*	*15.1*	*10.2*	*11.2*	*17.6*	*10.3*
Non-scheduled services: total	..	604	661	858	871	958	1,179	1,653	2,382	2,850	3,051
Percentage growth on previous year	..	*24.3*	*9.4*	*29.8*	*1.5*	*10.0*	*23.1*	*40.2*	*44.1*	*19.7*	*7.0*

Mean rates of growth

Percentage

	1946–50	1951–55	1956–60	1961–65	1966–70	1971–73	Last 20 years	Last 10 years	Last 5 years
All services	..	..	..	13.8	10.8	13.6	..	13.4	16.9
Scheduled services	27.1	11.9	16.2	13.9	8.5	13.9	14.3	10.7	12.7
Non-scheduled services	..	..	..	13.5	17.5	13.2	..	21.4	27.7

[1] Available million tonne-kilometres.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad [1]

TABLE 277

Aircraft flights and passengers carried

Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Flights											
Total	267.3	279.3	302.8	309.4	317.3	339.7	359.9	375.1	389.7	421.3	402.8
Aircraft registered in United Kingdom:											
Scheduled services	156.3	159.7	176.7	175.0	176.6	190.3	203.1	219.3	229.8	252.8	135.6
Non-scheduled services											148.6
Aircraft registered abroad[2]:											
Scheduled services	111.0	119.6	126.1	134.4	140.7	149.4	156.8	155.8	159.9	168.5	100.7
Non-scheduled services											17.9
Passengers carried											
Total	10,143.3	11,463.5	13,406.1	14,472.0	15,885.9	18,688.4	21,838.5	25,127.9	28,316.5	31,066.2	28,350.6
Aircraft registered in United Kingdom:											
Scheduled services	5,476.3	6,302.0	7,748.2	8,149.2	9,072.0	10,864.9	12,718.9	15,407.9	17,479.4	19,160.2	8,894.3
Non-scheduled services											7,761.9
Aircraft registered abroad:											
Scheduled services	4,667.0	5,161.5	5,657.9	6,322.8	6,813.9	7,823.5	9,119.6	9,720.0	10,837.1	11,905.6	10,125.0
Non-scheduled services											1,569.5

[1] Excluding Transport Command operations and travel to and from the Channel Islands. [2] Including aircraft registered in the Irish Republic operating the services between the United Kingdom and Ireland, and aircraft of Commonwealth companies operating in pool with British Airways

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

United Kingdom airways [1]

Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic

TABLE 278

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
All services										
Aircraft stage flights:										
Number	Number	330,485	349,538	348,545	336,246	359,011	359,388	363,926	369,279	391,480
Average length	Kilometres	668	663	705	736	753	817	841	839	858
Aircraft-kilometres flown	Thousands	220,740	231,596	245,584	247,573	270,358	293,449	306,062	309,884	335,862
Passengers carried	,,	10,868	12,058	12,318	12,184	13,215	13,845	14,462	15,768	17,364
Passenger-kilometres flown	,,	11,936,856	13,360,285	14,069,260	14,094,743	16,260,764	17,432,108	18,663,945	22,169,467	26,187,157
Cargo carried:										
Total	Tonnes	296,129	349,062	310,586	297,634	307,512	269,495	250,316	296,165	319,605
Tonne-kilometres										
Total	Thousands	1,387,626	1,597,671	1,678,603	1,715,084	2,028,688	2,115,958	2,269,088	2,730,076	3,210,701
Passenger	,,	1,026,808	1,147,764	1,214,600	1,223,699	1,412,931	1,524,774	1,639,138	1,947,474	2,303,633
Freight	,,	303,733	385,347	399,598	421,425	531,713	493,820	541,006	680,434	795,776
Mail	,,	57,080	64,560	64,408	69,957	84,043	97,359	88,945	102,168	111,292
Domestic services										
Aircraft stage flights:										
Number	Number	129,594	140,701	143,932	138,021	151,145	151,506	149,839	158,698	172,636
Average length	Kilometres	272	283	292	291	259	264	273	281	284
Aircraft-kilometres flown	Thousands	35,224	39,838	41,980	40,207	39,162	39,989	40,892	44,539	49,079
Passengers carried	,,	4,669	5,123	5,314	5,041	5,159	5,365	5,367	5,890	6,513
Passenger-kilometres flown	,,	1,684,271	1,844,612	1,941,741	1,860,620	1,908,456	1,991,921	1,971,790	2,166,984	2,441,211
Cargo carried:										
Total	Tonnes	54,314	77,143	73,907	79,204	78,774	64,661	58,490	72,348	79,162
Tonne-kilometres										
Total	Thousands	153,328	173,832	181,547	178,538	181,596	184,015	182,382	203,762	226,240
Passenger	,,	135,710	148,155	156,092	149,952	153,449	161,267	162,226	178,973	198,281
Freight	,,	14,847	22,610	22,766	25,931	25,486	19,822	17,634	21,755	24,690
Mail	,,	2,767	3,067	2,692	2,651	2,662	2,924	2,521	3,034	3,269
International services										
Aircraft stage flights:										
Number	Number	200,891	208,837	204,613	198,225	207,866	207,882	214,087	210,581	218,844
Average length	Kilometres	923	918	995	1,046	1,112	1,219	1,239	1,260	1,310
Aircraft-kilometres flown	Thousands	185,515	191,758	203,604	207,366	231,195	253,460	265,168	265,345	286,784
Passengers carried	,,	6,199	6,935	7,004	7,143	8,056	8,480	9,095	9,878	10,852
Passenger-kilometres flown	,,	10,252,585	11,515,665	12,127,519	12,234,124	14,352,309	15,440,187	16,692,150	20,002,484	23,745,945
Cargo carried:										
Total	Tonnes	241,815	271,920	236,679	218,430	228,738	204,834	191,826	223,816	240,443
Tonne-kilometres										
Total	Thousands	1,234,299	1,423,833	1,497,056	1,536,546	1,847,091	1,931,942	2,086,709	2,526,314	2,984,462
Passenger	,,	891,098	999,607	1,058,509	1,073,747	1,259,482	1,363,507	1,476,910	1,768,501	2,105,354
Freight	,,	288,886	362,734	376,832	395,494	506,227	473,998	523,374	658,679	771,085
Mail	,,	54,313	61,492	61,716	67,306	81,382	94,434	86,426	99,134	108,023

[1] Including services of United Kingdom Airways Corporations (reconstituted as the British Airways Board in 1973) and private companies.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

Non-scheduled services by United Kingdom air lines [1]

TABLE 279

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
All non-scheduled services											
Total	Tonne km available (millions)	603.9	660.8	858.4	871.0	958.0	1,179.4	1,653.3	2,382.5	2,849.7	3,051.2
Percentage of all UK services		*21.0*	*19.9*	*22.3*	*21.7*	*22.7*	*23.9*	*28.6*	*34.2*	*34.5*	*33.9*
Inclusive tours											
Total	Tonne km available (millions)	107.1	143.2	253.0	300.0	383.9	538.1	709.7	994.7	1,189.8	1,338.0
Percentage of all UK services		*3.7*	*4.3*	*6.6*	*7.5*	*9.1*	*10.9*	*12.3*	*14.3*	*14.4*	*14.9*
Other separate fare and advance booking charters											
Total	Tonne km available (millions)	78.4	89.3	140.6	138.1	172.3	246.3	445.3	715.5	777.2	628.6
Percentage of all UK services		*2.7*	*2.7*	*3.7*	*3.4*	*4.1*	*5.0*	*7.7*	*10.3*	*9.4*	*7.0*
Other charters											
Total	Tonne km available (millions)	418.4	428.3	464.9	432.9	401.8	394.9	498.3	672.3	882.7	1,084.6
Percentage of all UK services		*14.5*	*12.9*	*12.1*	*10.8*	*9.5*	*8.0*	*8.6*	*9.6*	*10.7*	*12.0*
		Load factors and distances									
Inclusive tours											
Seat-kilometres available (A)	Millions	1,205	1,648	2,874	3,475	4,395	6,166	8,353	11,571	13,773	15,573
Seat-kilometres used (B)	,,	981	1,390	2,433	2,850	3,685	5,133	6,782	9,714	11,574	12,493
(B) as a percentage of (A)		*81.4*	*84.4*	*84.7*	*82.0*	*83.9*	*83.2*	*81.2*	*84.0*	*84.0*	*80.2*
Passengers carried	Millions	0.847	1.193	2.130	2.351	2.728	3.717	4.903	6.665	7.757	8.405
Stage flights	Number	16,342	18,829	29,699	32,725	34,600	46,384	55,548	71,125	79,782	83,081
Aircraft-kilometres flown	Millions	15.8	19.0	30.6	36.0	44.2	60.3	74.4	101.6	115.4	119.3
Average distance per stage flight	Kilometres	970	1,007	1,029	1,101	1,277	1,301	1,340	1,429	1,446	1,436
Average distance per passenger	Kilometres	1,158	1,165	1 ,142	1,212	1,351	1,381	1,383	1,458	1,492	1,486
Other separate fare and advance booking charters:											
Seat-kilometres available (C)	Millions	798	872	1,548	1,496	1,856	2,746	4,935	6,378	6,598	6,082
Seat-kilometres used (D)	,,	615	734	1,164	1,097	1,474	2,243	3,925	5,221	5,498	4,899
(D) as a percentage of (C)		*77.0*	*84.1*	*75.2*	*73.3*	*79.4*	*81.7*	*79.5*	*81.9*	*83.3*	*80.6*
Passengers carried	Millions	0.230	0.263	0.353	0.362	0.447	0.664	0.940	1.283	1.278	1.231
Stage flights	Number	6,513	6,742	8,321	8,016	11,428	12,722	16,991	20,470	21,666	19,807
Aircraft-kilometres flown	Millions	8.6	8.7	13.3	13.1	14.1	18.9	31.5	40.1	41.1	33.9
Average distance per stage flight	Kilometres	1,321	1,284	1,603	1,635	1,232	1,486	1,857	1,957	1,898	1,713
Average distance per passenger	Kilometres	2,674	2,791	3,295	3,034	3,298	3,379	4,174	4,068	4,303	3,981

[1] Includes services of the United Kingdom Airways Corporations and private companies, but not those of the Corporations' associates and subsidiaries overseas.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

United Kingdom private companies [1]

Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic

TABLE 280

	Unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973[3]
All services										
Aircraft stage flights:										
Number	Number	151,399	161,805	150,745	136,666	146,103	140,369	138,328	144,072	130,357
Average length	Kilometres	271	281	292	302	264	271	313	342	418
Aircraft-kilometres flown	Thousands	41,040	45,538	44,019	41,229	38,512	38,082	43,324	49,217	54,490
Passengers carried	,,	2,863	3,382	3,428	3,146	3,100	3,283	3,526	4,003	3,223
Passenger-kilometres flown	,,	1,085,590	1,338,862	1,393,544	1,372,020	1,271,709	1,358,587	1,673,891	2,014,446	2,382,789
Cargo carried [2]:										
Total	Tonnes	159,498	181,982	144,539	116,819	103,211	92,145	70,794	73,450	65,827
Tonne-kilometres:										
Total	Thousands	140,878	169,376	165,000	160,524	151,117	158,833	190,777	225,684	275,495
Passenger	,,	87,841	111,731	116,404	115,103	105,329	113,516	142,115	171,448	206,860
Freight	,,	52,030	56,582	47,330	44,038	44,334	43,422	46,364	51,170	65,354
Mail	,,	1,007	1,060	1,263	1,380	1,454	1,895	2,298	3,066	3,281
Domestic services										
Aircraft stage flights:										
Number	Number	74,541	82,467	83,181	77,414	91,763	90,289	90,196	97,377	81,728
Average length	Kilometres	223	242	247	246	203	204	219	233	234
Aircraft kilometres flown	Thousands	16,639	19,963	20,519	19,078	18,658	18,455	19,761	22,665	19,098
Passengers carried	,,	1,679	2,079	2,211	1,989	2,047	2,211	2,344	2,681	1,896
Passenger-kilometres flown	,,	467,280	607,734	671,002	617,387	621,488	686,795	743,682	859,966	668,296
Cargo carried [2]: Total	Tonnes	19,675	31,742	28,930	27,923	25,764	25,063	23,770	28,780	21,415
Tonne-kilometres										
Total	Thousands	41,384	56,444	61,613	58,054	56,836	62,761	67,594	78,766	60,571
Passenger	,,	36,799	48,491	53,703	49,525	49,170	55,157	60,606	70,492	53,252
Freight	,,	4,453	7,791	7,783	8,396	7,510	7,430	6,842	8,109	6,966
Mail	,,	130	161	126	130	156	174	145	165	354
International services										
Aircraft stage flights:										
Number	Number	76,858	79,338	67,564	59,252	54,340	50,080	48,132	46,695	48,629
Average length	Kilometres	317	322	348	374	365	392	490	569	728
Aircraft-kilometres flown	Thousands	24,402	25,570	23,499	22,150	19,854	19,627	23,565	26,552	35,392
Passengers carried	,,	1,183	1,303	1,217	1,156	1,053	1,072	1,182	1,322	1,328
Passenger-kilometres flown	,,	618,311	731,126	722,542	754,633	650,222	671,793	930,206	1,154,480	1,714,492
Cargo carried [2]: Total	Tonnes	139,823	150,240	115,610	88,897	77,448	67,082	47,023	44,670	44,412
Tonne-kilometres										
Total	Thousands	99,495	112,930	103,388	102,470	94,284	96,072	123,182	146,918	214,924
Passenger	,,	51,040	63,237	62,704	65,579	56,160	58,359	81,508	100,956	153,610
Freight	,,	47,578	48,789	39,547	35,642	36,826	35,992	39,521	43,061	58,387
Mail	,,	876	902	1,139	1,250	1,298	1,720	2,152	2,901	2,927

[1] These operations are included in Table 278. [2] Including weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services. [3] From 1973 operations performed by Cambrian Airways, North East Airlines and British European Airways Helicopters are excluded from these figures, following their absorption into the Regional division of the British Airways Board. Channel Islands Airways and Scottish Airways operations are also excluded.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

United Kingdom airways [1]

Accidents on scheduled passenger-carrying services [2]

TABLE 281

	Number of fatal accidents	Passenger casualties		Crew casualties		Thousand aircraft stage flights per fatal accident	Million aircraft-miles flown per fatal accident	Thousand passengers carried per passenger killed	Million passenger-miles flown per passenger killed	Fatal accidents		Passengers killed per hundred million passenger-miles
		Killed	Seriously injured	Killed	Seriously injured					per 100,000 aircraft stage flights	per hundred million aircraft-miles	
1950-54	7	194	9	28	4	107.4	38.4	46.1	31.1	0.93	2.60	3.21
1955-59	7	123	28	29	8	158.3	57.2	155.2	98.5	0.63	1.75	1.02
1960-64	5	104	35	21	6	303.7	113.3	373.4	242.7	0.33	0.88	0.41
1965-69	6	273	2	32	2	282.7	121.1	222.2	158.6	0.35	0.83	0.63
1970	—	—	1	—	—							
1971	1	55	1	8	—							
1972	1	112	3	6	—	896.5	457.1	468.1	405.9	0.11	0.22	0.25
1973	—	—	—	—	1							
1974 [3]	—	—	—	—	1							

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 278. [2] Excluding accidents involving the deaths of third parties only. [3] The 1974 element of the five-year averages is an estimate.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

Activity at civil aerodromes

TABLE 282

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Movement of civil aircraft (thousands)	820	884	1,012	1,117	1,198	1,331	1,388	1,537	1,646	1,892	1,849
Commercial:											
Total	518	541	590	598	596	639	660	688	735	803	792
Transport	480	508	556	566	560	591	607	630	669	719	710
Other [1]	38	34	34	32	36	47	53	58	66	85	82
Non-commercial [2]	302	342	421	518	602	692	728	849	911	1,089	1,057
Passengers handled (thousands):											
Total	18,325	20,642	23,356	24,744	25,602	28,931	32,411	35,832	40,292	44,389	41,220
Terminal	17,649	19,918	22,582	24,003	24,845	28,064	31,606	34,934	39,125	43,125	40,082
Transit	675	724	775	741	757	867	804	898	1,167	1,265	1,137
Commercial freight handled [3] (tonnes):											
Total	399,090	418,200	517,195	488,426	524,484	585,436	579,644	532,381	648,550	699,402	720,704
Set down	183,539	188,303	236,262	229,310	238,201	264,302	266,820	241,729	313,107	330,036	323,947
Picked up	215,551	229,896	280,933	259,115	286,283	321,134	312,823	290,652	335,443	369,366	396,757
Mail handled (tonnes):											
Total	32,557	34,498	40,328	38,053	39,622	43,841	49,078	46,424	54,375	57,875	57,708
Set down	14,030	14,931	17,917	17,080	17,733	19,711	21,721	21,281	24,632	25,096	24,316
Picked up	18,527	19,567	22,411	20,973	21,889	24,130	27,357	25,143	29,743	32,779	33,391

[1] Local pleasure flights and non-transport charter flights for reward (for example, aerial survey work, crop dusting and delivery of empty aircraft). [2] Test and training flights, scheduled service positioning flights, private, aero-club and official flights, etc. [3] Figures include weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over [1]

Summary of tonnage by type

End of year

TABLE 283

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number											
All vessels	2,473	2,401	2,319	2,181	2,058	2,002	1,977	1,875	1,798	1,776	1,767
Passenger [2]	213	201	191	173	159	131	129	122	114	122	119
Cargo liners	925	907	881	813	770	779	762	663	591	570	556
Tramps [3]	800	786	756	559	497	452	410	383	359	326	324
Bulk carriers [4]				155	166	174	190	211	245	269	267
Tankers	535	507	491	481	466	466	486	496	489	489	501
Thousand gross tons											
All vessels	20,428	20,382	20,522	20,375	20,730	22,274	24,061	25,177	26,940	29,106	30,795
Passenger [2]	2,244	2,115	1,971	1,709	1,605	1,245	1,230	1,101	1,010	920	855
Cargo liners	5,936	5,894	5,898	5,575	5,398	5,646	5,651	5,127	5,056	5,095	5,021
Tramps [3]	4,444	4,687	4,796	2,521	2,174	1,904	1,621	1,425	1,222	1,060	1,027
Bulk carriers [4]				2,661	2,974	3,265	3,710	4,219	6,152	7,366	7,694
Tankers	7,804	7,685	7,857	7,908	8,580	10,215	11,849	13,304	13,500	14,665	16,199
Thousand deadweight tons											
All vessels	26,646	26,650	26,931	27,448	28,847	32,386	36,148	38,955	42,246	46,778	50,155
Passenger [2]	1,268	1,146	1,052	919	854	599	575	478	409	349	299
Cargo liners	7,465	7,368	7,317	6,908	6,717	6,998	7,003	6,309	6,030	6,084	5,982
Tramps [3]	6,181	6,530	6,688	3,450	2,997	2,697	2,310	2,046	1,772	1,556	1,528
Bulk carriers [4]				4,004	4,619	5,116	5,890	6,746	10,185	12,483	13,133
Tankers	11,732	11,605	11,874	12,167	13,661	16,976	20,370	23,376	23,850	26,307	29,213

[1] Steam and motor vessels only, excluding miscellaneous craft. [2] All vessels with passenger certificates. [3] Bulk carriers included with tramps for the years 1964 to 1966 inclusive. [4] Bulk carriers of 10,000 deadweight tons and over or approximately 6,000 gross tons and over including combination—ore/oil and ore/bulk/oil—carriers.

Source: Department of Industry

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over [1]

Analysis by deadweight tonnage, size and type

TABLE 284

End of year

	1964			1969			1974		
	Number	Thousand deadweight tons	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand deadweight tons	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand deadweight tons	Thousand gross tons
All vessels									
Total	2,473	26,646	20,428	2,002	32,386	22,274	1,767	50,155	30,795
Under 10,000 deadweight tons	1,306	5,653	5,030	933	3,989	3,531	748	2,595	2,395
10,000 and under 20,000 deadweight tons	954	12,545	9,878	756	10,261	7,962	479	6,775	5,134
20,000 and under 50,000 deadweight tons	173	5,745	3,818	200	6,407	4,230	330	9,606	6,750
50,000 and under 100,000 deadweight tons	40	2,704	1,703	75	5,026	3,003	77	5,045	2,907
100,000 and under 250,000 deadweight tons	–	–	–	36	6,198	3,294	101	17,318	9,171
250,000 deadweight tons and over	–	–	–	2	505	254	32	8,817	4,440
Passenger [2]									
Total	213	1,268	2,244	131	599	1,245	119	299	855
Under 10,000 deadweight tons	158	598	1,108	107	310	676	111	190	599
10,000 and under 20,000 deadweight tons	55	670	1,136	24	289	569	8	109	256
20,000 deadweight tons and over	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cargo liners									
Total	925	7,465	5,936	779	6,998	5,646	556	5,982	5,021
Under 10,000 deadweight tons	546	3,094	2,450	406	2,509	2,006	242	1,375	1,098
10,000 and under 20,000 deadweight tons	379	4,371	3,486	366	4,290	3,456	282	3,583	2,816
20,000 and under 50,000 deadweight tons	–	–	–	7	198	184	32	1,024	1,107
50,000 deadweight tons and over	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tramps [3]									
Total	800	6,181	4,444	452	2,697	1,904	324	1,528	1,027
Under 10,000 deadweight tons	480	1,687	1,254	323	1,000	723	269	749	509
10,000 and under 20,000 deadweight tons	292	3,720	2,650	129	1,697	1,182	55	779	517
20,000 and under 50,000 deadweight tons	27	721	501	–	–	–	–	–	–
50,000 deadweight tons and over	1	53	40	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bulk carriers [4]									
Total	..	..	..	174	5,116	3,265	267	13,133	7,694
10,000 and under 20,000 deadweight tons	..	..	..	75	1,176	827	47	755	521
20,000 and under 50,000 deadweight tons	..	..	..	75	2,232	1,444	146	4,056	2,555
50,000 and under 100,000 deadweight tons	..	..	..	21	1,393	812	28	1,769	1,021
100,000 and under 250,000 deadweight tons	..	..	..	3	315	182	44	6,028	3,310
250,000 deadweight tons and over	..	..	..	–	–	–	2	525	288
Tankers									
Total	535	11,732	7,804	466	16,976	10,215	501	29,213	16,199
Under 10,000 deadweight tons	122	273	219	97	170	128	126	281	189
10,000 and under 20,000 deadweight tons	228	3,784	2,605	162	2,810	1,928	87	1,550	1,024
20,000 and under 50,000 deadweight tons	146	5,024	3,316	118	3,976	2,602	152	4,526	3,088
50,000 and under 100,000 deadweight tons	39	2,651	1,664	54	3,633	2,191	49	3,276	1,886
100,000 and under 250,000 deadweight tons	–	–	–	33	5,882	3,112	57	11,290	5,861
250,000 deadweight tons and over	–	–	–	2	505	254	30	8,292	4,152

[1]–[4] See footnotes [1]–[4] to Table 283.

Source: Department of Industry

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over [1]

Analysis by age and type

TABLE 285 — End of year

	1964					1974					
	Total	Passenger [2]	Cargo liners	Tramps [3]	Tankers	Total	Passenger [2]	Cargo liners	Tramps	Bulk carriers [4]	Tankers
Number											
All vessels	2,473	213	925	800	535	1,767	119	556	324	267	501
Under 5 years	533	25	173	182	153	581	30	166	77	151	157
5 and under 10 years	718	28	262	257	171	374	20	100	66	66	122
10 and under 15 years	482	40	178	149	115	359	18	119	77	31	114
15 and under 20 years	436	62	212	99	63	288	19	94	70	15	90
20 and under 25 years	165	8	58	79	20	95	10	46	27	1	11
25 years and over	139	50	42	34	13	70	22	31	7	3	7
Thousand gross tons											
All vessels	20,428	2,244	5,936	4,444	7,804	30,795	855	5,021	1,027	7,694	16,199
Under 5 years	6,737	311	1,313	1,581	3,532	16,006	181	1,932	220	5,359	8,314
5 and under 10 years	5,845	308	1,533	1,535	2,470	6,803	138	868	242	1,591	3,963
10 and under 15 years	3,426	473	1,123	520	1,311	4,416	189	937	333	499	2,458
15 and under 20 years	2,609	579	1,329	307	395	2,494	158	687	155	204	1,291
20 and under 25 years	1,060	132	431	426	71	619	91	351	59	16	101
25 years and over	751	441	207	77	26	457	98	246	18	25	71
Thousand deadweight tons											
All vessels	26,646	1,268	7,465	6,181	11,732	50,155	299	5,982	1,528	13,133	29,213
Under 5 years	9,392	111	1,632	2,220	5,428	27,362	41	2,109	355	9,349	15,509
5 and under 10 years	7,908	162	1,949	2,115	3,682	11,506	36	1,032	370	2,677	7,392
10 and under 15 years	4,386	291	1,436	731	1,928	6,481	60	1,198	484	744	3,994
15 and under 20 years	3,056	421	1,680	393	563	3,538	73	897	215	307	2,046
20 and under 25 years	1,285	61	519	609	96	724	31	436	79	23	155
25 years and over	620	223	250	113	35	545	59	310	25	32	118

[1]–[4] See footnotes [1]–[4] to Table 283.

Source: Department of Industry.

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over [1]

Analysis by speed and type

TABLE 286 — End of year

	1964					1974					
	Total	Passenger [2]	Cargo liners	Tramps [3]	Tankers	Total	Passenger [2]	Cargo liners	Tramps	Bulk carriers [4]	Tankers
Number											
All vessels	2,473	213	925	800	535	1,767	119	556	324	267	501
Under 10 knots	164	—	11	102	51	18	—	—	8	—	10
10 and under 12 knots	514	5	70	367	72	235	9	11	142	3	70
12 and under 14½ knots	736	37	346	226	127	323	23	87	114	36	63
14½ and under 17 knots	813	58	400	103	252	841	22	212	55	226	326
17 knots and under 20 knots	195	65	95	2	33	208	28	145	1	2	32
20 knots and over	51	48	3	—	—	142	37	101	4	—	—
Thousand gross tons											
All vessels	20,428	2,244	5,936	4,444	7,804	30,795	855	5,021	1,027	7,694	16,199
Under 10 knots	243	—	11	163	69	12	—	—	5	—	7
10 and under 12 knots	1,703	21	155	1,289	239	357	13	18	214	37	75
12 and under 14½ knots	4,927	162	1,576	1,847	1,343	1,712	51	384	316	442	519
14½ and under 17 knots	9,885	416	3,260	1,128	5,081	23,427	75	1,474	458	7,162	14,257
17 knots and under 20 knots	2,778	788	899	18	1,073	2,949	196	1,353	6	53	1,341
20 knots and over	892	857	35	—	—	2,338	519	1,792	27	—	—
Thousand deadweight tons											
All vessels	26,646	1,268	7,465	6,181	11,732	50,155	299	5,982	1,528	13,133	29,213
Under 10 knots	318	—	15	221	82	16	—	—	6	—	10
10 and under 12 knots	2,342	24	216	1,778	325	490	12	22	300	51	106
12 and under 14½ knots	6,767	120	2,103	2,592	1,953	2,569	29	529	495	644	872
14½ and under 17 knots	13,726	351	4,079	1,566	7,730	41,192	39	1,953	684	12,347	26,169
17 knots and under 20 knots	3,181	495	1,019	25	1,642	3,917	67	1,696	7	90	2,058
20 knots and over	312	278	34	—	—	1,970	152	1,782	36	—	—

[1]–[4] See footnotes [1]–[4] to Table 283.

Source: Department of Industry

International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom

Total and proportion carried by UK registered vessels

TABLE 287

	Total seaborne trade							Percentage carried by UK registered vessels						
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Imports by sea														
Weight (million tons)														
All cargo	164.9	175.8	185.6	196.8	203.2	202.8	219.0	*34*	*32*	*33*	*31*	*32*	*31*	*30*
Dry cargo	66.4	70.9	71.3	74.1	74.7	77.1	83.8	*43*	*44*	*42*	*39*	*42*	*39*	*34*
Tanker cargo	98.5	104.9	114.2	122.7	128.5	125.6	135.3	*28*	*23*	*27*	*27*	*27*	*26*	*28*
Ton-miles (thousand million)														
All cargo	703.9	832.2	982.8	1,056.8	1,172.9	1,163.2	1,302.9	*36*	*30*	*34*	*35*	*35*	*32*	*32*
Dry cargo	208.8	222.1	226.8	242.9	264.6	256.6	258.3	*55*	*55*	*53*	*48*	*51*	*47*	*38*
Tanker cargo	494.9	610.1	756.0	813.8	908.3	906.6	1,044.7	*28*	*22*	*29*	*31*	*30*	*28*	*29*
Value (£ hundred million)														
All cargo	54.8	65.3	67.3	74.4	80.6	90.6	128.8	*48*	*46*	*47*	*45*	*42*	*42*	*41*
Dry cargo	47.6	56.3	58.2	65.0	68.6	78.9	111.9	*51*	*50*	*50*	*47*	*45*	*45*	*43*
Tanker cargo	7.3	9.0	9.0	9.4	12.0	11.7	16.9	*28*	*26*	*29*	*28*	*27*	*27*	*27*
Exports by sea [1]														
Weight (million tons)														
All cargo	35.4	40.8	44.3	49.4	48.8	49.9	55.5	*47*	*45*	*47*	*47*	*44*	*40*	*43*
Dry cargo	23.4	26.5	29.8	31.6	31.2	31.3	36.9	*38*	*42*	*44*	*46*	*42*	*42*	*43*
Tanker cargo	12.0	14.3	14.4	17.9	17.6	18.6	18.5	*65*	*51*	*54*	*49*	*48*	*37*	*43*
Ton-miles (thousand million)														
All cargo	88.1	98.4	98.3	99.1	103.0	100.6	110.8	*58*	*63*	*60*	*58*	*54*	*48*	*48*
Dry cargo	75.4	80.8	82.9	81.8	87.4	84.4	94.9	*57*	*66*	*62*	*60*	*55*	*50*	*49*
Tanker cargo	12.7	17.6	15.4	17.3	15.6	16.3	15.9	*62*	*49*	*49*	*48*	*47*	*38*	*44*
Value (£ hundred million)														
All cargo	41.9	50.5	57.3	64.2	73.5	75.2	93.5	*57*	*55*	*54*	*52*	*51*	*50*	*50*
Dry cargo	40.8	49.1	55.9	62.5	71.6	73.2	90.3	*57*	*56*	*54*	*52*	*51*	*51*	*50*
Tanker cargo	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.0	3.2	*67*	*52*	*55*	*50*	*48*	*40*	*45*
Imports *plus* Exports by sea														
Weight (million tons)														
All cargo	200.3	216.6	229.9	246.2	252.0	252.7	274.5	*36*	*34*	*35*	*35*	*34*	*33*	*33*
Dry cargo	89.8	97.4	101.2	105.7	105.9	108.4	120.7	*42*	*43*	*42*	*41*	*42*	*40*	*37*
Tanker cargo	110.5	119.2	128.7	140.5	146.1	144.3	153.8	*31*	*27*	*30*	*30*	*29*	*28*	*29*
Ton-miles (thousand million)														
All cargo	792.0	930.7	1,080.2	1,155.9	1,275.9	1,263.8	1,413.7	*39*	*34*	*37*	*37*	*36*	*33*	*33*
Dry cargo	284.2	302.9	308.7	324.7	352.0	341.0	353.2	*55*	*58*	*56*	*51*	*52*	*47*	*41*
Tanker cargo	507.8	627.8	771.5	831.1	923.9	922.9	1,060.6	*29*	*22*	*29*	*31*	*30*	*28*	*30*
Value (£ hundred million)														
All cargo	96.8	115.8	124.5	138.6	154.1	165.8	222.3	*52*	*50*	*50*	*48*	*46*	*46*	*45*
Dry cargo	88.4	105.4	114.1	127.5	140.2	152.1	202.2	*53*	*52*	*52*	*49*	*48*	*48*	*46*
Tanker cargo	8.4	10.4	10.4	11.0	13.9	13.8	20.1	*33*	*29*	*32*	*31*	*30*	*29*	*30*

[1] Including re-exports.

Source: Department of Industry; HM Customs and Excise

International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom

TABLE 288 — Weight of cargo: analysis by area of consignment and proportion carried by UK registered vessels

	1968						1973					
	All cargo		Dry cargo		Tanker cargo		All cargo		Dry cargo		Tanker cargo	
	Total	UK flag	Total	UK flag	Total	UK flag	Total	UK flag	Total	UK flag	Total	UK flag
	Th.tons	Per cent	Th.tons	Per cent	Th.tons	Per cent	Th.tons	Per cent	Th.tons	Per cent	Th.tons	Per cent
Imports												
Total — all trades	175,798	*32*	70,908	*44*	104,889	*23*	219,041	*30*	83,765	*34*	135,276	*28*
Near and short sea trades	88,616	*27*	37,249	*31*	51,366	*24*	80,885	*27*	43,823	*32*	37,062	*22*
of which:												
European Economic Community [1]	28,579	*33*	11,334	*34*	17,245	*31*	34,230	*35*	16,800	*39*	17,430	*32*
Scandinavia and Baltic [2]	20,451	*31*	19,755	*30*	697	*39*	22,818	*26*	20,605	*28*	2,213	*12*
Iberia and Mediterranean	39,585	*21*	6,160	*26*	33,425	*20*	23,838	*17*	6,418	*26*	17,419	*14*
Deep sea trades	87,182	*36*	33,659	*58*	53,523	*23*	138,156	*32*	39,942	*37*	98,214	*30*
of which:												
Central and West Africa	6,994	*67*	5,221	*80*	1,773	*26*	15,155	*37*	5,457	*50*	9,699	*29*
South and East Africa	3,848	*57*	3,714	*58*	134	*30*	3,005	*44*	2,823	*44*	182	*42*
Persian Gulf and Indian Ocean	40,961	*22*	1,172	*48*	39,789	*21*	82,692	*31*	921	*34*	81,771	*31*
Far East	1,456	*68*	1,328	*73*	129	*11*	2,567	*35*	2,308	*38*	259	*8*
Australasia	3,340	*79*	3,318	*80*	22	*12*	4,154	*52*	4,088	*51*	66	*98*
North America	14,610	*47*	13,805	*49*	805	*15*	16,908	*31*	16,583	*31*	325	*23*
Central and South America	12,196	*29*	3,665	*35*	8,531	*26*	10,508	*21*	5,864	*25*	4,644	*15*
West Indies	3,777	*54*	1,436	*66*	2,341	*47*	3,166	*37*	1,898	*51*	1,268	*15*
Exports [3]												
Total — all trades	40,823	*45*	26,532	*42*	14,291	*51*	55,482	*43*	36,941	*43*	18,541	*43*
Near and short sea trades	28,937	*40*	17,036	*30*	11,901	*53*	43,171	*41*	25,744	*40*	17,427	*43*
of which:												
European Economic Community [1]	17,021	*54*	10,418	*36*	6,603	*50*	28,074	*44*	17,385	*47*	10,689	*38*
Scandinavia and Baltic [2]	8,531	*40*	3,912	*17*	4,619	*60*	10,262	*39*	4,448	*16*	5,814	*56*
Iberia and Mediterranean	3,385	*29*	2,706	*25*	679	*41*	4,835	*32*	3,912	*34*	924	*23*
Deep sea trades	11,887	*59*	9,496	*64*	2,391	*36*	12,311	*49*	11,197	*50*	1,114	*35*
of which:												
Central and West Africa	1,059	*58*	699	*61*	360	*52*	1,217	*56*	975	*59*	242	*46*
South and East Africa	1,259	*81*	1,107	*84*	151	*56*	1,195	*63*	1,111	*62*	84	*81*
Persian Gulf and Indian Ocean	1,263	*65*	1,226	*65*	38	*70*	1,268	*47*	1,223	*47*	46	*54*
Far East	1,126	*82*	1,107	*82*	19	*83*	1,365	*55*	1,310	*55*	55	*67*
Australasia	1,105	*95*	1,083	*95*	22	*77*	1,108	*70*	1,100	*70*	8	*56*
North America	4,728	*35*	3,062	*38*	1,667	*28*	4,668	*37*	4,063	*40*	605	*20*
Central and South America	863	*69*	753	*71*	110	*57*	854	*47*	848	*47*	6	*25*
West Indies	484	*63*	459	*64*	25	*43*	635	*50*	567	*52*	67	*27*

[1] Figures for EEC relate to the eight member countries, i.e. Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany (Federal Republic), Irish Republic, Italy, Luxembourg and the Netherlands, for both 1968 and 1973. [2] Excluding Denmark. [3] Including re-exports.

Source: Department of Industry; HM Customs and Excise

International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom

Proportion of trade carried by the principal flags

TABLE 289

Percentage

	1968						1973					
	All cargo		Dry cargo		Tanker cargo		All cargo		Dry cargo		Tanker cargo	
	Weight	Value	Weight	Value	Weight	Value	Weight	Value	Weight	Value	Weight	Value
Imports												
United Kingdom	31.6	46.4	43.6	49.8	23.4	25.5	30.2	40.8	34.4	42.8	27.6	27.3
Liberia	16.3	4.0	4.1	1.0	24.6	22.5	18.3	4.2	7.1	1.2	25.2	24.2
Norway	15.6	7.8	10.3	6.2	19.2	18.2	11.6	6.0	10.5	5.1	12.3	12.1
Greece	2.9	1.7	1.9	1.4	3.5	3.6	7.0	2.4	5.3	1.5	8.0	8.5
Germany (Federal Republic)	5.6	8.8	10.0	9.8	2.6	2.7	5.7	13.5	12.0	15.3	1.8	1.9
Netherlands	5.8	7.6	7.4	7.8	4.7	6.1	5.2	5.7	6.0	5.7	4.7	5.5
Other EEC flags	8.1	8.2	5.9	8.0	9.7	9.6	7.1	9.1	6.8	9.4	7.3	7.2
All other flags	14.1	15.5	16.8	16.0	12.3	11.8	14.9	18.3	17.9	19.0	13.1	13.3
Exports[1]												
United Kingdom	45.0	55.5	42.0	55.6	50.6	51.8	42.9	50.1	43.0	50.3	42.8	44.6
Germany (Federal Republic)	9.3	8.9	13.4	9.1	1.7	2.7	11.2	12.0	15.5	12.3	2.6	3.3
Norway	10.8	5.1	7.2	4.8	17.5	16.5	6.7	3.2	6.3	3.1	7.5	6.8
Netherlands	9.2	7.1	12.4	7.2	3.4	3.8	6.5	5.8	8.5	5.9	2.3	2.6
Liberia	3.1	0.6	1.3	0.5	6.4	4.3	4.9	1.1	2.0	0.8	10.7	9.9
Denmark	3.5	2.5	3.9	2.5	2.7	3.3	3.3	2.4	3.7	2.4	2.5	3.2
Other EEC flags	4.5	3.4	5.0	3.4	3.7	3.9	7.7	5.6	5.0	5.5	13.2	10.6
All other flags	14.6	16.9	14.8	16.9	14.0	13.7	16.8	19.8	16.0	19.7	18.4	19.0

[1] Including re-exports.

Source: Department of Industry: HM Customs and Excise

Seaborne trade: analysis by main commodity groups

United Kingdom

TABLE 290

Thousand tons

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Foreign traffic[1]							
Imports							
Total	164,966	175,866	185,639	196,847	203,257	202,837	219,119
Foodstuffs	19,921	19,827	20,325	20,794	20,281	19,526	18,987
Basic materials	33,797	36,720	36,658	38,125	34,939	34,197	42,439
Manufactured goods	12,894	14,557	14,568	15,226	15,188	17,852	20,123
Coal, etc.	48	44	59	194	4,573	5,364	1,985
Petroleum	98,306	104,718	114,030	122,511	128,278	125,898	135,584
Exports[2]							
Total	35,393	40,837	44,290	49,471	48,774	49,912	55,501
Foodstuffs	2,546	2,399	1,859	2,164	2,179	2,390	3,246
Basic materials	5,446	5,870	8,196	9,094	8,313	9,404	9,915
Manufactured goods	12,531	14,489	15,120	15,533	16,771	16,774	19,348
Coal, etc.	2,607	3,552	4,481	4,462	3,384	2,215	3,390
Petroleum	12,263	14,526	14,633	18,218	18,127	19,129	19,603
Coastwise traffic[3]							
Outwards							
Total	55,979	55,892	56,005	55,330	51,190	50,974	56,364
Coal, etc.	17,559	16,999	14,790	13,544	9,049	7,042	6,838
Petroleum	32,736	33,035	35,425	35,732	35,529	37,211	40,754
Other	5,684	5,858	5,790	6,054	6,612	6,721	8,771

[1] Figures differ slightly from those in other tables because of inclusion of trade where flag of vessel is unrecorded. [2] Including re-exports. [3] Ports of Great Britain only, (excluding Isle of Man and Channel Islands), but refers to traffic to all parts of the United Kingdom.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise; National Ports Council

United Kingdom inward passenger movement by sea and air[1]

Analysis by countries of embarkation

TABLE 291

Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
All passengers: total	9,022	10,008	11,022	11,812	12,583	14,637	16,693	18,433	20,198	21,891	20,930
By sea[2]	4,101	4,435	4,464	4,654	4,761	5,392	5,879	5,990	6,125	6,439	6,871
By air[3]	4,921	5,573	6,558	7,158	7,822	9,245	10,814	12,443	14,073	15,452	14,059
Irish Republic: total	1,317	1,418	1,426	1,495	1,586	1,689	1,680	1,670	1,478	1,668	1,643
By sea	736	796	711	794	864	940	857	817	690	814	820
By air	581	622	715	701	722	749	823	853	788	854	823
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area[4]											
By sea:											
Total	3,020	3,299	3,441	3,516	3,582	4,139	4,743	4,921	5,203	5,404	5,828
Belgium	885	987	1,005	962	1,099	1,132	1,315	1,270	1,322	1,332	1,519
France[5]	1,684	1,839	1,877	1,905	1,783	2,197	2,499	2,686	2,902	3,082	3,268
Netherlands	290	297	310	346	384	465	533	549	549	558	594
Other EEC[6]	161	176	249	302	316	346	396	416	430	197	226
Other countries										234	220
By air:											
Total	3,446	3,899	4,631	5,047	5,498	6,548	7,657	9,004	10,228	11,287	9,934
Belgium	342	347	331	355	363	365	406	416	416	464	438
Denmark	96	107	111	129	144	170	193	215	227	246	245
Germany	318	376	443	501	583	692	928	1,012	1,218	1,268	1,130
France	906	942	1,071	1,101	947	1,090	1,194	1,259	1,396	1,463	1,336
Italy	317	386	474	466	480	570	721	843	966	1,032	895
Netherlands	317	387	448	480	509	566	635	703	744	860	800
Norway	47	55	60	62	75	83	94	103	121	137	136
Portugal	47	59	74	85	83	112	150	201	245	295	218
Sweden	35	50	58	63	72	78	92	93	117	140	141
Switzerland	263	277	321	348	395	449	537	564	578	604	525
Greece	47	56	74	83	87	119	148	243	314	379	278
Spain	392	500	672	843	1,130	1,537	1,737	2,364	2,743	2,991	2,426
Yugoslavia	28	37	55	58	51	65	97	146	146	199	161
Soviet Union and E. Europe	36	41	55	65	82	99	126	143	177	220	221
Middle East countries	90	107	125	133	178	190	222	266	296	352	408
Other countries	164	171	258	275	317	364	376	435	523	637	576
Rest of world											
By sea:											
Total	244.6	232.1	200.7	202.9	171.5	161.3	134.9	120.3	95.6	80.5	66.5
United States of America	81.4	74.8	60.6	54.3	44.6	44.3	27.8	25.9	24.2	22.0	19.0
Canada	33.4	29.2	22.7	27.3	19.0	16.0	11.2	10.6	2.7	2.2	1.2
Australia	35.6	40.4	41.3	47.2	44.7	40.7	45.5	38.1	28.5	19.4	14.9
New Zealand	12.4	13.5	14.2	14.3	11.7	10.0	9.3	8.7	8.0	6.4	4.9
South Africa	28.7	26.1	22.1	26.0	26.1	25.1	23.0	21.8	19.3	18.1	16.1
West Africa[7]	7.1	6.0	4.4	4.3	3.4	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.3	2.0	1.6
British West Indies and Bermuda	10.8	9.9	6.8	6.7	5.2	5.2	4.1	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.1
Other countries[8]	35.2	32.3	28.5	22.9	16.8	17.9	12.3	10.9	9.6	8.9	7.8
By air:											
Total	894.5	1,052.2	1,211.7	1,410.4	1,602.1	1,947.5	2,334.0	2,585.6	3,057.4	3,310.5	3,239.2
United States of America	479.1	568.9	641.1	728.7	809.5	1,010.0	1,248.4	1,405.0	1,606.0	1,657.4	1,446.7
Canada	159.9	184.3	218.6	258.9	308.1	390.9	446.4	458.9	541.8	630.0	636.8
Australia and New Zealand	8.9	10.6	13.3	14.6	17.5	23.1	38.7	39.9	52.1	86.9	109.6
South Africa	17.5	23.2	30.6	35.0	40.4	50.3	64.8	66.3	70.5	78.1	95.0
East Africa[7]	33.8	32.2	38.9	47.9	61.3	67.8	72.8	79.4	109.1	80.8	70.7
West Africa[7]	36.3	39.5	36.3	34.5	31.7	34.4	40.3	43.1	44.6	55.6	63.7
British West Indies and Bermuda	33.7	43.9	53.2	65.5	67.3	77.7	80.4	88.8	116.7	126.7	130.2
India, Pakistan[9] and Sri Lanka	52.2	60.2	68.9	87.2	92.9	92.6	95.1	78.1	84.9	114.0	141.6
Japan	5.3	4.3	6.5	8.6	9.8	16.9	22.8	39.9	40.6	58.3	64.8
Other countries	67.8	85.1	104.2	129.5	163.5	183.8	224.3	286.3	391.1	422.7	480.1
Pleasure cruises ending at UK seaports: total	100	108	112	141	144	152	144	132	136	141	157

[1] Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and, as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other armed forces travelling in the course of their duties. [2] Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports. Figures published previously excluded such passengers. [3] In 1974 figures for oil rigs are included in the Total. [4] Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East Mediterranean countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea area. [5] Includes hovercraft passengers from 1 April 1969. [6] Consists of Denmark, Germany (Federal Republic) and Italy. [7] Commonwealth countries, only. [8] Figures for Other countries cover mainly passengers to or from the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores. [9] Figures for Pakistan include East Pakistan, now Bangladesh.

Sources: Department of Industry; Civil Aviation Authority

United Kingdom outward passenger movement by sea and air [1]

TABLE 292

Analysis by countries of landing

Thousands

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
All passengers: total	9,046	10,024	11,037	11,780	12,594	14,718	16,748	18,446	20,203	21,820	20,983
By sea [2]	4,132	4,435	4,465	4,634	4,757	5,461	5,904	6,014	6,135	6,378	6,889
By air [3]	4,914	5,589	6,573	7,146	7,837	9,257	10,844	12,432	14,068	15,442	14,094
Irish Republic: total	1,306	1,392	1,408	1,456	1,596	1,676	1,679	1,664	1,487	1,671	1,659
By sea	722	769	692	761	870	928	853	817	707	815	841
By air	584	623	716	695	726	748	826	847	780	856	818
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area [4]											
By sea											
Total	3,024	3,295	3,413	3,497	3,554	4,197	4,758	4,935	5,189	5,338	5,814
Belgium	902	991	1,033	974	1,114	1,172	1,317	1,296	1,330	1,274	1,510
France [5]	1,642	1,805	1,804	1,869	1,742	2,211	2,526	2,668	2,904	3,069	3,266
Netherlands	318	326	334	364	392	479	534	559	550	565	573
Other EEC [6]	161	173	242	291	307	334	381	412	405	197	232
Other countries										232	233
By air:											
Total	3,400	3,862	4,585	4,997	5,464	6,522	7,637	8,965	10,195	11,173	9,841
Belgium	347	349	334	363	368	370	412	416	416	470	421
Denmark	96	102	107	121	141	170	191	210	220	228	234
Germany	318	377	439	507	592	705	945	1,021	1,219	1,257	1,117
France	884	923	1,053	1,081	932	1,067	1,172	1,240	1,408	1,465	1,342
Italy	310	383	466	453	472	562	709	827	934	1,000	876
Netherlands	321	396	460	502	528	600	671	732	764	874	819
Norway	48	57	65	66	73	81	95	106	124	141	140
Portugal	45	57	71	81	80	108	145	194	238	283	211
Sweden	36	53	59	64	74	79	92	94	118	135	140
Switzerland	252	268	308	334	379	431	516	541	552	577	507
Greece	39	53	70	76	78	111	140	239	310	368	265
Spain	390	497	666	833	1,126	1,527	1,735	2,362	2,750	2,983	2,416
Yugoslavia	28	36	54	57	49	63	95	145	145	195	162
Soviet Union and E. Europe	34	39	52	62	77	93	122	136	168	209	216
Middle East countries	84	99	116	115	161	181	215	266	289	337	393
Others	166	175	265	283	333	374	382	436	538	651	582
Rest of world											
By sea:											
Total	283.9	261.8	247.0	235.5	195.8	183.7	150.2	126.1	105.5	87.3	78.3
United States of America	74.2	66.7	57.7	49.9	42.4	40.0	24.2	19.2	21.1	21.1	16.3
Canada	41.2	40.9	40.7	40.7	23.7	17.5	12.5	10.2	2.6	2.8	2.8
Australia	66.7	62.2	67.5	65.1	62.8	59.8	54.7	43.4	31.6	23.2	21.6
New Zealand	17.9	18.0	17.6	17.4	10.4	9.7	9.3	9.3	10.5	9.5	8.1
South Africa	31.8	27.2	24.8	26.8	27.4	28.3	28.0	22.8	21.7	13.9	17.1
West Africa [7]	8.9	7.8	6.5	5.5	5.0	3.2	3.1	3.4	2.7	3.9	2.5
British West Indies and Bermuda	12.3	11.3	8.8	10.3	9.3	8.6	6.7	6.7	5.8	3.5	2.6
Other countries [8]	30.9	27.6	23.3	19.9	14.8	16.6	11.7	10.9	9.5	9.4	7.5
By air:											
Total	929.8	1,103.8	1,272.8	1,454.1	1,647.2	1,986.9	2,381.2	2,619.9	3,093.5	3,413.2	3,373.9
United States of America	490.6	574.3	645.5	734.5	830.1	1,009.8	1,262.8	1,409.3	1,597.4	1,662.7	1,479.0
Canada	179.7	207.9	258.5	300.0	332.8	404.6	457.8	473.5	560.5	658.8	666.1
Australia and New Zealand	37.3	51.8	47.2	47.6	52.4	69.2	74.9	68.1	93.2	120.2	147.4
South Africa	23.7	29.1	37.2	42.6	51.5	60.0	78.4	84.0	92.8	103.2	136.9
East Africa [7]	29.6	32.6	36.8	44.2	52.3	61.3	64.0	70.2	74.9	72.2	66.8
West Africa [7]	36.5	39.7	38.8	34.1	34.2	39.5	46.1	48.0	49.3	61.7	71.5
British West Indies and Bermuda	27.9	37.3	48.0	58.9	65.3	76.0	79.5	84.5	105.2	119.1	128.4
India, Pakistan [9] and Sri Lanka	32.0	39.7	47.8	55.4	59.6	68.4	67.0	63.3	84.0	112.6	136.2
Japan	5.0	3.4	5.4	8.1	9.7	14.8	22.1	31.5	39.0	55.8	61.7
Other countries	67.4	87.9	107.7	128.8	159.3	183.4	228.5	287.6	397.1	446.9	479.9
Pleasure cruises beginning at UK seaports: total	102	109	112	140	137	152	143	136	134	138	156

See footnotes to Table 291.

Source: Department of Industry; Civil Aviation Authority

Postal, telegraph and telephone services

TABLE 293

Years ended 31 March[1]

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Letters and parcel post												
Letters, etc. posted[2]	Millions	11,000	11,200	11,300	11,400	11,500	11,300	11,400	10,500	10,550	10,790	11,010
of which:												
Registered and insured	,,	65	64.2	62.4	58.8	53.5	50.3	48.7	42.3	43.4	43.8	43.8
Airmail (Commonwealth and foreign)[3]	,,	296	308	328	336	352	371	389	361	418	425	467
Business reply items	,,	98.9	100.1	101.8	103.1	107.8	117.9	124.9	96.9	98.3	117.6	128.1
Parcels posted	,,	224.7	210.8	229.8	216.8	211.1	207.4	202.9	176.6	184.2	190.2	191.0
of which:												
Registered and insured [4]	,,	5.5	4.7	4.7	4.4	3.7	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.8	3.9	5.1
Inward and transit parcels handled	,,	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.7	4.2	4.4	4.1	3.9
Money orders												
Total handled[5]	Thousands	19,620	16,832	16,410	16,170	14,556	13,895	12,355	9,875	7,693	7,148	5,443
Inland	,,	16,866	13,710	13,175	12,975	11,699	11,149	9,793	7,701	5,262	4,990	3,255
Commonwealth and foreign	,,	2,754	3,121	3,235	3,195	2,857	2,746	2,562	2,174	2,431	2,158	2,188
Postal orders												
Total issued[6]	,,	636,476	643,946	673,553	667,160	616,488	544,869	501,698	434,620	342,251	361,724	360,631
Telegrams and telephones												
Length of single wire:												
Total	Th.	67,757	69,731	72,776	81,050	87,268	88,847	98,688	108,417	116,598	125,022	137,892
Overhead	kilometres	1,481	1,523	1,641	2,375	2,585	2,113	2,093	1,419	1,551	1,531	1,306
Underground	,,	66,200	68,131	71,060	78,602	84,609	86,651	96,504	106,910	114,957	123,412	136,503
Submarine	,,	76	77	76	74	74	84	90	89	90	79	83
Telegrams:												
Total	Thousands	31,077	31,848	31,466	30,713	30,642	29,002	29,154	25,687	26,825	26,918	27,402
Inland	,,	10,523	10,466	9,838	9,056	8,514	7,833	7,687	6,523	6,722	7,200	7,129
Foreign (via Post Office system)[7]	,,	20,554	21,382	21,628	21,657	22,128	21,169	21,467	19,164	20,103	19,718	20,273
Telex stations	Number	12,386	14,636	17,092	19,389	22,269	25,721	29,147	32,945	37,774	43,292	49,220
Telephone calls: (Inland):												
Total	Millions	5,724	6,336	6,892	7,382	7,949	8,627	9,622	10,747	12,029	13,539	14,845
Local	,,	5,100	5,600	6,050	6,450	6,880	7,420	8,270	9,230	10,330	11,595	12,707
Trunk	,,	624	736	842	932	1,069	1,207	1,352	1,517	1,699	1,944	2,138
Telephone stations[8]:												
Total	Thousands	9,272	9,883	10,621	11,289	12,009	12,805	13,844	14,858	16,025	17,441	18,955
Public call offices	,,	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	76	76	76	77
Private stations	,,	9,197	9,808	10,546	11,215	11,934	12,730	13,769	14,782	15,949	17,365	18,878
Telephone exchanges[9]												
Total	Number	6,019	6,029	6,036	6,094	6,111	6,136	6,138	6,151	6,168	6,188	6,245
Automatic	,,	5,486	5,592	5,694	5,835	5,919	5,995	6,033	6,065	6,100	6,140	6,215
Manual	,,	533	437	342	259	192	141	105	86	68	48	30
Broadcast receiving licences current												
Sound[10]	Thousands	2,999	2,794	2,611	2,506	2,557	2,464	2,301	–	–	–	–
Television[11]	,,	12,885	13,253	13,567	14,267	15,093	15,510	15,899	15,961	16,678	17,146	17,347
of which colour	,,	–	–	–	–	20	99	273	610	1,635	3,332	5,558

[1] Years ended 31 March for letter and parcel post, money and postal orders, telegrams sent and telephone calls made in the United Kingdom. For all other items figures relate to 31 March in each year. [2] Including printed papers, newspapers, postcards and sample packets. [3] Including letters without special charge for air transport. In 1973/74 about 209 million items were carried by inland airmail; from 1965/66 these items are estimated on a different basis. [4] From 1973 includes compensation fee parcels. Registered parcel service was abolished 3 September 1972. [5] Irish Republic money orders are included in the Inland figures. [6] Excluding those issued on HM ships, in many British possessions and in other places abroad. [7] Excluding those sent abroad via the private cable companies' system. [8] A station is an instrument which is connected directly or indirectly with the public exchange system. [9] Excluding auto-manual and trunk exchange. [10] Sound licences abolished 1 February 1971. [11] Including licences issued at concessionary fees.

Source: Post Office

VIII. Distributive Trades and Services n.e.s.

Retail and allied service trade establishments by kind of business: 1950, 1961, 1966, 1971

TABLE 294

All establishments Great Britain

	1950[1]			1961[1]		
	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged
Total retail trade[2]		5,084,847			9,253,779	
Retail shops[3] [4]	583,132	5,000,130	2,392,226	542,301	8,828,111	2,484,622
Co-operative societies	25,544	571,488	179,181	29,396	959,339	195,144
Multiples[5]	53,949	1,093,178	401,665	66,701	2,578,898	632,661
Independents[6]	503,639	3,335,464	1,811,380	446,204	5,289,875	1,656,817
Grocers and provision dealers	145,709	1,228,797	522,683	146,777	2,350,711	551,601
Other food retailers	137,867	991,331	534,710	114,655	1,727,896	471,533
Dairymen	10,231	195,382	78,593	6,573	363,739	73,600
Butchers	41,799	287,693	137,757	42,419	625,156	150,815
Fishmongers, poulterers	9,511	61,244	30,221	6,330	75,838	21,462
Greengrocers, fruiterers (including those selling fish)	43,948	193,133	114,943	33,073	289,598	98,409
Bread and flour confectioners	24,181	178,476	152,992	17,260	233,025	102,768
Off-licences	8,197	75,403	20,204	9,000	140,539	24,479
Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	74,606	502,661	254,266	70,108	797,832	249,853
Clothing and footwear shops	100,011	966,336	427,885	86,555	1,366,737	396,996
Footwear shops	14,870	138,283	57,501	14,104	219,621	62,796
Men's and boys' wear shops	15,581	199,903	71,413	13,577	270,022	63,488
Women's and girls' wear, household textiles and general clothing shops	69,560	628,151	298,971	58,874	877,094	270,712
Household goods shops	54,081	454,299	206,017	60,343	948,335	264,686
Furniture and allied shops	16,104	232,473	81,653	16,498	371,346	90,974
Radio and electrical goods shops (excluding hire)	11,761	93,003	50,256	16,517	269,942	76,039
Radio and television hire shops	168	1,678	492	2,225	71,350	15,829
Hardware, china, wallpaper and paint shops	26,048	127,145	73,616	25,103	235,696	81,844
Other non-food retailers	69,217	420,591	256,087	60,113	706,913	237,208
Bookshops and stationers	10,388	67,359	53,462	5,967	83,721	28,713
Chemists, photographic dealers	18,205	167,037	86,894	18,097	346,504	102,173
Cycle and perambulator shops	8,865	46,178	25,068	5,630	38,509	13,805
Jewellery, leather and sports goods shops	18,896	87,914	51,579	17,506	162,745	55,572
Other non-food shops	12,863	52,103	39,084	12,913	75,433	36,945
General stores	1,641	436,115	190,578	3,750	929,687	312,745
Department stores	529	308,339	129,304	784	545,421	181,757
Variety and other general stores	1,112	127,776	61,274	2,966	384,266	130,988
Market stalls and mobile shops[7]	..	..	..	35,006	90,749	39,462
Electricity board showrooms[8]	1,107	15,963	..	1,333	55,029	..
Gas board showrooms[8]	1,347	22,875	..	1,458	49,145	..
Mail order businesses[9]	434	45,879	13,238	556	226,673	40,589
Automatic vending machine operators[9]	..	..	..	26	4,072	992
Service trades						
Footwear repairers	18,467	18,983	34,199	11,154	25,436	24,183
Hairdressers	33,113	38,153	84,232	40,152	97,267	139,175
Laundries, launderettes and dry cleaners[9] [10]	..	..	..	4,573	112,483	136,819

[1] The figures for 1950, 1961 and 1966 may differ from those previously published. They have been adjusted to correspond as far as possible with the 1971 figures. Differences arise from changes in presentation and classification. Detailed notes on the kinds of business to which shops are classified appeared in an article 'Provisional Results of the Census of Distribution for 1971' published in *Trade and Industry* 21 December. 1972. [2] As defined in the table except for 1950 when sales through automatic vending machines were not covered in the census. [3] Retail shops include fixed lockable premises in permanent markets, mobile shops and non-lockable market stalls belonging to co-operative societies and multiple retailers, distributing depots from which roundsmen operate and premises used as a base by credit traders whose trade is done by calling on customers. The figures for 1950 however include all market stalls and mobile shops.

[4]—[10] See page 274.

Source: Business Statistics Office

RETAIL TRADE

Retail and allied service trade establishments by kind of business: 1950, 1961, 1966, 1971

TABLE 294 *(continued)* All establishments Great Britain

	1966[1]			1971		
	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged
Total retail trade[2]		11,757,314			16,685,462	
Retail shops[3] [4]	504,412	11,131,816	2,555,737	472,991	15,610,730	2,541,430
Co-operative societies	26,684	1,015,938	173,458	15,413	1,107,999	132,204
Multiples[5]	73,852	3,837,244	741,833	66,785	6,083,560	814,666
Independents[6]	403,876	6,278,634	1,640,446	390,793	8,419,171	1,594,560
Grocers and provision dealers	123,385	2,907,655	522,343	105,283	4,156,487	542,676
Other food retailers	104,359	2,081,314	459,358	92,524	2,614,683	418,437
Dairymen	4,456	442,342	67,320	3,853	563,190	59,287
Butchers	38,351	727,972	139,073	33,939	894,174	123,614
Fishmongers, poulterers	5,466	80,402	20,331	4,678	82,456	15,481
Greengrocers, fruiterers (including those selling fish)	27,172	314,180	89,195	23,318	383,058	85,917
Bread and flour confectioners	18,099	292,629	114,778	17,299	332,598	106,421
Off-licences	10,815	223,789	28,661	9,437	359,207	27,717
Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	63,333	1,045,572	297,762	52,064	1,305,875	275,458
Clothing and footwear shops	83,095	1,719,336	410,503	81,279	2,371,766	403,744
Footwear shops	13,519	258,909	65,229	13,445	349,347	68,661
Men's and boys' wear shops	15,099	350,246	72,153	14,619	482,527	71,046
Women's and girls' wear, household textiles and general clothing shops	54,477	1,110,181	273,121	53,215	1,539,891	264,037
Household goods shops	65,850	1,292,186	289,549	70,342	2,006,634	289,691
Furniture and allied shops	19,469	526,244	103,527	22,131	725,932	92,759
Radio and electrical goods shops (excluding hire)	16,691	327,674	77,253	17,942	572,511	76,610
Radio and television hire shops	3,881	131,786	23,424	3,808	225,396	28,196
Hardware, china, wallpaper and paint shops	25,809	306,481	85,345	26,461	482,795	92,126
Other non-food retailers	61,381	1,019,225	269,738	66,724	1,568,726	298,043
Bookshops and stationers	5,841	122,150	33,801	6,001	189,089	36,255
Chemists, photographic dealers	17,959	501,325	114,901	16,670	728,966	116,382
Cycle and perambulator shops	3,841	31,094	9,490	2,793	38,791	7,372
Jewellery, leather and sports goods shops	19,086	255,292	66,469	21,786	404,338	76,404
Other non-food shops	14,654	109,364	45,077	19,474	207,543	61,630
General stores	3,009	1,066,529	306,484	4,775	1,586,559	313,381
Department stores	760	652,849	178,914	818	950,030	181,567
Variety and other general stores	2,249	413,680	127,570	3,957	636,529	131,814
Market stalls and mobile shops[7]	..	..	..	31,790	146,965	37,829
Electricity board showrooms[8]	1,332	83,850	..	1,218	144,118	6,752
Gas board showrooms[8]	1,680	101,930	..	1,141	139,182	3,827
Mail order businesses[9]	495	428,834	54,787	771	632,585	59,816
Automatic vending machine operators[9]	56	10,884	2,156	65	11,882	1,787
Service trades						
Footwear repairers	8,769	26,039	19,154	5,494	22,412	10,996
Hairdressers	47,632	135,823	163,298	47,191	166,158	154,950
Laundries, launderettes and dry cleaners[9] [10]	5,621	172,287	141,329	8,405	212,349	115,488

[1]—[3] See page 273. Excluding Electricity and Gas board showrooms. [5] Organisations, other than co-operative societies, with 10 or more branches. [6] Organisations, other than co-operative societies, with less than 10 branches. [7] Excluding fixed lockable stalls in permanent markets and non-lockable stalls and mobile shops belonging to co-operative societies and multiple retailers. Non-lockable stalls and mobile shops other than those belonging to co-operative societies and multiple retailers were not covered in the Census for 1966. The figures given are for returns received only, no estimates having been made for non-response. [8] In 1950 and 1961 charges for the installation, maintenance and repair of appliances are excluded from figures of turnover but included in 1966 and 1971. [9] Numbers of organisations are given: separate figures are not collected for the individual establishments of these types of retail and service trade organisations. [10] In 1961 excluding firms engaged in the hire of linen and industrial clothing which are included for 1966 and 1971.

Source: Business Statistics Office

Retail trade; index numbers of value and volume [1] [2]

TABLE 295

Great Britain

	Sales in 1966 £ million	Weekly average 1971 = 100				Sales in 1971 £ million	Weekly average 1971 = 100		
		1967	1968	1969	1970		1972	1973	1974
Value									
All kinds of business: total all retailers	11,549	75.3	80.4	84.9	91.4	15,895	112.0	126.9	146.7
Independent retailers	5,802	79	83	86	92	7,530	109	121	138
Multiple retailers	3,784	69	76	82	90	5,831	115	133	156
Co-operative societies	1,000	87	88	92	94	1,134	108	120	140
Department stores	535	72	78	83	90	781	116	131	147
Mail order businesses	429	75	82	88	99	619	124	149	180
Food shops: total all retailers	5,016	77.2	81.2	87.0	92.1	6,693	108.9	122.8	144.5
Independent retailers	2,596	81	84	88	93	3,247	107	119	138
Multiple retailers	1,641	69	76	84	90	2,548	113	130	155
Co-operative societies	779	86	87	92	94	898	107	118	138
Grocers[3]	2,957	76	80	87	92	4,062	110	124	149
Butchers	736	82	85	89	93	905	108	127	147
Greengrocers, fruiterers	320	85	85	90	94	381	105	116	133
Fishmongers, poulterers	82	94	92	93	95	84	110	125	142
Bread and flour confectioners[4]	256	81	85	88	92	323	109	119	144
Off-licences	219	64	70	79	91	355	113	131	159
Dairymen	447	79	82	85	91	584	105	112	106
Non-food shops: total all retailers	6,533	73.8	79.9	83.3	90.9	9,202	114.2	129.9	148.2
Clothing and footwear shops: total all retailers	1,771	78	82	85	92	2,314	112	128	149
Independent retailers	777	84	87	88	93	920	109	119	132
Multiple retailers	886	71	77	82	91	1,290	115	136	162
Co-operative societies	109	99	99	97	96	104	106	115	134
Footwear shops	269	78	81	85	92	349	112	126	144
Men's wear shops	366	76	81	84	92	487	111	126	143
Women's wear shops	1,137	78	82	86	92	1,479	112	130	152
Durable goods shops: total all retailers	1,229	72	79	79	87	1,801	118	136	143
Independent retailers	650	75	81	81	88	886	115	128	137
Multiple retailers	488	67	75	77	86	802	122	142	147
Co-operative societies	91	81	84	81	86	113	121	143	164
Furniture shops[5]	501	77	84	83	88	661	113	125	128
Other durable goods shops[5]: total	638	68	75	77	86	1,027	121	141	151
Radio, electrical, cycle and perambulator shops	350	63	71	72	84	600	120	141	149
Electricity showrooms	65	57	68	72	84	131	115	126	109
Gas showrooms	92	85	92	90	92	117	124	113	128
Radio and television rental specialists	131	78	83	85	91	179	130	173	202
Department stores	535	72	78	83	90	781	116	131	147
Mail order business	429	75	82	88	99	619	124	149	180
Miscellaneous non-food shops	2,570	73	79	84	91	3,687	111	125	145
Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	1,040	83	87	89	95	1,293	108	117	138
Booksellers, stationers[6]	80	58	66	75	86	153	112	127	152
Chemists, photographic goods dealers[7]	353	70	76	80	87	520	114	132	153
Jewellers	124	69	81	83	91	196	121	145	178
Leather goods, sports goods, toys and fancy goods shops	130	68	76	81	90	199	114	131	153
Ironmongers and hardware shops[5]	300	63	71	77	87	512	114	128	145
Variety and other general stores	397	70	78	84	92	580	112	124	142
Other miscellaneous non-food shops[8]	104	65	74	80	88	178	106	118	133

See footnotes on page 276.

Source: Department of Industry

Retail trade: index numbers of value and volume [1] [2]

Great Britain

TABLE 295 (*continued*)

	Sales in 1966 £ million	Weekly average 1971=100				Sales in 1971 £ million	Weekly average 1971=100		
		1967	1968	1969	1970		1972	1973	1974
Volume									
All kinds of business	11,549	94.6	97.2	97.3	99.0	15,895	105.8	110.7	109.9
Food shops	5,016	99.5	100.5	101.6	101.7	6,693	101.5	101.0	101.8
Non-food shops	6,533	91.1	94.8	94.2	97.1	9,202	109.0	117.7	115.9
Clothing and footwear shops	1,771	93	96	96	98	2,314	105	109	107
Durable goods shops	1,229	87	92	89	92	1,801	115	127	123
Other non-food shops	3,533	92	96	96	99	5,087	109	118	117

[1] A description of the series was published in *Trade and Industry* for 5 October 1972. [2] The series are based on the provisional results of the Census of Distribution for 1971 (see *Trade and Industry* for 8 November 1973). [3] Including the bakery departments of co-operative societies. [4] Excluding the bakery departments of co-operative societies. [5] Excluding co-operative societies. [6] Independent retailers only. [7] Excluding receipts under the national health service. [8] Including florists nurserymen and garden seedsmen, pet shops, pawnbrokers and general second hand dealers.

Source: Department of Industry

Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades

Great Britain

TABLE 296

	Weekly average 1964 = 100				Turnover in 1969 £ million	Weekly average 1969 = 100				
	1966	1967	1968	1969		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Catering[1]										
Total all caterers	111	113	117	126	2,533	108	118	131	148	170
Licensed hotels and holiday camps	111	114	122	131	408	111	123	141	162	187
Restaurants, cafes, etc. and fish and chip shops	111	112	116	122	623	106	113	126	142	161
Public houses	112	115	118	128	1,349	109	121	133	149	173
Canteens	106	105	109	113	153	102	100	105	116	132

[1] Descriptions of the method of calculation and the basis of the current series were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 18 November 1966 and *Trade and Industry* for 12 April 1973 respectively.

Source: Department of Industry

Research and Development

Survey of scientific research and development

The most recent information on scientific research and development in all sectors of the economy is based on an enquiry for 1972/73; the previous enquiry related to 1969/70..

Figures for recent years have been brought together in Table 297, but there are considerable difficulties in assessing trends over the period. The sampling frame for the industry enquiry was revised for the latest survey. The responsibilities of government departments and research councils have changed over time, and the method of estimating universities' expenditure, for which no direct measure is available, has been changed for the two most recent years shown. Total expenditure in the United Kingdom fell from a consistent 2.6 per cent of the gross national product at factor cost in the 1960's to 2.3 per cent in 1972/73.

Period covered

For the 1972/73 enquiry, industrial firms were asked to provide figures relating to the calendar year 1972 or the business year ending on a date between 6 April 1972 and 5 April 1973. The returns from government departments relate to the financial year ended 31 March 1973. The estimates for the universities in Great Britain relate to the academic year 1971/72 and other figures relate to the financial year ended 31 March 1973.

Definitions of sectors

The sectors of the economy used in the analyses are defined as follows:

Government covers central government in Great Britain and Northern Ireland (including the Atomic Energy Authority) and local authorities. The figures given for Defence include the defence budget elements of the expenditure of the former Ministries of Technology and Public Building and Works. The Research Councils are: Agricultural Research Council, Medical Research Council, Natural Environment Research Council and Science Research Council.

Universities and further education establishments. The figures of work carried out cover universities, Cranfield Institute of Technology, the Royal College of Art, and such further education establishments as were thought to incur appreciable expenditure on research and development. The figures for work done in universities and further education establishments and financed from central and local government sources, represent in part general grants and in part payments for specific items of research and development.

Public corporations are as listed in *National Accounts Statistics, Sources and Methods* (HMSO) and therefore include the Post Office. Since 1967/68 the British Steel Corporation is also included, following the implementation of the Iron and Steel Act; and the Civil Aviation Authority is included in 1972/73.

Research associations include the co-operative research associations and other organisations grant-aided by the former Ministry of Technology and other industrial research associations. It should be noted that from 1967/68 the figures exclude the British Iron and Steel Research Association which is now part of the British Steel Corporation.

Private industry covers firms in private manufacturing, construction, mining and quarrying industries, private water companies and the distributive and wholesale trades. Agriculture is excluded.

Other. The figures in the row for funds provided include receipts by Government, universities and industry, etc. from individuals, and from sales of patents, licences and equipment, etc.; and may include some receipts from industry for contract research.

The figures in the column for work carried out include payments for research work made by government and industry, etc. to: individuals (including postgraduate awards and research training grants from Research Councils); consultants; private research organisations; research institutions supported by grants from the Agricultural Research Council, the Medical Research Council and the Natural Environment Research Council; and professional and learned Societies.

Comments on Table 297

Figures for private industry have been revised for 1966/67 to 1969/70 from those shown in previous publications. In the earlier figures estimates of government assistance to industry were based on information from government rather than from companies. The figures, for Total as returned by government and Total as returned by sectors carrying out the work, now correspond exactly to their descriptions. The discrepancy between these two lines is due in part to timing (see *Period covered*, above) and also to the adoption by central government of a wider definition of research and development.

Comments on Table 298

Product group classification. Firms covered in the survey were asked to provide figures for each product group in which they had incurred research and development expenditure. Product groups generally correspond quite closely to industry groups, since manufacturing industries are defined in terms of the products they make and a high proportion of the output of a particular product usually comes from a single industry group. Fuller details are given in the publication *Trade and Industry* for 5 September, 1974 and 13 February, 1975.

Cost of scientific research and development: analysis by sector

Work performed within each sector

TABLE 297

	1966/67		1967/68		1968/69		1969/70		1972/73	
	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage
Sector carrying out the work										
Central government										
Defence	110.3	*12.3*	109.0	*11.6*	113.4	*11.4*	104.8	*10.0*	133.0	*10.2*
Civil:										
Research councils	30.9	*3.4*	37.6	*4.0*	40.8	*4.1*	46.9	*4.5*	64.2	*4.9*
Other	87.4	*9.7*	91.6	*9.7*	94.6	*9.5*	110.2	*10.5*	138.2	*10.6*
Local government	0.4	—	0.4	—	0.4	—	0.8	*0.1*	1.3	*0.1*
Total	229.0	*25.4*	238.6	*25.3*	249.2	*25.0*	262.7	*25.1*	336.7	*25.8*
Universities and further education establishments[1]	66.2	*7.4*	75.2	*8.0*	84.2	*8.4*	80.4	*7.7*	115.6	*8.8*
Public corporations	30.7	*3.4*	41.6	*4.4*	41.0	*4.1*	44.9	*4.3*	69.2	*5.3*
Research associations	14.4	*1.6*	13.0	*1.4*	14.5	*1.5*	16.5	*1.6*	18.8	*1.4*
Private industry[2] [3]	535.3	*59.5*	550.0	*58.4*	583.3	*58.4*	619.0	*59.2*	739.2	*56.4*
Other	23.8	*2.7*	23.8	*2.5*	25.8	*2.6*	21.9	*2.1*	30.6	*2.3*
Total cost of research and development performed	899.4	*100.0*	942.2	*100.0*	998.0	*100.0*	1,045.4	*100.0*	1,310.1	*100.0*

Finance provided by each sector

	1966/67		1967/68		1968/69		1969/70		1972/73	
	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage
Sector providing the funds										
Central government[4]										
Defence	244.5	*26.0*	225.9	*23.2*	217.1	*21.2*	220.6	*21.2*	327.3	*22.2*
Civil:										
Research councils	48.8	*5.2*	57.1	*5.9*	62.6	*6.1*	72.5	*7.0*	106.1	*7.2*
Other	174.9	*18.6*	200.5	*20.6*	228.1	*22.3*	230.2	*22.1*	283.6	*19.2*
Local government	1.8	*0.2*	1.8	*0.2*	2.2	*0.2*	3.6	*0.3*	4.9	*0.3*
Total as returned by Government	470.0	*50.0*	485.3	*49.9*	510.0	*49.8*	526.9	*50.6*	721.9	*48.9*
Total as returned by sectors carrying out work	450.2	*50.0*	470.2	*49.9*	496.9	*49.8*	529.4	*50.6*	640.0	*48.9*
Universities[1]	5.0	*0.6*	5.7	*0.6*	6.4	*0.6*	10.0	*1.0*	13.2	*1.0*
Public corporations	35.3	*3.9*	44.5	*4.7*	45.6	*4.6*	51.7	*5.0*	76.1	*5.8*
Private industry[2] [3]	356.3	*39.6*	363.7	*38.6*	395.3	*39.6*	397.4	*38.0*	491.8	*37.5*
Overseas	25.9	*2.9*	30.3	*3.2*	36.5	*3.7*	40.2	*3.8*	72.6	*5.5*
Other	26.7	*3.0*	27.8	*3.0*	17.3	*1.7*	16.7	*1.6*	16.4	*1.3*
Total	899.4	*100.0*	942.2	*100.0*	998.0	*100.0*	1,045.4	*100.0*	1,310.1	*100.0*

[1] University figures from 1969/70 have been estimated on a revised basis. Figures for 1969/70 on a comparable basis with earlier years would show a further £10.7 million work performed; the associated changes to source of funds would be (in £ million): other government (+18.3); Universities (−3.2); Private industry (−1.9); Overseas (−0.7); Other (−1.8). [2] Up to and including 1967/68 this covers research and development (R and D) budgets only: other monies earned by R and D departments of private industry and used for their R and D programmes are included under the category Other. The sums involved are estimated to be: 1964/65, £7.8 million; 1966/67, £13.5 million; 1967/68, £12.6 million. From 1968/69 any receipts of this kind that would be identified have been included with R and D budgets under this heading. [3] Including £0.6 million in 1966/67, £0.7 million in 1967/68, £0.5 million in 1968/69, £0.9 million in 1969/70 and £0.6 million in 1972/73 financed by research associations. [4] The percentages applying to the government sector have been calculated using the figures returned by the sectors carrying out the work and these percentages have been apportioned *pro rata* over those subdivisions of the government sector shown here.

Sources: Central Statistical Office

Cost of scientific research and development in industry

Work performed within, or financed by, industry [1]: by sector and product group 1969/70

TABLE 298

£ thousand

Product group	Total expenditure	Research and development carried out within following industrial sectors				Research and development financed by industry and carried out by other sectors [2]
		Total industry	Private industry	Public corporations	Research associations	
Total	693,872	680,340	618,985	44,905	16,450	13,532
of which product groups covering:						
Total manufacturing	683,502	670,621	614,135	41,383	15,104	12,881
Food, drink, tobacco	22,812	21,641	20,743	28	870	1,171
Chemicals: Total	108,580	104,490	101,881	1,527	1,081	4,090
Pharmaceutical products	26,207	24,231	24,214	13	4	1,976
Plastics	14,261	14,199	13,914	117	167	62
Chemicals and coal products	56,381	54,557	52,260	1,387	910	1,824
Petroleum products	11,731	11,503	11,493	10	–	228
Iron and steel	10,563	10,405	2,575	6,916	915	158
Non-ferrous metals	7,936	7,766	6,794	16	956	170
Mechanical engineering: Total	61,111	60,334	45,206	11,954	3,174	777
Agricultural machinery	1,511	1,502	1,499	3	–	9
Textile machinery	2,410	2,371	2,097	30	244	39
Machine tools and parts	5,304	5,210	4,202	66	941	94
Industrial plant and steelwork	17,530	17,406	7,612	8,838	956	124
Mechanical handling and contractors' plant	4,749	4,725	3,960	760	5	24
Industrial and marine engines	29,609	29,122	25,836	29	97	487
Other				2,228	931	
Metal products not elsewhere specified	8,974	8,871	8,227	148	496	103
Ships and marine engineering	4,909	4,866	3,839	8	1,019	43
Scientific instruments	17,461	17,304	16,214	231	859	157
Electrical engineering: Total	184,689	180,629	162,243	17,141	1,245	4,060
Computers	23,723	23,654	22,942	655	57	69
Electronics and telecommunications	120,673	117,485	105,098	12,216	171	3,188
Electrical machinery	24,854	24,675	20,360	3,441	874	179
Domestic appliances	3,348	2,829	2,783	1	44	519
Other	12,093	11,988	11,060	828	99	105
Motor vehicles	49,158	48,937	48,218	212	506	221
Railway equipment	2,791	2,699	161	2,538	1	92
Aerospace (including air cushion vehicles)	159,149	157,782	157,265	517	–	1,367
Textiles and man-made fibres	15,728	15,686	14,488	22	1,176	42
Clothing, footwear, leather	1,396	1,372	940	–	432	24
Stone, clay and glass products	12,022	11,922	10,926	124	872	100
Timber, furniture, paper, printing, publishing	6,523	6,383	5,395	–	988	140
Rubber and rubber products	4,823	4,774	4,275	1	498	49
Other manufactures	4,881	4,762	4,744	2	15	119
Construction [3]	3,519	3,127	2,403	110	614	392
Other research and development	6,851	6,592	2,448	3,412	732	259

[1] 'Industry' comprises the three sectors: private industry, public corporations and research associations. [2] Government establishments, universities, non-profit organisations. [3] The figures for this product group do not include the sums for the appreciable development work undertaken on sites, particularly work undertaken in civil engineering.

Source: Department of Industry

Cost of scientific research and development in industry

Work performed within, or financed by, industry: by sector and product group 1972/73

TABLE 298 (*continued*)

£ thousand

Product group	Total expenditure	Research and development carried out within following industrial sectors				Research and development financed by industry and carried out by other sectors[4]
		Total industry	Private industry	Public corporations	Research associations	
Total	835,207	827,259	739,246	69,165	18,848	7,949
Mining and quarrying[1]	3,383	3,333	1,959	363	1,012	50
Manufactures: Total	808,096	802,886	733,426	54,020	15,440	5,210
Food, drink, tobacco	26,631	26,084	24,643	—	1,442	546
Chemical and allied products: Total	140,773	137,849	135,170	1,425	1,254	2,926
Petroleum products	13,802	13,585	13,585	—	—	218
Pharmaceutical products	43,195	41,907	41,907	—	—	1,288
Paint	4,089	4,087	3,800	—	287	2
Synthetic rubber, resins and plastic materials	14,815	14,773	14,425	—	348	43
Other chemicals	64,872	63,497	61,453	1,425	619	1,375
Iron and steel	14,250	14,092	2,009	11,355	728	158
Non-ferrous metals	6,722	6,622	5,661	85	876	100
Mechanical engineering: Total	54,122	53,805	35,191	16,347	2,267	315
Metal-working machine tools	2,811	2,786	1,587	105	1,093	25
Textile machinery	1,731	1,714	1,388	—	327	16
Mechanical handling and contractors plant	4,068	4,035	2,521	1,514	—	33
Industrial plant and steelwork	17,021	16,907	4,507	11,935	465	113
Other machinery and equipment	28,491	28,363	25,188	2,793	382	128
Scientific instruments and systems	20,823	20,706	19,933	87	686	117
Electrical engineering: Total	219,611	219,151	193,940	23,535	1,676	462
Electronic computers	27,300	27,289	26,979	22	288	11
Electronic components and apparatus including telecommunications	152,089	151,720	133,271	18,294	155	370
Electrical machinery	24,492	24,441	19,642	3,745	1,055	50
Insulated wires and cables	5,526	5,507	4,158	1,256	93	20
Domestic appliances	2,925	2,924	2,664	218	41	2
Miscellaneous electrical goods	7,279	7,270	7,226	—	44	9
Ships and marine engines	7,150	7,101	5,875	114	1,111	49
Motor vehicles	57,265	57,140	56,164	222	754	125
Aerospace (including air cushion vehicles)	208,416	208,337	208,092	223	22	78
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	8,690	8,657	7,905	514	237	34
Textiles and man-made fibres	13,376	13,306	12,220	—	1,086	71
Leather, leather goods and fur	239	239	111	—	128	1
Clothing and footwear	831	830	353	—	477	1
Building materials and abrasives	4,564	4,481	3,941	—	540	84
Pottery, china and glass	7,537	7,490	7,160	—	330	46
Timber and furniture	978	977	386	41	550	1
Paper, paper products and publishing	4,316	4,300	3,802	—	498	17
Rubber and rubber goods	5,885	5,867	5,104	—	763	17
Other manufactures	5,918	5,857	5,769	73	15	61
Construction[2]	3,198	3,069	1,630	295	1,144	129
Utilities and services[3]	20,531	17,971	2,231	14,488	1,253	2,560

[1] Mining and quarrying products, petroleum and natural gas exploration and extraction. [2] The figures for this product group do not include the sums for the appreciable development work undertaken on sites: particularly work undertaken in civil engineering. [3] Gas, electricity, water, railway, road, sea and air transport systems, industrial health and safety, etc. [4] Government establishments, universities, non-profit organisations.

Source: Department of Industry

IX. External Trade

The tables covering external trade have been compiled from information published or to be published in the *Annual Statement of the Trade of the United Kingdom* and from *the Monthly Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom.* The statistics on Table 299 are on a balance of payments basis; all other statistics in this section are on an *Overseas Trade Statistics* basis. The adjustment of the value of external trade on an Overseas Trade Statistics basis to a balance of payments basis is shown in Table 311. For more detailed figures, notes and definitions relating to external trade, reference should be made to these volumes and also to the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes to the Monthly Digest of Statistics.*

Changes in the coverage of the overseas trade statistics are made from time to time but as far as possible figures in this report have been adjusted to the current basis. Re-exports have not been separately distinguished in the statistics of United Kingdom trade since 1 January 1970 and are included with exports of United Kingdom produce. All the figures in these tables have been adjusted to include re-exports with exports. The statistics of exports (except those in Table 299) do not contain any allowance for the under-recording of exports.

Parcel post figures are based on estimated values of parcels which are revised periodically. Estimates used for 1966 and later periods are based on a parcel post sample survey conducted in 1968/1969.

From 1 January 1970 imports and exports, other than by parcel post, of low individual value are aggregated under Section 9 as Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind. Up to 31 August 1973 this applied to consignments worth less than £50; with effect from 1 September 1973 this was extended to cover consignments worth less than £100. This trade, amounting to a very small proportion of total trade, is not analysed either by commodity or country. Figures for 1970 to 1973 for individual commodity and country headings are therefore deficient to the extent of these consignments.

Visible trade of the United Kingdom

On a balance of payments basis[1]

TABLE 299

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Value (£ million)										
Imports (f.o.b.)	5,071	5,269	5,693	6,949	7,221	7,919	8,528	9,830	14,066	21,120
Exports (f.o.b.)	4,848	5,203	5,139	6,282	7,074	7,907	8,810	9,140	11,771	15,886
Visible balance	−223	−66	−554	−667	−147	−12	+282	−690	−2,295	−5,234
Unit value index numbers (1970 = 100)										
Imports (f.o.b.)	81.3	82.6	82.8	92.7	95.6	100.0	104.7	109.7	139.7	217.6
Exports (f.o.b.)	79.3	82.2	83.4	90.0	93.0	100.0	105.6	111.1	126.0	162.7
Terms of trade[2]	97.6	99.6	100.8	97.1	97.3	100.0	100.8	101.3	90.2	74.8
Volume index numbers (1970 = 100)										
Imports	77.6	79.2	85.6	94.2	94.5	100.0	104.2	116.3	134.0	135.4
Exports	76.9	79.9	78.9	88.5	96.7	100.0	106.7	106.6	121.8	130.1

[1] Statistics of visible trade on a balance of payments basis are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*. These adjustments are summarised in Table 310; they are described in detail in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1964–74*. [2] Export unit value index as a percentage of the import unit value index.

Source: Department of Trade

Value of the external trade of the United Kingdom

On an overseas trade statistics basis[1]

TABLE 300

£ million

	SITC section code number [2]	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Exports (f.o.b.)										
Total[3]		5,255	5,230	6,434	7,339	8,061	9,181	9,746	12,454	16,494
Food, beverages and tobacco	0 and 1	355	356	430	454	514	588	660	876	1,064
Basic materials	2 and 4	206	192	232	250	273	278	321	433	577
Fuels	3	134	132	168	173	207	236	239	370	768
Manufactures: total	5–8	4,390	4,386	5,413	6,256	6,806	7,825	8,257	10,455	13,685
Machinery and transport equipment	7	2,229	2,167	2,657	3,032	3,301	3,871	4,014	4,774	6,052
Chemicals	5	480	500	607	693	784	884	962	1,272	2,146
Metal and miscellaneous metal manufactures	67–69	587	608	744	845	959	1,005	1,015	1,310	1,713
Textiles	65	271	258	309	360	396	426	445	590	746
Other		823	853	1,096	1,326	1,366	1,639	1,821	2,509	3,028
Imports (c.i.f.)										
Total[3]		5,949	6,437	7,897	8,315	9,037	9,821	11,138	15,840	23,117
Food, beverages and tobacco	0 and 1	1,712	1,762	1,900	1,930	2,047	2,176	2,356	3,094	3,779
Fuels	3	625	729	902	907	945	1,247	1,242	1,724	4,627
Industrial materials: total	2, 4, 5 and 6	2,540	2,612	3,326	3,555	3,862	3,843	4,286	6,240	8,953
Basic materials	2 and 4	1,061	1,012	1,207	1,253	1,362	1,271	1,323	1,963	2,580
Chemicals	5	294	329	415	464	543	569	651	897	1,584
Other semi-manufactures	6	1,185	1,271	1,704	1,838	1,957	2,003	2,312	3,380	4,789
Finished manufactures: total	7 and 8	991	1,245	1,653	1,835	2,072	2,431	3,130	4,632	5,555
Machinery and transport equipment	7	681	868	1,189	1,320	1,498	1,730	2,238	3,293	3,902
Other	8	311	377	464	515	574	701	892	1,339	1,653

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 299 above. [2] Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised*. [3] Including Section 9 (Postal packages and commodities not classified according to kind).

Source: Department of Trade

Export and import unit value index numbers

TABLE 301

1970 = 100

	SITC section or division code number [1]	*Weights*	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Exports (f.o.b.)											
Total		*1,000*	82.9	84.2	90.8	93.8	100.0	105.6	111.0	125.5	160.7
Food, beverages and tobacco	0 and 1	*64*	91	88	92	99	100	106	113	126	148
Basic materials	2 and 4	*34*	91	84	90	96	100	104	113	143	181
Fuels	3	*26*	90	92	100	98	100	115	116	166	381
Manufactures: total	5 to 8	*844*	82	83	90	93	100	105	111	124	155
Machinery and transport equipment: total	7	*410*	81	84	91	95	100	110	118	128	153
Machinery	71 and 72	*276*	80	83	91	95	100	109	118	128	155
Transport equipment	73	*134*	85	85	91	94	100	111	117	129	149
Chemicals	5	*97*	84	84	90	93	100	102	104	114	169
Metals and miscellaneous metal manufactures	67 to 69	*119*	77	78	85	90	100	99	100	115	164
Textiles	65	*49*	87	88	91	96	100	102	104	123	159
Other manufactures		*169*	82	84	92	95	100	102	107	125	146
Imports (c.i.f.)											
Total		*1,000*	82.0	82.9	92.7	95.5	100.0	104.9	109.1	138.1	210.3
Food, beverages and tobacco	0 and 1	*227*	86	86	90	94	100	107	114	150	193
Fuels	3	*105*	86	93	109	102	100	122	123	164	468
Industrial materials: total	2, 4, 5 and 6	*427*	81	80	90	95	100	99	102	131	190
Basic materials	2 and 4	*151*	83	80	88	94	100	102	106	141	208
Chemicals	5	*60*	93	91	101	100	100	102	104	125	207
Other semi-manufactures	6	*216*	76	76	88	95	100	96	99	126	172
Finished manufactures: total	7 and 8	*229*	79	82	93	95	100	106	111	128	152
Machinery and transport equipment: total	7	*166*	..	..	..	..	100	107	112	127	147
Machinery	71 and 72	*133*	..	..	..	..	100	107	109	123	143
Transport equipment	73	*33*	..	..	..	..	100	108	124	141	163
Other	8	*63*	..	..	..	..	100	102	110	131	164

Note: These statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote [1] to Table 287).

[1] Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised.*

Source: Department of Trade

Export and import volume index numbers

TABLE 302

1970 = 100

	SITC section or division code number [1]	*Weights*	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Exports											
Total		*1,000*	78.3	78.0	88.0	97.6	100.0	109.0	111.4	126.6	132.9
Food, beverages and tobacco	0 and 1	*64*	76	90	91	90	100	109	113	135	142
Basic materials	2 and 4	*34*	85	88	97	101	100	99	107	114	115
Fuels	3	*26*	73	70	81	86	100	101	102	107	101
Manufactures: total	5 to 8	*844*	78	77	88	99	100	110	112	128	135
Machinery and transport equipment: total	7	*410*	82	77	88	100	100	108	106	117	125
Machinery	71 and 72	*276*	78	75	85	94	100	109	107	119	127
Transport equipment	73	*134*	89	81	95	112	100	107	105	114	120
Chemicals	5	*97*	72	76	86	95	100	110	118	143	169
Metals and miscellaneous metal manufactures	67 to 69	*119*	81	83	92	97	100	107	108	123	116
Textiles	65	*49*	74	71	83	92	100	106	111	127	125
Other manufactures		*169*	74	75	87	103	100	119	128	148	154
Imports											
Total		*1,000*	79.1	85.0	93.9	95.4	100.0	104.8	116.0	132.7	133.4
Food, beverages and tobacco	0 and 1	*227*	98	101	104	100	100	100	102	102	99
Fuels	3	*105*	76	82	87	93	100	109	109	112	106
Industrial materials: total	2, 4, 5 and 6	*427*	80	84	95	96	100	101	109	125	129
Basic materials	2 and 4	*151*	92	92	100	98	100	91	93	104	93
Chemicals	5	*60*	57	64	74	83	100	103	118	140	151
Other semi-manufactures	6	*216*	78	83	97	98	100	106	119	136	147
Finished manufactures: total	7 and 8	*229*	60	73	85	92	100	115	146	186	189
Machinery and transport equipment: total	7	*166*	..	..	..	..	100	113	145	185	188
Machinery	71 and 72	*133*	..	..	..	..	100	106	136	176	188
Transport equipment	73	*33*	..	..	..	..	100	140	183	219	192
Other	8	*63*	..	..	..	..	100	122	147	189	191

Note: These statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote [1] to Table 287).

[1] Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised.*

Source: Department of Trade

Value of exports (f.o.b.)

Analysis by sections and divisions

TABLE 303

£ million

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total	5,255.3	5,229.6	6,433.9	7,339.4	8,061.1	9,181.4	9,745.8	12,454.3	16,494.3
0. Food and live animals									
Total	188.7	186.1	194.2	219.3	249.0	281.0	345.6	512.1	611.0
00. Live animals	23.0	25.6	20.0	28.9	32.6	25.6	40.4	58.8	45.4
01. Meat and meat preparations	14.2	11.4	8.5	17.1	21.3	23.4	49.4	79.9	80.1
02. Dairy products and eggs	12.7	12.0	13.5	14.6	14.4	18.8	22.2	44.4	41.0
03. Fish and fish preparations	10.7	10.4	12.3	16.2	20.8	26.8	29.3	43.1	51.8
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	42.1	41.1	40.5	26.5	33.7	38.4	33.9	54.5	76.8
05. Fruit and vegetables	18.0	15.6	18.8	21.0	22.1	25.5	31.4	43.3	52.8
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	22.0	23.9	25.1	28.4	30.7	37.4	46.5	61.5	94.8
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	26.4	26.4	33.3	39.3	41.5	48.9	50.6	61.3	91.8
08. Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	7.9	8.6	8.5	9.9	11.4	12.9	16.8	29.6	29.0
09. Miscellaneous food preparations	11.7	11.4	13.8	17.4	20.5	23.1	25.3	35.5	47.4
1. Beverages and tobacco									
Total	166.0	169.4	236.0	234.4	265.1	306.6	314.3	363.5	452.9
11. Beverages	142.8	144.7	204.5	198.2	225.0	263.8	266.3	305.4	384.1
12. Tobacco	23.2	24.7	31.5	36.2	40.1	42.8	48.0	58.1	68.9
2. Crude materials, inedible									
Total	200.1	185.7	225.0	240.2	263.5	267.9	309.9	416.3	545.4
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	40.4	32.7	44.9	44.3	53.1	59.2	75.6	80.7	91.7
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	13.5	13.1	17.4	20.4	23.1	25.2	28.1	37.9	53.7
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	90.8	80.1	93.2	101.8	96.5	87.3	108.1	172.1	201.8
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	24.3	26.0	33.3	37.7	47.8	48.3	49.4	60.2	79.5
28. Metalliferous ores and scrap metal	18.8	22.1	22.7	21.3	26.3	29.9	28.8	36.1	72.7
Other (22, 24, 25, 29)	12.2	11.7	13.5	14.7	16.7	18.0	19.9	29.4	46.0
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.									
Total	134.4	132.4	167.8	173.0	206.8	236.3	238.6	370.1	767.7
32. Coal, coke and briquettes	20.0	14.0	18.4	25.0	29.1	22.3	17.0	26.7	63.5
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	114.2	118.2	148.6	147.3	176.3	212.5	219.3	340.6	696.1
Other (34 and 35)	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.7	1.4	1.5	2.3	2.9	8.2
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats									
Total	6.4	6.2	7.3	9.3	9.3	10.6	11.2	17.1	31.5
5. Chemicals									
Total	479.6	499.9	607.5	693.4	784.4	884.0	961.8	1,272.3	2,146.3
51. Chemical elements and compounds	115.4	121.5	154.9	169.8	210.1	231.5	254.6	364.4	733.6
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	56.7	57.2	69.1	76.6	81.3	88.6	106.0	140.5	213.8
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	74.8	78.8	96.9	118.7	139.7	168.4	180.8	221.2	301.6
55. Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	41.8	44.5	53.6	62.4	67.0	72.2	77.3	96.8	145.6
56. Fertilizers, manufactured	7.9	8.4	7.5	5.4	4.8	3.6	7.0	14.8	45.7
57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products	9.0	8.8	11.4	12.1	11.0	12.0	10.6	12.0	19.7
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	90.7	95.2	111.3	129.4	143.1	159.9	176.4	225.2	366.8
Other (52 and 59)	83.5	85.4	102.7	119.1	127.6	147.6	149.1	197.4	319.5
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material									
Total	1,288.1	1,290.5	1,610.2	1,870.8	1,989.6	2,232.3	2,354.6	3,258.8	4,005.3
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	36.7	33.6	46.0	51.1	50.7	54.7	67.0	83.8	94.5
62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s.	48.3	54.2	61.6	73.0	92.7	103.6	96.4	121.2	166.7
63. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)	5.2	5.6	6.8	7.7	11.2	11.8	11.4	15.5	25.3
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	54.1	54.0	66.5	79.3	89.3	97.5	101.7	128.8	199.3
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	270.7	258.5	309.4	360.5	396.4	425.6	445.3	589.5	745.8
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	286.5	276.2	376.2	454.5	390.2	534.5	617.7	1,010.1	1,060.4
67. Iron and steel	215.7	229.7	266.7	287.3	348.2	402.8	376.4	433.2	553.5
68. Non-ferrous metals	214.4	223.8	292.0	341.4	350.1	297.2	348.3	537.8	689.4
69. Manufactures of metal	156.5	154.9	185.1	216.2	260.9	304.5	290.4	338.9	470.6

Source: Department of Trade

Value of exports (f.o.b.)

Analysis by sections and divisions

TABLE 303 (*continued*)

£ million

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
7. Machinery and transport equipment									
Total	2,229.4	2,167.0	2,656.6	3,032.5	3,301.2	3,871.2	4,014.2	4,774.2	6,052.3
71. Machinery other than electric	1,072.0	1,069.1	1,309.7	1,460.1	1,641.7	1,944.7	2,054.2	2,413.2	3,081.3
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	357.1	358.8	423.2	484.2	579.7	648.1	661.9	807.3	1,131.7
73. Transport equipment	800.4	738.9	923.6	1,088.2	1,079.8	1,278.5	1,298.1	1,553.6	1,839.2
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
Total	393.4	428.2	538.5	659.5	731.2	837.1	926.5	1,149.8	1,480.6
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	11.8	11.2	13.9	17.4	20.8	24.8	23.4	28.5	43.7
82. Furniture	14.8	14.7	17.9	23.3	25.3	30.1	35.1	44.2	69.5
84. Clothing	53.3	64.3	84.5	108.6	122.9	129.4	144.4	179.6	230.0
85. Footwear	16.7	20.2	26.2	33.8	35.6	36.5	32.3	35.6	47.3
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	118.8	128.3	155.0	188.2	208.7	253.3	273.6	343.8	424.2
Other (83 and 89)	177.9	189.6	241.0	288.1	317.9	363.0	417.7	518.2	665.9
5–8. Manufactured goods	4,390.4	4,385.6	5,412.7	6,256.2	6,806.4	7,824.5	8,257.2	10,455.0	13,684.5
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind									
Total	169.2	164.1	190.7	207.0	260.9	254.6	268.9	320.2	401.2
Post parcels	122.9	121.9	138.9	148.5	159.6	139.8	153.5	172.8	174.2
Other	46.3	42.2	51.8	58.5	101.3	114.8	115.4	147.5	227.0

Source: Department of Trade

Value of imports (c.i.f.)

Analysis by sections and divisions

TABLE 304

£ million

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total	5,949.4	6,436.7	7,897.5	8.315.0	9,036.8	9,821.1	11,138.3	15,839.8	23,116.7
0. Food and live animals									
Total	1,572.5	1,608.6	1,707.4	1,745.8	1,857.9	1,967.6	2,100.7	2,710.3	3,372.1
00. Live animals	49.4	50.8	56.5	53.9	56.5	71.3	72.0	80.2	76.9
01. Meat and meat preparations	374.3	372.0	398.4	432.1	437.8	464.9	540.1	715.8	681.4
02. Dairy products and eggs	195.0	208.4	199.6	183.0	185.3	238.7	255.4	225.1	338.7
03. Fish and fish preparations	62.0	67.7	76.9	69.9	74.4	83.4	96.4	132.1	122.1
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	221.6	222.1	232.1	251.6	280.5	282.7	257.1	369.8	593.0
05. Fruit and vegetables	312.6	325.3	347.0	356.0	378.2	391.4	429.2	561.3	660.7
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	106.5	103.0	104.4	112.2	117.0	123.8	145.9	174.6	368.9
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	159.9	170.6	191.9	182.6	208.7	197.3	187.4	248.6	322.4
08. Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	68.7	67.2	78.9	81.3	88.1	80.6	84.5	153.6	126.8
09. Miscellaneous food preparations	22.6	21.4	21.8	23.1	31.4	33.6	32.6	49.1	81.1
1. Beverages and tobacco									
Total	139.1	153.8	192.6	183.8	189.4	208.2	255.2	383.5	407.0
11. Beverages	54.4	64.4	76.0	69.2	79.0	99.3	133.7	229.8	221.6
12. Tobacco	84.6	89.3	116.6	114.6	110.4	108.9	121.5	153.7	185.4

Source: Department of Trade

Value of imports (c.i.f.)

Analysis by sections and divisions

TABLE 304 (*continued*)

£ million

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
2. Crude materials, inedible									
Total	997.2	949.4	1,139.6	1,179.4	1,261.3	1,161.6	1,233.7	1,833.6	2,364.0
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	66.5	50.9	62.5	78.1	70.1	73.9	85.1	112.5	106.4
22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	44.8	36.7	41.4	38.4	41.7	38.1	51.2	104.0	142.5
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	46.1	44.5	48.5	60.9	57.6	52.8	47.5	74.8	100.4
24. Wood, lumber and cork	194.2	191.8	231.1	217.4	237.7	244.8	253.5	458.1	589.6
25. Pulp and waste paper	133.6	126.2	155.5	164.9	197.8	161.4	171.6	201.0	329.9
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	220.2	196.3	219.4	210.4	183.7	149.9	213.4	322.2	310.5
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	53.9	51.8	63.3	63.0	65.2	63.5	59.9	80.9	141.3
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	189.2	203.1	266.4	290.8	346.5	316.8	284.1	389.1	533.5
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	48.7	48.0	51.5	55.4	60.9	60.6	67.4	91.0	110.0
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.									
Total	624.8	729.0	901.5	906.5	944.9	1,246.6	1,241.6	1,723.7	4,626.9
32. Coal, coke and briquettes	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.3	3.4	47.3	59.3	29.1	69.0
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	611.3	713.8	881.6	885.5	924.5	1,184.5	1,166.0	1,678.3	4,533.3
Other (34 and 35)	12.6	14.4	19.0	19.4	16.9	14.8	16.3	16.4	24.5
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats									
Total	63.4	62.7	67.8	73.2	100.7	108.9	89.4	129.4	216.2
5. Chemicals									
Total	293.9	328.7	415.4	464.3	542.8	568.7	651.4	896.6	1,583.7
51. Chemical elements and compounds	122.1	138.1	169.7	203.7	237.8	236.0	265.2	360.4	716.8
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	16.6	19.0	26.4	27.8	33.4	38.2	43.2	60.3	78.2
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	14.6	15.8	19.5	25.5	33.7	37.6	43.7	67.0	92.2
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	16.5	16.4	20.8	22.0	23.2	26.7	32.7	51.5	76.2
56. Fertilizers, manufactured	17.9	26.3	29.2	24.2	23.0	25.8	32.8	35.1	57.4
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	59.3	65.2	82.4	92.7	110.8	119.4	143.4	204.7	361.1
Other (52, 57 and 59)	47.0	47.9	67.5	68.4	80.8	84.9	90.3	117.6	201.8
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material									
Total	1,185.2	1,270.6	1,704.0	1,838.0	1,957.3	2,003.1	2,311.8	3,379.8	4,789.3
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	29.0	27.3	33.6	37.4	32.5	38.0	47.2	67.4	60.5
62. Rubber manufactures, not elsewhere specified	14.8	15.4	27.6	24.7	27.6	33.0	42.4	57.1	87.7
63. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)	66.2	81.0	95.9	90.1	108.5	113.9	141.9	244.4	232.2
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	133.4	155.0	185.3	203.6	231.1	256.6	311.4	401.9	725.9
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	158.8	182.0	231.2	238.7	256.3	325.0	369.7	514.6	688.2
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures, not elsewhere specified	223.1	250.8	337.7	384.9	373.8	459.3	564.3	855.2	982.6
67. Iron and steel	87.7	120.1	154.9	174.2	222.4	206.5	252.1	373.3	717.0
68. Non-ferrous metals	421.5	379.5	567.2	608.7	608.4	460.4	446.6	660.6	1,008.6
69. Manufactures of metal, not elsewhere specified	50.7	59.4	70.7	75.8	96.7	110.4	136.3	205.2	286.7
7. Machinery and transport equipment									
Total	680.7	867.8	1,188.6	1,320.4	1,498.0	1,730.5	2,238.3	3,292.8	3,901.7
71. Machinery other than electric	429.6	511.8	632.6	681.2	856.4	903.0	1,040.5	1,526.2	1,959.2
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	150.5	184.3	236.9	267.3	342.9	375.1	527.8	847.4	1,010.0
73. Transport equipment	100.7	171.6	319.1	371.9	298.7	452.4	670.0	919.2	932.5
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
Total	310.7	376.7	464.2	514.6	574.1	700.9	891.8	1,338.8	1,652.9
82. Furniture	8.1	11.2	14.0	13.5	15.6	21.4	35.1	62.9	70.2
84. Clothing	68.7	83.4	110.1	124.5	129.4	178.2	218.8	333.2	402.4
85. Footwear	22.3	26.7	32.8	35.5	40.6	54.6	62.4	84.3	109.3
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	78.2	98.4	110.1	115.4	141.7	166.0	199.7	281.7	377.7
Other (81, 83 and 89)	133.3	157.1	197.3	225.7	246.7	280.8	375.8	576.7	693.4
5–8. Manufactured goods	2,470.6	2,843.7	3,772.3	4,137.3	4,572.1	5,003.2	6,093.4	8,908.0	11,927.7
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind									
Total	81.9	89.5	116.3	89.0	110.4	124.9	124.5	151.2	202.8
Post parcels	49.7	49.0	53.7	52.7	52.4	50.2	51.7	53.8	51.8
Other	32.2	40.4	62.6	36.3	58.0	74.7	72.8	97.4	151.1

Source: Department of Trade

Value of exports (f.o.b.)

TABLE 305 — Analysis by destination — £ million

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total all countries	5,255.2	5,229.6	6,433.9	7,339.4	8,061.1	9,181.4	9,745.8	12,454.3	16,494.3
European Economic Community									
Total	1,375.2	1,390.4	1,738.9	2,064.9	2,354.4	2,659.1	2,939.7	4,029.0	5,505.1
Germany, Federal Republic	289.7	277.4	364.1	417.2	502.8	534.3	589.1	785.2	1,011.3
Netherlands	207.4	205.9	256.1	298.1	377.1	409.4	451.4	603.7	982.3
Belgium and Luxembourg	187.7	184.0	243.1	291.9	294.2	339.8	394.9	620.7	837.8
France	213.3	218.4	253.9	312.8	339.1	393.5	511.5	678.3	914.6
Italy	148.2	157.9	178.5	210.4	240.0	249.2	283.9	386.0	510.0
Denmark and Greenland	136.7	146.8	164.3	197.1	220.2	231.8	239.5	329.5	428.6
Irish Republic	192.2	200.1	278.9	337.4	381.1	501.2	469.4	625.5	820.5
Rest of Western Europe									
Total	840.7	841.7	956.7	1,164.5	1,359.8	1,509.2	1,719.5	2,225.1	2,879.5
Finland	77.0	72.7	80.1	101.6	128.9	142.5	137.2	167.8	228.5
Sweden	236.3	225.2	263.7	301.8	364.5	383.3	404.9	514.4	723.3
Norway	109.7	129.9	127.9	145.1	173.8	177.1	190.2	240.9	333.6
Switzerland	111.6	117.6	137.2	184.5	209.4	231.7	367.4	520.7	600.5
Portugal	48.0	48.8	61.1	77.6	88.6	106.0	114.0	150.2	185.6
Austria	42.7	40.6	53.3	71.6	90.7	106.3	119.4	136.7	153.1
Greece	35.8	33.9	40.8	59.0	57.3	72.0	67.6	99.2	105.1
Turkey	24.3	30.1	34.9	35.0	35.9	38.6	60.1	81.8	104.6
Yugoslavia	27.4	23.1	25.0	31.8	45.5	62.0	43.1	56.2	83.1
Spain	101.7	92.6	99.0	118.9	123.2	145.4	170.6	199.3	260.3
Other countries	26.2	27.3	33.7	37.2	42.3	44.4	45.1	57.9	101.8
North America									
Total	877.9	862.8	1,183.1	1,223.4	1,231.7	1,444.4	1,599.3	1,935.7	2,258.2
Canada	224.4	221.2	268.0	311.2	288.2	349.0	379.8	413.8	488.2
United States and dependencies	653.5	641.6	915.1	912.2	943.5	1,095.5	1,219.4	1,521.9	1,770.0
Other developed countries									
Total	703.0	707.5	790.6	867.1	955.6	1,063.6	945.3	1,218.7	1,700.4
South Africa	247.3	262.2	266.3	292.7	332.2	395.0	308.3	374.3	526.3
Japan	69.4	88.2	99.3	129.4	148.6	157.5	172.5	273.1	319.0
Australia	258.5	256.9	320.6	323.0	345.8	365.0	317.9	404.1	599.5
New Zealand	127.9	100.3	104.4	122.0	129.0	146.1	146.6	167.2	255.6
Oil exporting countries									
Total	290.4	268.8	362.0	451.2	465.6	578.6	644.5	800.1	1,209.2
Algeria	3.3	3.2	4.8	9.7	16.8	27.8	33.8	37.9	54.7
Libya	29.4	23.1	34.8	43.2	24.3	31.0	46.3	61.1	62.5
Nigeria	67.0	59.4	59.0	79.4	114.3	165.0	153.9	172.6	222.4
Gabon	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.8	3.6
Saudi Arabia	20.9	16.2	47.1	56.9	35.3	39.0	45.2	58.5	119.7
Kuwait	26.0	25.3	29.2	41.6	36.2	35.3	31.3	36.1	59.8
Bahrain	8.1	8.6	11.0	12.8	24.5	25.2	19.6	24.3	33.7
Qatar	3.3	3.7	7.2	5.9	7.5	15.5	12.8	19.4	22.1
Abu Dhabi	3.4	6.9	9.6	15.0	10.8	12.5	15.3	24.8	42.6
Dubai	2.9	5.4	9.1	13.6	13.7	13.8	15.8	24.7	53.8
Oman	3.1	2.4	2.9	5.3	7.8	13.1	17.2	22.2	42.9
Iraq	26.3	17.3	16.0	21.9	23.7	24.8	26.8	27.0	59.8
Iran	39.6	43.3	61.1	71.7	66.2	78.5	116.9	169.4	278.6
Brunei	1.6	2.1	2.1	2.7	2.9	4.0	1.9	2.5	5.1
Indonesia	3.8	5.8	6.1	8.9	11.8	15.7	19.8	32.8	46.7
Trinidad and Tobago	23.9	20.2	23.8	25.5	28.1	33.9	36.0	32.9	37.2
Venezuela	23.9	21.7	32.9	31.7	33.7	36.5	42.7	39.2	50.3
Ecuador	3.3	3.5	4.5	4.2	7.0	6.1	7.4	11.8	13.6

See footnotes on page 289.

Source: Department of Trade

Value of exports (f.o.b.)

TABLE 305 (*continued*)

Analysis by destination

£ million

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Other developing countries									
Total	983.4	944.9	1,142.9	1,283.1	1,353.2	1,609.6	1,559.6	1,792.4	2,367.8
Egypt	18.6	11.1	12.5	15.6	18.5	20.2	18.4	27.1	52.4
Ghana	31.3	31.1	33.3	37.5	38.3	44.6	16.5	30.4	51.0
Kenya	44.0	48.2	47.9	50.3	52.7	65.5	55.5	60.8	78.7
Tanzania	15.1	14.3	18.8	18.3	19.5	23.7	17.4	21.8	29.1
Zambia	26.6	26.6	35.9	35.5	37.8	49.3	46.1	41.0	63.6
Cyprus	17.0	16.9	23.5	26.5	26.1	29.1	32.7	40.4	38.6
Lebanon	16.9	13.7	21.0	21.5	23.0	26.2	35.4	42.0	60.8
Israel	53.2	50.3	88.3	103.0	96.1	117.0	134.5	187.2	219.2
Pakistan [1]	53.2	51.5	47.4	53.8	49.5	50.4	35.5	34.3	45.8
India	96.9	83.5	73.2	66.9	72.9	138.4	140.9	132.9	127.1
Thailand	21.3	22.3	28.4	31.0	32.1	32.1	27.9	36.1	50.4
Malaysia	51.0	43.5	48.5	47.7	60.4	64.7	62.2	78.1	113.4
Singapore	40.1	36.4	40.8	50.7	62.5	73.1	77.3	100.7	153.5
Taiwan	2.2	2.3	3.6	4.7	6.6	10.1	11.0	25.5	39.2
Hong Kong	65.8	62.6	78.2	89.0	99.5	104.3	101.0	126.8	158.4
Republic of Korea	1.0	2.3	6.2	12.2	11.4	22.2	25.2	21.4	36.0
Philippines	16.7	19.6	22.5	28.2	25.1	28.5	20.2	29.1	49.3
Jamaica	24.5	23.8	29.0	36.0	38.1	43.2	41.5	43.5	50.1
Mexico	20.7	27.0	32.3	30.0	34.2	30.8	37.9	39.7	60.0
Chile	11.0	13.4	15.1	17.6	20.5	22.6	24.1	16.8	36.9
Brazil	17.1	19.9	44.7	43.8	61.2	84.3	84.1	111.8	143.0
Argentina	23.4	25.3	33.9	47.1	44.0	53.5	51.4	41.7	49.2
Other countries	315.7	299.4	358.0	416.2	423.2	475.8	462.9	503.3	662.0
Centrally planned economies									
Total	184.6	213.5	259.7	285.2	303.9	281.8	307.6	409.0	513.9
Soviet Union	50.4	64.3	104.9	95.5	102.4	88.8	90.3	97.4	110.0
Poland	36.7	49.0	45.2	55.9	60.1	64.4	75.4	111.2	138.7
German Democratic Republic	16.4	17.1	12.5	12.8	17.0	17.3	15.0	13.7	39.1
Czechoslovakia	18.8	15.1	18.7	18.2	20.4	20.2	23.7	27.2	44.8
Romania	10.7	10.1	32.1	29.1	29.1	31.2	38.7	34.2	33.5
Other countries [2]	51.6	58.0	46.3	73.6	75.0	60.0	64.4	125.3	147.8
Low value trade [3]	—	—	—	—	36.9	34.9	30.1	44.5	60.3

[1] The figures for Pakistan prior to 1973 include those for East Pakistan, now Bangladesh. [2] Hungary, Albania, Bulgaria, China, North Korea, North Vietnam and Outer Mongolia. [3] From the beginning of 1970, items valued at less than £50 (raised to £100 with effect from 1 September, 1973) have not been allocated to specific countries and areas.

Source: Department of Trade

Value of imports (c.i.f.)

TABLE 306 — Analysis by source — £ million

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total all countries	5,949.4	6,436.7	7,897.5	8,315.0	9,036.8	9,821.1	11,138.3	15,839.8	23,116.7
European Economic Community									
Total	1,496.6	1,706.1	2,061.4	2,150.5	2,439.0	2,914.2	3,519.3	5,204.7	7,718.8
Germany, Federal Republic	302.2	339.2	436.4	466.7	549.0	647.0	840.6	1,350.7	1,892.7
Netherlands	291.2	328.7	393.1	408.1	458.7	508.1	614.3	910.8	1,637.0
Belgium and Luxembourg	132.0	146.3	174.1	187.2	197.4	223.6	314.8	454.1	729.6
France	212.4	255.1	312.0	324.6	368.2	444.9	603.4	978.3	1,349.2
Italy	166.2	195.1	235.9	222.6	249.0	282.2	353.1	506.6	723.5
Denmark and Greenland	206.3	217.7	239.3	245.1	275.2	301.2	348.3	477.3	577.2
Irish Republic	186.5	224.0	270.6	296.1	341.4	507.2	444.7	526.9	809.7
Rest of Western Europe									
Total	752.2	852.3	1,083.8	1,170.4	1,309.9	1,450.1	1,816.0	2,693.8	3,419.8
Finland	122.9	129.8	160.7	173.7	194.9	214.9	246.3	331.2	493.4
Sweden	217.1	247.5	314.5	333.1	371.4	406.9	512.1	739.1	929.1
Norway	119.7	127.4	162.2	179.6	198.0	201.7	218.4	325.7	408.4
Switzerland	99.3	121.0	150.9	174.7	198.3	225.3	368.9	591.8	717.1
Portugal	47.0	56.0	74.3	76.7	86.4	106.9	126.5	190.4	236.2
Austria	27.8	41.7	58.5	64.2	79.6	101.6	128.1	178.1	203.7
Greece	11.3	12.7	11.8	16.6	19.6	16.1	17.3	46.6	68.2
Turkey	17.4	13.5	16.8	15.6	15.6	15.0	16.9	33.9	35.2
Yugoslavia	13.3	15.7	23.5	24.8	21.7	18.4	22.1	24.5	30.6
Spain	61.8	73.6	98.6	97.8	107.7	123.9	138.1	202.0	261.8
Other countries	14.6	13.4	11.9	13.7	16.7	19.3	21.2	30.5	36.2
North America									
Total	1,148.8	1,268.5	1,579.5	1,639.3	1,855.8	1,732.4	1,783.8	2,356.4	3,236.8
Canada	425.4	456.4	513.9	506.8	682.2	637.3	604.4	735.2	982.5
United States and dependencies	723.4	812.1	1,065.6	1,132.4	1,173.6	1,095.1	1,179.4	1,621.2	2,254.4
Other developed countries									
Total	663.6	670.5	794.8	858.8	856.4	946.9	1,141.3	1,459.4	1,594.4
South Africa	191.5	219.6	271.9	302.4	258.4	241.1	291.6	399.2	465.2
Japan	77.1	91.1	115.2	104.6	134.6	201.5	315.0	443.4	570.1
Australia	208.0	173.8	211.0	236.1	260.2	276.8	283.1	340.7	311.5
New Zealand	187.0	185.9	196.7	215.7	203.2	227.5	251.6	276.1	247.6
Oil exporting countries									
Total	555.4	577.6	782.1	793.4	827.8	1,067.1	1,033.9	1,490.4	3,784.6
Algeria	22.7	15.6	21.2	22.1	21.2	17.0	22.4	46.7	36.2
Libya	60.7	66.4	157.0	151.0	167.0	191.6	144.3	169.0	390.1
Nigeria	112.7	78.9	70.3	104.5	124.0	139.5	155.5	207.1	368.3
Gabon	0.9	2.6	2.5	1.7	1.2	1.6	2.5	11.1	28.4
Saudi Arabia	39.7	62.5	68.7	85.4	104.8	174.0	183.7	317.7	1,178.1
Kuwait	92.7	73.6	151.4	171.9	165.0	197.0	175.9	231.4	569.5
Bahrain	5.6	2.9	2.0	2.1	1.6	4.0	8.6	15.8	20.3
Qatar	16.8	4.3	24.4	24.7	30.6	40.6	39.3	47.7	166.0
Abu Dhabi	11.1	5.9	14.5	16.6	18.7	26.5	42.6	33.4	149.5
Dubai	3.2	6.6	36.7	13.6	13.2	20.6	11.3	35.7	56.4
Oman	—	1.1	11.1	10.4	7.3	4.0	2.9	15.9	32.8
Iraq	65.6	24.1	28.0	31.1	18.7	36.8	34.1	30.7	106.6
Iran	38.2	136.7	90.7	73.2	76.3	109.5	124.2	236.3	513.3
Brunei	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	0.2	2.0
Indonesia	5.0	5.0	7.7	6.6	7.3	7.2	9.1	14.4	14.4
Trinidad and Tobago	22.1	23.0	22.4	21.5	19.4	20.5	19.5	16.3	15.3
Venezuela	58.2	68.3	73.1	56.5	50.8	75.9	56.8	58.7	135.2
Ecuador	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.1	2.2	2.2

See footnotes on page 291.

Source: Department of Trade

Value of imports (c.i.f.)

TABLE 306 *(continued)*

Analysis by source

£ million

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Other developing countries									
Total	1,057.9	1,077.6	1,258.1	1,333.4	1,340.5	1,315.1	1,402.0	2,017.7	2,590.5
Egypt	8.7	7.3	10.3	9.3	10.8	15.8	12.4	23.7	37.3
Ghana	18.5	24.1	35.0	43.3	38.8	32.2	33.1	48.6	70.8
Kenya	19.8	19.8	25.3	25.7	27.0	30.1	29.0	38.7	44.0
Tanzania	22.6	24.2	24.4	24.0	24.0	24.7	22.3	30.3	49.1
Zambia	79.9	71.2	89.8	105.5	101.2	56.8	60.4	80.1	75.3
Cyprus	12.4	14.5	15.9	19.0	20.4	22.8	21.7	28.6	30.6
Lebanon	2.6	3.1	4.2	4.0	3.1	3.9	6.5	8.0	28.6
Israel	26.5	32.3	43.8	39.2	44.9	53.7	56.8	69.6	78.7
Pakistan[1]	31.9	32.9	40.5	39.7	35.2	33.8	34.8	31.0	39.8
India	119.1	125.7	135.0	107.0	105.3	111.2	112.2	147.5	203.3
Thailand	5.6	5.4	5.9	5.7	5.5	6.7	7.3	11.7	18.3
Malaysia	32.2	28.1	35.8	33.6	46.5	42.8	46.6	94.8	128.6
Singapore	15.9	17.9	26.5	30.6	33.5	37.5	39.5	85.4	74.8
Taiwan	1.6	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.9	12.6	23.7	52.0	66.7
Hong Kong	80.6	89.6	115.5	125.5	128.4	164.8	184.7	263.4	292.3
Republic of Korea	1.7	2.6	2.7	4.1	6.2	5.7	10.1	27.1	51.0
Philippines	3.1	5.1	3.7	4.3	7.5	5.9	5.3	9.8	16.8
Jamaica	28.8	28.8	26.2	26.1	27.4	34.5	38.6	44.3	46.7
Mexico	12.3	11.5	18.0	14.5	6.3	7.1	6.9	10.2	17.9
Chile	44.2	46.5	56.5	72.2	64.8	48.6	36.0	57.3	86.5
Brazil	31.5	26.6	37.9	50.7	62.7	69.7	86.1	157.2	195.4
Argentina	70.6	72.1	51.7	78.7	65.5	57.0	76.5	106.1	98.5
Other countries	387.6	386.3	450.3	466.6	469.5	437.2	451.5	592.1	839.7
Centrally planned economies									
Total	274.8	284.2	337.7	369.2	388.5	375.5	423.1	593.3	747.8
Soviet Union	125.4	123.5	158.1	196.2	210.5	199.5	218.6	327.0	395.5
Poland	53.6	56.1	60.5	57.0	62.1	59.7	70.6	94.9	110.3
German Democratic Republic	13.5	12.1	17.6	14.6	16.1	19.6	21.7	26.4	44.6
Czechoslovakia	19.5	20.5	23.1	21.5	23.5	25.9	32.3	39.1	55.4
Romania	15.1	25.7	25.8	24.9	23.1	21.2	25.3	31.7	34.3
Other countries[2]	47.6	46.3	52.6	55.0	53.2	49.6	54.7	74.3	107.8
Low value trade[3]	—	—	—	—	18.9	19.8	18.9	23.9	24.0

[1] The figures for Pakistan prior to 1973 include those for East Pakistan, now Bangladesh. [2] Hungary, Albania, Bulgaria, China, North Korea, North Vietnam and Outer Mongolia. [3] From the beginning of 1970, items valued at less than £50 (raised to £100 with effect from 1 September, 1973) have not been allocated to specific countries and areas.

Source: Department of Trade

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas: exports (f.o.b.)

Analysis by commodity divisions

TABLE 307

£ million

	1972				1973				1974			
	EEC	Rest of Western Europe	North America	Rest of world	EEC	Rest of Western Europe	North America	Rest of world	EEC	Rest of Western Europe	North America	Rest of world
Exports												
Total	2,939.7	1,719.5	1,599.3	3,457.1	4,029.0	2,225.1	1,935.7	4,220.1	5,505.1	2,879.5	2,258.2	5,791.2
0. Food and live animals												
Total	153.0	48.9	43.2	100.6	252.2	76.3	56.8	126.8	262.6	91.8	75.7	180.9
00. Live animals	31.1	1.1	1.4	6.7	40.7	3.2	2.5	12.5	26.1	2.1	5.8	11.4
01. Meat and meat preparations	41.6	4.2	0.7	2.9	69.1	6.3	0.6	3.9	69.5	4.2	0.7	5.7
02. Dairy products and eggs	4.8	2.1	0.6	14.7	27.1	1.4	5.5	10.4	21.0	1.2	5.6	13.2
03. Fish and fish preparations	11.7	3.0	7.8	6.7	18.7	4.3	10.7	9.5	25.4	5.9	8.1	12.4
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	11.1	4.8	4.5	13.5	25.3	7.1	4.1	18.1	30.6	7.7	6.9	31.6
05. Fruit and vegetables	14.3	5.3	3.3	8.4	20.3	8.7	3.4	11.0	22.2	10.8	3.8	15.9
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	8.4	10.6	10.8	16.7	10.2	19.6	10.9	20.8	12.7	29.5	16.3	36.4
07. Coffee, cocoa and preparations, tea and spices	12.9	9.2	12.3	16.2	15.5	10.6	14.7	20.6	23.6	14.2	24.2	29.8
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not incl. unmilled cereals)	8.2	3.6	0.2	4.8	13.7	8.7	0.2	7.0	15.2	8.0	0.3	5.6
09. Miscellaneous food preparations	8.9	5.0	1.4	9.9	11.7	6.6	4.3	13.0	16.5	8.0	4.1	18.8
1. Beverages and tobacco												
Total	60.8	23.0	127.9	102.7	72.3	26.6	134.4	130.2	86.2	30.0	173.9	162.8
11. Beverages	48.3	18.7	126.6	72.8	54.9	21.5	132.8	96.2	69.6	25.6	171.6	117.3
12. Tobacco	12.5	4.3	1.3	29.9	17.4	5.1	1.6	34.0	16.6	4.4	2.4	45.5
2. Crude materials, inedible												
Total	160.6	63.0	28.8	57.5	217.2	77.6	36.1	85.5	285.8	103.8	34.2	121.6
21. Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	58.0	9.7	5.0	2.9	62.9	9.3	5.3	3.2	71.1	12.3	5.5	2.8
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	16.9	5.8	1.4	4.1	24.2	6.9	2.2	4.6	31.5	12.9	1.1	8.2
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	37.5	19.7	16.0	34.9	59.6	33.2	20.1	59.3	61.5	41.3	15.9	83.1
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	25.6	13.9	1.8	8.0	31.2	16.7	3.0	9.3	42.0	24.2	2.1	11.2
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	13.5	11.5	2.0	1.9	23.3	8.3	2.3	2.2	54.1	7.9	5.1	5.7
Other (22, 24, 25 and 29)	9.1	2.4	2.7	5.7	15.9	3.3	3.2	7.0	25.6	5.2	4.6	10.6
3. Minerals fuels, lubricants, etc.												
Total	123.6	81.9	8.2	24.9	194.7	126.4	14.9	34.1	448.9	227.4	24.2	67.2
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	113.2	73.8	7.7	24.5	178.2	114.8	14.1	33.5	413.8	201.8	16.8	63.7
Coal, coke gas and electric energy (32, 34 and 35)	10.4	8.1	0.4	0.4	16.4	11.7	0.8	0.6	35.1	25.6	7.4	3.5
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats												
Total	4.3	2.2	0.6	4.1	7.4	2.7	1.3	5.7	16.9	3.1	1.8	9.7
5. Chemicals												
Total	293.2	184.4	87.5	396.7	420.2	235.9	99.7	516.5	798.7	369.4	159.7	818.4
51. Chemical elements and compounds	94.1	41.1	36.2	83.2	153.7	54.5	38.9	117.3	376.6	95.3	69.5	192.1
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	29.0	22.7	9.0	45.3	38.6	27.0	10.8	64.1	54.6	48.2	13.2	97.9
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	50.3	31.1	12.8	86.6	62.2	39.1	14.6	105.3	87.1	50.9	21.5	142.1
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	22.0	18.1	2.9	34.3	26.9	22.0	3.4	44.5	42.8	30.9	5.0	67.0
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	50.5	44.2	15.0	66.8	68.9	57.2	14.5	84.6	109.2	86.5	22.9	148.2
Other (52, 56, 57 and 59)	47.3	27.2	11.7	80.5	69.8	36.0	17.6	100.7	128.3	57.7	27.7	171.2
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material												
Total	699.5	510.6	415.0	729.5	1,026.7	719.7	549.5	962.8	1,289.2	869.4	605.1	1,241.7
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	24.3	16.0	16.6	10.0	30.8	21.6	17.5	14.0	36.4	20.3	18.0	19.7
62. Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.	27.2	26.2	12.8	30.2	35.6	33.4	15.8	36.5	48.4	43.2	16.1	58.9
63. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)	5.4	1.7	1.4	2.9	7.5	2.1	1.8	4.2	11.4	3.3	2.1	8.5
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	40.3	17.9	4.6	39.0	52.7	22.3	5.1	48.6	77.2	33.5	6.9	81.8
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	125.9	107.1	66.3	146.1	175.7	138.4	70.5	205.0	219.6	171.3	58.4	296.6
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	191.7	136.6	132.9	156.5	312.2	264.3	203.2	230.4	341.8	287.3	187.2	244.1
67. Iron and steel	67.8	81.3	89.1	138.2	101.6	88.7	93.8	149.1	136.6	111.7	114.6	190.6
68. Non-ferrous metals	138.8	79.6	53.1	76.8	210.8	95.9	101.0	130.1	281.7	124.6	142.9	140.2
69. Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	78.0	44.2	38.4	129.8	99.9	53.1	41.0	145.0	136.2	74.2	58.8	201.3

Source: Department of Trade

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas: exports (f.o.b.)

TABLE 307 *(continued)*

Analysis by commodity divisions

£ million

	1972				1973				1974			
	EEC	Rest of Western Europe	North America	Rest of world	EEC	Rest of Western Europe	North America	Rest of world	EEC	Rest of Western Europe	North America	Rest of world
7. Machinery and transport equipment												
Total	1,096.2	619.5	624.8	1,673.8	1,390.3	721.8	750.8	1,911.2	1,745.0	860.9	852.0	2,594.4
71. Machinery other than electric	576.7	302.0	341.9	833.7	706.3	359.3	411.9	935.7	901.3	435.2	479.0	1,265.8
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	173.6	109.1	65.6	313.6	233.2	135.5	84.2	354.4	338.1	175.9	94.4	523.3
73. Transport equipment	346.0	208.4	217.3	526.5	450.8	227.0	254.7	621.1	505.6	249.8	278.6	805.3
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles												
Total	282.6	161.7	223.7	258.4	371.2	207.4	246.2	325.0	482.7	264.8	286.3	446.8
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	8.2	2.7	0.9	11.6	11.0	3.5	0.7	13.3	14.1	5.0	1.1	23.5
82. Furniture	13.2	5.4	7.6	8.9	17.6	7.2	9.3	10.1	26.0	10.4	14.5	18.6
84. Clothing	48.7	44.3	26.5	24.9	66.5	51.6	29.6	31.9	87.5	62.3	31.2	49.0
85. Footwear	8.1	7.0	8.5	8.7	11.8	8.0	7.0	8.8	16.1	9.8	8.2	13.3
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	96.4	49.9	50.4	77.0	123.8	67.4	53.2	99.4	147.1	83.8	61.9	131.4
Other (83 and 89)	108.0	52.4	130.0	127.4	140.4	69.8	146.4	161.6	191.9	93.5	169.4	211.0
5-8. Manufactured goods	2,371.5	1,476.3	1,351.0	3,058.3	3,208.4	1,884.8	1,646.2	3,715.6	4,315.6	2,364.5	1,903.1	5,101.3
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind												
Total	65.9	24.3	39.6	109.0	76.9	30.6	46.1	122.2	89.1	58.9	45.3	147.7

Source: Department of Trade

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas: imports (c.i.f.)

Analysis by commodity divisions

TABLE 308

£ million

	1972				1973				1974			
	EEC	Rest of Western Europe	North America	Rest of world	EEC	Rest of Western Europe	North America	Rest of world	EEC	Rest of Western Europe	North America	Rest of world
Total	3,519.3	1,816.0	1,783.8	4,000.3	5,204.7	2,693.8	2,356.4	5,560.9	7,718.8	3,419.8	3,236.8	8,717.3
0. Food and live animals												
Total	651.3	146.0	243.1	1,060.2	950.8	194.0	325.1	1,240.4	1,484.2	218.4	368.1	1,301.4
00. Live animals	68.8	0.3	2.8	0.1	72.4	0.3	7.2	0.4	71.4	0.3	5.0	0.2
01. Meat and meat preparations	228.5	13.9	14.6	283.1	307.4	9.7	19.7	379.0	398.1	6.9	14.2	262.2
02. Dairy products and eggs	107.5	13.0	14.8	120.2	145.8	3.6	0.9	74.8	280.3	2.8	1.4	54.2
03. Fish and fish preparations	17.1	19.9	22.8	36.6	25.8	30.8	35.3	40.2	26.8	29.5	24.9	40.9
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	60.1	7.8	132.3	56.9	153.6	7.2	179.8	29.3	314.6	6.3	218.6	53.4
05. Fruit and vegetables	92.8	74.9	29.3	232.1	119.1	110.7	43.6	287.8	152.7	141.1	51.4	315.5
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	6.9	2.0	1.3	135.7	13.6	0.6	2.5	157.9	80.2	1.4	2.0	285.3
07. Coffee, cocoa and preparations, tea and spices	24.6	2.4	0.6	159.9	40.4	4.1	1.5	202.5	66.4	5.8	2.2	248.0
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	27.3	10.4	14.9	31.9	43.6	23.5	23.7	62.7	43.4	18.3	32.1	33.0
09. Miscellaneous food preparations	17.6	1.5	9.8	3.7	29.0	3.6	10.8	5.8	50.4	5.9	16.3	8.5
1. Beverages and tobacco												
Total	111.2	24.9	79.5	39.7	183.1	48.0	89.4	63.0	172.5	49.8	96.1	88.6
11. Beverages	99.2	23.4	1.2	9.9	167.8	45.3	2.0	14.7	148.9	48.4	2.8	21.5
12. Tobacco	12.0	1.5	78.3	29.7	15.3	2.7	87.4	48.3	23.6	1.5	93.3	67.1
2. Crude materials, inedible												
Total	132.7	311.3	252.8	536.8	215.2	457.8	329.5	831.1	276.5	609.5	498.4	979.7
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	16.5	6.4	10.9	51.3	18.3	7.5	17.2	69.4	18.1	7.6	14.8	65.9
22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	8.8	3.0	24.7	14.6	38.9	3.6	31.4	30.0	44.8	4.1	43.1	50.6
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	11.7	2.0	5.9	27.9	17.6	1.0	7.2	49.1	27.8	1.9	8.2	62.4
24. Wood, lumber and cork	6.3	122.0	28.6	96.5	12.0	213.7	63.0	169.5	17.9	294.1	104.6	172.9
25. Pulp and waste paper	1.9	107.6	48.4	13.7	2.5	134.1	46.8	17.7	4.3	191.6	107.4	26.6
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	29.3	21.2	14.4	148.5	46.2	31.8	24.1	220.1	49.3	29.4	25.8	206.0
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	12.9	6.9	14.5	25.5	17.3	9.0	19.4	35.2	27.4	12.6	28.2	73.1
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	16.6	38.1	101.6	127.8	23.7	51.3	113.6	200.5	39.7	60.7	159.5	273.6
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	28.7	3.9	3.9	31.0	38.7	5.9	6.8	39.6	47.3	7.4	6.8	48.5
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.												
Total	224.0	21.0	35.7	960.8	299.3	50.8	27.1	1,346.4	705.9	96.0	67.4	3,757.5
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	201.7	19.1	10.2	935.0	282.9	48.2	14.8	1,332.4	690.8	86.6	31.4	3,724.5
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats												
Total	15.3	9.5	12.3	52.2	20.1	16.6	14.4	78.4	49.0	14.9	20.4	132.0
5. Chemicals												
Total	306.8	110.0	152.0	82.6	453.1	141.6	197.6	104.3	908.1	218.7	285.4	171.5
51. Chemical elements and compounds	96.7	52.5	75.6	40.4	150.0	60.0	97.5	53.0	383.7	102.6	142.3	88.2
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	19.3	15.8	5.7	2.4	27.8	22.1	7.7	2.7	36.9	26.6	10.9	3.7
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	21.4	9.0	9.3	3.9	32.0	15.3	14.1	5.6	44.2	18.8	20.1	9.1
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	17.5	3.8	7.7	3.7	27.4	7.0	10.8	6.4	40.7	7.9	15.3	12.4
56. Fertilizers, manufactured	17.2	5.4	1.0	9.1	20.4	3.1	1.2	10.4	36.5	1.3	2.2	17.4
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	87.7	13.6	31.3	10.8	131.1	20.8	42.1	10.7	252.3	30.8	63.0	15.0
Other (52, 57 and 59)	46.9	9.9	21.2	12.3	64.5	13.3	24.3	15.5	113.8	30.6	31.6	25.7
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material												
Total	552.5	712.7	328.9	717.8	844.4	1,047.4	432.6	1,055.4	1,432.7	1,426.4	641.0	1,289.2
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	13.6	4.7	2.0	26.8	17.5	6.7	3.3	39.8	19.0	7.3	2.3	31.9
62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s.	22.2	11.3	5.0	4.0	32.0	13.3	6.6	5.2	51.1	18.5	9.5	8.6
63. Wood and cork manufactures	19.9	57.8	23.9	40.2	34.0	89.2	38.3	83.1	39.4	83.1	42.3	67.4
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	27.4	195.5	84.4	4.0	43.0	263.7	88.7	6.5	98.6	467.4	148.0	11.9
65. Textile yarns, fabrics and articles	137.1	103.2	32.5	96.9	203.1	137.4	45.7	128.4	276.8	161.1	77.0	173.4
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	121.0	149.0	16.6	277.7	138.1	283.4	27.9	405.8	198.1	307.3	35.5	441.7
67. Iron and steel	96.3	85.0	24.4	46.5	174.6	110.6	31.5	56.6	429.2	156.0	46.4	85.4
68. Non-ferrous metals	51.8	75.4	117.0	202.4	102.6	100.4	156.7	301.0	178.6	169.8	230.9	429.3
69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s.	63.2	30.7	23.1	19.3	99.4	42.7	34.0	29.1	141.9	56.0	49.2	39.6

Source: Department of Trade

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas: imports (c.i.f.)

TABLE 308 (*continued*)

Analysis by commodity divisions

£ million

	1972				1973				1974			
	EEC	Rest of Western Europe	North America	Rest of world	EEC	Rest of Western Europe	North America	Rest of world	EEC	Rest of Western Europe	North America	Rest of world
7. Machinery and transport equipment												
Total	1,168.9	306.5	499.5	263.4	1,711.6	482.1	687.7	411.5	2,003.9	484.1	921.8	492.0
71. Machinery other than electric	541.5	138.3	279.5	81.2	821.2	203.1	393.5	108.3	1,021.5	244.4	547.0	146.3
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	225.0	78.7	129.0	95.1	347.0	138.5	181.6	180.3	420.1	136.7	251.3	201.9
73. Transport equipment	402.5	89.4	91.0	87.1	543.4	140.5	112.5	122.8	562.3	103.0	123.4	143.7
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles												
Total	316.6	164.8	148.5	261.8	474.1	244.8	212.0	408.1	613.3	285.9	272.9	480.9
82. Furniture	20.0	7.2	1.2	6.7	36.9	13.2	2.0	10.8	41.4	13.3	3.2	12.4
84. Clothing	52.3	49.2	4.0	113.3	73.6	75.2	4.7	179.6	94.7	88.2	8.4	211.0
85. Footwear	26.8	10.8	0.4	24.4	37.4	14.9	0.6	31.3	53.4	19.0	1.0	35.9
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	79.8	33.4	55.1	31.3	118.2	47.7	73.6	42.1	156.5	57.8	109.5	53.9
Other (81, 83 and 89)	137.6	64.3	87.8	86.0	207.9	93.7	131.0	144.2	267.3	107.6	150.7	167.8
5-8. Manufactured goods	2,344.9	1,294.0	1,128.9	1,325.5	3,483.2	1,915.8	1,529.9	1,979.2	4,958.0	2,415.0	2,121.1	2,433.6
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind												
Total	39.8	9.2	31.5	25.1	53.1	10.9	41.0	22.3	72.6	16.2	65.4	24.7

Source: Department of Trade

X. Balance of Payments

Tables 309 to 321 in this section are derived from *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1964–74* (the 'Pink Book') and Tables 322–325 are based on the annual publication *British Aid Statistics,* the latest edition of which covers the period 1969 to 1973.

The following general notes and footnotes to the tables provide brief definitions and explanations of the figures and terms used. Further notes are included in the publications named above. As far as possible transactions have been included in the balance of payments at the rate of exchange at which the transactions took place, and revaluations of balances denominated in overseas currencies arising from changes in exchange rates in 1967 and from 23 August, 1971 onwards have been excluded from the figures.

Current account

In principle, transactions are recorded when the ownership of goods or assets changes and when services are rendered.

Visible trade

The *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom* are the basis of the balance of payments figures, but certain adjustments are made in respect of valuation and coverage. The principal adjustment is the deduction of freight and insurance from the *Trade Statistics* figures of imports. Details are given in Table 311.

Invisibles

Government

All United Kingdom government current expenditure and receipts not appropriate to other items in the current account. The main components are shown in Table 312.

Transport–sea transport

Covers both dry cargo and tanker transactions of United Kingdom operators with overseas residents, and of overseas operators with United Kingdom residents. The figures relate to freight, charter hire, port disbursements and passage money as shown in Table 313.

Transport–civil aviation

Covers overseas transactions of British Airways and the British independent airlines, and the transactions of overseas airlines with United Kingdom residents. Figures relate to passenger fares, freight, charter hire and airport disbursements as shown in Table 314.

Travel

Personal expenditure by overseas residents in the United Kingdom and by United Kingdom residents in overseas countries. A geographical analysis of travel credits and debits is given in Table 315.

Other services

All other invisible transactions not included elsewhere. The main components are shown in Table 316.

Interest, profits and dividends

Include all investment income remitted from or to the United Kingdom for payment of interest and dividends (after deduction of local taxes) and profits remitted or retained for re-investment. An analysis of interest, profits and dividends is given in Table 317.

Private transfers

Value of private assets passing from non-resident to resident ownership or vice versa without a *quid pro quo.* The item includes private gifts of money and of goods sent by parcel post and transfers of assets by migrants other than their personal or household belongings.

Capital transfers

Capital transfers

Payments made by the central government in implementation of the guarantee clauses of the Sterling Agreements of 1968, as renewed in 1971 and as unilaterally renewed in September 1973.

Investment and other capital flows

Official long-term capital

Inter-government loans

The entries under this item cover drawings and repayments of loans made by the United Kingdom government to overseas governments and drawings and repayments of loans made to the United Kingdom government by overseas governments. The four flows of inter-government loans are shown in Table 319.

Other official long-term capital

The item covers the United Kingdom capital subscriptions to the International Development Association and other international lending bodies, other than the IMF, net loans and investment by the Commonwealth Development Corporation and other offical capital items of a long-term nature.

Overseas investment in UK public sector

This consists of transactions with overseas residents in United Kingdom government and government guaranteed stocks (excluding those with central monetary institutions and international organisations), and local authority securities and mortgages, together with public corporations and local authorities net issues abroad and net borrowing abroad from banks, etc. An analysis is given in Table 318.

UK private sector investment

Overseas investment in UK private sector is sub-divided between direct investment, portfolio investment in UK company securities, and other (including oil) investment. A sub-division of UK private investment overseas is made between direct, portfolio investment and other investment, including oil investment. An analysis is given in Table 318.

Direct investment comprises investment by overseas companies, in their United Kingdom affiliates, including

the reinvestment of retained profits, and by United Kingdom companies in their overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates. Government department, oil companies and foreign owned insurance companies are excluded. Certain transactions of a number of public corporations are included.

Overseas investment in UK company securities represents the changes in the holdings by overseas residents of UK company securities, including securities issued abroad.

UK portfolio investment overseas consists mainly of net purchases and sales of overseas government, municipal and company securities.

Other (oil and miscellaneous) investment includes overseas oil companies' investment in the United Kingdom and United Kingdom oil companies' investment abroad on a basis comparable with the estimates of other direct investment. Other overseas investment in the UK private sector includes borrowing by UK companies direct from banks and commercial companies overseas and identified investment in real estate and in the insurance industry in the United Kingdom. Other overseas investment by UK residents includes purchase of real estate abroad.

Overseas currency borrowing or lending (net) by UK banks

Borrowing to finance UK investment overseas

Overseas currencies on-lent by UK banks to UK residents in the form of credits to finance UK investment overseas.

Borrowing to finance lending to UK public sector

Overseas currencies borrowed by UK banks for on-lending to UK public corporations or local authorities for domestic use.

Other borrowing or lending (net)

Covers changes in external liabilities and claims of UK banks in overseas currencies other than liabilities in the form of commercial bills and claims in the form of bills lodged with the banks and excluding borrowing reflected in amounts on-lent to UK residents referred to in the items above.

Exchange reserves in sterling

Changes in sterling reserves of overseas countries and international organisations, other than the International Monetary Fund, as reported by UK banks, etc. Transactions in British government stocks and banking and money market liabilities in sterling are shown separately.

Other external banking and money market liabilities in sterling

Transactions by overseas holders other than central monetary institutions and international organisations.

Import credit

This item consists of the change in trade credit received by United Kingdom businesses from overseas businesses other than affiliates and parent companies, *less* advance and progress payments made by United Kingdom businesses.

For convenience, import deposits paid direct to HM Customs by overseas firms in 1968 to 1971 are included in this heading.

Export credit

The entries consist of the net changes in credit extended by banks in the United Kingdom and trade credit extended by United Kingdom businesses to overseas businesses other than affiliates and parent companies, *less* advance and progress payments.

Other short-term flows

Consists of changes in the following: total United Kingdom external sterling claims other than export bills; official assets and liabilities (n.e.i.) other than import deposits paid directly from overseas; other commercial short-term transactions (net); IMF administrative and operational expenditure and receipts in sterling and IMF gold deposits in the United Kingdom.

Balancing item

Represents the net total of errors and omissions in other items.

EEA loss on forward commitments

Records the loss arising from the fact that the Exchange Equalisation Account forward commitments with the market entered into before devaluation in 1967 have been recorded as being settled on maturity at the new parity.

Official financing

Details of these components are given in Table 320.

IMF

United Kingdom drawings and repurchases, and drawings and repurchases in sterling by other countries which affect the UK repurchase obligations to the IMF. From July 1972 credit tranche transactions only are included.

Other overseas monetary authorities

Net borrowing from other monetary authorities (and a consortium of Swiss banks in 1967) and assistance with a sterling counterpart in the form of foreign currency deposits, and swaps with overseas monetary authorities.

Foreign currency borrowing by HM Government

These are drawings on a euro-dollar facility arranged by the Bank of England with United Kingdom clearing banks and their associates on behalf of HM Government to borrow $2,500 million for a period of up to 10 years. The transaction is allocated to the debtor (HM Government) rather than the transactor (the clearing banks).

Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves

The transfer of the government's portfolio of dollar securities to the official reserves in 1966 and 1967.

Official reserves

The gold, IMF Special Drawing Rights and convertible currencies held in the Exchange Equalisation Account together with, from July 1972, the reserve position in the IMF. Drawings on and additions to official reserves equal the changes in the sterling value of the level of the reserves except in 1967 and from 23 August 1971 onwards. In 1967 the effect of the revaluation at the time of devaluation has been excluded. From 23 August 1971 the flow has been valued in sterling at transactions rates of exchange. Table 321 shows the level of the reserves broken down between gold, SDRs, convertible currencies and, from July 1972, the reserve position in the IMF. The level of convertible currencies in the reserves is valued at the prevailing par rates of exchange.

Area analysis

The definitions of the areas shown in Table 315 are:

European Economic Community member countries (EEC countries)

Belgium, Denmark (including Greenland), France, German Federal Republic, Irish Republic, Italy, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands.

Other Western Europe

Austria, Andorra, Faroe Islands, Finland, Gibraltar, Greece, Iceland, Malta, Norway, Portugal (including Azores and Madeira), Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Yugoslavia and Continental Shelf (foreign).

North America

United States of America and dependencies, Canada.

Overseas aid

(Tables 322–325)

Until 1972 there was some identity between what had for domestic purposes been recognised as the aid programme (for example in the context of the *Public Expenditure White Papers)* and the OECD Development Assistance Committee's concept of official development assistance. But with effect from 1972 elements of national subscriptions to the regular budgets of certain multilateral organisations that finance projects in developing countries have been included in the recognised definition of official development assistance although remaining outside the aid programme. Since 1973 there has been a further refinement in that flows with a grant element of less than 25 per cent fall outside the definition of official development assistance. For the purpose of tables in the *Annual Abstract* and also related data in *Financial Statistics,* the figures pertain to public expenditure on overseas aid (see programme 2.5 as shown in *Public Expenditure to 1978–79* (Cmnd. 5879)).

Tables 322 to 324 reflect gross disbursements (that is without making any allowance for repayments on earlier loans). Table 325 shows the main components of gross bilateral disbursements presented in Table 322 for the past three years, with particulars of loans given net as well as gross. For international reporting and balance of payments recording, the cancellation of debt is treated as repayment on past loans combined with an equivalent increase in grants: such offsetting transactions are disregarded in the present context.

Statistical information concerning the United Kingdom aid effort and the one per cent target is contained in *British Aid Statistics 1969–1973.* A written commentary on the British aid programme in 1973 appeared as a *White Paper* in March 1975 (Cmnd. 5920). It contained the text of the United Kingdom memorandum to the Development Assistance Committee of the OECD. A similar document is published annually. International comparisons are available in the OECD's annual *Development Co-operation: Efforts and Policies of the Members of the Development Assistance Committee* (available from HMSO).

Balance of payments of the United Kingdom

TABLE 309

£ million

	Item No.	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Current account												
Visible trade:												
Exports (f.o.b.)		4,521	4,848	5,203	5,139	6,282	7,074	7,907	8,810	9,140	11,771	15,886
Imports (f.o.b.)		5,021	5,071	5,269	5,693	6,949	7,221	7,919	8,528	9,830	14,066	21,120
Visible balance		−500	−223	−66	−554	−667	−147	−12	+282	−690	−2,295	−5,234
Invisibles[1]												
Government services and transfers (net)		−432	−447	−470	−463	−466	−467	−485	−527	−564	−798	−880
Private[2] services and transfers (net)		+184	+208	+249	+337	+523	+577	+675	+782	+802	+862	+1,094
Interest, profits and dividends (net):												
Private sector		+511	+567	+543	+547	+565	+823	+814	+701	+714	+1,591	+1,708
Public sector		−118	−132	−156	−168	−230	−324	−257	−190	−134	−195	−356
Invisible balance		+145	+196	+166	+253	+392	+609	+747	+766	+818	+1,460	+1,566
CURRENT BALANCE	*1*	*−355*	*−27*	*+100*	*−301*	*−275*	*+462*	*+735*	*+1,048*	*+128*	*−835*	*−3,668*
Capital transfers[3]	*2*	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	−59	−75
Investment and other capital flows[4]												
Official long-term capital	*3*	−116	−85	−81	−59	+16	−99	−204	−273	−255	−252	−275
Overseas investment in UK public sector	*4*	+15	−12	+35	+54	+16	−	−10	+179	+113	+345	+764
Overseas investment in UK private sector	*5*	+143	+238	+264	+360	+567	+673	+838	+1,052	+752	+1,590	+2,110
UK private investment overseas	*6*	−399	−368	−303	−456	−727	−679	−787	−833	−1,408	−1,861	−1,128
Overseas currency borrowing or lending (net) by UK banks:												
Borrowing to finance UK investment overseas	*7*	+15	+45	+15	+55	+155	+72	+180	+280	+725	+596	+255
Borrowing to finance lending to UK public sector[5]	*8*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	+827	+594
Other borrowing or lending (net)	*9*	+146	−67	−207	−19	−170	−110	+292	+201	−254	−64	−554
Exchange reserves in sterling[6]:												
British government stocks	*10*	+52	−46	−51	−40	−22	+237	+63	+55	+65	+74	−124
Banking and money market liabilities	*11*	−73	−104	+22	−148	−158	+77	+130	+658	+222	+87	+1,534
Other external banking and money market liabilities in sterling	*12*	+42	+52	−72	−96	−128	−53	+266	+709	−91	−7	+148
Import credit[7]	*13*	+2	+6	−6	+13	+75	+153	+11	+47	+204	+201	+81
Export credit[7]	*14*	−48	−52	−198	−193	−329	−324	−264	−195	−354	−436	−453
Other short-term flows	*15*	−80	+67	+4	+34	−51	−56	+57	+15	−430	−194	−236
Total investment and other capital flows (*items 3 to 15*)	*16*	−301	−326	−578	−495	−756	−109	+572	+1,895	−711	+906	+2,716
Balancing item	*17*	−39	−	−69	+230	−128	+390	−20	+285	−682	+198	+462
EEA loss on forward commitments	*18*	−	−	−	−105	−251	−	−	−	−	−	−
TOTAL CURRENCY FLOW (*items 1, 2 and 16* to *18*)	*19*	*−695*	*−353*	*−547*	*−671*	*−1,410*	*+743*	*+1,287*	*+3,228*	*−1,265*	*+210*	*−565*
Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	*20*	−	−	−	−	−	−	+171	+125	+124	−	−
Gold subscription to IMF	*21*	−	−	−44	−	−	−	−38	−	−	−	−
Total (*items 19* to *21*)	*22*	−695	−353	−591	−671	−1,410	+743	+1,420	+3,353	−1,141	+210	−565
Official financing												
Net transactions with overseas monetary authorities												
IMF[8]	*23*	+357	+489	+15	−339	+506	−30	−134	−554	−415	−	−
Other monetary authorities	*24*	+216	+110	+294	+691	+790	−669	−1,161	−1,263	+864	−	−
Foreign currency borrowing by HM government[9]	*25*	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	+644
Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves	*26*	−	−	+316	+204	−	−	−	−	−	−	−
Drawings on (+)/additions to (−) official reserves[8] [10]	*27*	+122	−246	−34	+115	+114	−44	−125	−1,536	+692	−210	−79
TOTAL OFFICIAL FINANCING	*28*	+695	+353	+591	+671	+1,410	−743	−1,420	−3,353	+1,141	−210	+565

[1] Details are shown in Table 310. [2] Including public corporations. [3] Payments under the Sterling Agreements. [4] Assets: increase−/decrease +; Liabilities: increase +/decrease −. [5] Prior to 1973 borrowing of this type was not separately distinguished, but was probably small. [6] Sterling reserves of overseas countries and international organisations, other than the IMF, as reported by banks, etc. in the UK. [7] Excluding trade credit between 'related' firms (part of *items 5* and *6*). [8] From July 1972 transactions with IMF affecting the United Kingdom reserve position in the Fund are included as changes in the official reserves. [9] Drawings on a euro-dollar facility to borrow $2,500 million. [10] From 23 August 1971, valued in sterling at transactions rates of exchange.

Source: Central Statistical Office

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 310 — Invisibles — £ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Credits											
Government											
Services	45	46	42	36	44	48	51	59	72	80	94
Transfers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	130
Total	45	46	42	36	44	48	51	59	72	143	224
Private [1] services											
Transport											
Sea transport	697	749	765	884	1,053	1,051	1,361	1,615	1,606	2,052	2,621
Civil aviation	143	162	180	199	235	287	316	354	410	481	619
Travel	190	193	219	236	282	359	432	486	546	681	833
Other services	558	594	652	769	917	1,051	1,208	1,319	1,465	1,753	2,152
Total	1,588	1,698	1,816	2,088	2,487	2,748	3,317	3,774	4,027	4,967	6,225
Interest, profits and dividends											
Private sector	844	945	904	916	1,063	1,289	1,375	1,372	1,581	2,704	2,921
Public sector	44	47	58	61	44	49	71	109	181	194	250
Total	888	992	962	977	1,107	1,338	1,446	1,481	1,762	2,898	3,171
Private transfers	125	135	135	143	171	181	192	215	231	295	355
Total credits	2,646	2,871	2,955	3,244	3,809	4,315	5,006	5,529	6,092	8,303	9,975
Debits											
Government											
Services	314	316	332	311	331	338	360	381	428	518	653
Transfers	163	177	180	188	179	177	176	205	208	423	451
Total	477	493	512	499	510	515	536	586	636	941	1,104
Private [1] services											
Transport											
Sea transport	734	748	760	901	1,018	1,084	1,437	1,672	1,687	2,174	2,791
Civil aviation	116	134	150	172	206	246	279	309	346	420	561
Travel	261	290	297	274	271	324	382	439	527	682	682
Other services	283	311	338	360	414	468	510	559	608	738	1,006
Total	1,394	1,483	1,545	1,707	1,909	2,122	2,608	2,979	3,168	4,014	5,040
Interest, profits and dividends											
Private sector	333	378	361	369	498	466	561	671	867	1,113	1,213
Public sector	162	179	214	229	274	373	328	299	315	389	606
Total	495	557	575	598	772	839	889	970	1,182	1,502	1,819
Private transfers	135	142	157	187	226	230	226	228	288	386	446
Total debits	2,501	2,675	2,789	2,991	3,417	3,706	4,259	4,763	5,274	6,843	8,409
Net											
Government											
Services	−269	−270	−290	−275	−287	−290	−309	−322	−356	−438	−559
Transfers	−163	−177	−180	−188	−179	−177	−176	−205	−208	−360	−321
Total	−432	−447	−470	−463	−466	−467	−485	−527	−564	−798	−880
Private [1] services											
Transport											
Sea transport	−37	+1	+5	−17	+35	−33	−76	−57	−81	−122	−170
Civil aviation	+27	+28	+30	+27	+29	+41	+37	+45	+64	+61	+58
Travel	−71	−97	−78	−38	+11	+35	+50	+47	+19	−1	+151
Other services	+275	+283	+314	+409	+503	+583	+698	+760	+857	+1,015	+1,146
Total	+194	+215	+271	+381	+578	+626	+709	+795	+859	+953	+1,185
Interest, profits and dividends											
Private sector	+511	+567	+543	+547	+565	+823	+814	+701	+714	+1,591	+1,708
Public sector	−118	−132	−156	−168	−230	−324	−257	−190	−134	−195	−356
Total	+393	+435	+387	+379	+335	+499	+557	+511	+580	+1,396	+1,352
Private transfers	−10	−7	−22	−44	−55	−49	−34	−13	−57	−91	−91
Invisible balance	+145	+196	+166	+253	+392	+609	+747	+766	+818	+1,460	+1,566

[1] Including public corporations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 311

Visible trade in the balance of payments

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Exports											
Trade statistics (f.o.b.)	4,565	4,901	5,255	5,230	6,434	7,339	8,061	9,181	9,746	12,454	16,494
Coverage adjustments	−64	−93	−112	−171	−282	−308	−315	−474	−606	−703	−690
Net adjustment for recording of exports	+20	+40	+60	+80	+130	+43	+161	+103	–	+20	+82
Exports balance of payments basis (f.o.b.)	4,521	4,848	5,203	5,139	6,282	7,074	7,907	8,810	9,140	11,771	15,886
Imports											
Trade statistics (c.i.f.)	5,696	5,751	5,949	6,437	7,897	8,315	9,037	9,821	11,138	15,840	23,117
Freight, insurance and port charges	−558	−559	−550	−627	−732	−769	−840	−937	−971	−1,290	−1,538
Other valuation adjustments	−34	−26	−31	−39	−46	−52	−61	−59	−62	−86	−114
Coverage adjustments	−85	−107	−138	−132	−133	−147	−205	−292	−279	−397	−345
Arrivals of US military aircraft and missiles	–	–	−2	−44	−146	−187	−22	−10	−1	−2	–
Payments for US military aircraft and missiles	+2	+12	+41	+98	+109	+61	+10	+5	+5	+1	–
Imports balance of payments basis (f.o.b.)	5,021	5,071	5,269	5,693	6,949	7,221	7,919	8,528	9,830	14,066	21,120
Visible balance	−500	−223	−66	−554	−667	−147	−12	+282	−690	−2,295	−5,234

Sources: Central Statistical Office; Department of Trade; Department of Industry

TABLE 312

Government services and transfers

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Credits											
Services											
US and Canadian forces' expenditure	12	9	9	11	13	20	18	18	19	19	18
Other military	26	16	16	14	15	7	11	10	22	21	22
European Communities institutions	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	19
Other	7	21	17	11	16	21	22	31	31	27	35
Total services	45	46	42	36	44	48	51	59	72	80	94
Transfers											
European Communities institutions	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	63	130
Total credits	45	46	42	36	44	48	51	59	72	143	224
Debits											
Services											
Military	270	270	283	264	275	282	301	322	355	429	556
Administrative, diplomatic, etc.	44	46	49	47	56	56	59	59	73	89	97
Total services	314	316	332	311	331	338	360	381	428	518	653
Transfers											
Economic grants	83	93	87	90	88	87	85	103	100	106	118
Military grants	30	19	19	21	12	9	6	6	5	5	3
Subscriptions and contributions to international organisations											
Military	6	4	5	7	7	7	7	6	9	10	10
European Communities institutions	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	187	186
Multilateral economic assistance	7	7	8	7	8	11	11	23	15	25	20
Other	23	39	37	32	35	38	36	34	35	40	56
Other transfers	14	15	24	31	29	25	31	33	44	50	58
Total transfers	163	177	180	188	179	177	176	205	208	423	451
Total debits	477	493	512	499	510	515	536	586	636	941	1,104
Government (net)	−432	−447	−470	−463	−466	−467	−485	−527	−564	−798	−880

Source: Central Statistical Office

Private services: sea transport — analysis by component

TABLE 313

£ million

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Credits									
Ships owned by UK operators									
Freight on exports	133	138	162	171	177	212	191	224	303
Freight on cross-trades	207	233	282	288	382	462	401	531	726
Charter receipts	32	40	48	51	88	101	184	264	408
Passenger revenue	52	61	59	64	65	74	85	77	79
Total	424	472	551	574	712	849	861	1,096	1,516
Ships on charter to UK operators									
Freight on exports	13	18	26	25	17	22	18	23	24
Freight on cross-trades	204	261	331	306	466	561	527	684	702
Charter receipts	9	6	9	10	17	6	7	18	63
Total	226	285	366	341	500	589	552	725	789
Overseas operators									
Disbursements in the United Kingdom	115	127	136	136	149	177	193	231	316
Total credits	765	884	1,053	1,051	1,361	1,615	1,606	2,052	2,621
Debits									
Ships owned by UK operators									
Disbursements abroad	241	239	260	273	310	396	428	493	727
Ships on charter to UK operators									
Charter payments	225	344	385	399	643	743	628	793	798
Disbursements abroad	78	86	100	98	104	120	129	166	319
Total	303	430	485	497	747	863	757	959	1,117
Overseas operators									
Freight on imports	204	220	259	298	361	390	475	691	910
Passenger revenue	12	12	14	16	19	23	27	31	37
Total	216	232	273	314	380	413	502	722	947
Total debits	760	901	1,018	1,084	1,437	1,672	1,687	2,174	2,791
Sea transport (net)	+5	−17	+35	−33	−76	−57	−81	−122	−170

Sources: Central Statistical Office; Department of Industry

Private services: civil aviation

TABLE 314

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Credits											
United Kingdom airlines											
Passenger revenue	89	99	108	114	132	162	175	195	233	280	345
Freight on exports and cross-trades	11	13	16	19	24	30	31	37	48	58	71
Other	14	15	17	19	22	26	28	24	23	21	35
Total	114	127	141	152	178	218	234	256	304	359	451
Overseas airlines											
Disbursements in the United Kingdom	29	35	39	47	57	69	82	98	106	122	168
Total credits	143	162	180	199	235	287	316	354	410	481	619
Debits											
United Kingdom airlines											
Disbursements abroad	63	72	82	90	103	124	146	162	183	211	290
Overseas airlines											
Passenger revenue	43	51	55	67	83	97	102	116	129	157	201
Freight on imports	9	9	10	13	17	22	28	28	32	50	65
Other	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	5
Total	53	62	68	82	103	122	133	147	163	209	271
Total debits	116	134	150	172	206	246	279	309	346	420	561
Civil aviation (net)	+27	+28	+30	+27	+29	+41	+37	+45	+64	+61	+58

Sources: Central Statistical Office; Civil Aviation Authority

Private services: travel-geographical analysis

TABLE 315

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Credits											
European communities[1]	74	78	90	94	90	106	125	132	146	199	236
Other Western Europe					28	38	45	50	59	76	108
North America	60	61	71	79	92	126	150	171	188	205	215
Rest of world	56	54	58	63	72	89	112	133	153	201	274
Total	190	193	219	236	282	359	432	486	546	681	833
Debits											
European communities[1]	224	245	247	219	133	146	163	175	207	254	266
Other Western Europe					86	109	142	175	215	294	259
North America	14	14	16	17	15	17	23	28	32	42	50
Rest of world	23	31	34	38	37	52	54	61	73	92	107
Total	261	290	297	274	271	324	382	439	527	682	682
Travel (net)	−71	−97	−78	−38	+11	+35	+50	+47	+19	−1	+151

[1] Figures for all years relate to the eight countries.

Source: Department of Industry.

Private services: other services—analysis by component

TABLE 316

£ million

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Credits										
Financial and allied services (n.e.i.)[1]										
Insurance	31	39	75	116	166	208	236	235	228	244
Banking	19	22	26	36	41	48	59	78	92	109
Merchanting	25	26	26	28	34	52	55	57	99	118
Brokerage, etc.	28	29	38	55	66	84	57	74	99	159
Commissions, etc. on imports	82	89	100	124	136	152	165	201	280	378
Telecommunications and postal services	22	24	28	34	39	38	42	54	86	96
Films and television	29	34	49	46	43	28	40	32	28	26
Royalties, etc.	65	76	81	109	117	142	147	166	201	367
Services rendered by United Kingdom enterprises to related overseas enterprises	44	46	49	52	57	69	74	73	82	
Agency expenses, advertising and other commercial services	27	29	34	37	42	45	46	50	51	58
Construction work overseas	37	39	50	56	70	82	104	121	139	172
Expenditure by overseas students and journalists	42	46	49	51	54	59	63	68	76	88
Overseas governments' and non-territorial organisations' expenditure	46	47	48	50	55	58	63	71	80	92
Non-governmental receipts from foreign military forces	28	31	37	42	42	45	57	55	58	70
Other	69	75	79	81	89	98	111	130	154	175
Total	594	652	769	917	1,051	1,208	1,319	1,465	1,753	2,152
Debits										
Commissions, etc. on exports	66	70	72	76	90	92	98	106	124	123
Telecommunications and postal services	20	23	31	38	39	44	46	59	79	91
Films and television	22	25	22	22	28	17	21	21	25	27
Royalties, etc.	56	60	70	92	105	118	123	138	160	307
Services rendered to United Kingdom enterprises by related overseas enterprises	36	37	38	49	52	56	60	65	78	
Agency expenses, advertising and other commercial services	38	44	50	51	66	81	87	89	93	121
Services associated with UK continental shelf activities (n.e.i.)[2]	–	–	–	–	–	15	25	25	50	200
Other	73	79	77	86	88	87	99	105	129	137
Total	311	338	360	414	468	510	559	608	738	1,006
Other services (net)	+283	+314	+409	+503	+583	+698	+760	+857	+1,015	+1,146

[1] Interest received from and profits of overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates are included in Interest, profits and dividends (Table 317).
[2] Rough estimates: excluding service transactions recorded elsewhere in the accounts. Further explanation appears in the Notes and Definitions on page 72 of *UK Balance of Payments 1964–74.*

Source: Central Statistical Office

Interest, profits and dividends

TABLE 317

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Credits											
Direct investment[1]	370	400	429	438	568	650	710	717	915	1,458	1,539
Portfolio investment	143	158	153	145	164	161	171	166	162	191	231
Other—oil and miscellaneous	375	434	380	394	375	527	565	598	685	1,249	1,401
Total	888	992	962	977	1,107	1,338	1,446	1,481	1,762	2,898	3,171
Debits											
Direct investment[1]	203	235	204	216	329	308	360	390	523	654	608
Portfolio investment	70	78	83	85	96	100	113	135	158	186	235
Other—oil and miscellaneous	222	244	288	297	347	431	416	445	501	662	976
Total	495	557	575	598	772	839	889	970	1,182	1,502	1,819
Interest, profits and dividends (net)	+393	+435	+387	+379	+335	+499	+557	+511	+580	+1,396	+1,352
of which: Private sector	+511	+567	+543	+547	+565	+823	+814	+701	+714	+1,591	+1,708
Public sector	−118	−132	−156	−168	−230	−324	−257	−190	−134	−195	−356

[1] Department of Industry inquiry into overseas direct investment. Credits exclude oil; debits exclude oil and insurance.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Inward and outward investment [1]

TABLE 318

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Overseas investment in UK public sector											
British government stocks [2]	+35	+41	+43	+48	+9	−74	−10	+82	+108	+41	+105
Local authorities' securities and mortgages	−20	−53	−8	+6	+7	−1	+2	+21	+5	+32	−9
Net issues abroad											
Public corporation	−	−	−	−	−	+54	−	+11	−	+70	+336
Local authorities	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	−	+128	+20
Net borrowing abroad for banks, etc.											
Public corporations	−	−	−	−	−	+16	−2	+65	−	+67	+276
Local authorities	−	−	−	−	−	+5	−	−	−	+7	+36
Total	+15	−12	+35	+54	+16	−	−10	+179	+113	+345	+764
Overseas investment in UK private sector											
Direct[3]	+162	+197	+195	+170	+274	+319	+354	+445	+384	+682	+764
Investment in UK company securities:											
Issues abroad (net)	+5	+5	+4	+25	+19	+6	+35	+88	+149	+138	+2
Other securities	−55	−31	−75	−46	+15	+130	+49	+100	+6	+91	+132
Other—oil and miscellaneous	+31	+67	+140	+211	+259	+218	+400	+419	+213	+679	+1,212
Total	+143	+238	+264	+360	+567	+673	+838	1,052	+752	+1,590	+2,110
UK private investment overseas											
Direct[4]	−263	−308	−276	−281	−410	−549	−546	−675	−737	−1,624	−1,540
Portfolio:											
London Market Loans—net new issues	−6	+14	+18	−18	+10	+7	+16	−1	+4	+20	+29
Other	+3	+80	+65	−41	−246	−41	−106	−19	−588	+275	+738
Other—oil and miscellaneous	−133	−154	−110	−116	−81	−96	−151	−138	−87	−532	−355
Total	−399	−368	−303	−456	−727	−679	−787	−833	−1,408	−1,861	−1,128

[1] Net of disinvestment. Assets: increase−/decrease+. Liabilities: increase +/decrease−. [2] Excluding investment by central monetary institutions and international organisations which is included in *item 10* of Table 309. [3] Department of Industry inquiry into overseas direct investment; excluding oil and insurance. [4] Department of Industry inquiry into direct investment overseas; excluding oil, but includes investment by a number of public corporations.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

Official long-term capital

TABLE 319

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Inter-government loans											
Loans made by the United Kingdom	84	74	94	87	90	82	110	125	110	93	108
Loans repaid to the United Kingdom	19	24	30	26	30	30	27	32	34	31	33
Inter-government loans by the United Kingdom (net) [1]	−65	−50	−64	−61	−60	−52	−83	−93	−76	−62	−75
Loans made to the United Kingdom	—	—	51	88	98	116	9	4	—	—	—
Loans repaid by the United Kingdom	36	16	48	66	43	112	104	99	112	91	84
Inter-government loans to the United Kingdom (net) [1]	−36	−16	+3	+22	+55	+4	−95	−95	−112	−91	−84
Inter-government loans (net)	−101	−66	−61	−39	−5	−48	−178	−188	−188	−153	−159
Other official long-term capital (net)	−15	−19	−20	−20	+22	−51	−26	−85	−67	−99	−116
Total official long-term capital	−116	−85	−81	−59	+17	−99	−204	−273	−255	−252	−275

[1] Assets: increase −/decrease+. Liabilities: increase +/decrease−.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Official financing

TABLE 320

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Net transactions with overseas monetary authorities											
International Monetary Fund [1]											
UK drawings	+357	+500	+44	—	+583	+354	+63	—	—	—	—
UK repurchases	—	—	—	−249	−77	−382	−141	−541	−313	—	—
Other net drawings [2]	—	−10	−29	−89	—	−2	−56	−13	−102	—	—
Total	+357	+489	+15	−339	+506	−30	−134	−554	−415	—	—
Other monetary authorities											
Foreign currency	+72	−72	+14	+173	+18	−61	−150	—	—	—	—
Sterling	+144	+182	+280	+518	+772	−608	−1,011	−1,263	+864	—	—
Total	+216	+110	+294	+691	+790	−669	−1,161	−1,263	+864	—	—
Foreign currency borrowing by HM government [3]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+644
Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves	—	—	+316	+204	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drawings on (+)/additions to (−) official reserves [4]	+122	−246	−34	+115	+114	−44	−125	−1,536	+692	−210	−79
Total official financing	+695	+353	+591	+671	+1,410	−743	−1,420	−3,353	+1,141	−210	+565

[1] Components and the total are rounded independently. From July 1972, includes credit tranche transactions only. [2] Drawings and repurchases in sterling by other countries which affect the UK's repurchase obligations to the IMF. [3] Drawings on a euro-dollar facility for HM government to borrow $2,500 million. [4] From 23 August 1971, valued in sterling at transactions rates of exchange. From July 1972, includes transactions affecting the United Kingdom reserve position in the IMF.

Source: Bank of England

Official reserves [1]

TABLE 321 — End of year — £ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971 [2]	1972	1973	1974
Gold	763	809	693	538	614	613	562	323	307	306	306
IMF Special Drawing Rights	—	—	—	—	—	—	111	246	252	250	287
Convertible currencies	64	264	414	585	395	440	505	1,957	1,559	1,632	1,666
Reserve position in the IMF [3]									49	49	86
Total	827	1,073	1,107	1,123	1,009	1,053	1,178	2,526	2,167	2,237	2,345

[1] Convertible currencies are valued at parity of £1 = $2.80 until third quarter of 1967; at parity £1 = $2.40 from fourth quarter of 1967 until third quarter of 1971; at parity £1 = $2.60571 from fourth quarter of 1971 until fourth quarter of 1972 and at parity £1 = $2.89524 thereafter. Gold is valued at £14.5833 per fine ounce and Special Drawing Rights at £1 = SDR2.40. [2] In addition there were outstanding swaps with other monetary authorities of £864 million. [3] Represents an automatic drawing right on the Fund and equals the amount by which the quota exceeds holdings of sterling by the IMF. It was included in the reserves from July 1972.

Source: HM Treasury; Bank of England

United Kingdom public expenditure on overseas aid

TABLE 322

Gross disbursements — analysis by major components [1]

£ million

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total public expenditure on overseas aid	197.2	213.5	208.4	210.3	210.1	218.2	273.0	282.2	284.5	353.3
Aid programme (gross): total	194.8	207.2	200.9	203.0	210.8	213.8	264.7	276.1	274.1	340.6
Bilateral: total	176.2	187.4	181.9	184.3	177.7	193.8	234.3	227.1	211.6	254.1
Financial aid: projects										
General	55.5	54.7	60.0	55.6	51.8	54.7	79.8	79.2	84.3	73.6
Commonwealth Development Corporation	8.6	7.2	7.8	9.4	13.9	8.9	15.2	14.1	10.5	22.0
Financial aid: non-project	80.4	95.1	80.6	78.0	68.4	84.7	85.9	72.4	44.1	82.4
Total financial aid	144.5	157.0	148.4	142.9	134.1	148.2	180.9	165.7	138.9	177.7
Technical assistance	31.7	30.4	33.5	41.3	43.6	45.6	53.4	61.4	72.6	76.4
Multilateral: total	18.6	19.8	19.0	18.7	33.1	20.0	30.4	48.9	62.6	86.5
Financial aid	13.9	14.9	14.3	13.1	26.6	13.2	23.3	38.9	50.4	73.1
Technical assistance	4.6	4.9	4.7	5.6	6.5	6.8	7.2	10.0	12.1	13.4
Other overseas aid (gross): total	2.4	6.3	7.5	7.3	−0.8	4.4	8.2	6.2	10.4	12.7
Bilateral: total	2.4	6.3	7.5	7.3	−0.8	4.4	8.2	6.2	10.4	12.7
General	0.9	5.0	6.8	5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commonwealth Development Corporation	1.5	1.2	0.8	2.3	−0.8	4.4	8.2	6.2	10.4	12.7

[1] See introductory notes to Chapter X.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development

United Kingdom public expenditure on overseas aid [1]

TABLE 323

Multilateral disbursements

£ million

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total multilateral disbursements	18.6	19.8	19.0	18.7	33.1	20.0	30.4	48.9	62.6	86.5
Financial aid: total	13.9	14.9	14.3	13.1	26.6	13.2	23.2	38.9	50.4	73.1
UN agencies										
United Nations Relief and Works Agency	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0
United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.2
World Food Programme[2]	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.8	2.5	2.2	2.8	0.7	0.7	1.5
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	11.7	7.8	2.2
World Bank group:										
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.7
International Development Association[3]	11.5	11.5	11.5	9.2	20.2	6.4	14.2	20.5	30.1	47.5
Regional development banks:										
African Development Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—
Caribbean Development Bank	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Inter-American Development Bank	—	—	—	—	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.9	1.2	1.3
Asian Development Bank	—	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.2	1.0	3.1	3.1
Other	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
European Economic Community	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.0	13.2
Technical assistance: total	4.6	4.9	4.7	5.6	6.5	6.8	7.2	10.0	12.1	13.4
UN agencies										
United Nations Development Programme	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.9	5.9	6.0	8.0	8.5	9.2
United Nations Children's Fund	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.2	1.3
United Nations Fund for Population Activities	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.4	1.0
Other	—	0.3	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.9

[1] See introductory notes to Chapter X. [2] Including from 1969 to 1971 part of the UK contribution under the Food Aid Convention. [3] For years prior to 1968 the figures are of contributions by promissory notes. For 1968 and subsequent years the figures are of encashment of promissory notes.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development

United Kingdom public expenditure on overseas aid

Gross bilateral disbursements — analysis by main recipient countries [1]

TABLE 324

£ million

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total bilateral disbursements	178.6	193.7	189.4	191.6	177.0	198.2	242.5	233.3	221.9	266.8
Africa: total	81.0	68.4	69.8	73.6	63.1	61.3	63.8	59.0	64.7	74.6
Kenya	17.7	12.1	9.6	11.0	10.8	11.1	9.8	10.6	11.7	16.4
Mauritius	0.6	1.5	1.8	3.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.9	2.4
Seychelles	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.7	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.7
Tanzania	5.1	4.4	1.2	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.5
Uganda	4.0	4.6	5.0	3.9	4.0	4.4	4.0	3.3	1.8	0.4
General EAC	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.0	1.5	1.0	2.2	2.0	3.0	2.7
Botswana	3.5	4.7	5.6	5.8	4.9	2.8	4.4	3.4	3.3	4.0
Lesotho	3.2	3.9	4.0	4.3	3.7	0.7	3.1	2.4	1.9	2.5
Malawi	11.0	8.9	8.6	7.8	7.2	7.7	5.8	8.2	6.9	8.1
Swaziland	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.7	4.4	3.1	1.5	3.8	3.4	3.5
Zambia	4.6	6.4	14.1	10.8	5.7	2.6	5.4	4.2	7.1	8.4
Gambia	1.4	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.2
Ghana	0.6	0.5	0.5	6.3	5.7	5.5	6.9	1.8	1.8	1.1
Nigeria	9.9	6.3	6.0	6.3	5.6	11.0	7.1	6.5	7.8	6.0
Other countries	10.4	7.1	4.4	3.8	4.5	5.7	4.5	5.5	8.4	12.7
America: total	11.9	18.8	14.1	15.9	17.9	20.4	29.2	24.7	25.4	30.0
Anguilla	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6
Barbados	—	0.4	—	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	0.5
Belize	0.6	0.7	1.9	2.0	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.2	1.6	1.9
Dominica	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.4	2.3	1.3	1.4	0.9
Jamaica	2.6	1.8	1.5	3.6	3.2	1.8	2.8	3.0	3.3	4.8
Montserrat	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.8
St Kitts-Nevis[2]	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.8	2.3	2.5	2.2	1.4
St Lucia	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.7	2.3	3.3	2.0	1.5	1.9
St Vincent	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.2
Turks and Caicos Islands	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.0
Virgin Islands (Br)	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	3.3	1.2	0.9	0.7
Guyana	1.4	2.3	1.7	2.3	2.5	3.6	2.7	2.3	0.8	1.5
Other countries	4.6	9.8	5.6	4.2	5.5	4.6	6.3	6.9	9.2	12.8
Asia: total	63.5	84.3	83.0	75.5	71.4	83.7	108.8	109.3	90.0	120.2
Hong Kong	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	1.5	1.2	0.1	0.1
Malaysia	5.2	5.4	5.6	7.1	4.0	6.5	6.0	6.1	4.8	5.4
Singapore	0.7	0.2	1.9	0.9	5.5	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.4	4.5
Indonesia	—	—	0.7	1.1	2.3	2.7	5.8	6.8	8.1	8.9
Laos	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
Bangladesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	2.7	6.4
India	27.8	43.7	37.5	40.1	34.0	44.8	62.1	55.8	49.4	75.4
Sri Lanka	0.3	2.8	4.5	4.0	4.5	4.5	6.0	3.7	2.1	1.6
Nepal	—	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.9	1.1	1.8	2.3	2.3	3.2
Pakistan[3]	9.9	10.7	11.9	9.5	11.1	10.6	8.3	12.3	4.4	3.6
General—Indus Basin	3.7	2.7	2.7	4.3	2.1	—	1.7	4.5	0.5	1.5
Jordan	2.9	2.6	2.2	1.4	2.1	1.1	3.0	2.1	2.4	1.0
Other countries	11.5	13.6	13.4	5.2	3.4	3.4	4.1	3.7	4.8	7.8
Europe: total	14.9	13.9	12.7	13.2	7.9	13.9	17.3	12.4	9.8	7.7
Gibraltar	0.4	0.6	1.0	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.6	2.8
Malta	5.6	6.1	5.6	6.8	4.0	7.3	9.4	2.8	4.4	3.5
Turkey	7.1	6.9	6.0	5.2	3.0	5.2	6.1	7.0	2.5	0.9
Other countries	1.8	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.5
Oceania: total	3.7	4.0	4.2	6.1	7.7	8.3	8.5	10.9	13.8	14.1
Fiji	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.8	2.8	2.4	3.3	1.9	3.6	3.9
Gilbert and Ellice Islands	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.5	2.2	2.1
New Hebrides	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	2.2	2.8	2.8
Solomon Islands (Br)	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.5	3.0	3.3	2.8	4.8	4.6	4.8
Other countries	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.5
Unallocated: total	3.6	4.2	5.5	7.4	8.8	10.5	14.8	16.9	18.3	20.2

[1] See introductory notes on page 298. [2] Includes Anguilla up to and including 1973. [3] Includes East Pakistan up to and including 1971.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development

United Kingdom public expenditure on overseas aid

Components of gross bilateral disbursements — analysis by main recipient countries [1]

TABLE 325

£ million

	1972				1973				1974			
	Financial aid			Technical assistance (Grants)	Financial aid			Technical assistance (Grants)	Financial aid			Technical assistance (Grants)
	Loans		Grants		Loans		Grants		Loans		Grants	
	(Gross)	(Net)			(Gross)	(Net)			(Gross)	(Net)		
Total bilateral disbursement	129.7	89.3	42.2	61.4	110.5	73.1	38.7	72.6	142.7	101.6	47.7	76.4
Africa: total	24.2	10.8	8.7	26.1	25.4	11.7	7.5	31.7	29.6	14.2	14.5	30.6
Kenya	4.7	2.5	1.5	4.5	5.9	3.0	1.1	4.7	9.5	5.8	2.3	4.6
Mauritius	0.7	0.4	–	0.5	1.3	0.9	–	0.6	1.8	1.4	–	0.6
Seychelles	–	–	3.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	2.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	2.9	0.8
Tanzania	0.3	–0.3	–	1.4	0.1	–0.5	–	1.4	0.2	–0.4	–	1.3
Uganda	1.3	0.7	–	2.0	0.2	–1.1	–	1.6	–	–1.0	–	0.4
General – EAC	0.1	–0.7	–	2.0	–	–0.8	–	3.0	–	–0.7	–	2.7
Botswana	3.0	2.9	–0.3	0.6	2.2	2.0	0.1	1.0	1.8	1.7	0.9	1.3
Lesotho	–	–	2.0	0.4	–	–	1.3	0.6	–	–	2.0	0.6
Malawi	4.9	4.3	0.4	2.8	4.9	4.0	–0.1	2.2	4.8	3.9	–	3.2
Swaziland	3.5	0.6	–0.2	0.5	2.6	1.1	–	0.8	2.9	2.5	0.2	0.4
Zambia	–	–0.3	0.6	3.6	1.7	1.3	1.4	4.0	2.5	2.2	1.5	4.4
Gambia	0.5	0.4	–	0.4	0.5	0.4	–	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5
Ghana	0.7	0.5	–	1.0	0.5	0.4	–	1.3	–	–0.6	–	1.1
Nigeria	3.7	0.6	0.3	2.5	2.7	–0.2	0.1	5.0	2.2	2.3	–	3.8
Other countries	0.8	–0.8	1.2	3.5	2.6	1.0	1.2	4.6	3.3	–3.4	4.5	4.9
America: total	9.1	5.1	9.8	5.8	6.7	3.7	11.7	6.9	11.7	9.1	10.7	7.6
Anguilla	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.6	–
Barbados	1.0	1.0	–	0.2	1.0	1.0	–	0.2	0.3	0.3	–	0.2
Belize	–	–	1.0	0.3	–	–0.1	1.4	0.3	–	–	1.5	0.4
Dominica	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.2
Jamaica	2.6	1.8	–	0.4	2.5	1.3	–	0.8	4.2	3.4	–	0.6
Montserrat	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	–	0.7	0.1	–	–	0.7	0.1
St Kitts-Nevis[2]	0.5	0.5	1.8	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.1
St Lucia	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.2
St Vincent	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.1
Turks and Caicos Is.	–	–	0.8	0.1	–	–	1.1	0.1	–	–	0.9	0.1
Virgin Is. (Br)	–	–	1.1	0.1	–	–	0.9	0.1	–	–	0.5	0.2
Guyana	2.1	1.1	–	0.2	0.7	–0.1	–	0.1	1.3	0.3	–	0.2
Other countries	1.3	–0.7	1.9	3.9	1.0	0.4	3.3	4.8	4.3	3.6	3.2	5.2
Asia: total	87.8	68.4	13.1	8.3	74.8	57.9	4.5	10.7	97.2	77.6	10.2	12.8
Hong Kong	1.0	0.6	0.1	0.1	–	–0.3	–	0.1	–	–0.3	–	0.1
Malaysia	4.9	3.9	0.4	0.8	2.8	1.6	0.1	1.9	3.7	1.4	–	1.7
Singapore	5.7	5.3	1.4	0.4	6.5	6.0	0.3	0.5	4.0	3.7	–	0.4
Indonesia	6.2	6.2	–	0.6	7.5	7.3	–	0.6	8.1	8.0	–	0.8
Laos	–	–	0.7	0.2	–	–	0.7	0.2	–	–	0.7	0.1
Bangladesh	2.2	2.2	0.2	0.2	1.4	1.4	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.0	4.5	0.9
India	50.3	38.8	4.3	1.2	48.3	35.2	–	1.1	74.3	59.4	–	1.2
Sri Lanka	3.2	2.9	–	0.4	1.5	1.0	–	0.6	1.1	0.4	–	0.5
Nepal	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	1.6	0.5	–	–0.1	2.5	0.7
Pakistan	11.8	6.7	–	0.4	4.1	4.1	0.1	0.2	2.7	2.6	0.7	0.2
General–Indus Basin	–	–	4.5	–	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	1.5	–
Jordan	1.4	1.4	0.2	0.5	2.0	1.4	–	0.5	0.3	–0.3	–	0.7
Other countries	0.2	–0.5	0.4	3.2	0.6	0.2	0.5	3.8	2.0	1.8	0.3	5.5
Europe: total	7.6	4.1	4.2	0.6	2.8	–0.9	6.5	0.5	1.2	–2.2	5.7	0.7
Gibraltar	0.3	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.4	0.4	2.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	2.2	0.1
Malta	–	–	2.8	0.1	–	–	4.4	0.1	–	–0.2	3.5	–
Turkey	6.6	3.5	–	0.3	2.3	–1.1	–	0.2	0.7	–2.3	–	0.2
Other countries	0.7	0.5	–	0.1	0.2	–0.2	–	0.2	–	–0.2	–	0.4
Oceania	0.7	0.7	6.3	3.8	0.7	0.6	8.6	4.6	2.6	2.5	6.6	4.8
Fiji	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.4	0.4	0.3	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.5	0.7	1.7
Gilbert and Ellice Is	–	–	0.9	0.6	–	–	1.4	0.7	–	–	1.3	0.8
New Hebrides	0.3	0.3	1.5	0.4	–	–	2.4	0.4	–	–	2.3	0.6
Solomon Is (Br)	0.3	0.3	3.3	1.2	0.2	0.1	3.0	1.4	0.9	0.9	2.2	1.7
Other countries	–	–	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	–
Unallocated: total	0.2	0.2	–	16.7	0.1	0.1	–	18.2	0.3	0.3	–	19.9

[1] See introductory notes on page 298. [2] The figures for 1972 and 1973 include Anguilla.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development

Foreign exchange rates

Averages of daily mean Telegraph Transfer rates in London

TABLE 326

Rates to £

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967		1968	1969	1970
							1 January to 17 November (a)	21 November to 31 December (b)			
United States dollars	2.8023	2,8078	2,8003	2,7927	2,7962	2,7932	2,7901	2,4133	2,3937	2,3903	2,3960
Canadian dollars[1]	2.8389	..	3.0201	3.0130	3.0139	3.0089	3.0092	2.6032	2.5794	2.5740	2.5023
Belgian francs	139.70	139.70	139.61	138.92	138.77	139.16	138.63	119.80	119.50	119.85	118.96
Swiss francs	12.103	12.140	12.100	12.060	12.098	12.083	12.078	10.418	10.331	10.308	10.327
French francs[2]	13.745	13.758	13.721	13.684	13.702	13.723	13.730	11.837	11.855	..	13.244
Italian lire	1739.8	1742.8	1740.2	1743.3	1746.7	1744.0	1741.0	1505.4	1491.9	1499.1	1502.4
Dutch florins[3]	..	10.115	10.082	10.072	10.065	10.108	10.055	8.681	8.664	8.660	8.664
Deutsche Marks [4]	..	11.224	11.161	11.099	11.165	11.168	11.122	9.615	9.555	..	8.736
Swedish kronor	14.478	14.474	14.527	14.383	14.424	14.428	14.399	12.481	12.369	12.356	12.423
Norwegian kroner	20.013	20.039	20.017	19.984	19.989	19.971	19.953	17.238	17.096	17.074	17.116
Danish kroner	19.347	19.375	19.329	19.308	19.331	19.293	19.325	18.012	17.912	17.970	17.964
Austrian schillings	72.65	72.48	72.31	72.11	72.19	72.16	72.09	62.32	61.84	61.81	61.93
Portuguese escudos	80.21	80.21	80.22	80.20	80.19	80.15	80.22	69.44	68.60	68.11	68.44
Japanese yen	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	857.84

	1971					1972			
	1 January to 10 May (c)	1 January to 13 August (d)	11 May to 13 August (e)	23 August to 17 December (f)	21 December to 31 December (g)	1 January to 22 June (h)	27 June to 29 December	1973 (i) (j)	1974
United States dollars		2.4168		2.4866	2.5507	2.6031	2.4076	2.4526	2.3402
Canadian dollars		2.4471		2.5028	2.5511	2.5925	2.3731	2.4528	2.2883
Belgian francs		119.98		116.54	115.11	114.59	105.90	95.30	91.03
Swiss francs	10.377		9.891	9.862	9.959	10.041	9.103	7.758	6.965
French francs [5]		13.336		13.728	13.325	13.175	12.094	10.899	11.246
Italian lire		1505.4		1520.3	1515.2	1521.3	1,402.1	1426.4	1521.9
Dutch florins	8.683		8.584	8.355	8.325	8.331	7.746	6.837	6.283
Deutsche Marks	8.771		8.513	8.283	8.333	8.293	7.680	6.540	6.049
Swedish kroner		12.479		12.462	12.432	12.437	11.403	10.674	10.374
Norwegian kroner		17.213		17.047	17.104	17.208	15.805	14.076	12.913
Danish kroner		18.100		18.070	18.034	18.175	16.395	14.777	14.227
Austrian schillings	62.42		60.36	61.48	60.30	60.24	55.52	47.82	43.64
Portuguese escudos		68.82		68.02	69.15	70.45	64.63	59.58	58.89
Japanese yen		86.78		810.74	803.11	794.35	712.94	664.56	682.66

(a) Before devaluation of sterling and the Danish kroner on 18 November. (b) After devaluation.
(c) The Swiss franc and the Austrain schilling were revalued on 10 May, and maintainance of dealings within official limits was suspended for Dutch florins and Deutsche Marks.
(d)(e) The convertibility of the US dollar into gold was suspended on 15 August. Several countries then suspended the maintainance of dealings within official limits.
(f)(g) New central or middle rates were agreed on 17/18 December.
(h) The Bank of England suspended maintenance of dealings within official limits from 23 June.
(i) The London Foreign Exchange market was closed on 12 February 1973 and re-opened on 13 February after the announcement of the devaluation of the United States dollar by 10%
(j) The European central banks withdrew from the foreign exchange markets on 2 March. The market officially re-opened on 19 March, after a 3% re-valuation of the Deutsche Mark, with the EEC currencies, other than sterling and the lire, floating jointly against the US dollar.

[1] Rates in 1962 2.9492 to 2 May; 3.0278 from 3 May.
[2] Rates in 1969 11.861 to 8 August; 13.307 from 11 August.
[3] Rates in 1961 10.598 to 4 March; 10.085 from 7 March.
[4] Rates in 1961 11.694 to 3 March; 11.167 from 6 March. Rates in 1969: 9.554 to 29 September, 8.948 from 30 September to 24 October (a period of floating) and 8.838 from 27 October.
[5] Rates relate to commercial francs from 23 August 1971 when the French authorities separated this market from the one in financial francs in which there were no official dealing limits. Financial francs averaged 13.417 from 31 August to 17 December 1971, 13.331 from 21 to 31 December 1971, 12.937 from 1 January to 22 June 1972 and 12.0942 from 27 June to 29 December 1972.

Source: Bank of England

XI. National Income and Expenditure

The tables which follow are taken from those in *National Income and Expenditure 1964–74,* published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office (September 1975). Some of the figures are provisional and may have to be revised later; this applies particularly to the figures for 1974.

A general description of the statistics, together with a detailed description of the sources, methods and definitions used in making the estimates, is given in *National Accounts Statistics: Sources and Methods* (HMSO, 1968) and is brought up to date in *National Income and Expenditure 1964–74.*

In the tables in this section the analyses by industry are based, as far as possible, on the *Standard Industrial Classification 1968.*

The first aggregate measured in these tables is the **gross national product**. This is an estimate of the value of the goods and services produced by United Kingdom residents (the gross domestic product) together with net property income from abroad. The gross national product is not identical with the **national income**. The latter is defined as equal to the total of goods and services becoming available after deducting what is required to maintain real capital intact (the gross national product *less* capital consumption).

Gross national product (Table 327). The upper part of this table shows the various money flows which generate the gross national product. These include expenditure by United Kingdom final buyers–that is, expenditure on goods and services other than for use in current production and re-sale–and expenditure on British exports by overseas purchasers. The sum of these two items overstates the amount of income generated in the United Kingdom by the value of imports of goods and services; this item is therefore subtracted.

Total expenditure is first measured at market prices (the prices paid by the final buyer) which include taxes on expenditure and subsidies. Deduction of taxes on expenditure and addition of subsidies result in the total gross national expenditure at factor cost, which is equal to the gross national product–the sum of the incomes of the factors of production before deduction of depreciation.

The lower part of the table shows the contribution to the gross national product of the different factors of production. The profit items in the table–professional earnings, income from farming, profits of other sole traders and partnerships, trading profits of companies, trading surpluses of public corporations and of other public enterprises–are shown before any deduction for depreciation and before providing for stock appreciation. (Stock appreciation is the change in value of stocks due to the change, if any, in the prices at which stocks are valued in the reckoning of profits). This element of stock appreciation is deducted in reckoning the total of the gross national product.

Personal income and expenditure (Table 328). 'Persons' are here defined as including unincorporated businesses and private non-profit-making bodies. Income is shown gross before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation. Employers' national insurance contributions are treated as employee income taxed at source and therefore appear under both income and expenditure. Personal saving before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation is estimated as a residual and is subject to a wide margin of error.

Corporate income appropriation account (Table 329). Trading profits earned in the United Kingdom are shown before providing for stock appreciation and before deduction of depreciation allowances. Profits from operations outside the United Kingdom are included under income earned abroad. Dividends paid by one company to another are excluded both from dividends and from non-trading income. Additions to dividend reserves represent the excess of provision for dividends out of the year's income over the dividends actually paid in the year. Additions to tax reserves represent the net excess of accruals of tax over the amount actually paid.

Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds (Table 330). This presentation of the government accounts differs from the Exchequer accounts in a number of important respects. It is an account for the whole of the government, including National Insurance Funds, not for the Exchequer alone. Secondly, it excludes certain receipts and payments which are regarded as capital items. Thirdly, it differs considerably in its treatment of the receipts and payments of trading services.

Combined capital account (Table 332). This table brings together the saving and investment of the several sectors of the economy and shows the total investment at home and overseas.

International transactions (Table 333). This account is equivalent to the current account of the balance of payments. The items are the same as those given in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1964–74.* Imports and exports of services include such 'invisible' items as shipping services, travel and government overseas expenditure. Current transfers include grants for economic and military aid to overseas governments, migrants' remittances and private gifts.

Gross domestic product at factor cost (Table 334). This table brings together the various estimates of gross domestic product at factor cost. They are shown in index number form with the base year for the constant price estimates as 100. Also shown is an average estimate of the gross domestic product at 1970 prices derived as an unweighted arithmetic average of the three estimates based on expenditure, income and output data.

Gross domestic product by industry (Table 335). This table shows the contribution of each industry to the gross domestic product, measured as the sum of income before providing for depreciation arising in the industry. This is also equal to the 'value added' by the industry, that is, the excess of the value of its current output over the value of goods and services purchased from outside the industry and used in production.

Expenditure and output at constant prices (Tables 336 and 337). These tables contain two virtually independent estimates of the gross domestic product of the United Kingdom at 1970 prices. The estimates in Table 336 are based on the index of industrial production and other statistics relating to the volume of output; those in Table 337 have been derived by revaluing estimates of final expenditure on goods and services at average 1970 prices. With full and accurate information the two methods would in theory lead to the same result. In practice, because there are numerous imperfections and gaps in the data, the two methods produce different results. Notes on the rebasing of constant price estimates on 1970 are given in *National Income and Expenditure 1964–74.*

Company appropriation account (Table 339). With the introduction of the imputation system of corporation tax from 6 April 1973, companies paying dividends, instead of deducting income tax which had to be accounted for to the Inland Revenue and paying the dividend net, have been liable to pay advance corporation tax to the Inland Revenue in respect of the dividend paid; the rate of advance corporation tax was three-sevenths of the dividend. These payments of advance corporation tax are mainly made in the first month following the end of the quarter in which dividends were paid; they can subsequently be set against companies' corporation tax liability. This change in the taxation system is reflected in the company sector appropriation account so that for example payments of ordinary dividends, previously shown gross of income tax, now appear as actual payments; the associated advance corporation tax is included within payments of United Kingdom taxes on income.

Company profits (Table 340). The term 'company profits' as used here denotes the trading profits of companies and other bodies operating in the United Kingdom, excluding the profits of companies engaged in agriculture, but including the surpluses before deduction of interest or of dividends on sales of co-operative societies. Profits are reckoned after deduction of directors' fees, but before deduction of depreciation allowances, tax and debenture interest.

The classification of company profits by industry corresponds as far as possible with the *Standard Industrial Classification 1968,* but the figures are not comparable with the statistics of manpower, or with data from the census of production. The reason is that the latter are based on data for separate establishments, while the profits figures are related to financial units which often cover more than one establishment.

Public corporations: appropriation account (Table 341). A list of the public corporations included in this account is given in *National Accounts Statistics: Sources and Methods.* This can be updated by reference to the notes in *National Income and Expenditure 1964–74.*

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress (Table 342). This table gives a broad analysis by industry, and, for manufacturing industry, by asset, of the physical increase in stocks and work in progress. The physical increase at current prices equals the change in the book value of stocks *less* stock appreciation.

Gross domestic fixed capital formation (Table 344). Fixed capital formation comprises expenditure on the replacement of, and additions to, the stock of fixed capital assets located in the United Kingdom, including all ships and aircraft of United Kingdom ownership.

Analysis of public expenditure (Table 343). This table analyses the expenditure on current and capital account of the central government, local authorities and public corporations including debt interest. All operating expenditure by trading bodies is excluded: but where operating receipts are less than operating expenditure and the deficit is met by a subsidy, the amount of the subsidy is included. Debt interest is omitted from the functional analysis, as it cannot be allocated satisfactorily. The economic classification of each of the functional heads is shown in Table 58 of *National Income and Expenditure 1964–74.* The coverage of each of the heads is described in *National Accounts Statistics: Sources and Methods.*

An alternative analysis of public expenditure, in financial years, on social services and housing appears in Tables 35 to 40.

Gross national product

TABLE 327

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Expenditure											
Consumers' expenditure	21,477	22,864	24,246	25,447	27,375	29,033	31,472	35,075	39,635	45,141	51,670
Public authorities' current expenditure on goods and services	5,505	6,041	6,572	7,272	7,727	8,088	9,095	10,353	11,776	13,340	16,641
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	6,041	6,502	6,917	7,520	8,188	8,564	9,380	10,378	11,546	13,815	16,247
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	728	496	344	354	469	446	450	99	17	967	1,082
Total domestic expenditure at market prices	33,751	35,903	38,079	40,593	43,759	46,131	50,397	55,905	62,974	73,263	85,640
Exports and property income from abroad	7,714	8,333	8,734	8,969	10,822	12,240	14,017	15,698	16,806	22,253	29,595
less Imports and property income paid abroad	−7,896	−8,176	−8,432	−9,038	−10,863	−11,552	−13,072	−14,432	−16,413	−22,637	−32,851
less Taxes on expenditure	−4,437	−4,962	−5,427	−6,004	−6,818	−7,789	−8,433	−8,809	−9,283	−10,084	−11,351
Subsidies	516	574	572	815	910	855	900	936	1,175	1,526	2,944
Gross national product at factor cost	29,648	31,672	33,526	35,335	37,810	39,885	43,809	49,298	55,259	64,321	73,977
Factor incomes											
Income from employment	19,719	21,296	22,795	23,718	25,357	27,082	30,261	33,500	37,476	48,161	52,001
Income from self-employment[1]	2,319	2,510	2,671	2,835	3,110	3,377	3,774	4,383	5,412	6,791	7,895
Gross trading profits of companies[1]	4,544	4,741	4,610	4,663	5,275	5,159	5,447	6,092	6,928	8,714	9,706
Gross trading surplus of public corporations[1]	924	988	1,042	1,132	1,363	1,451	1,447	1,520	1,679	2,059	2,426
Gross trading surplus of other public enterprises[1]	104	112	106	110	132	153	151	175	144	136	119
Rent[2]	1,731	1,919	2,131	2,356	2,637	2,958	3,349	3,699	4,172	4,913	5,706
Total domestic income[1]	29,341	31,566	33,355	34,814	37,874	40,180	44,429	49,369	55,811	65,774	77,853
less Stock appreciation	−292	−318	−355	−180	−574	−736	−1,152	−1,099	−1,340	−3,217	−5,964
Residual error	206	−11	139	322	175	−58	−25	517	208	368	+736
Gross domestic product at factor cost	29,255	31,237	33,139	34,956	37,475	39,386	43,252	48,787	54,679	62,925	72,625
Net property income from abroad	393	435	387	379	335	499	557	511	580	1,396	1,352
Gross national product	29,648	31,672	33,526	35,335	37,810	39,885	43,809	49,298	55,259	64,321	73,977
less Capital consumption	−2,667	−2,866	−3,103	−3,283	−3,583	−3,900	−4,434	−5,070	−5,791	−6,870	−8,431
National income	26,981	28,806	30,423	32,052	34,227	35,985	39,375	44,228	49,468	57,451	65,546

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] Before providing for depreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Personal income and expenditure

TABLE 328

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Income before tax											
Wages and salaries	17,765	19,115	20,370	21,140	22,515	24,110	26,830	29,685	33,050	37,970	45,490
Pay in cash and kind of HM Forces	450	467	523	524	542	539	658	758	862	928	1,078
Employers' contributions:											
National insurance, etc.	682	831	906	966	1,099	1,141	1,356	1,459	1,710	2,061	2,777
Other	822	883	996	1,088	1,201	1,292	1,417	1,598	1,854	2,202	2,656
Total income from employment.	19,719	21,296	22,795	23,718	25,357	27,082	30,261	33,500	37,476	43,161	52,001
Professional persons[1]	385	423	440	473	514	544	608	731	857	1,054	1,214
Farmers[1]	564	592	612	654	658	703	775	856	1,024	1,395	1,559
Other sole traders and partnerships [1]	1,370	1,495	1,619	1,708	1,938	2,130	2,391	2,796	3,531	4,342	5,122
Total income from self-employment[1]	2,319	2,510	2,671	2,835	3,110	3,377	3,774	4,383	5,412	6,791	7,895
Rent, dividends and net interest:											
Receipts by life assurance and superannuation funds	729	814	898	974	1,090	1,187	1,338	1,499	1,636	1,957	2,166
Other receipts	2,522	2,813	2,946	3,081	3,208	3,448	3,438	3,581	3,716	4,366	4,887
Total	3,251	3,627	3,844	4,055	4,298	4,635	4,776	5,080	5,352	6,323	7,053
Current transfers to charities from companies	26	28	30	32	34	35	36	38	41	42	42
National insurance benefits and other current grants from public authorities	2,250	2,596	2,825	3,189	3,679	3,937	4,336	4,784	5,843	6,403	7,850
Total personal income[1] [2]	27,565	30,057	32,165	33,829	36,478	39,066	43,183	47,785	54,124	62,720	74,841
Expenditure											
Consumers' expenditure	21,477	22,864	24,246	25,447	27,375	29,033	31,472	35,075	39,635	45,141	51,670
Transfers abroad (net)	10	7	22	44	55	49	34	13	57	91	91
Taxes paid abroad	19	20	20	20	22	22	23	22	22	24	30
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments	2,751	3,297	3,689	4,069	4,524	5,139	5,850	6,424	6,642	7,807	10,533
Additions to tax reserves	95	107	38	76	145	109	68	91	274	511	574
National insurance, etc. contributions	1,444	1,685	1,804	1,909	2,165	2,244	2,654	2,835	3,333	3,930	4,986
Total current expenditure	25,796	27,980	29,819	31,565	34,286	36,596	40,101	44,460	49,963	57,504	67,884
Balance: saving[1] [2]	1,769	2,077	2,346	2,264	2,192	2,470	3,082	3,325	4,161	5,216	6,957
Total	27,565	30,057	32,165	33,829	36,478	39,066	43,183	47,785	54,124	62,720	74,841

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] Estimates of total personal disposable income and saving before providing for additions to tax reserves are as follows (*£ million*):

	1964	*1965*	*1966*	*1967*	*1968*	*1969*	*1970*	*1971*	*1972*	*1973*	*1974*
Personal disposable income	23,341	25,048	26,630	27,787	29,642	31,612	34,622	38,491	43,070	50,368	59,201
Saving	1,864	2,184	2,384	2,340	2,337	2,579	3,150	3,416	4,435	5,727	7,531
Saving as a percentage of personal disposable income	*8.0*	*8.7*	*9.0*	*8.4*	*7.9*	*8.2*	*9.1*	*8.9*	*10.3*	*11.4*	*12.7*
Personal disposable income at 1970 prices[3]	30,789	31,507	32,182	32,616	33,309	33,452	34,622	35,541	38,158	40,524	40,950

Personal disposable income equals total personal income *less* payments of United Kingdom taxes on income, national insurance, etc. contributions, transfers abroad (net) and taxes paid abroad. [3] Personal disposable income revalued by the implied consumers' expenditure deflator (1970 = 100).

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 329

Corporate income appropriation account

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Income											
Income arising in the United Kingdom:											
Gross trading profits of companies and trading surplus of public corporations [1]	5,468	5,729	5,652	5,795	6,638	6,610	6,894	7,612	8,607	10,773	12,132
Rent and non-trading income	1,127	1,295	1,420	1,570	1,845	2,051	2,298	2,627	3,154	4,522	5,760
Total income arising in the United Kingdom	6,595	7,024	7,072	7,365	8,483	8,661	9,192	10,239	11,761	15,295	17,892
Income from abroad [2]	1,289	1,419	1,344	1,416	1,741	2,067	2,301	2,588	3,050	4,808	6,668
Total income	7,884	8,443	8,416	8,781	10,224	10,728	11,493	12,827	14,811	20,103	24,560
Allocation of income											
Dividends and interest:											
Payments [3]	2,563	2,976	3,186	3,322	3,593	4,023	4,086	4,464	4,770	6,120	7,326
Additions to dividend and interest reserves	55	23	4	20	99	−67	35	122	362	72	−11
Current transfers to charities from companies	26	28	30	32	34	35	36	38	41	42	42
Profits due abroad [2], net of United Kingdom tax, and taxes paid abroad	731	790	715	783	1,080	1,128	1,355	1,735	2,127	2,876	4,473
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments [3]	759	706	750	1,018	1,121	1,198	1,564	1,548	1,476	1,700	2,320
Additions to tax reserves	257	−21	430	255	522	613	53	−41	291	852	−1,204
Balance: undistributed income after taxation [1]	3,493	3,941	3,301	3,351	3,775	3,798	4,364	4,961	5,744	8,441	11,614
Total	7,884	8,443	8,416	8,781	10,224	10,728	11,493	12,827	14,811	20,103	24,560

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] After deducting depreciation allowances but before providing for stock appreciation. [3] From April 1973 figures reflect change to imputation system of corporation tax.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds

TABLE 330

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Receipts											
Gross trading surplus[1]	24	24	15	16	30	40	35	42	9	6	29
Rent, dividends and interest	612	665	770	830	946	1,089	1,240	1,431	1,591	1,697	2,088
Taxes on income	3,528	4,024	4,450	5,092	5,650	6,343	7,420	7,978	8,125	9,118	12,141
Taxes on expenditure	3,341	3,734	4,053	4,537	5,270	6,122	6,609	6,722	6,906	7,467	8,360
National insurance and health contributions[2]	1,444	1,685	1,804	1,909	2,165	2,244	2,654	2,835	3,333	3,930	4,986
Total	8,949	10,132	11,092	12,384	14,061	15,838	17,958	19,008	19,964	22,218	27,604
Expenditure											
Current expenditure on goods and services	3,549	3,853	4,119	4,510	4,742	4,854	5,409	6,142	6,894	7,640	9,878
Subsidies	465	498	486	727	810	744	784	841	1,103	1,389	2,766
National insurance benefits	1,497	1,775	1,894	2,084	2,360	2,429	2,715	2,926	3,483	3,934	4,921
Other current grants to personal sector	679	732	825	985	1,186	1,360	1,459	1,686	2,116	2,079	2,459
Debt interest	937	968	1,036	1,105	1,240	1,280	1,298	1,384	1,599	1,801	2,117
Current grants to local authorities	1,159	1,249	1,481	1,706	1,898	2,099	2,450	2,858	3,234	4,088	4,819
Current grants paid abroad	163	177	180	188	179	177	176	205	208	360	321
Total current expenditure	8,449	9,252	10,021	11,305	12,415	12,943	14,291	16,042	18,637	21,291	27,281
Balance: current surplus[1]	500	880	1,071	1,079	1,646	2,895	3,667	2,966	1,327	927	323
Total	8,949	10,132	11,092	12,384	14,061	15,838	17,958	19,008	19,964	22,218	27,604

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] Including Redundancy Fund contributions from December 1965.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Current account of local authorities

TABLE 331

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Receipts											
Gross trading surplus[1]	80	88	91	94	102	113	116	133	135	130	90
Rent, dividends and interest	522	603	686	760	863	992	1,115	1,187	1,286	1,609	2,025
Rates	1,096	1,228	1,374	1,467	1,548	1,667	1,824	2,087	2,377	2,617	2,991
Current grants from central government	1,159	1,249	1,481	1,706	1,898	2,099	2,450	2,858	3,234	4,088	4,819
Total	2,857	3,168	3,632	4,027	4,411	4,871	5,505	6,265	7,032	8,444	9,925
Expenditure											
Current expenditure on goods and services	1,956	2,188	2,453	2,762	2,985	3,234	3,686	4,211	4,882	5,700	6,763
Subsidies	51	76	86	88	100	111	116	95	72	137	178
Current grants to personal sector	74	89	106	120	133	148	162	172	244	390	470
Debt interest	445	522	600	671	791	930	1,068	1,104	1,170	1,440	1,878
Total current expenditure	2,526	2,875	3,245	3,641	4,009	4,423	5,032	5,582	6,368	7,667	9,289
Balance: current surplus[1]	331	293	387	386	402	448	473	683	664	777	636
Total	2,857	3,168	3,632	4,027	4,411	4,871	5,505	6,265	7,032	8,444	9,925

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Combined capital account

TABLE 332

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Receipts											
Saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation:											
Personal sector	1,769	2,077	2,346	2,264	2,192	2,470	3,082	3,325	4,161	5,216	6,957
Companies	2,895	3,297	2,648	2,685	2,957	2,914	3,533	4,151	4,816	7,249	10,297
Public corporations	598	644	653	666	818	884	831	810	928	1,192	1,317
Central government	500	880	1,071	1,079	1,646	2,895	3,667	2,966	1,327	927	323
Local authorities	331	293	387	386	402	448	473	683	664	777	636
Additions to dividend and interest reserves:											
Companies	45	10	–13	1	67	–58	25	99	+317	3	–37
Public corporations	10	13	17	19	32	–9	10	23	45	69	26
Additionals to tax reserves:											
Personal sector	95	107	38	76	145	109	68	91	274	511	574
Companies	257	–25	455	257	527	608	58	–42	285	850	–1,205
Public corporations	–	4	–25	–2	–5	5	–5	1	6	2	1
Total saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation and addition to reserves	6,500	7,300	7,577	7,431	8,781	10,266	11,742	12,107	12,823	16,796	18,889
less Stock appreciation:											
Personal sector	–45	–47	–47	–40	–86	–104	–171	–182	–206	–497	–771
Companies	–238	–256	–302	–149	–475	–600	–909	–868	–1,088	–2,595	–4,884
Public corporations	–9	–15	–6	+9	–13	–32	–72	–49	–46	–125	–309
Total	–292	–318	–355	–180	–574	–736	–1,152	–1,099	–1,340	–3,217	–5,964
Capital transfers paid abroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–59	–75
Residual error	206	–11	139	322	175	–58	–25	517	208	368	736
Total	6,414	6,971	7,361	7,573	8,382	9,472	10,565	11,525	11,691	13,888	13,586
Expenditure											
Gross domestic fixed capital formation:											
Personal sector	991	1,054	1,074	1,194	1,344	1,278	1,319	1,917	2,499	2,537	2,309
Companies	2,467	2,667	2,706	2,697	3,050	3,556	3,955	4,038	4,395	5,699	7,020
Public corporations	1,187	1,295	1,457	1,666	1,624	1,487	1,679	1,862	1,773	2,041	2,692
Central government	284	301	335	395	458	486	576	601	643	773	946
Local authorities	1,112	1,185	1,345	1,568	1,712	1,757	1,851	1,960	2,236	2,765	3,280
Total	6,041	6,502	6,917	7,520	8,188	8,564	9,380	10,378	11,546	13,815	16,247
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress:											
Personal sector	54	29	17	30	47	30	19	72	105	139	–74
Companies	654	457	267	206	389	437	396	–129	–149	764	1,066
Public corporations	3	–13	35	91	–2	–63	–8	105	34	27	63
Central government	17	23	25	27	35	42	43	51	27	37	27
Total	728	496	344	354	469	446	450	99	17	967	1,082
Net investment abroad	–355	–27	100	–301	–275	462	735	1,048	128	–894	–3,743
Total investment	6,414	6,971	7,361	7,573	8,382	9,472	10,565	11,525	11,691	13,888	13,586

Source: Central Statistical Office

International transactions

TABLE 333

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
United Kingdom credits											
Exports of goods [1]	4,521	4,848	5,203	5,139	6,282	7,074	7,907	8,810	9,140	11,771	15,886
Exports of services	1,633	1,744	1,858	2,124	2,531	2,796	3,368	3,833	4,099	5,047	6,319
Property income from abroad	1,411	1,555	1,487	1,558	1,873	2,198	2,465	2,785	3,311	5,088	7,020
UK taxes paid by non-residents on portfolio income	18	21	11	5	5	6	6	6	7	2	–
UK taxes paid on profts due abroad	131	165	175	143	131	166	271	264	249	345	370
Exports and property income from abroad	7,714	8,333	8,734	8,969	10,822	12,240	14,017	15,698	16,806	22,253	29,595
Current transfers to personal sector	125	135	135	143	171	181	192	215	231	295	355
Total	7,839	8,468	8,869	9,112	10,993	12,421	14,209	15,913	17,037	22,548	29,950
United Kingdom debits											
Imports of goods	5,021	5,071	5,269	5,693	6,949	7,221	7,919	8,528	9,830	14,066	21,120
Imports of services	1,708	1,799	1,877	2,018	2,240	2,460	2,968	3,360	3,596	4,532	5,693
Property income paid abroad	644	743	761	746	908	1,011	1,166	1,240	1,438	1,849	92,189
Foreign taxes paid by UK residents	523	563	525	581	766	860	1,019	1,304	1,549	2,190	3,849
Imports and property income paid abroad	7,896	8,176	8,432	9,038	10,863	11,552	13,072	14,432	16,413	22,637	32,851
Current transfers:											
From personal sector	135	142	157	187	226	230	226	228	288	386	446
From central government	163	177	180	188	179	177	176	205	208	360	321
Net investment and capital transfer abroad [2]	–355	– 27	100	–301	–275	462	735	1,048	128	–835	–3,668
Total	7,839	8,468	8,869	9,112	10,993	12,421	14,209	15,913	17,037	22,548	29,950

[1] Including from 1964 a net adjustment for recording. [2] Equal to the current balance in the balance of payments accounts: *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1964–74.*

Source: Central Statistical Office

Gross domestic product at factor cost

1970 = 100

TABLE 334

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
At current prices											
Based on expenditure data	67.6	72.2	76.6	80.8	86.6	91.1	100.0	112.8	126.4	145.5	167.9
Based on income data	67.3	72.4	76.4	80.2	86.2	91.1	100.0	111.5	125.9	144.6	166.1
At 1970 prices											
Based on expenditure data	87.1	89.3	91.1	93.4	96.8	98.2	100.0	102.2	103.9	109.4	110.5
Based on income data	86.7	89.5	90.9	92.7	96.3	98.2	100.0	101.1	103.5	108.7	109.3
Based on output data	86.9	89.3	90.9	92.5	96.4	98.3	100.0	101.6	104.6	110.4	109.7
Average estimate	86.9	89.4	91.0	92.9	96.5	98.2	100.0	101.6	104.0	109.5	109.9

Source: Central Statistical Office

Gross domestic product by industry [1]

TABLE 335

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	996	1,027	1,061	1,106	1,113	1,171	1,241	1,373	1,582	1,886	2,116
Mining and quarrying	744	709	712	719	691	639	689	717	800	962	1,021
Manufacturing	9,855	10,624	11,003	11,195	11,996	12,699	14,103	15,164	16,641	18,656	20,645
Construction	2,007	2,153	2,260	2,388	2,578	2,732	2,840	3,162	3,873	5,006	5,645
Gas, electricity and water	916	1,006	1,069	1,147	1,295	1,388	1,401	1,564	1,753	1,947	2,255
Transport	1,863	1,983	2,080	2,086	2,349	2,494	2,678	3,023	3,370	3,944	4,624
Communication	580	646	703	753	813	930	1,044	1,190	1,359	1,613	2,024
Distributive trades	3,323	3,605	3,756	3,915	4,062	4,122	4,391	5,067	5,771	6,437	7,003
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	1,894	2,092	2,183	2,408	2,725	2,885	3,379	4,024	4,777	5,933	6,750
Ownership of dwellings	1,265	1,418	1,586	1,762	1,978	2,199	2,484	2,730	3,092	3,654	4,310
Public administration and defence	1,681	1,812	1,983	2,129	2,268	2,429	2,840	3,338	3,839	4,197	5,312
Public health and educational services	1,272	1,423	1,564	1,691	1,840	2,013	2,321	2,737	3,223	3,697	4,854
Other services	3,453	3,655	3,979	4,317	4,701	4,918	5,205	5,700	6,298	7,202	8,735
Total	29,849	32,153	33,939	35,616	38,409	40,619	44,616	49,789	56,378	65,134	75,294
Adjustment for financial services	−800	−905	−939	−982	−1,109	−1,175	−1,339	−1,519	−1,907	−2,577	−3,405
Residual error	206	−11	139	322	175	−58	−25	517	208	368	736
Gross domestic product at factor cost	29,255	31,237	33,139	34,956	37,475	39,386	43,252	48,787	54,679	62,925	72,625

[1] The contribution of each industry to the gross domestic product before providing for depreciation but after providing for stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Index numbers of output at constant factor cost [1]

TABLE 336

1970 = 100

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	89	91	91	94	94	95	100	106	108	111	116
Industrial production:											
Mining and quarrying	126.9	122.3	115.3	114.5	111.4	104.9	100.0	99.7	84.0	93.6	83.6
Manufacturing[2]	85.1	87.6	89.2	89.8	95.7	99.4	100.0	99.7	102.3	110.9	108.0
Construction	91.0	95.1	96.7	100.4	103.4	102.0	100.0	102.9	104.5	107.2	98.1
Gas, electricity and water	74.8	79.9	83.0	86.0	91.6	96.2	100.0	103.9	111.2	117.8	118.6
Total industrial production	86.5	89.1	90.6	91.7	97.1	99.7	100.0	100.5	102.6	110.2	106.4
Transport and communication	84	85	88	89	92	96	100	101	106	114	114
Distributive trades	89	91	92	94	97	98	100	101	107	114	113
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	76	80	82	91	91	95	100	107	112	120	128
Ownership of dwellings	85	87	90	92	95	98	100	102	104	107	109
Professional and scientific services	83	86	89	92	95	97	100	103	107	111	115
Miscellaneous services	96	97	98	97	99	99	100	103	108	110	107
Public administration and defence	96	97	99	102	102	100	100	101	102	102	102
Adjustment for financial services[3]	77	82	84	99	93	96	100	108	116	129	136
Gross domestic product[1]	86.9	89.3	90.9	92.5	96.4	98.3	100.0	101.6	104.6	110.4	109.7

[1] This table provides a measure of changes in the volume of goods and services produced. For an account of the general methods of compiling the index numbers, see *The Index of Industrial Production and other Output Measures.* Studies in Official Statistics, No. 17 (HMSO 1970). For some comments on the method of construction of the particular index numbers shown above which have been rebased on 1970, see notes under Table 15 in *National Income and Expenditure 1964–74* (HMSO 1975). [2] Figures for individual manufacturing industries are given in Table 177. [3] The adjustment for financial services has been shown and calculated separately from 1964. For further details, see notes under Table 15 in *National Income and Expenditure 1964–74* (HMSO 1975).

Source: Central Statistical Office

Expenditure and output at 1970 prices

TABLE 337

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
At 1970 market prices											
Consumers' expenditure	28,330	28,760	29,301	29,869	30,598	30,715	31,472	32,397	34,318	35,962	35,741
Public authorities' current expenditure on goods and services:											
Military defence	2,900	2,927	2,862	3,005	2,852	2,567	2,420	2,416	2,430	2,398	2,430
National health service	1,533	1,602	1,672	1,741	1,794	1,774	1,854	1,892	1,955	2,011	2,050
Education	1,375	1,432	1,507	1,575	1,653	1,700	1,793	1,891	2,031	2,190	2,388
Other	2,330	2,396	2,554	2,754	2,804	2,919	3,028	3,170	3,300	3,522	3,581
Total	8,138	8,357	8,595	9,075	9,103	8,960	9,095	9,369	9,716	10,121	10,449
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	7,541	7,899	8,092	8,771	9,175	9,191	9,380	9,544	9,754	10,008	9,805
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	936	614	412	373	508	456	450	70	–5	960	553
Exports of goods and services	7,991	8,372	8,701	8,801	9,818	10,740	11,275	12,065	12,320	13,727	14,654
Total final expenditure at market prices	52,936	54,002	55,101	56,889	59,202	60,062	61,672	63,445	66,103	70,778	71,202
less Imports of goods and services	8,487	–8,571	8,781	9,373	–10,060	10,358	10,887	–11,412	–12,729	–14,461	–14,499
Gross domestic product at market prices	44,449	45,431	46,320	47,516	49,142	49,704	50,785	52,033	53,374	56,317	56,703
Net property income from abroad	496	543	476	461	367	534	557	491	550	1,085	731
Gross national product at market prices	44,945	45,974	46,796	47,977	49,509	50,238	51,342	52,524	53,924	57,402	57,434
Index numbers (1970 = 100):											
Gross domestic product at market prices	*87.5*	*89.5*	*91.2*	*93.6*	*96.8*	*97.9*	*100.0*	*102.5*	*105.1*	*110.9*	*111.7*
Gross national product at market prices	*87.5*	*89.5*	*91.1*	*93.4*	*96.4*	*97.8*	*100.0*	*102.3*	*105.0*	*111.8*	*111.9*
At 1970 factor cost											
Gross domestic product at market prices	44,449	45,431	46,320	47,516	49,142	49,704	50,785	52,033	53,374	56,317	56,703
Adjustment to factor cost [1]	–,6771	–6,798	–6,918	–7,115	–7,278	–7,252	–7,533	–7,817	–8,420	–8,983	–8,906
Gross domestic product at factor cost	37,678	38,633	39,402	40,401	41,864	42,452	43,252	44,216	44,954	47,334	47,797
Net property income from abroad	496	543	476	461	367	534	557	491	550	1,085	731
Gross national product at factor cost	38,174	39,176	39,878	40,862	42,231	42,986	43,809	44,707	45,504	48,419	48,528
less Capital consumption	–3,374	–3,507	–3,657	–3,837	–4,028	–4,194	–4,434	–4,621	–4,830	–4,990	–5,123
Net national product at factor cost	34,800	35,669	36,221	37,025	38,203	38,792	39,375	40,086	40,674	43,429	43,405
Index numbers (1970 = 100):											
Gross domestic product at factor cost [2]	*87.1*	*89.3*	*91.1*	*93.4*	*96.8*	*98.2*	*100.0*	*102.2*	*103.9*	*109.4*	*110.5*
Gross national product at factor cost	*87.1*	*89.4*	*91.0*	*93.3*	*96.4*	*98.1*	*100.0*	*102.0*	*103.9*	*110.5*	*110.8*
Net national product at factor cost	*88.4*	*90.6*	*92.0*	*94.0*	*97.0*	*98.5*	*100.0*	*101.8*	*103.3*	*110.3*	*110.2*

[1] This represents taxes on expenditure *less* subsidies valued at constant rates. [2] Alternative estimates of the gross domestic product are given in Tables 334 and 336.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 338

Consumers' expenditure at current prices

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Household expenditure on food:											
Total	4,888	5,057	5,300	5,457	5,655	5,970	6,365	6,964	7,243	8,443	9,837
Bread and cereals	653	674	692	716	747	769	822	874	940	1,016	1,280
Meat and bacon	1,334	1,387	1,468	1,506	1,576	1,676	1,791	1,962	2,103	2,543	2,910
Fish	180	189	192	195	196	199	213	229	260	309	356
Oils and fats	247	250	249	243	237	246	267	331	325	310	382
Sugars, preserves and confectionery	469	485	492	509	528	557	597	650	710	732	939
Dairy products	712	748	767	786	834	869	924	1,071	1,127	1,281	1,317
Fruit	299	306	330	337	354	369	365	421	433	517	582
Potatoes and vegetables	533	551	623	658	656	726	766	785	851	980	1,162
Beverages	308	309	322	337	345	365	404	425	444	480	586
Other manufactured food	153	158	165	170	182	194	216	216	230	275	323
Alcoholic drink:											
Total	1,390	1,499	1,626	1,739	1,870	2,029	2,296	2,602	2,910	3,416	3,927
Beer	792	882	951	1,021	1,067	1,201	1,355	1,526	1,662	1,807	2,072
Spirits	407	420	453	471	519	520	611	673	777	1,004	1,136
Wines, cider and perry	191	197	222	247	284	308	330	403	471	605	719
Tobacco	1,343	1,428	1,504	1,512	1,578	1,694	1,720	1,691	1,808	1,945	2,237
Housing:											
Total	2,347	2,607	2,890	3,151	3,458	3,792	4,181	4,719	5,432	6,305	7,198
Rent, rates and water charges	1,937	2,151	2,395	2,599	2,849	3,111	3,444	3,879	4,475	5,172	5,848
Maintenance, repairs and improvements by occupiers	410	456	495	552	609	681	737	840	957	1,133	1,350
Fuel and light:											
Total	1,000	1,087	1,161	1,208	1,340	1,429	1,495	1,618	1,798	1,898	2,268
Coal and coke	348	357	370	361	355	355	364	340	322	316	366
Electricity	402	456	490	521	607	637	663	747	851	905	1,096
Gas	183	206	233	258	301	356	381	437	512	539	610
Other	67	68	68	68	77	81	87	94	113	138	196
Clothing:											
Total	1,971	2,099	2,154	2,208	2,349	2,465	2,693	2,910	3,321	3,823	4,477
Footwear	341	359	368	378	397	416	458	495	561	638	738
Other clothing	1,630	1,740	1,786	1,830	1,952	2,049	2,235	2,415	2,760	3,185	3,739
Durable goods:											
Total	1,755	1,785	1,775	1,909	2,142	2,083	2,401	3,060	3,756	4,202	4,145
Motor cars and motor cycles, new and second-hand	733	707	703	781	890	829	1,017	1,455	1,831	2,013	1,834
Furniture and floor coverings	530	574	578	588	648	646	691	780	907	1,027	1,081
Radio, electrical and other durable goods	492	504	494	540	604	608	693	825	1,018	1,162	1,230
Other household goods	659	701	732	764	837	880	958	1,074	1,231	1,398	1,591
Books, newspapers and magazines	296	326	349	360	406	416	460	541	624	654	797
Chemists' goods	320	339	359	370	403	423	455	510	582	677	802
Miscellaneous recreational goods	446	475	510	537	599	646	719	792	883	1,040	1,205
Other miscellaneous goods	281	297	309	322	360	371	398	430	511	606	735
Running costs of motor vehicles:											
Total	790	940	1,081	1,228	1,428	1,597	1,696	1,860	2,134	2,412	3,038
Petrol and oil	382	470	539	608	714	809	859	942	1,093	1,250	1,718
Motor vehicle and driving licences	101	123	144	160	213	231	247	256	270	275	273
Other	307	347	398	460	501	557	590	662	771	887	1,047
Travel:											
Total	705	741	792	819	864	933	1,013	1,157	1,289	1,435	1,598
Rail	165	170	179	181	183	207	232	264	291	306	322
Bus, coach and tram	361	370	387	387	400	414	443	506	539	577	637
Air	84	100	120	134	157	180	188	214	270	340	394
Other	95	101	106	117	124	132	150	173	189	212	245
Communication services	183	208	221	244	262	287	344	398	480	588	697
Entertainment and recreational services	367	399	428	433	454	493	526	591	686	832	948
Domestic service	116	122	130	134	134	135	136	140	151	175	218
Catering (meals and accomodation)	1,131	1,196	1,250	1,275	1,346	1,430	1,554	1,685	1,885	2,150	2,431
Wages, salaries, etc. paid by private non-profit-making bodies	216	238	267	303	335	387	445	515	603	692	810
Insurance	242	263	286	311	351	392	440	520	592	694	864
Other services	870	866	939	1,037	1,135	1,147	1,166	1,277	1,497	1,669	1,903
Income in kind not included elsewhere	47	50	52	51	49	50	44	50	53	59	76
less Expenditure by foreign tourists in the United Kingdom	−245	−249	−279	−303	−355	−437	−518	−581	−650	−794	−964
Consumers' expenditure in the United Kingdom	21,118	22,474	23,836	25,069	27,000	28,612	30,987	34,523	38,999	44,319	50,838
Consumers' expenditure abroad	359	390	410	378	375	421	485	552	636	822	832
Total	21,477	22,864	24,246	25,447	27,375	29,003	31,472	35,075	39,635	45,141	51,670

Source: Central Statistical Office

Consumers' expenditure at 1970 prices

TABLE 338 (*continued*)

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Household expenditure on food:											
Total	6,080	6,081	6,170	6,228	6,260	6,264	6,365	6,362	6,320	6,388	6,418
Bread and cereals	857	852	838	837	828	816	822	795	784	783	774
Meat and bacon	1,689	1,684	1,716	1,731	1,736	1,752	1,791	1,796	1,756	1,676	1,713
Fish	232	233	229	232	228	221	213	199	194	197	190
Oils and fats	258	256	262	260	259	264	267	262	247	254	260
Sugar, preserves and confectionary	595	608	615	620	610	590	597	605	628	656	640
Dairy products	881	881	886	894	909	908	924	957	974	989	1,007
Fruit	354	353	364	346	363	365	365	378	355	364	349
Potatoes and vegetables	675	683	707	741	749	755	766	771	779	812	803
Beverages	352	345	359	372	378	385	404	396	402	423	455
Other manufactured food	187	186	194	195	200	208	216	203	201	234	227
Alcoholic drink:											
Total	1,866	1,849	1,922	2,001	2,108	2,149	2,296	2,463	2,641	2,988	3,081
Beer	1,113	1,122	1,158	1,196	1,235	1,309	1,355	1,419	1,464	1,549	1,552
Spirits	505	485	503	512	548	522	611	653	739	916	986
Wines, cider and	248	242	261	293	325	318	330	391	438	523	543
Tobacco	1,752	1,688	1,742	1,752	1,744	1,723	1,720	1,658	1,748	1,859	1,833
Housing:											
Total	3,481	3,597	3,695	3,836	3,973	4,106	4,181	4,287	4,377	4,438	4,460
Rent, rates and water charges	2,945	3,021	3,093	3,175	3,275	3,364	3,444	3,513	3,594	3,670	3,769
Maintenance, repairs and improvements by occupiers	536	576	602	661	698	742	737	774	783	768	691
Fuel and light:											
Total	1,324	1,371	1,387	1,393	1,432	1,484	1,495	1,484	1,537	1,574	1,615
Coal and coke	518	512	488	452	427	408	364	307	263	249	260
Electricity	518	547	562	581	610	640	663	681	724	751	753
Gas	214	237	263	287	318	355	381	409	451	468	508
Other	74	75	74	73	77	81	87	87	99	106	94
Clothing:											
Total	2,336	2,426	2,425	2,450	2,568	2,596	2,693	2,726	2,910	3,060	3,039
Footwear	407	420	414	417	429	438	458	466	484	500	505
Other clothing	1,929	2,006	2,011	2,033	2,139	2,158	2,235	2,260	2,426	2,560	2,534
Durable goods:											
Total	2,141	2,143	2,106	2,214	2,369	2,221	2,401	2,838	3,374	3,605	3,153
Motor cars and motor cycles, new and second-hand	866	836	833	900	975	886	1,017	1,344	1,631	1,684	1,357
Furniture and floorcoverings	686	713	698	693	733	698	691	715	787	796	691
Radio, electrical and other durable goods	589	594	575	621	661	637	693	779	956	1,125	1,105
Other household goods	824	844	863	895	954	949	958	1,000	1,088	1,137	1,084
Books, newspapers and magazines	486	484	501	500	483	472	460	467	484	495	483
Chemists' goods	420	436	450	452	459	453	455	464	516	599	635
Miscellaneous recreational goods	575	604	620	642	686	682	719	738	789	880	880
Other miscellaneous goods	399	412	415	419	414	403	398	409	485	558	582
Running costs of motor vehicles:											
Total	1,080	1,187	1,319	1,446	1,569	1,635	1,696	1,761	1,929	2,016	2,001
Petrol and oil	521	600	672	709	787	821	859	889	991	1,070	1,039
Motor vehicle and driving licences	172	186	207	229	239	235	247	256	269	275	273
Other	387	401	440	508	543	579	590	616	669	671	689
Travel:											
Total	979	969	979	974	962	994	1,013	1,020	1,080	1,142	1,107
Rail	228	219	217	215	211	223	232	227	222	220	219
Bus, coach and tram	539	522	507	492	478	470	443	428	431	444	438
Other	212	228	255	267	273	301	338	365	427	478	450
Communication services	241	264	269	286	297	306	344	349	410	455	492
Entertainment and recreational services	530	545	550	540	541	535	526	552	610	701	770
Domestic service	167	167	164	161	153	147	136	126	124	125	124
Catering, insurance and other services[1]	3,427	3,434	3,473	3,506	3,559	3,561	3,605	3,646	3,844	3,906	4,052
Income in kind not included elsewhere	59	60	60	58	54	52	44	46	46	46	52
less Expenditure by foreign tourists in the United Kingdom	−341	−327	−347	−360	−405	−470	−518	−519	−536	−572	−606
Consumers' expenditure in the United Kingdom	27,826	28,234	28,763	29,393	30,180	30,262	30,987	31,877	33,776	35,400	35,255
Consumers' expenditure abroad	504	526	538	476	418	453	485	520	542	562	486
Total	28,330	28,760	29,301	29,869	30,598	30,715	31,472	32,397	34,318	35,962	35,741

[1] Including wages, salaries, etc. paid by private non-profit-making bodies.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Company appropriation account

TABLE 339

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Income											
Income arising in the United Kingdom:											
Gross trading profits [1]:											
After deducting stock appreciation	4,306	4,485	4,308	4,514	4,800	4,559	4,538	5,224	5,840	6,119	4,822
Stock appreciation	238	256	302	149	475	600	909	868	1,088	2,595	4,884
Total [2]	4,544	4,741	4,610	4,663	5,275	5,159	5,447	6,092	6,928	8,714	9,706
Rent and non-trading income	1,051	1,206	1,322	1,468	1,723	1,907	2,134	2,455	2,939	4,198	5,352
Total	5,595	5,947	5,932	6,131	6,998	7,066	7,581	8,547	9,867	12,912	15,058
Income from abroad [3]	1,281	1,411	1,335	1,406	1,728	2,052	2,287	2,574	3,033	4,787	6,643
Total	6,876	7,358	7,267	7,537	8,726	9,118	9,868	11,121	12,900	17,699	21,701
Allocation of income											
Dividends and interest:											
Payments											
Debenture and loan interest	185	212	346	384	425	495	554	592	630	672	705
Dividends on preference shares [4]	120	117	113	108	96	92	78	83	77	58	57
Dividends on ordinary shares [4]	1,396	1,624	1,548	1,499	1,492	1,601	1,453	1,621	1,613	1,695	1,513
Co-operative society dividends and interest	50	50	47	41	37	32	29	30	32	34	36
Interest on building society shares and deposits	209	268	324	392	467	575	679	784	911	1,346	1,713
Other interest paid by banks, etc.	209	284	335	346	440	506	514	490	582	1,182	1,797
Total payments of dividends and interest [4]	2,169	2,555	2,713	2,770	2,957	3,301	3,307	3,600	3,845	4,987	5,821
Additions to dividend reserves	45	10	−13	1	67	−58	25	99	317	3	−37
Current transfers to charities	26	28	30	32	34	35	36	38	41	42	42
Profits due abroad net of United Kingdom tax [3] [4]	227	247	210	222	336	290	359	453	600	710	654
United Kingdom taxes on income [4]											
Payments on profits due abroad	131	165	175	143	131	166	271	264	249	345	370
Payments on other income	622	538	544	866	973	1,024	1,283	1,276	1,220	1,347	1,940
Additions to reserves on profits due abroad	54	−23	−45	18	138	95	−33	−42	285	850	−1,205
Additions to reserves on other income	203	−2	500	239	389	513	91				
Taxes paid abroad	504	543	505	561	744	838	996	1,282	1,527	2,166	3,819
Balance: undistributed income after taxation [2]	2,895	3,297	2,648	2,685	2,957	2,914	3,533	4,151	4,816	7,249	10,297
Total	6,876	7,358	7,267	7,537	8,726	9,118	9,868	11,121	12,900	17,699	21,701

[1] Including United Kingdom branches and subsidiaries of non-resident parent companies. [2] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [3] After deducting depreciation allowances but before providing for stock appreciation. [4] From April, 1973, figures reflect the change to the imputation system of corporation tax. See notes on page 312.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Company gross trading profits [1]

Analysis by industry

TABLE 340

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Forestry and fishing	7	8	6	5	5	7	8	13	13	12	27
Mining and quarrying	32	41	38	36	38	50	46	58	42	49	52
Manufacturing:											
Food, drink and tobacco	474	457	495	481	487	527	524	554	553	679	710
Coal and petroleum products	69	74	68	59	61	50	33	34	28	32	31
Chemicals and allied industries	262	325	400	342	376	430	406	403	396	385	503
Metal manufacture	241	261	279	218	156	170	208	204	203	208	272
Mechanical engineering	291	352	344	344	366	402	401	412	424	428	494
Instrument engineering	36	44	49	67	58	70	53	56	59	57	45
Electrical engineering	211	264	242	230	230	285	254	320	380	442	530
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	10	11	12	10	13	14	12	20	17	20	17
Vehicles	227	239	225	186	160	210	168	216	208	254	282
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	125	158	155	154	144	153	171	184	188	199	238
Textiles	218	182	198	188	181	190	177	177	217	237	299
Leather, leather goods and fur	10	12	14	13	12	13	13	14	17	19	17
Clothing and footwear	59	59	69	70	67	70	68	71	84	100	112
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	108	147	141	126	129	146	149	202	210	228	226
Timber, furniture, etc.	29	37	39	38	41	48	39	43	60	89	90
Paper, printing and publishing	183	216	211	193	208	244	226	241	259	306	382
Other manufacturing	75	95	84	93	97	118	116	124	128	147	142
Total manufacturing	2,628	2,933	3,025	2,812	2,786	3,140	3,018	3,275	3,431	3,830	4,390
Construction	181	233	226	226	245	277	261	267	364	507	611
Gas, electricity and water	19	22	15	19	18	18	13	22	19	18	18
Transport and communication	266	272	277	277	261	371	459	428	460	501	584
Distributive trades	771	855	951	920	963	1,027	978	994	1,336	1,553	1,778
Insurance, banking, finance and business services [2]	471	474	561	545	606	685	648	769	991	1,161	1,718
Other services	241	249	220	223	250	330	335	370	450	512	562
Adjustments	−513	−543	−578	−453	−509	−630	−607	−749	−1,014	−1,215	−1,026
Total gross trading profits	4,103	4,544	4,741	4,610	4,663	5,275	5,159	5,447	6,092	6,928	8,714

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] Profits of insurance, banking, finance and business services include net receipts of interest.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Public corporations' appropriation account

TABLE 341

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Income											
Gross trading surplus[1]	924	988	1,042	1,132	1,363	1,451	1,447	1,520	1,679	2,059	2,426
Rent	45	49	52	55	56	64	74	84	125	123	158
Non-trading income	31	40	46	47	66	80	90	88	90	201	250
Income from abroad	8	8	9	10	13	15	14	14	17	21	25
Total	1,008	1,085	1,149	1,244	1,498	1,610	1,625	1,706	1,911	2,404	2,859
Allocation of income											
Interest and dividends:											
Payments:											
To central government	297	313	385	414	523	602	660	740	803	889	1,024
To local authorities											75
Other	97	108	88	138	113	120	119	124	122	244	406
Additions to interest and dividend reserves	10	13	17	19	32	–9	10	23	45	69	26
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments	6	3	31	9	17	8	10	8	7	8	10
Additions to tax reserves	–	4	–25	–2	–5	5	–5	1	6	2	1
Balance: undistributed income[1]	598	644	653	666	818	884	831	810	928	1,192	1,317
Total	1,008	1,085	1,149	1,244	1,498	1,610	1,625	1,706	1,911	2,404	2,859

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

TABLE 342

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
At current prices											
Manufacturing	504	374	243	73	234	293	325	–163	–190	448	1,096
Materials and fuel	199	108	18	–6	92	81	113	–151	–46	308	474
Work in progress	239	154	85	113	96	24	122	–106	1	287	151
Finished products	66	112	140	–34	46	188	90	94	–145	–147	471
Retail distribution	50	23	12	50	77	31	–23	–5	4	98	–168
Wholesale distribution	94	47	22	10	78	36	68	54	58	126	189
Other industries	80	52	67	221	80	86	80	213	145	295	–35
Total[1]	728	496	344	354	469	446	450	99	17	967	1,082
Revalued at 1970 prices											
Manufacturing	653	460	315	72	269	310	325	–148	–175	396	666
Materials and fuel	231	117	10	–16	102	87	113	–146	–42	243	277
Work in progress	319	207	145	139	108	26	122	–98	3	246	106
Finished products	103	136	160	–51	59	197	90	96	–136	–93	283
Retail distribution	63	29	16	58	88	33	–23	–4	3	242	–124
Wholesale distribution	118	67	28	17	85	42	68	52	48	102	81
Other industries	102	58	53	226	66	71	80	170	119	220	–70
Total	936	614	412	373	508	456	450	70	–5	960	553

[1] In 1974 it is estimated that a fall in the book value of stocks of £280 million, took place on the introduction of VAT as a result of the change in the treatment of tax in the valuation of stocks. The fall has been allocated as follows:

		£ million		*£ million*
Manufacturers		34		
of which:	Materials and fuel	4	Wholesalers	36
	Work in progress	8	Retailers	181
	Finished products	22	Other industries	29

This allocation is approximate, particularly in relation to the asset analysis of manufacturers' stocks.

Source: Central Statistical Office; Department of Industry

Analysis of public expenditure

TABLE 343

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Functional analysis											
Military defence	1,990	2,105	2,207	2,412	2,443	2,294	2,466	2,767	3,097	3,394	4,221
Civil defence	19	22	20	21	8	3	6	7	9	11	14
External relations	262	278	286	296	296	305	334	390	387	639	654
Roads and public lighting	416	436	472	562	611	688	813	846	936	1,075	1,195
Transport and communication	509	601	644	745	885	770	924	1,032	1,049	1,396	1,894
Employment services	37	45	71	95	115	116	128	177	208	221	268
Other industry and trade	905	1,015	1,219	1,747	1,877	1,853	1,930	2,262	2,190	2,655	3,731
Research	137	147	166	173	181	202	232	243	247	269	326
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and food	334	335	309	367	398	392	400	498	454	496	1,049
Housing and environmental services:											
Housing	814	957	975	1,113	1,129	1,172	1,271	1,253	1,448	2,247	3,942
Water, sewerage and refuse disposal	253	271	308	355	408	441	507	577	659	832	730
Public health services	34	36	41	49	46	48	56	63	70	75	101
Land drainage and coast protection	21	23	25	27	33	31	36	41	49	58	69
Parks, pleasure grounds, etc.	66	75	79	83	96	106	124	148	183	209	265
Miscellaneous local government services	167	197	214	247	254	252	297	350	407	510	700
Total housing and environmental services	1,355	1,559	1,642	1,874	1,966	2,050	2,291	2,432	2,816	3,931	5,807
Libraries, museums and arts	47	54	62	70	74	84	96	117	137	174	222
Police	197	217	249	281	306	334	390	455	497	577	706
Prisons	32	31	34	39	48	56	65	76	89	110	149
Parliament and law courts	36	38	44	53	58	69	83	103	128	169	221
Fire service	49	53	58	65	71	79	88	101	118	131	169
Social services:											
Education	1,417	1,585	1,768	1,970	2,182	2,346	2,640	3,023	3,559	4,068	4,864
National health service	1,130	1,275	1,401	1,552	1,688	1,767	2,018	2,290	2,645	2,990	3,819
Personal social services	92	105	119	140	158	220	276	332	407	525	677
School meals, milk and welfare foods	114	127	143	163	154	165	174	163	170	202	282
Social security benefits	2,099	2,408	2,577	2,900	3,340	3,571	3,923	4,309	5,119	5,532	6,845
Total social services	4,852	5,500	6,008	6,725	7,522	8,069	9,031	10,117	11,900	13,317	16,487
Finance and tax collection	149	168	180	208	234	256	279	323	479	363	496
Records, registration and surveys	12	13	13	15	16	19	22	31	25	24	38
Other [1]	67	69	81	71	97	108	157	180	203	255	227
Total public expenditure excluding debt interest	11,405	12,686	13,765	15,819	17,206	17,747	19,735	22,157	24,969	29,207	37,874
Economic analysis											
Current expenditure on goods and services	5,505	6,041	6,572	7,272	7,727	8,088	9,095	10,353	11,776	13,340	16,641
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	2,583	2,781	3,137	3,629	3,794	3,730	4,106	4,423	4,652	5,579	6,918
Increase in value of stocks	29	25	66	109	46	11	107	205	107	189	399
Subsidies	516	574	572	815	910	855	900	936	1,175	1,526	2,944
Current grants to personal sector	2,250	2,596	2,825	3,189	3,679	3,937	4,336	4,784	5,843	6,403	7,850
Current grants abroad	163	177	180	188	179	177	176	205	208	360	321
Capital grants to private sector	148	180	187	407	654	792	745	860	727	798	865
Capital transfers abroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	59	75
Net lending to private sector	130	225	83	111	87	52	143	155	173	510	1,092
Loans to overseas governments	65	50	64	61	60	52	83	93	76	62	75
Drawings from United Kingdom subscriptions to international lending bodies	7	16	10	18	7	20	12	17	22	58	63
Other net lending and investment abroad	8	11	16	15	6	21	26	47	196	308	589
Cash expenditure on company securities, etc. (net)	1	10	53	5	57	12	6	79	14	15	42
Debt interest	1,354	1,456	1,553	1,711	1,907	2,049	2,145	2,213	2,438	2,946	3,732
Total public expenditure	12,759	14,142	15,318	17,530	19,113	19,796	21,880	24,370	27,407	32,153	41,606

[1] Includes War damage and Town and Country Planning compensation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Gross domestic fixed capital formation

TABLE 344

At current prices

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
By type of asset											
Buses and coaches	29	29	29	28	32	30	40	50	52	61	56
Other road vehicles	380	398	409	419	458	506	537	574	683	786	876
Railway rolling stock	41	48	34	25	30	17	21	16	29	39	50
Ships	130	105	76	135	210	258	276	339	484	626	590
Aircraft	41	40	18	36	86	43	98	115	93	68	55
Plant and machinery	2,222	2,475	2,749	2,885	2,985	3,178	3,591	3,817	3,905	4,662	5,516
Dwellings	1,217	1,288	1,375	1,523	1,674	1,666	1,643	1,898	2,274	2,710	3,131
Other new buildings and works	1,791	1,931	2,036	2,257	2,478	2,625	2,900	3,247	3,573	4,298	5,478
By industry group											
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	190	194	193	207	244	240	262	303	372	471	572
Mining and quarrying	102	106	122	140	126	121	130	167	218	293	812
Manufacturing[1]	1,232	1,423	1,517	1,485	1,593	1,868	2,130	2,187	2,042	2,428	3,260
Construction[1]	130	145	131	151	161	159	164	153	176	207	211
Gas, electricity and water	757	823	979	1,055	901	797	783	789	717	789	922
Transport and communication	598	638	645	768	968	999	1,183	1,329	1,530	1,875	1,915
Distributive trades	363	355	329	344	406	429	475	559	680	787	823
Other service industries[1]	508	541	564	605	687	795	889	1,034	1,169	1,465	1,645
Dwellings	1,217	1,288	1,375	1,523	1,674	1,666	1,643	1,898	2,274	2,710	3,131
Social services	373	392	427	501	578	568	616	720	834	953	1,011
Other public services	381	409	444	529	615	681	831	917	1,081	1,272	1,450
Transfer costs of land and buildings	190	188	191	212	235	241	274	322	453	565	495
Total	6,041	6,502	6,917	7,520	8,188	8,564	9,380	10,378	11,546	13,815	16,247

Revalued at 1970 prices

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
By type of asset											
Buses and coaches	34	34	34	33	35	32	40	45	44	49	38
Other road vehicles	458	472	478	481	510	536	537	517	582	620	598
Railway rolling stock, ships and aircraft	275	245	158	237	381	342	395	437	522	568	459
Plant and machinery	2,804	3,007	3,216	3,363	3,365	3,446	3,591	3,481	3,353	3,707	3,773
Dwellings	1,503	1,561	1,604	1,781	1,866	1,786	1,643	1,752	1,871	1,757	1,673
Other new buildings and works	2,205	2,337	2,371	2,629	2,752	2,794	2,900	3,029	3,066	3,014	3,031
By industry group											
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	237	235	226	240	272	257	262	280	315	348	344
Mining and quarrying	125	127	141	161	141	130	130	151	182	211	437
Manufacturing[1]	1,561	1,726	1,774	1,738	1,800	2,029	2,130	1,991	1,738	1,864	2,099
Construction[1]	161	173	153	174	180	170	164	139	150	161	142
Gas, electricity and water	983	1,043	1,176	1,256	1,030	871	783	719	608	596	567
Transport and communication	753	785	771	912	1,100	1,074	1,183	1,220	1,302	1,421	1,233
Distributive trades	437	418	378	395	449	455	475	519	598	639	574
Other service industries[1]	602	629	632	682	750	838	889	966	1,024	1,123	1,062
Dwellings	1,503	1,561	1,604	1,781	1,866	1,786	1,643	1,752	1,871	1,757	1,673
Social services	454	470	494	580	640	604	616	671	722	689	612
Other public services	463	489	512	605	681	722	831	853	928	906	829
Transfer costs of land and buildings	262	243	231	247	266	255	274	283	316	293	233
Total	7,541	7,899	8,092	8,771	9,175	9,191	9,380	9,544	9,754	10,008	9,805

[1] Figures for 1968 and 1969 include an adjustment for the effect of a change in the rate of investment grants.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Gross capital stock at 1970 replacement cost by industry [1]

TABLE 345

£ thousand million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Agriculture	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9
Forestry and Fishing	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Mining and quarrying	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.8
Manufacturing:											
Food, drink and tobacco	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.4
Coal, petroleum products, chemicals and allied industries	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.2	6.6	6.9	7.3	7.7	8.0	8.1	8.4
Iron and steel	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.7
Other metals, engineering and allied industries	11.7	12.1	12.6	13.0	13.3	13.7	14.2	14.5	14.7	15.1	15.5
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9
Timber, furniture, etc.	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
Paper, printing and publishing	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.1
Textiles, leather, clothing and other manufacturing	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.1
Total	32.4	33.7	35.0	36.3	37.6	39.0	40.5	41.9	43.1	44.3	45.8
Construction	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6
Gas	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0
Electricity	8.3	9.0	9.8	10.5	11.0	11.4	11.7	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.5
Water	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4
Railways	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6
Road passenger transport	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Road haulage and storage	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5
Shipping	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.4
Harbours, docks and canals	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6
Air transport	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
Postal, telephone and radio communications	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.3	6.7
Distributive trades and other service industries	12.9	13.8	14.7	15.5	16.5	17.6	18.8	20.0	21.4	22.9	24.3
Private dwellings	28.5	29.2	29.9	30.6	31.4	32.2	32.8	33.7	34.6	35.5	36.2
Public dwellings	13.7	14.4	15.1	16.0	16.9	17.8	18.6	19.3	20.0	20.8	21.6
Roads [2]	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.5	5.0	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.4
Other public services	12.7	13.3	13.9	14.7	15.5	16.3	17.2	18.1	19.2	20.2	21.1
Total gross capital stock	140.9	146.6	152.6	159.1	165.9	172.6	179.5	186.4	193.4	200.6	207.7

[1] For an account of the principles of valuation, see *National Accounts Statistics: Sources and Methods,* pages 383–7. Figures relate to end of year.
[2] Excluding the non-renewable element more than 75 years old.

Source: Central Statistical Office

XII. Personal Income, Expenditure and Wealth

Average incomes of households before and after taxes and benefits [1]

TABLE **346**

£ per year

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
1 adult[2]											
Original income	561	655	625	623	730	730	769	859	907	1,055	1,149
Income after direct taxes and benefits	568	642	653	646	736	760	805	890	952	1,133	1,254
Income after all taxes and benefits	471	525	531	535	589	608	647	705	784	919	1,074
2 adults[2]											
Original income	998	1,104	1,133	1,233	1,303	1,344	1,516	1,675	1,847	2,007	2,366
Income after direct taxes and benefits	968	1,050	1,104	1,185	1,245	1,321	1,441	1,580	1,750	1,960	2,295
Income after all taxes and benefits	795	859	883	952	985	1,037	1,119	1,239	1,404	1,588	1,922
2 adults, 1 child											
Original income	1,110	1,112	1,281	1,392	1,384	1,523	1,586	1,810	1,982	2,223	2,673
Income after direct taxes and benefits	1,096	1,117	1,275	1,358	1,359	1,516	1,559	1,758	1,930	2,156	2,564
Income after all taxes and benefits	917	914	1,032	1,101	1,086	1,215	1,220	1,396	1,559	1,776	2,147
2 adults, 2 children											
Original income	1,181	1,213	1,245	1,467	1,502	1,591	1,762	1,897	2,108	2,388	2,755
Income after direct taxes and benefits	1,275	1,299	1,355	1,522	1,585	1,680	1,818	1,944	2,159	2,456	2,784
Income after all taxes and benefits	1,081	1,078	1,113	1,257	1,295	1,367	1,473	1,568	1,780	2,034	2,359
2 adults, 3 children											
Original income	1,133	1,164	1,289	1,387	1,462	1,559	1,705	1,915	2,047	2,387	2,890
Income after direct taxes and benefits	1,324	1,386	1,505	1,626	1,723	1,831	1,971	2,166	2,340	2,733	3,188
Income after all taxes and benefits	1,129	1,188	1,263	1,360	1,428	1,494	1,625	1,769	1,947	2,313	2,770
2 adults, 4 children											
Original income	1,010	1,136	1,219	1,265	1,284	1,506	1,638	1,724	2,097	2,142	2,652
Income after direct taxes and benefits	1,348	1,453	1,600	1,667	1,768	1,974	2,121	2,248	2,574	2,801	3,372
Income after all taxes and benefits	1,175	1,247	1,343	1,385	1,479	1,616	1,760	1,863	2,138	2,375	2,969
3 adults											
Original income	1,412	1,473	1,616	1,715	1,864	1,939	2,140	2,285	2,504	2,781	3,366
Income after direct taxes and benefits	1,356	1,442	1,569	1,679	1,768	1,882	2,065	2,202	2,449	2,749	3,274
Income after all taxes and benefits	1,109	1,173	1,248	1,332	1,397	1,471	1,609	1,713	1,956	2,232	2,745
3 adults, 1 child											
Original income	1,451	1,543	1,571	1,890	1,821	2,000	2,123	2,499	2,761	2,991	3,506
Income after direct taxes and benefits	1,518	1,581	1,689	1,920	1,925	2,108	2,195	2,532	2,776	3,073	3,641
Income after all taxes and benefits	1,277	1,301	1,387	1,553	1,570	1,690	1,743	2,036	2,265	2,549	3,090
3 adults, 2 children											
Original income	1,468	1,657	1,661	1,568	1,865	1,956	2,232	2,258	2,744	2,862	3,412
Income after direct taxes and benefits	1,661	1,829	1,918	1,846	2,117	2,293	2,491	2,573	2,991	3,294	3,885
Income after all taxes and benefits	1,352	1,500	1,607	1,497	1,730	1,866	2,014	2,091	2,471	2,711	3,329
4 adults											
Original income	1,929	2,039	2,064	2,350	2,452	2,587	2,789	3,158	3,582	3,866	4,520
Income after direct taxes and benefits	1,849	1,944	2,027	2,254	2,319	2,525	2,698	2,924	3,393	3,766	4,426
Income after all taxes and benefits	1,527	1,594	1,625	1,795	1,829	1,955	2,079	2,266	2,702	3,052	3,692
All households in the sample											
Original income	1,056	1,129	1,172	1,301	1,347	1,401	1,519	1,656	1,802	1,997	2,309
Income after direct taxes and benefits	1,116	1,188	1,252	1,365	1,415	1,502	1,600	1,734	1,894	2,137	2,443
Income after all taxes and benefits	930	980	1,019	1,108	1,139	1,199	1,271	1,383	1,544	1,764	2,078
1 adult – pensioner[3]											
Original income	15	13	17	19	24	20	24	25	30	32	32
Income after direct taxes and benefits	246	263	300	323	360	378	415	440	491	561	620
Income after all taxes and benefits	213	225	257	270	299	316	355	378	430	498	629
2 adults – pensioner[3]											
Original income	43	39	43	45	52	53	52	66	55	68	80
Income after direct taxes and benefits	425	444	503	527	580	623	651	719	778	882	1,035
Income after all taxes and benefits	355	363	407	436	467	492	533	591	646	752	961

[1] These estimates are based on information derived from the Family Expenditure Survey. Definitions of the terms used in the table are contained in 'The incidence of taxes and social service benefits in 1973', *Economic Trends*, December 1974. [2] Excluding pensioner households. See footnote [3]. [3] A pensioner household is so defined if at least three-quarters of the household income is derived from national insurance retirement and similar pensions and/or benefits paid in supplementation.

Sources: Central Statistical Office; Department of Employment

Sources of household income [1]

TABLE 347

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number of households supplying data [2]	3,244	3,392	3,274	7,386	7,184	7,008	6,313	7,239	7,017	7,126	6,695
Average weekly household income by source (£)											
Wages and salaries	17.56	18.31	20.50	21.41	22.33	23.92	26.32	28.43	32.36	36.33	42.25
Self-employment	1.63	1.80	1.80	1.68	2.08	2.26	2.28	2.80	2.57	3.34	4.38
Investments	1.09	0.86	1.04	1.06	0.99	1.31	1.40	1.40	1.28	1.70	1.97
Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits)	0.52	0.53	0.52	0.56	0.62	0.75	0.90	0.83	0.99	1.24	1.43
Social security benefits	1.73	2.03	2.13	2.21	2.63	2.87	3.06	3.42	3.92	4.45	5.45
Sub-letting and imputed income from owner/ rent-free occupancy [3]	0.52	0.56	0.62	0.64	0.94	0.99	1.08	1.19	1.34	1.92	2.24
Other sources	0.57	0.55	0.67	0.69	0.35	0.36	0.35	0.41	0.39	0.42	0.60
Total	23.60	24.64	27.27	28.25	29.98	32.47	35.40	38.48	42.85	49.41	58.33
Sources of household income as a percentage of total household income (%)											
Wages and salaries	*74.4*	*74.3*	*75.2*	*75.8*	*74.6*	*73.7*	*74.4*	*73.9*	*75.5*	*73.5*	*72.4*
Self-employment	*6.9*	*7.3*	*6.6*	*6.0*	*6.9*	*7.0*	*6.5*	*7.3*	*6.0*	*6.8*	*7.5*
Investments	*4.6*	*3.5*	*3.8*	*3.7*	*3.3*	*4.0*	*3.9*	*3.6*	*3.0*	*3.4*	*3.4*
Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits)	*2.2*	*2.2*	*1.9*	*2.0*	*2.1*	*2.3*	*2.5*	*2.2*	*2.3*	*2.5*	*2.5*
Social security benefits	*7.3*	*8.2*	*7.8*	*7.8*	*8.8*	*8.8*	*8.7*	*8.9*	*9.2*	*9.0*	*9.4*
Sub-letting and imputed income from owner/ rent-free occupancy [3]	*2.2*	*2.3*	*2.3*	*2.3*	*3.1*	*3.1*	*3.0*	*3.1*	*3.1*	*3.9*	*3.8*
Other sources	*2.4*	*2.2*	*2.4*	*2.4*	*1.2*	*1.1*	*1.0*	*1.0*	*0.9*	*0.9*	*1.0*
Total	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*

[1] Information derived from the Family Expenditure Survey. [2] In 1967, and subsequent years the Survey covers about twice as many households as previously: In 1964; 1966; 1970 and 1974 data were not collected for a few weeks at the time of the General Elections. [3] Imputed income is the weekly equivalent of the rateable value; from 1968 this is adjusted to allow for general increases in rents since date of valuation, and is also included in income of households living rent-free.

Source: Department of Employment

Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax

TABLE 348 — Years ended 5 April

Lower limit of range of income	1964/65 Quinquennial Survey				1969/70 Quinquennial Survey			
	Number of incomes	Income before tax	Tax	Income after tax	Number of incomes	Income before tax	Tax	Income after tax
	Thousands	£ million			Thousands	£ million		
All incomes[1]	21,074	21,151	2,722	18,429	21,683	29,319	5,145	24,174
Income before tax								
£								
275	408	117	0.3	116.7				
300	1,814	634	13	621	730	266	4	262
330								
400	1,878	843	40	803	1,222	550	26	524
420								
500	4,536	2,833	192	2,641	3,355	2,092	176	1,916
595								
750	4,501	3,927	311	3,616	3,291	2,875	335	2,540
1,000	3,489	3,889	347	3,542	3,243	3,642	480	3,162
1,250	2,028	2,760	299	2,461	2,959	4,058	574	3,484
1,500	956	1,539	206	1,333	2,487	4,029	615	3,414
1,750	455	847	135	712	1,729	3,229	533	2,696
2,000	399	882	168	714	1,356	2,990	567	2,423
2,500	193	526	117	409	508	1,377	304	1,073
3,000	180	615	156	459	387	1,322	339	983
4,000	84	372	108	264	161	713	208	505
5,000	50	273	87	186	86	466	150	316
6,000	48	333	121	212	83	571	208	363
8,000	22	198	82	116	36	322	136	186
10,000	12	130	61	69	19	203	96	107
12,000	9	122	64	58	14	188	100	88
15,000	6.5	111	66	45	9.4	161	97	64
20,000	5.2	144	102	42	7.1	195	140	55
50,000	0.5	31	25	6	0.6	42	35	7
100,000 and over	0.1	23	20	3	0.2	28	25	3
Income after tax								
£								
275	447	128.5	0.5	128				
300	2,102	757	19	738	913	341	8	333
330								
400	2,172	1,034	61	973	1,592	765	47	718
420								
500	5,145	3,498	287	3,211	4,165	2,915	309	2,606
595								
750	4,776	4,553	399	4,154	4,002	4,049	558	3,491
1,000	3,355	4,119	386	3,733	3,713	4,859	691	4,168
1,250	1,610	2,471	291	2,180	3,143	5,063	759	4,304
1,500	604	1,146	178	968	2,005	3,850	624	3,226
1,750	270	623	121	502	871	1,996	377	1,619
2,000	255	731	168	563	659	1,873	423	1,450
2,500	118	442	119	323	244	910	246	664
3,000	115	575	181	394	208	1,031	321	710
4,000	54	379	141	238	91	641	238	403
5,000	25.8	248	107	141	41.1	390	166	224
6,000	20.6	287	147	140	32.4	468	250	218
8,000	3.4	90.3	61	29.3	3.2	98	71	27
10,000 and over	0.9	66.6	54	12.6	0.8	71	60	11

[1] The distributions cover only incomes as computed for tax purposes and above a level which, for each year corresponds approximately to the effective exemption limit for single persons whose income is wholly earned. Incomes below these levels are not shown because the information about them is incomplete.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax

TABLE **348** (*continued*) Years ended 5 April

Lower limit of range of income	1971/72 Annual Survey				1972/73 Annual Survey			
	Number of incomes	Income before tax	Tax	Income after tax	Number of incomes	Income before tax	Tax	Income after tax
	Thousands	£ million			Thousands	£ million		
All incomes[1]	20,970	35,600	6,356	29,244	20,319	39,764	6,572	33,192
Income before tax								
£								
420	699	323	6	317				
500	2,436	1,533	115	1,418	1,385	930	24	906
595					2,314	2,025	137	1,888
750	2,698	2,363	261	2,102	2,325	2,609	257	2,352
1,000	2,982	2,800	372	2,428				
1,250	1,979	3,401	488	2,913	2,243	3,083	362	2,721
1,500	2,343	3,804	567	3,237	2,323	3,771	497	3,274
1,750	2,149	4,024	622	3,402	2,196	4,112	560	3,552
2,000	2,772	6,175	1,026	5,149	3,284	7,331	1,065	6,266
2,500	1,334	3,632	676	2,956	1,969	5,363	861	4,502
3,000	896	3,047	655	2,392	1,379	4,688	885	3,803
4,000	291	1,292	324	968	436	1,930	441	1,489
5,000	136	741	204	537	160	869	230	639
6,000	134	916	289	627	143	979	294	685
8,000	53	468	178	290	68	604	216	388
10,000	26	285	120	165	39	426	172	254
12,000	20	262	123	139	26	345	155	190
15,000	12.4	210	111	99	17	288	148	140
20,000	9.0	243	156	87	11.8	318	199	119
50,000	0.9	57	43	14	0.8	56	41	15
100,000 and over	0.1	25	19	6	0.2	37	29	8
Income after tax								
£								
420	883	419	12	407				
500	3,291	2,289	230	2,059	1,808	1,261	48	1,213
595								
750	3,301	3,336	454	2,882	3,004	2,893	262	2,631
1,000	3,018	3,999	604	3,395	2,875	3,694	460	3,234
1,250	2,822	4,572	689	3,883	2,743	4,360	593	3,767
1,500	2,470	4,715	713	4,002	2,635	4,959	687	4,272
1,750	1,874	4,166	667	3,499	2,103	4,574	638	3,936
2,000	1,917	5,164	936	4,228	2,909	7,650	1,178	6,472
2,500	662	2,286	494	1,792	1,138	3,778	690	3,088
3,000	428	1,957	504	1,453	719	3,134	707	2,427
4,000	158	1,001	300	701	183	1,136	327	809
5,000	76	640	226	414	95	778	261	517
6,000	51	612	263	349	79	893	356	537
8,000	14	258	139	119	20	356	177	179
10,000 and over	4.6	188	127	61	9	298	187	111

[1] See footnote [1] on page 331.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Estimated wealth of individuals in Great Britain[1]

TABLE 349

	1966		1967		1968		1969	
	Number of cases Thousands	£ million	Number of cases Thousands	£ million	Number of cases Thousands	£ million	Number of cases Thousands	£ million
Total wealth								
Total gross wealth	17,921	85,255	17,300	92,572	17,255	96,737	18,168	101,572
Total net wealth		76,807		83,677		87,968		91,434
Analysed by type								
National savings certificates and premium bonds	6,525	2,299	6,539	2,543	6,623	2,404	6,935	2,079
British savings and national development bonds	872	987	786	878	802	744	731	647
Government and municipal securities	1,067	2,250	982	2,509	1,021	2,322	1,064	2,229
British unlisted shares and debentures	806	3,310	750	3,453	712	3,360	916	3,082
Total listed shares and debentures	1,967	12,277	1,918	13,561	1,942	16,007	2,421	16,734
Money on mortgage of real estate	204	475	176	549	197	515	190	482
Shares and deposits in building societies	2,913	4,969	3,316	5,775	3,781	6,547	3,820	6,065
Money in:								
municipal bonds	355	854	386	996	399	977	411	911
other bonds and securities	3,457	1,418	3,171	1,498	2,205	1,224	2,545	1,460
Household goods, pictures, china, etc.	13,617	2,601	13,508	2,929	13,274	2,896	14,080	3,275
Insurance policies (including bonuses)[2]	10,642	11,405	10,809	12,563	10,718	13,008	11,260	15,478
Cash in the house	5,790	201	5,753	245	5,796	204	5,946	177
Cash at the bank:								
National and Trustee savings banks	7,304	2,853	7,286	3,053	7,207	2,904	6,752	2,463
on deposit	3,381	2,791	3,739	3,210	3,682	3,306	4,255	3,589
on drawing account	6,909	3,637	6,775	3,500	7,001	2,893	7,604	2,900
Cash gifts					173	565	149	539
Trade, business and professional assets	853	2,363	834	2,427	810	2,636	792	2,599
Interests in expectancy	213	321	138	286	174	363	321	795
Other personalty	10,904	7,435	10,171	7,171	9,983	6,871	9,872	6,262
Gross personalty	17,819	62,446	17,151	67,145	17,101	69,746	18,029	71,766
Total deductions	6,501	4,392	6,758	4,268	6,547	3,782	7,336	4,165
Net personalty	17,819	58,054	17,151	62,877	17,101	65,964	18,029	67,601
Gross landed property	6,687	22,809	6,986	25,427	7,034	26,991	8,383	29,806
Total deductions	2,806	4,056	2,915	4,627	3,101	4,987	3,722	5,973
Net landed property	6,687	18,753	6,986	20,800	7,034	22,004	8,383	23,833
Ranges of net wealth		£ thousand million		£ thousand million		£ thousand million		£ thousand million
Over £ / Not over £								
— 1,000	6,335	3.5	5,398	2.8	5,190	2.8	4,705	2.4
1,000 — 3,000	5,573	10.3	5,273	9.8	5,415	9.7	5,718	9.8
3,000 — 5,000	2,739	10.6	2,966	11.6	2,918	11.4	3,125	11.7
5,000 — 10,000	1,944	13.6	2,177	15.3	2,191	15.6	2,930	20.5
Total not over 10,000	16,591	38.0	15,814	39.5	15,714	39.5	16,478	44.4
10,000 — 15,000	539	6.8	620	7.6	598	7.4	687	7.9
15,000 — 20,000	251	4.4	270	4.8	288	5.1	308	5.1
20,000 — 25,000	146	3.2	157	3.4	148	3.5	188	3.9
25,000 — 50,000	251	8.6	279	9.9	326	11.2	323	10.5
50,000 — 100,000	99	6.7	109	7.5	121	8.1	123	7.9
100,000 — 200,000	30	4.0	37	5.1	40	5.4	41	4.9
200,000 —	14	5.1	14	5.8	20	7.8	20	6.8
Total over £10,000	1,330	38.8	1,486	44.1	1,541	48.5	1,690	47.0
Total over £1,000	11,586	73.3	11,902	80.8	12,065	85.2	13,463	89.0
Total	17,921	76.8	17,300	83.6	17,255	88.0	18,168	91.4

[1] and [2] See corresponding footnotes on page 334.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Estimated wealth of individuals in Great Britain[1]

TABLE 349 (*continued*)

	1970		1971		1972		1973	
	Number of cases Thousands	£ million	Number of cases Thousands	£ million	Number of cases Thousands	£ million	Number of cases Thousands	£ million
Total wealth								
Total gross wealth	17,094	108,223	18,632	124,188	17,017	151,799	19,140	179,104
Total net wealth		96,842		112,728		138,388		163,872
Analysed by type								
National savings certificates and premium bonds	6,776	2,547	7,037	2,401	6,217	2,232	7,276	2,466
British savings and national development bonds	719	688	525	688	473	727	534	792
Government and municipal securities	984	2,278	994	2,598	920	2,763	..	2,737
British unlisted shares and debentures	631	3,105	652	3,166	531	4,284	574	4,400
Total listed shares and debentures	2,212	15,793	2,628	17,607	2,214	23,636	2,432	23,347
Money on mortgage of real estate	174	518	208	520	176	676	153	638
Shares and deposits in building societies	4,100	7,176	5,001	8,997	4,625	9,605	5,482	11,743
Money in:								
municipal bonds	426	1,102	422	1,035	408	924	352	898
other bonds and securities	2,419	1,596	2,588	1,797	2,248	1,874	..	1,633
Household goods, pictures, china, etc.	13,202	3,532	14,258	4,111	12,195	4,476	12,951	5,347
Insurance policies (including bonuses)[2]	10,555	15,963	11,090	18,358	10,412	20,424	11,455	23,426
Cash in the house	5,419	211	5,208	274	4,321	225	5,136	303
Cash at the bank:								
National and Trustee savings banks	6,403	2,656	6,813	3,177	6,158	2,994	6,962	3,715
on deposit	3,966	3,538	4,260	3,793	3,543	3,382	3,842	4,585
on drawing account	6,896	2,924	7,848	3,584	7,539	3,866	8,816	4,753
Cash gifts	185	615	199	825	259	1,166	243	1,219
Trade, business and professional assets	840	3,071	945	3,071	837	3,078	839	3,372
Interests in expectancy	172	1,545	203	965	241	1,176	11,644	1,906
Other personalty	9,905	6,440	10,495	7,789	10,445	8,894		10,777
Gross personalty	17,058	75,298	18,563	84,756	16,966	96,402	19,166	108,057
Total deductions	6,302	4,991	6,674	4,912	6,454	5,416	6,646	6,109
Net personalty	17,058	70,307	18,563	79,844	16,966	90,986	19,166	101,947
Gross landed property	8,030	32,925	8,668	39,432	8,017	55,397	8,283	71,048
Total deductions	3,495	6,390	3,727	6,548	3,506	7,995	3,585	9,123
Net landed property	8,030	26,535	8,668	32,884	8,017	47,402	8,283	61,925
Ranges of net wealth		£ thousand million		£ thousand million		£ thousand million		£ thousand million
Over £ / Not over £								
1,000	3,924	2.0	4,211	2.2	3,567	2.3	3,599	1.6
1,000 — 3,000	5,423	9.8	5,491	10.1	4,288	8.0	4,804	8.5
3,000 — 5,000	2,766	10.9	2,912	11.4	2,349	9.2	2,279	9.0
5,000 — 10,000	3,217	23.4	3,797	27.1	3,675	26.7	4,082	29.8
Total not over 10,000	15,330	46.0	16,413	50.8	13,879	46.2	14,764	49.0
10,000 — 15,000	710	8.5	962	11.8	1,500	18.6	2,229	27.7
15,000 — 20,000	339	5.9	412	6.6	503	8.9	782	13.9
20,000 — 25,000	206	4.5	232	5.2	303	7.3	415	9.8
25,000 — 50,000	318	10.9	380	13.0	522	18.9	629	20.9
50,000 — 100,000	132	8.4	158	10.3	210	13.7	211	13.1
100,000 — 200,000	40	5.0	49	6.7	70	9.0	79	10.0
200,000	19	7.7	26	8.4	30	15.8	31	19.4
Total over £10,000	1,764	50.8	2,219	62.0	3,138	92.2	4,376	114.9
Total over £1,000	13,170	95.0	14,421	110.5	13,450	136.1	15,541	162.3
Total	17,094	96.8	18,632	112.7	17,017	138.4	19,140	163.9

[1] The estimate for each year is obtained by applying the reciprocals of death rates to the statistics of estates upon which duty was first paid or assessed or for which grants of representation were issued in the financial year ending three months later. The estimates are thought to cover about 90 per cent of all wealth held by individuals, the main omissions being: (a) certain trusts (including some life policies) which do not become liable to estate duty; and (b) many small holdings of certain assets such as National Savings Certificates, which can be transferred on death without formality. The numbers shown do not include individuals with either no wealth at all or with only the types of wealth not covered by estate duty statistics.
[2] Life assurance policies on the deceased's own life are valued in the estate duty statistics at the sum assured and bonus, if any, but to the living they are worth only the market value which is usually much less than the sum assured.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Households and their expenditure [1]

TABLE 350

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number of households supplying data [2]	3,244	3,392	3,274	7,386	7,184	7,008	6,393	7,239	7,017	7,126	6,695
Total number of persons	9,940	10,048	9,908	22,135	21,267	20,744	18,834	20,988	20,472	20,121	18,974
Total number of adults [3]	7,147	7,345	7,191	15,967	15,350	14,862	13,378	15,046	14,574	14,058	13,134
Household percentage distribution by tenure											
Rented unfurnished	*54.0*	*53.3*	*49.8*	*48.4*	*48.0*	*47.7*	*47.4*	*46.7*	*46.1*	*45.0*	*44.0*
Rented furnished	*3.5*	*3.0*	*3.3*	*3.7*	*2.8*	*3.2*	*3.6*	*3.6*	*3.5*	*3.7*	*3.8*
Rent-free	*4.1*	*3.7*	*3.3*	*2.8*	*3.1*	*2.7*	*3.2*	*2.8*	*3.1*	*2.6*	*2.5*
Owner-occupied	*38.4*	*40.0*	*43.6*	*45.1*	*46.1*	*46.4*	*45.8*	*46.9*	*47.3*	*48.7*	*49.7*
Average number of persons per household											
All persons	3.06	2.96	3.03	3.00	2.96	2.96	2.946	2,899	2.917	2.824	2.834
Males	1.49	1.41	1.47	1.46	1.44	1.45	1.427	1.411	1.421	1.379	1.369
Females	1.57	1.55	1.56	1.53	1.52	1.51	1.519	1.489	1.497	1.445	1.465
Adults [3]	2.20	2.17	2.20	2.16	2.14	2.12	2.093	2.078	2.077	1.973	1.962
Persons 16 and under 65	1.89	1.81	1.86	1.85	1.81	1.78	1.762	1.734	1.745	..	..
Persons under 65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.611	1.598
Persons 65 and over	0.32	0.35	0.33	0.31	0.32	0.34	0.330	0.345	0.332	0.362	0.364
Children [3]	0.86	0.80	0.83	0.84	0.82	0.84	0.853	0.821	0.841	0.851	0.872
Children under 2	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.111	0.104	0.104	0.091	0.085
Children 2 and under 5	0.17	0.16	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.167	0.163	0.161	0.152	0.152
Children 5 and under 16	0.56	0.53	0.54	0.55	0.53	0.55	0.575	0.554	0.576	..	..
Children 5 and under 18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.608	0.635
Persons working	1.37	1.33	1.36	1.32	1.41	1.40	1.399	1.372	1.397	1.357	1.350
Persons not working [4]	1.69	1.63	1.66	1.68	1.55	1.56	1.547	1.527	1.520	1.466	1.484
Retired; men 65 and over; women 60 and over	0.16	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.17	0.18	0.180	0.184	0.180	..	..
Others	1.53	1.45	1.49	1.52	1.38	1.38	1.367	1.343	1.340	..	..
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.377	0.372
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.090	1.112

[1] Information derived from the Family Expenditure Survey. [2] In 1967 and subsequent years the Survey covers about twice as many households as previously; in 1964, 1966, 1970 and 1974 data was not collected for a few weeks at the time of the General Elections. [3] Adults and children are

1964 to 1972	Adults = all persons 16 and over Children = all persons under 16
1973 to 1974	Adults = all persons 18 and over and married persons under 18 Children = all unmarried persons under 18.

[4] Persons not working are:

1964 to 1972	Retired from work and of NI retirement pension age Others not working
1973 to 1974	All not working of NI retirement pension age Others not working

[5] Excludes mortgage payments but includes imputed expenditure from owner occupancy and, since 1968, from rent-free occupancy. Imputed expenditure is the weekly equivalent of the rateable value; from 1968 this is adjusted to allow for general increase in rents since date of valuation.

Source: Department of Employment

Households and their expenditure [1]

TABLE 350 (*continued*)

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Average weekly household expenditure on commodities and services (£)											
Housing [5]	2.19	2.49	2.52	2.69	3.16	3.27	3.59	3.98	4.42	5.31	6.36
Fuel, light and power	1.23	1.35	1.38	1.46	1.55	1.75	1.79	1.85	2.06	2.17	2.42
Food	5.62	5.93	6.27	6.37	6.59	6.89	7.35	8.02	8.72	9.63	11.29
Alcoholic drink	0.81	0.83	0.95	0.98	1.03	1.13	1.27	1.46	1.65	1.85	2.21
Tobacco	1.11	1.18	1.28	1.26	1.29	1.35	1.37	1.30	1.39	1.47	1.66
Clothing and footwear	1.99	2.04	2.07	2.06	2.21	2.34	2.64	2.81	3.14	3.48	4.19
Durable household goods	1.25	1.34	1.45	1.49	1.68	1.66	1.85	2.01	2.60	3.09	3.62
Other goods	1.36	1.49	1.58	1.68	1.81	1.91	2.12	2.32	2.53	2.85	3.53
Transport and vehicles	2.14	2.63	2.62	2.90	3.27	3.66	3.91	4.26	4.97	5.37	6.19
Services	1.94	1.90	2.08	2.34	2.28	2.34	2.58	2.90	3.45	4.02	4.44
Miscellaneous	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.09	0.13	0.20	0.22
Total	19.50	21.25	22.28	23.32	24.93	26.37	28.57	30.99	35.06	39.43	46.13
Expenditure on commodity or service as a percentage of total expenditure (%)											
Housing [5]	*11.2*	*11.7*	*11.3*	*11.5*	*12.7*	*12.4*	*12.6*	*12.8*	*12.6*	*13.5*	*13.8*
Fuel, light and power	*6.3*	*6.3*	*6.2*	*6.3*	*6.2*	*6.6*	*6.3*	*6.0*	*5.9*	*5.5*	*5.2*
Food	*28.8*	*27.9*	*28.2*	*27.3*	*26.4*	*26.1*	*25.7*	*25.9*	*24.9*	*24.4*	*24.5*
Alcoholic drink	*4.1*	*3.9*	*4.3*	*4.2*	*4.1*	*4.3*	*4.5*	*4.7*	*4.7*	*4.7*	*4.8*
Tobacco	*5.7*	*5.5*	*5.7*	*5.4*	*5.2*	*5.1*	*4.8*	*4.2*	*3.9*	*3.7*	*3.6*
Clothing and footwear	*9.2*	*9.6*	*9.3*	*8.8*	*8.9*	*8.9*	*9.2*	*9.0*	*9.0*	*8.8*	*9.1*
Durable household goods	*6.4*	*6.3*	*6.5*	*6.4*	*6.7*	*6.3*	*6.5*	*6.5*	*7.4*	*7.9*	*7.8*
Other goods	*7.0*	*7.0*	*7.1*	*7.2*	*7.3*	*7.2*	*7.4*	*7.5*	*7.2*	*7.2*	*7.7*
Transport and vehicles	*10.9*	*12.4*	*11.7*	*12.5*	*13.1*	*13.9*	*13.7*	*13.7*	*14.2*	*13.6*	*13.4*
Services	*10.0*	*9.0*	*9.3*	*10.0*	*9.1*	*8.9*	*9.0*	*9.4*	*9.8*	*10.2*	*9.6*
Miscellaneous	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.4*	*0.5*	*0.5*
Total	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*

[1] [5] See footnotes on page 335

Source: Department of Employment

Availability in households of certain durable goods [1]

TABLE 351

Percentage

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number of households supplying data [2]	7,386	7,184	7,008	6,393	7,239	7,017	7,126	6,695
Car [3]	*45.5*	*47.5*	*51.2*	*51.6*	*51.2*	*53.3*	*53.9*	*55.7*
One	..	..	*45.1*	*44.6*	*44.3*	*45.3*	*45.1*	*45.3*
Two	..	..	*5.7*	*6.2*	*6.2*	*7.4*	*8.0*	*9.3*
Three or more	..	..	*0.4*	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.6*	*0.8*	*1.1*
Central heating, full or partial	..	..	*25.1*	*29.6*	*32.2*	*37.4*	*38.5*	*43.0*
Washing machine	..	..	*62.7*	*64.9*	*64.3*	*65.5*	*66.6*	*68.9*
Refrigerator	..	..	*60.3*	*65.6*	*68.8*	*74.2*	*77.6*	*81.8*
Television [4]	*83.9*	*89.7*	*91.2*	*91.4*	*91.4*	*93.2*	*93.4*	*94.0*
Telephone	*26.1*	*28.8*	*32.1*	*35.0*	*37.8*	*42.1*	*43.4*	*49.5*

[1] Information derived from Family Expenditure Survey. [2] In 1970 and 1974 data were not collected for a few weeks at the time of the General Elections. [3] For 1967 and 1968 the figures are based on payment for licence; for later years on physical availability. [4] For 1967 and 1968 the figures are based on payment for licence; for later years on physical availability.

Source: Department of Employment

XIII. Home Finance

Up to 31 March 1968 the Consolidated Fund was virtually synonymous with the term 'Exchequer' which was then the Government's central cash account. From 1 April 1968 the National Loans Fund, with a separate account at the Bank of England, was set up by the National Loans Act, 1968. The general effect of this Act was to remove from the Consolidated Fund most of the Government's domestic lending and the whole of the Government's borrowing transactions and to provide for them to be brought to account in the National Loans Fund.

Revenue from taxation and miscellaneous receipts, including interest and dividends on loans made from Votes, continue to be paid into the Consolidated Fund (Table 354). After meeting the ordinary expenditure on Supply Services and the Consolidated Fund Standing Services (Table 355). the surplus or deficit on the Consolidated Fund (Table 352). is payable into or met by the National Loans Fund.

Table 352 also provides a summary of the transactions of the National Loans Fund. The service of the National Debt, previously borne on the Consolidated Fund, is now met from the National Loans Fund which receives (a) interest payable on loans to the nationalised industries, local authorities and other bodies, whether the loans were made before or after 1 April 1968 and (b) the profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, mainly derived from interest on government securities, which were formerly paid into the Exchange Equalisation Account. The net cost of servicing the National Debt after applying these interest receipts and similar items is a charge on the Consolidated Fund as part of the standing services (Table 355).

An analysis of net lending from the National Loans Fund is provided in Table 356. The gross position showing issues and repayments of loans is shown in Tables 357 and 358. Details of National Loans Fund loans outstanding are shown in Table 360.

Details of borrowing and repayments of debt, other than loans, from the National Loans Fund are shown in Table 359.

Table 362 gives details of the nominal amount outstanding of the National Debt. The main constituents comprise marketable securities, national savings securities, floating debt and other debt payable in sterling and external currencies.

Consolidated Fund: revenue and expenditure

TABLE 352 — Years ended 31 March — £ million

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Revenue								
Inland Revenue	5,765.1	6,531.5	7,476.1	8,174.6	9,133.7	9,245.4	10,633.3	14,191.1
Customs and Excise	3,721.3	4,600.5	4,952.5	4,709.1	5,325.3	5,743.5	6,219.6	7,406.5
Motor vehicle duties	269.0	393.1	416.7	421.2	473.3	485.0	533.5	532.2
Selective Employment Tax [1]	1,063.8	1,362.7	1,888.1	1,989.6	1,323.7	993.5	45.0	2.0
Miscellaneous receipts	408.1	745.6	533.2	548.3	675.8	710.7	795.0	1,438.3
Total revenue	11,227.3	13,363.4	15,266.6	15,842.8	16,931.8	17,178.1	18,266.4	23,570.1
Expenditure								
Supply services	9,975.9	10,809.8	12,016.5	13,447.8	14,817.8	16,617.5	18,624.2	25,605.3
Debt interest [2]	668.5	552.5	512.8	324.7	333.5	543.6	676.7	576.3
Payments to Northern Ireland	194.3	223.6	251.9	277.2	341.6	357.7	349.5	420.7
Payments to the European communities, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	37.9	219.3	242.9
Other expenditure [3]	32.6	29.1	41.0	36.6	55.9	132.4	95.6	−42.7
Total expenditure	10,871.3	11,615.0	12,822.2	14,086.3	15,548.8	17,689.1	19,965.3	26,802.5
Surplus transferred to National Loans Fund	356.0	1,748.4	2,444.4	1,756.5	1,383.0	—	—	—
Deficit met from the National Loans Fund	—	—	—	—	—	511.0	1,738.9	3,232.4

National Loans Fund: summary of receipts and payments

£ million

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Receipts								
Interest on loans, and profits of Issue Department of the Bank of England	702.6	801.7	945.2	1,132.0	1,309.7	1,335.2	1,663.8	2,281.9
Service of the national debt-balance met from the Consolidated Fund	668.5	552.5	512.8	324.7	333.5	543.6	676.7	576.3
	1,371.1	1,354.2	1,458.0	1,456.7	1,643.2	1,878.8	2,340.5	2,858.2
Surplus transferred from the Consolidated Fund	356.0	1,748.4	2,444.4	1,756.5	1,383.0	—	—	—
Exchange Equalisation Account—sterling capital [4]	279.2	−50.0	−50.0	−250.0	−1,900.0	1,450.0	—	−200.0
Net borrowing [5]	1,311.7	—	—	196.2	2,426.4	1,076.8	3,188.7	5,772.0
Change in balances and other items [6]	3.2	11.5	5.7	7.4	9.2	17.0	10.5	11.4
	3,321.2	3,064.1	3,858.1	3,166.8	3,561.8	4,422.6	5,539.7	8,441.6
Payments								
Service of the national debt:								
Interest	1,321.1	1,309.9	1,411.6	1,418.8	1,595.9	1,827.7	2,284.3	2,789.5
Management and expenses	50.0	44.3	46.4	37.9	47.3	51.1	56.2	68.7
	1,371.1	1,354.2	1,458.0	1,456.7	1,643.2	1,878.8	2,340.5	2,858.2
Consolidated Fund deficit met from the National Loans Fund	—	—	—	—	—	511.0	1,738.9	3,232.4
Net lending [7]	1,744.5	1,423.1	1,439.1	1,560.1	1,918.6	2,032.8	1,403.2	2,351.0
Net repayment of debt [5]	—	286.8	961.0	—	—	—	—	—
International Monetary Fund—Maintenance of value of sterling subscription	205.6	—	—	150.0	—	—	—	—
International Monetary Fund—Maintenance of value of sterling holding	—	—	—	—	—	—	57.1	—
	3,321.2	3,064.1	3,858.1	3,166.8	3,561.8	4,422.6	5,539.7	8,441.6

[1] Actual receipts in the year are shown gross, and payments of refunds and premiums are included in expenditure on Supply Services. [2] Payment to National Loans Fund representing its payments for the service of the national debt *less* its receipts of interest on loans outstanding, etc. [3] Includes net issues to Contingences Fund. [4] Minus sign indicates a net issue. [5] See Table 359. [6] Includes transfer of surplus on the death duties surrendered securities account and in 1967/68 the surrender of the final balance on the local loans fund. [7] See Table 356.

Source: HM Treasury

Central government borrowing requirement (net balance)[1]

TABLE 353

Year ended 31 March

£ million

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
National Loans Fund:								
Net lending	1,744	1,423	1,439	1,560	1,919	2,033	1,403	2,351
less Surplus from Consolidated Fund[2]	−356	−1,748	−2,444	−1,757	−1,383	511	1,739	3,232
Other items	−3	−12	−6	−7	−9	−11	−10	−12
Borrowing required	1,385	−337	−1,011	−204	527	2,533	3,132	5,571
less Surplus of National Insurance Funds[2]	82	92	96	−53	−21	−138	−271	−605
less Departmental balances and miscellaneous[2]	−132	−29	13	272	83	−384	−652	126
Northern Ireland central government debt	7	−3	—	6	−2	−4	13	31
Central government borrowing requirement (net balance)	1,342	−277	−902	21	587	2,007	2,222	5,123
Borrowing requirement analysed by type of asset								
Net indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	−131	177	−184	249	−284	670	704	−544
Notes and coin	123	196	217	340	170	448	454	921
Non-marketable debt:								
National savings								
Deposits	−47	−72	−92	55	107	213	158	198
Certificates and bonds	42	−13	−139	1	329	186	−133	−62
Tax reserve certificates	20	33	−48	35	45	−154	−139	−51
Marketable debt:								
Treasury bills	−100	−166	−473	161	370	93	−347	1,597
Marketable securities[3]	−85	−998	1,213	675	2,272	−227	2,000	2,177
Local authority debt and commercial bills	—	—	—	−61	33	−295	−303	126
Northern Ireland central government debt	7	−3	—	6	−2	−4	13	31
Direct borrowing (net) from overseas governments and institutions[4]	−186	−50	−10	−95	−141	−176	−83	−83
Allocation of SDR's and gold subscriptions to IMF	—	—	171	87	124	—	—	—
Net transactions with overseas monetary authorities	1,334	514	−1,457	−1,179	−913	439	—	—
Foreign currency borrowing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,067
Net change in official reserves (increase−)	365	105	−100	−253	−1,523	814	−102	−254
Central government borrowing requirement (net balance)	1,342	−277	−902	21	587	2,007	2,222	5,123

[1] This is equal to Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net) *less* receipts from extra-Exchequer funds, etc. [2] A negative item represents a surplus, a positive item a deficit. [3] Including net purchases of government marketable securities by the Post Office Savings Bank Fund Investment Account and the Trustee Savings banks special investment departments, which are regarded as financial intermediaries. [4] The figure for 1967/68 includes certain exchange adjustments connected with devaluation.

Sources: HM Treasury; Central Statistical Office

Consolidated Fund revenue [1]

TABLE 354 — Years ended 31 March — £ million

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Taxation								
Inland Revenue: Total	5,765.1	6,531.5	7,476.1	8,174.6	9,133.7	9,245.4	10,633.3	14,191.2
Income Tax	3,826.4	4,337.2	4,899.9	5,728.3	6,449.0	6,475.3	7,135.8	10,238.7
Surtax	241.9	224.2	255.4	240.3	349.1	340.9	307.3	185.8
Profits tax[2]	31.8	8.2	2.1	2.3	2.0	0.8	1.0	1.0
Corporation tax	1,221.0	1,345.8	1,686.5	1,589.0	1,557.6	1,532.7	2,262.2	2,849.7
Capital gains tax	15.5	46.8	126.8	138.8	155.5	208.4	323.6	380.4
Death duties	331.3	379.2	365.5	356.3	452.4	458.5	412.2	337.8
Stamp duties	97.1	124.1	120.2	116.2	166.3	227.6	190.3	197.4
Special charge	–	66.0	19.7	3.4	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.4
Other Inland Revenue duties	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Customs and Excise: Total	3,721.3	4,600.5	4,952.5	4,709.1	5,325.3	5,743.5	6,219.6	7,406.5
Beer	390.2	405.8	450.5	466.9	480.0	491.7	365.1	450.1
Wines and spirits	358.1	372.2	413.2	464.2	524.0	581.8	588.3	682.9
Tobacco	1,044.7	1,105.0	1,143.0	1,139.8	1,124.0	1,182.6	1,084.9	1,337.4
Hydrocarbon oils	970.3	1,127.9	1,310.7	1,395.2	1,439.0	1,553.2	1,585.1	1,547.6
Protective duties	214.0	214.0	226.2	262.8	269.3	348.5	437.1	500.5
Purchase tax	748.5	972.1	1,111.6	1,270.7	1,429.0	1,387.4	379.5	1.2
Agricultural levies	–	–	–	–	–	4.1	25.4	25.2
Betting	67.9	99.7	119.1	130.4	155.0	171.3	185.4	238.4
Temporary charge on imports	–6.3	–2.4	–1.1	–	–	–	–	–
Import levies	–	–	–	–	6.0	16.0	–	–
VAT	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,447.4	2,496.5
Car tax	–	–	–	–	–	–	117.7	122.1
Other	10.3	–1.5	1.3	2.6	11.0	11.2	9.3	9.5
Import deposits	–	347.8	188.2	–423.5	112.0	–	–	–
less Export rebates	*76.4*	*40.1*	*10.2*	–	–	*4.3*	*5.6*	*4.9*
Motor vehicle duties	269.0	393.1	416.7	421.2	473.3	485.0	533.5	532.1
Selective employment tax	1,063.8	1,362.7	1,888.1	1,989.6	1,323.7	993.5	45.0	2.0
Total taxation	10,819.2	12,887.8	14,733.4	15,294.5	16,256.0	16,467.4	17,431.4	22,131.8
Miscellaneous receipts:								
Interest and dividends[3]	90.4	92.0	92.4	99.6	100.5	99.4	107.2	170.5
Broadcast receiving licences	81.2	84.7	101.2	100.7	122.0	136.4	152.9	164.3
Other[4]	236.5	298.9	339.6	348.0	453.3	474.9	534.9	1,103.5
Total revenue	11,227.3	13,363.4	15,266.6	15,842.8	16,931.8	17,178.1	18,226.4	23,570.1

[1] Includes Northern Ireland only to the extent that services, taxes, etc. are reserved to the United Kingdom Parliament. [2] Includes excess profits tax and excess profits levy. [3] From 1968/69 excludes interest on loans from National Loans Fund (see Table 341 and explanatory notes on page 337). [4] From 1968/69 includes repayments of loans previously made from the Consolidated Fund as part of the programme of overseas aid and development and now made out of moneys provided by Parliament (see explanatory notes on page 337).

Source: HM Treasury

Consolidated Fund expenditure[1]

TABLE 355

Years ended 31 March — £ million

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Supply Services	9,975.9	10,809.8	12,016.4	13,447.8	14,817.8	16,617.5	18,624.2	25,605.3
Consolidated Fund standing services:								
National Loans Fund in respect of service of the national debt	668.5	552.5	512.8	324.7	333.5	543.6	676.7	576.3
Northern Ireland—share of taxes, etc.	194.3	223.6	251.9	277.2	341.6	357.7	349.5	420.7
Payments to European Communities, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	37.9	219.3	242.9
Contingencies Fund[2]	2.0	−5.0	8.0	7.0	26.0	−14.0	63.0	−68.0
Other services:								
War damage payments	2.2	3.0	1.0	0.5	0.2	—	—	—
Repayment of post-war credits	17.8	19.2	18.0	14.1	18.0	132.6	14.8	3.7
Miscellaneous	10.6	11.9	14.0	15.0	11.7	13.8	17.8	21.6
Total expenditure	10,871.3	11,615.0	12,822.1	14,086.3	15,548.8	17,689.1	19,965.3	26,802.5

[1] See footnote [1] on page 340. [2] Minus sign indicates a net repayment to the Fund.

Source: HM Treasury

National Loans Fund [1] : net lending

TABLE 356

Years ended 31 March — £ million

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Loans to nationalised industries								
Post Office	200.0	240.0	240.0	253.4	296.7	423.4	313.4	363.4
Coal	76.0	20.2	−11.1	−28.4	44.2	116.6	18.6	−0.3
Electricity[2]	379.9	204.0	320.3	242.5	194.0	114.8	−115.9	234.2
Gas	262.2	205.8	158.1	133.2	187.9	172.9	−38.0	68.0
Steel	175.0	−18.5	31.2	43.3	144.5	142.9	−3.0	−78.2
Aviation[3]	17.4	29.7	−20.3	23.9	43.4	−36.1	−36.1	−36.1
Transport	88.2	44.1	16.2	39.5	44.5	1.9	34.7	27.2
Loans to other public corporations								
New Town Corporations and Commission	69.0	78.7	96.9	105.7	100.7	83.0	129.1	207.3
Regional water authorities	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	265.3
Other	−1.4	48.1	51.1	44.1	28.3	41.9	85.8	154.9
Loans to local and harbour authorities	361.4	478.3	545.3	689.4	828.6	954.4	1,000.5	1,129.9
Loans to private sector[4]	−4.1	−8.5	−5.6	−10.5	−21.1	−8.6	−5.9	−7.4
Loans within central government[5]	120.9	101.2	17.0	24.0	26.9	25.7	18.4	22.8
Net lending	1,744.5	1,423.1	1,439.1	1,560.1	1,918.6	2,032.8	1,403.2	2,351.0

[1] In addition to its lending, the National Loans Fund meets the interest and management charges of the national debt. To the extent that these charges are not matched by interest received on its own lending and by profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, the Consolidated Fund meets the difference. The surplus on the Consolidated Fund is paid to the Fund, leaving the difference between that and its net lending as the Fund's financing requirement. [2] Electricity Council, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board and South of Scotland Electricity Board. [3] British Airways Board (BOAC and BEA prior to 1 April 1972) and British Airports Authority. [4] Loans under the Ship Credit Scheme and to housing associations and building societies and from 1969/70, the Shipbuilding Industry Board. [5] Loans to votes for US military aircraft, married quarters for armed forces and Town and Country Planning compensation, and lending to Redundancy Fund and Northern Ireland Exchequer.

Source: HM Treasury

National Loans Fund: issues of loans

Years ended 31 March

TABLE 357

£ million

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Loans to nationalised industries:								
Post Office	200.0	240.0	240.0	285.0	330.0	455.0	405.0	785.0
National Coal Board	595.4	512.0	411.0	511.0	576.0	572.2	481.7	400.9
Electricity Council	468.0	294.0	425.0	357.0	324.0	280.0	730.0	685.0
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	10.0	12.2	12.3	22.5	20.1	19.9	29.3	60.6
South of Scotland Electricity Board	51.5	48.0	50.5	59.0	64.5	59.0	56.1	89.5
British Gas Corporation	285.0	240.0	203.0	223.4	252.1	295.0	120.0	251.5
British Steel Corporation	175.0	15.0	50.0	65.0	170.0	170.0	50.0	132.0
British Airways Board[1]	38.5	53.0	–	60.0	71.0	–	–	–
British Airports Authority	2.0	3.0	1.0	–	–	–	–	–
British Railways Board	5.0	–	–	29.0	53.0	14.0	48.7	10.0
London Transport Board	18.2	21.0	11.0	–	–	–	–	–
British Transport Docks Board	10.6	8.5	9.8	7.3	3.0	3.3	–	–
British Waterways Board	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.6	–	0.9
Transport Holding Company	54.0	14.0	–	–	2.0	–	–	–
National Freight Corporation	–	–	10.0	15.0	–	–	–	15.0
National Bus Company	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–	19.9
Loans to other public corporations:								
New Towns—Development Corporations and Commission	70.9	80.8	99.7	108.1	103.2	87.0	132.2	220.0
Scottish Special Housing Association	8.6	11.8	13.4	14.6	13.3	9.7	12.2	23.2
Housing Corporation	13.0	12.0	13.1	6.8	12.3	25.3	46.8	123.9
Covent Garden Market Authority	0.3	0.4	2.1	3.5	3.6	3.9	5.7	7.7
Sugar Board	33.0	12.0	6.0	2.0	4.0	24.0	46.4	43.2
Industrial Reorganisation Corporation	–	20.9	33.1	31.0	–	–	–	–
Civil Aviation Authority	–	–	–	–	–	–	5.0	21.5
Maplin Development Authority	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.2	0.5
Regional water authorities	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.8	450.1
Royal Ordnance factories	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0
Loans to local and harbour authorities:								
Local authorities	465.7	597.1	676.6	854.5	1,037.7	1,225.3	1,381.2	1,833.8
Harbour authorities	8.2	9.4	20.2	17.6	23.5	26.6	9.5	6.6
Loans to private sector:								
Shipbuilding Industry Board	3.5	5.9	3.6	2.6	3.0	–	–	–
Housing associations	4.3	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	–	–	0.1
Loans within central government:								
Purchases of United States military aircraft	89.2	110.5	29.7	12.9	–	–	–	–
Married quarters for armed forces	10.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Redundancy Fund	11.0	17.8	3.8	1.6	17.0	3.8	–	–
Land Commission	1.1	4.2	3.3	2.6	–	–	–	–
Northern Ireland Exchequer	25.0	23.0	35.0	58.0	65.0	90.0	66.0	70.0
Other loans:								
Tithe Redemption Annuities Account	–	–	–	0.7	0.6	–	0.1	–
Total	2,657.8	2,368.3	2,364.2	2,753.1	3,149.5	3,364.6	3,627.9	5,251.9

[1] Prior to 1 April 1972 the British Overseas Airways Corporation and the British European Airways Corporation.

Source: HM Treasury

National Loans Fund: repayment of loans

TABLE 358

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Repayments of loans to nationalised industries:								
Post Office	–	–	–	31.6	33.3	31.6	91.6	421.6
National Coal Board	519.4	491.8	422.2	539.4	531.8	455.6	463.1	401.2
Electricity Council	131.6	129.5	141.1	170.3	185.7	198.9	886.1	477.9
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	6.7	7.2	10.8	8.2	9.0	9.7	20.2	34.2
South of Scotland Electricity Board	11.3	13.5	15.5	17.5	19.9	35.5	25.0	88.8
British Gas Corporation	22.8	34.2	44.9	90.2	64.2	122.1	158.0	183.5
British Steel Corporation	–	33.5	18.8	21.7	25.5	27.1	53.0	210.2
British Airways Board[1]	23.1	26.2	21.0	35.8	27.4	35.9	35.9	35.9
British Airports Authority	–	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
British Railways Board	–	–	15.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	8.7
British Waterways Board	–	–	0.2	–	–	–	–	–
Transport Holding Company	–	–	–	–	–	2.0	–	–
National Bus Company	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9.9
Repayment of loans to other public corporations:								
New Towns—Development Corporations and Commission	1.9	2.1	2.8	2.4	2.5	4.0	3.1	12.7
Scottish Special Housing Association	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2
Housing Corporation	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency—surplus receipts	24.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Covent Garden Market Authority	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9.3
Sugar Board	34.1	14.2	5.6	2.4	4.0	20.0	29.3	47.2
Industrial Reorganisation Corporation	–	–	10.0	10.4	–	–	–	–
Civil Aviation Authority	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5.0
Regional water authorities	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.2	184.8
Royal Ordnance factories	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.1
Repayment of loans to local and harbour authorities:								
Local authorities	112.5	128.0	151.4	182.6	232.4	296.3	387.7	707.7
Harbour authorities	–	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	2.5	2.8
Repayment of loans to private sector								
Shipbuilding Industry Board	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7
Ship credit scheme	5.9	6.2	6.5	9.9	5.5	5.5	3.3	3.1
Housing associations	–	–	–	0.1	0.2	–	–	0.1
Building societies	2.5	3.5	3.1	3.3	18.4	2.9	2.3	3.6
Repayments of loans within central government:								
Purchases of United States military aircraft	7.4	38.5	32.5	40.0	39.5	54.7	36.9	32.2
Married quarters for armed forces	0.5	1.1	0.5	1.4	0.4	1.8	1.2	3.6
Town and country planning compensation	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.1
Redundancy Fund	4.4	11.0	17.8	5.4	10.5	6.5	3.8	–
Northern Ireland Exchequer	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.7	7.3
Other repayments:								
Tithe Redemption Annuities Account	–	–	–	0.7	0.6	–	0.1	–
Total	913.3	945.2	925.1	1,193.0	1,230.9	1,331.8	2,224.7	2,900.9

[1] Prior to 1 April 1972 the British Overseas Airways Corporation and the British European Airways Corporation.

Source: HM Treasury

Borrowing and repayment of debt

TABLE 359

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Borrowing								
Marketable securities: new issues	1,247.7	—	1,536.1	3,048.8	3,877.9	3,466.2	1,614.4	4,382.8
National savings securities:								
National savings certificates	310.6	234.7	214.4	241.3	543.2	314.1	218.6	310.6
National development bonds	77.5	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Savings bonds	—	83.4	118.8	57.5	162.9	147.7	214.9	114.8
Premium savings bonds	97.9	130.1	108.7	97.1	167.4	136.8	115.7	117.7
Save As You Earn	—	—	4.8	23.5	34.4	47.1	51.9	45.4
National saving stamps and gift tokens	70.8	82.9	87.2	76.8	103.9	112.6	123.5	89.6
Tax deposit accounts	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.6	8.0
Tax reserve certificates	295.0	277.9	236.8	239.4	282.1	77.4	11.5	—
Treasury bills (net receipt)	1,571.4	285.4	—	—	297.4	—	2,411.7	2,011.0
Ways and means (net receipt)	5.1	60.0	90.2	128.4	—	131.7	195.8	147.2
Other debt: payable in sterling:								
Interest free notes	241.0	608.0	424.9	111.0	—	262.9	65.7	—
Other	4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other debt: payable in external currencies	351.8	525.9	82.0	12.9	—	—	—	1,066.9
Total receipts	4,272.8	2,288.5	2,903.9	4,036.7	5,469.2	4,696.5	5,038.3	8,294.0
Repayment of debt								
Marketable securities: redemptions	1,523.2	868.4	1,081.6	1,321.2	1,613.3	1,628.7	687.1	1,499.0
Statutory sinking funds	45.0	46.0	36.3	37.0	37.7	60.3	21.7	21.7
Terminable annuities:								
National Debt Commissioners	82.3	83.4	84.1	78.1	61.8	57.6	55.5	53.5
National savings securities:								
National savings certificates	255.9	255.0	305.9	235.0	362.0	286.9	382.8	350.1
Defence bonds	99.3	69.0	52.7	30.6	8.1	0.6	0.1	0.1
National development bonds	41.1	77.2	109.6	75.1	43.8	32.7	2.3	0.4
British savings bonds	—	4.3	46.7	25.8	34.2	57.3	239.1	195.0
Premium savings bonds	50.2	48.8	60.5	55.4	60.8	66.1	80.1	74.5
Save as you earn	—	—	—	0.5	2.2	3.2	6.5	25.3
National savings stamps and gift tokens	70.6	77.5	84.2	79.6	97.1	109.3	117.0	102.0
Tax deposit accounts	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.9	9.7
Tax reserve certificates	275.1	242.2	289.3	204.7	236.7	231.5	156.7	49.0
Treasury bills (net repayment)	—	—	1,179.5	1,270.5	—	493.7	—	—
Ways and means (net repayment)	—	—	—	—	54.1	—	—	—
Other debt: payable in sterling:								
Interest free notes	313.4	221.2	424.5	322.8	292.2	496.3	0.5	56.1
Other	4.8	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	2.3	1.6
Other debt: payable in external currencies	200.2	576.9	104.6	98.8	133.4	90.1	89.0	84.0
Total payments	2,961.1	2,575.3	3,864.9	3,840.5	3,042.8	3,619.7	1,849.6	2,522.0
Net borrowing [1]	1,311.7	−286.8	−961.0	196.2	2,426.4	1,076.8	3,188.7	5,772.0

[1] Minus sign indicates net repayment of debt.

Source: HM Treasury

Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities

TABLE 360 — At 31 March in each year — £ million

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Consolidated Fund							
Total estimated assets	..	1,643.9	2,520.5	2,728.7	2,615.4	2,755.7	3,010.8
Subscriptions and contributions to international financial organisations	201.1	213.7	219.4	236.2	246.2	275.1	318.1
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	108.3	108.3	108.3	108.3	108.3	108.3	108.3
International Finance Corporation	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
International Development Association	85.5	97.5	102.6	118.1	127.8	147.4	179.3
African Development Fund	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1
Asian Development Bank	1.3	1.9	2.5	3.2	3.3	4.9	8.1
Caribbean Development Bank	–	–	–	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.3
European Investment Bank	–	–	–	–	–	7.5	15.0
Amounts due from overseas governments	88.2	90.1	92.7	94.8	97.1	99.2	101.4
War of 1939-45	80.3	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5
Other	7.9	10.6	13.2	15.3	17.6	19.7	21.9
Loans from Votes	..	1,149.0	1,265.7	1,407.4	1,539.1	1,602.4	1,750.0
Issues of public dividend capital	53.0	81.0	804.0	808.0	565.0	625.0	636.3
British Airways Board	35.0	50.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	125.0	136.3
British Steel Corporation	–	–	700.0	700.0	500.0	500.0	500.0
Industrial Reorganisation Corporation	18.0	31.0	39.0	43.0	–	–	–
Contingencies Fund—capital	28.0	23.0	31.0	38.0	64.0	50.0	113.0
Balances on revenue accounts	52.3	87.1	107.7	144.3	104.0	104.0	92.0
Total liabilities	18,351.2	18,024.7	17,008.8	15,327.9	13,978.6	14,937.2	16,596.5
Liability to balance National Loans Fund	17,863.7	17,475.5	16,047.1	14,432.3	13,113.8	14,261.1	16,067.6
Payment from Votes	254.5	322.0	315.4	283.5	239.9	179.6	137.5
Purchases of United States military aircraft	133.9	205.8	203.0	176.0	136.5	81.8	44.9
Married quarters for armed forces	90.4	89.2	88.8	87.4	86.9	85.1	83.9
Town and country planning compensation	30.2	27.0	23.6	20.1	16.5	12.7	8.7
Liability to Post Office Superannuation Fund	–	–	411.6	377.7	377.4	311.6	207.8
Post-war credits outstanding and interest due-estimated	233.0	217.0	205.0	186.0	171.0	51.0	33.0
Revenue paid over in advance of collection—Broadcast receiving licences	–	–	1.1	3.5	–	–	2.4
Promissory notes issues by Minister of Overseas Development	–	10.2	28.6	44.9	76.5	133.9	148.2
International Development Association	–	9.6	26.1	41.6	73.1	101.3	121.0
African Development Fund	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.7
Asian Development Bank	–	0.6	2.5	3.1	3.1	2.1	3.2
Caribbean Development Bank	–	–	–	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8
European Investment Bank	–	–	–	–	–	30.0	22.5

Source: HM Treasury

Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities

TABLE 360 (*continued*) At 31 March in each year £ million

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
National Loans Fund							
Total assets	34,193.9	33,984.2	33,079.4	33,441.9	35,839.9	36,884.6	40,124.5
Total National Loans Fund loans outstanding	15,280.3	15,425.6	15,895.1	17,455.1	19,286.6	20,628.3	22,001.2
Loans to nationalised industries:							
Post Office	1,441.1	1,681.1	1,921.1	2,174.5	2,459.7	2,752.4	3,019.0
National Coal Board	704.0	724.3	713.1	684.7	728.9	418.8	437.4
Electricity Council	2,715.0	2,879.4	3,163.4	3,350.1	3,488.4	3,569.5	3,413.4
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	163.0	168.1	169.5	183.8	195.0	205.1	214.2
South of Scotland Electricity Board	279.6	314.1	349.1	390.6	435.2	458.7	489.8
British Gas Corporation	763.4	969.3	1,127.3	1,260.5	1,448.4	1,621.3	1,583.4
British Steel Corporation	1,000.0	981.5	321.7	365.0	509.5	502.4	499.4
British Airways Board[1]	123.1	149.9	119.9	144.1	187.7	151.9	116.0
British Airports Authority	54.9	57.8	58.6	58.3	58.0	57.8	57.5
British Railways Board	1,627.1	365.0	350.0	365.0	404.0	404.0	438.7
London Transport Board	237.8	258.8	–	–	–	–	–
British Transport Docks Board	91.7	100.2	109.9	117.2	120.2	123.4	123.4
British Waterways Board	21.2	6.1	6.7	6.9	7.4	8.1	8.1
Transport Holding Company	186.5	200.5	200.5	200.5	202.5	124.3	124.3
National Freight Corporation	–	–	10.0	25.0	25.0	99.6	99.6
National Bus Company	–	–	–	2.0	2.0	19.9	19.9
Scottish Transport Group	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Loans to other public corporations:							
New Towns—Development Corporations and Commission	561.8	640.5	737.4	843.1	943.8	1,026.9	1,156.0
Scottish Special Housing Association	120.7	131.7	144.2	157.8	170.3	179.1	190.3
Housing Corporation	22.1	34.0	47.1	53.9	66.1	91.3	137.8
Covent Garden Market Authority	5.2	5.5	7.7	11.2	14.8	18.7	24.4
Sugar Board	6.1	3.9	4.3	3.8	3.8	7.8	25.0
Industrial Reorganisation Corporation	–	20.9	44.0	64.6	–	–	–
Civil Aviation Authority	–	–	–	–	–	–	32.6
Maplin Development Authority	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.2
Regional water authorities	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.6
Loans to local and harbour authorities:							
Local authorities, etc.	4,634.9	5,104.0	5,629.1	6,301.0	7,106.3	8,035.3	9,028.9
Harbour authorities	30.0	39.3	59.4	76.9	100.3	125.7	121.5
Loans to private sector:							
Shipbuilding Industry Board	3.5	9.4	13.1	15.6	18.6	18.4	18.1
Shipowners (Ship credit scheme)	41.6	35.4	28.9	19.0	13.5	8.0	4.7
Housing associations	22.5	23.7	24.1	24.2	24.1	24.1	24.1
Building societies	64.4	60.9	57.8	54.5	36.1	33.2	30.9
Loans within central government:							
Purchases of United States military aircraft	133.9	205.8	203.0	176.0	136.5	81.8	44.9
Married quarters for armed forces	90.4	89.2	88.8	87.4	87.0	85.1	83.9
Town and country planning compensation	30.2	27.0	23.6	20.1	16.5	12.7	8.7
Redundancy Fund	11.0	17.8	3.8	–	6.5	3.8	–
Land Commission	1.1	5.3	8.6	11.1	–	–	–
Northern Ireland Exchequer	92.4	114.9	149.3	206.5	270.5	359.2	423.5
Miscellaneous	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–
Total assets from other issues	1,049.9	1,083.0	1,137.3	1,554.5	3,439.5	1,995.2	2,055.7
Exchange Equalisation Account—capital	–	50.0	100.0	350.0	2,250.0	800.0	800.0
Subscriptions and contributions to international financial organisations:							
International Monetary Fund	1,016.7	1,016.7	1,016.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,223.8
European Fund	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	–	–
Other assets:							
Victory bonds Sinking Fund—balance	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.5
Borrowings included in national debt but not brought to account by 31 March	15.8	5.0	8.9	25.9	10.7	19.4	22.5
Other	8.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9
Consolidated Fund liability	17,863.7	17,475.5	16,047.1	14,432.3	13,113.8	14,261.1	16,067.6
Total liabilities							
National Loans Fund—national debt outstanding	34,193.9	33,984.2	33,079.4	33,441.9	35,839.9	36,884.6	40,124.5

[1] Prior to 1 April 1972 the British Overseas Airways Corporation and the British European Airways Corporation.

Source: HM Treasury

National savings

Years ended 31 March

TABLE 361

£ million

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Receipts											
Total	2,324.9	2,335.0	2,863.3	2,769.6	2,786.8	2,907.9	3,165.3	4,254.8	4,686.6	4,777.6	5,251.0
National savings certificates	161.8	123.0	395.5	314.7	231.2	215.3	245.7	537.4	316.0	218.0	311.7
Save As You Earn:											
Department for National Savings						3.7	15.9	20.8	27.7	29.6	26.7
Trustee savings banks						2.0	8.9	13.7	20.0	22.8	21.8
Defence bonds	5.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
National Savings Bank:											
Ordinary accounts	567.9	573.9	538.5	507.2	460.0	436.4	449.6	507.3	565.3	553.2	536.8
Investment accounts	–	–	75.9	70.9	81.2	75.2	80.4	116.6	163.5	104.3	91.0
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	1,085.4	1,206.0	1,377.7	1,405.5	1,502.4	1,635.7	1,855.6	2,253.0	2,687.3	2,976.3	3,466.7
Special investment departments	250.1	247.6	300.4	294.9	300.7	310.5	349.1	480.8	621.9	543.6	563.4
Premium savings bonds	91.5	95.9	86.6	99.3	127.7	110.1	101.7	162.0	138.9	115.0	118.0
National development bonds	162.9	88.6	88.7	77.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British savings bonds[1]					83.6	119.0	58.4	163.2	146.0	214.8	114.9
Repayments											
Total	2,215.4	2,570.1	3,090.9	2,834.5	2,956.0	3,295.5	3,210.8	3,843.0	4,304.6	5,116.5	5,447.9
National savings certificates:											
Principal	195.6	271.8	340.5	256.9	257.7	304.6	231.3	365.3	285.3	380.4	353.2
Accrued interest	72.4	103.4	137.9	104.2	103.4	119.2	90.2	130.9	98.9	129.0	120.8
Save As You Earn:											
Department for National Savings											
Principal						–	0.3	1.2	2.2	3.8	15.7
Accrued interest						–	–	–	–	0.2	2.4
Trustee savings banks											
Principal						–	0.2	0.8	1.2	2.5	9.6
Accrued interest						–	–	–	–	–	1.5
Defence bonds:											
Before maturity	72.5	63.1	48.5	25.3	17.5	10.3	1.9	–	–	–	–
On maturity	13.2	76.9	115.4	66.5	47.5	39.2	26.0	7.5	0.4	0.3	–
National Savings Bank:											
Ordinary accounts	597.6	615.7	691.5	612.8	576.4	565.2	511.7	554.5	574.2	594.8	592.8
Investment accounts	–	–	1.8	12.3	23.4	37.8	37.9	58.7	74.3	123.8	109.0
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	1,069.7	1,186.6	1,417.9	1,410.7	1,521.6	1,666.2	1,827.3	2,211.3	2,603.0	2,929.7	3,346.6
Special investment departments	154.7	194.3	239.8	253.0	278.6	338.6	329.1	377.5	511.1	631.4	628.8
Premium savings bonds	36.9	40.7	48.2	51.1	48.8	59.6	57.0	59.2	66.5	80.3	74.2
National development bonds:											
Before maturity	2.8	17.6	49.4	41.7	76.9	78.0	25.3	11.4	2.6	–	–
On maturity	–	–	–	–	–	30.0	46.8	30.5	27.8	2.2	0.2
British savings bonds:											
Before maturity					4.2	46.8	25.8	34.2	57.1	219.9	169.8
On maturity					–	–	–	–	–	18.2	23.4

See footnotes on page 348.

Sources: Department for National Savings; National Debt Office

National savings

TABLE **361** (*continued*) Years ended 31 March £ million

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Interest accruing											
On national savings certificates (estimated)	103.6	103.0	96.7	97.0	101.9	104.6	99.6	104.0	124.2	149.0	129.0
Save As You Earn:											
Department for National Savings						—	0.3	0.6	1.2	2.0	8.9
Trustee Savings banks						—	0.1	0.5	0.7	1.4	4.6
Credited to accounts in:											
National Savings Bank:											
Ordinary accounts	43.5	43.8	42.5	39.4	38.7	36.5	38.5	48.3	50.8	57.4	57.8
Investment accounts	—	—	1.6	5.9	10.3	14.9	20.3	25.3	33.9	42.7	48.0
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	22.6	23.8	23.8	24.0	24.2	22.8	28.5	33.4	40.4	46.3	49.0
Special investment departments	39.1	46.2	54.2	61.6	73.2	81.2	92.8	102.2	119.0	138.2	151.5
Amounts remaining invested (at end of period)											
Total [2]	8,385.8	8,367.0	8,366.2	8,535.5	8,619.3	8,517.2	8,768.6	9,507.8	10,300.3	10,473.9	10,840.0
National savings certificates:											
Principal	2,076.4	1,927.5	1,982.5	2,040.3	2,015.4	1,926.1	1,940.5	2,112.6	2,143.3	1,980.9	1,939.4
Accrued interest (estimated)	623.4	623.0	581.8	574.6	573.1	558.5	567.9	541.1	566.4	586.4	594.7
Save As You Earn:											
Department for National Savings						3.7	19.4	39.0	64.5	90.3	101.3
Accrued interest						—	0.3	0.9	2.1	3.9	10.4
Trustee savings banks						2.0	10.7	23.6	42.4	62.7	74.9
Accrued interest						—	0.1	0.6	1.3	2.7	5.8
Defence bonds	1,055.3	793.7	508.6	317.6	184.7	83.6	20.1	0.8	0.3	—	—
Other securities on the National Savings register [3]	178.1	177.6	184.0	190.3	188.8	215.6	231.6	244.6	284.9	360.4	474.6
National Savings Bank [4]											
Ordinary accounts	1,837.7	1,840.1	1,730.4	1,664.2	1,589.9	1,497.6	1,474.7	1,475.8	1,517.7	1,533.5	1,535.3
Investment accounts	—	—	75.7	140.2	208.3	259.7	322.5	405.7	528.8	552.0	582.0
Trustee savings banks [4]											
Ordinary departments	1,030.0	1,073.2	1,057.0	1,075.8	1,080.8	1,073.1	1,129.9	1,205.0	1,329.7	1,422.6	1,591.7
Special investment departments	926.6	1,025.7	1,140.5	1,244.0	1,339.2	1,392.3	1,505.2	1,710.7	1,940.5	1,990.9	2,077.0
Premium savings bonds	491.4	546.7	585.8	634.0	714.7	765.2	809.9	912.7	985.1	1,019.8	1,063.6
National development bonds	166.9	359.5	519.9	654.5	577.7	417.9	245.4	115.9	5.8	0.6	0.4
British savings bonds [1]	—	—	—	—	146.7	321.9	490.4	718.8	887.5	867.2	788.9

[1] Excluding conversions of Defence bonds and National development bonds to British savings bonds (£3.0 million in 1973/74). [2] Including securities on the National Savings register, which (except for Defence bonds, National development bonds and British savings bonds) do not appear in the first part of the table. [3] Nominal value held (National and Trustee savings bank sections). [4] Including accrued interest to date.

Sources: Department for National Savings; National Debt Office

National debt: nominal amount outstanding [1]

TABLE 362

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Net total national debt	30,440.6	31,340.2	31,985.6	34,193.9	33,984.2	33,079.4	33,441.9	35,839.9	36,884.6	40,124.5	45,925.5
Marketable securities: Total	17,792.4	17,919.5	19,852.9	20,089.3	19,228.6	19,719.8	21,554.5	23,901.7	25,811.2	26,747.6	29,817.2
3% Savings bonds 1955-65 [2]	709.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5½% Exchequer stock 1966	977.7	1.8	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4½% BOAC stock 1965-66 [3]	–	14.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2½% Savings bonds 1964-67	749.4	749.4	749.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5% Exchequer stock 1967	850.0	850.0	850.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4% Exchequer loan 1968	500.0	500.0	500.0	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3% Funding stock 1966-68	532.8	532.8	532.8	532.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3½% Conversion stock 1969	334.8	334.8	334.8	334.8	0.9	–	–	–	–	–	–
3% Funding loan 1959-69	211.7	201.2	190.7	180.2	169.7	–	–	–	–	–	–
6½% Exchequer loan 1969	–	411.5	411.5	411.5	411.5	–	–	–	–	–	–
6% Exchequer loan 1970	–	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	0.6	–	–	–	–	–
3% BOAC stock 1960-70 [3]	–	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	–	–	–	–	–
3% Savings bonds 1960-70 [2]	1,018.5	1,018.5	1,018.5	1,018.5	1,018.5	757.5	–	–	–	–	–
6½% Treasury stock 1971	–	–	–	508.2	567.7	567.7	5.3	–	–	–	–
5% Conversion stock 1971	408.6	408.6	408.6	408.6	408.6	408.6	408.6	–	–	–	–
6¾% Exchequer loan 1971	–	–	700.0	700.0	700.0	900.0	900.0	–	–	–	–
6% Conversion stock 1972	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8	1.4	–	–	–
3% British Transport stock 1967-72	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	–	–	–
6¼% Exchequer loan 1972	–	–	400.0	915.5	915.5	915.5	915.5	915.5	–	–	–
6¾% Exchequer stock 1973	–	–	–	700.0	700.0	700.0	700.0	700.0	1.1	–	–
3% British Transport stock 1968-73	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	–	–
5¼% Treasury stock 1973	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	550.0	550.0	0.5	–
5¼% Conversion stock 1974	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	–
5½% Treasury stock 1974	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	400.0	400.0	400.0	–
6¾% Treasury stock 1974	–	–	–	–	–	–	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	–
6% Treasury stock 1975	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	500.0	500.0	500.0	0.4
8% Treasury stock 1975	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	450.0	450.0
3% Savings bonds 1965-75 [2]	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0
6½% Exchequer stock 1976	–	–	–	–	–	–	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0
2½% BOAC stock 1971-76 [3]	–	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
6½% Treasury loan 1976	–	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	900.0	900.0	900.0	900.0	900.0
4% Victory bonds [2]	57.9	49.5	42.4	36.7	29.9	24.1	18.3	14.1	10.1	6.4	3.0
10½% Treasury stock 1976	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	600.0	900.0
6¼% Treasury stock 1977	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	350.0	850.0	850.0	850.0
11½% Treasury stock 1977	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	600.0
3% Treasury stock 1977	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	600.0
4¼% BEA stock 1972-77	–	–	–	–	–	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
4% British Transport stock 1972-77	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0
9% Treasury stock 1978	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	600.0	600.0	1,100.0
10½% Treasury stock 1978	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	500.0
5% Exchequer loan 1976-78	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0
3% Treasury stock 1979	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	400.0	400.0	400.0
11½% Treasury stock 1979	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	600.0
10½% Treasury stock 1979	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	600.0
9% Treasury convertible stock 1980	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
4% BOAC stock 1974-80 [3]	–	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9
3½% Treasury stock 1977-80	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	261.9	261.9	261.9	261.9	261.9
5¼% Funding loan 1978-80	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0
3½% Treasury stock 1979-81	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0
8½% Treasury loan 1980-82	–	–	–	–	–	861.0	861.0	861.0	861.0	861.0	861.0
2½% BOAC stock 1977-82 [3]	–	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
3% BOAC stock 1980-83 [3]	–	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7
3% BEA stock 1980-83	–	–	–	–	–	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
12% Treasury loan 1983	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	600.0	600.0
5½% Funding stock 1982-84 [2]	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1
8½% Treasury loan 1984-86	–	–	–	–	–	–	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0
6½% Funding loan 1985-87	–	–	500.0	559.3	559.3	559.3	559.3	559.3	559.3	559.3	559.3
7¾% Treasury loan 1985-88	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	500.0	500.0	500.0
3% British Transport stock 1978-88	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.1	1,052.1	1,052.1	1,052.1	1,052.1
5% Treasury stock 1986-89	601.6	601.6	601.6	601.6	601.6	601.6	601.5	601.5	601.5	601.5	601.5
4% Funding loan 1960-90 [2]	143.1	129.3	115.1	100.7	85.7	69.9	54.0	37.8	–	–	–
8¼% Treasury loan 1987-90	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0
5¾% Funding loan 1987-91	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0
12½% Treasury loan 1993	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	500.0
6% Funding loan 1993	–	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0

See footnotes on page 350.

Source: HM Treasury

National debt: nominal amount outstanding [1]

TABLE 362 *(continued)* — At 31 March in each year — £ million

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
9% Treasury loan 1994	—	—	—	—	—	400.0	900.0	900.0	900.0	900.0	900.0
12¾% Treasury loan 1995	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400.0
9% Treasury loan 1992-96	—	—	—	—	—	—	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0
8¾% Treasury loan 1997	—	—	—	—	—	400.0	400.0	800.0	800.0	800.0	800.0
6¾ Treasury loan 1995-98	—	—	400.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
9½%.Treasury loan 1999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600.0	600.0	600.0
3½% Funding stock 1999-2004	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3
8% Treasury loan 2002-2006	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0
5½% Treasury stock 2008-12 [2]	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
7¾% Treasury loan 2012-2015	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0
2½% Treasury stock 1986-2016 [3]	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5
4% Consolidated loan 1957 or after	373.2	372.9	372.6	372.1	371.5	370.9	369.5	368.8	368.0	367.0	364.9
3½% War loan [2]	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4
3½% Conversion loan 1961 or after	492.3	474.1	455.8	438.3	419.3	398.4	377.6	359.1	340.0	318.2	292.4
3% Treasury stock 1966 or after	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.1
2¾% Annuities	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
2½% Annuities	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1
2½% Consols	275.7	275.6	275.7	275.6	275.6	275.6	275.6	275.6	275.6	275.6	275.6
2½% Treasury stock 1975 or after	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5
Terminable annuities:											
2½%	115.6	106.6	97.4	87.9	78.2	68.2	58.0	47.5	36.8	25.8	14.5
3%	533.6	482.2	429.2	374.6	318.4	260.5	207.3	169.0	132.8	95.5	57.1
3½%	31.1	29.4	27.8	26.1	24.3	22.4	20.5	18.6	16.5	14.4	12.2
Life annuities	6.2	5.6	5.1	4.6	4.1	3.7	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.0
Post Office annuities	119.4	102.6	85.7	69.2	53.5	39.1	26.3	15.3	6.7	1.6	—
Debt to the Bank of England	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
Debt to the Bank of Ireland	2.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
National savings securities:											
National savings certificates [4]	2,078.4	1,929.6	1,984.5	2,042.3	2,015.9	1,926.1	1,940.6	2,112.6	2,143.2	1,980.8	1,939.3
3% Defence bonds [2]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3½% Defence bonds	34.8	2.3	0.5	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4% Defence bonds	38.4	35.5	0.4	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4½% Defence bonds	223.8	202.8	151.5	85.1	59.2	52.0	19.3	0.4	0.2	—	—
5% Defence bonds	748.2	553.0	357.2	231.6	125.6	31.6	0.8	0.4	—	—	—
5% National development bonds	177.0	359.6	346.9	318.4	287.3	180.7	27.9	0.9	0.3	—	—
5½% National development bonds	—	—	173.0	336.2	290.4	237.2	217.5	115.0	5.5	0.6	0.4
6% British savings bonds	—	—	—	—	146.7	110.4	98.8	90.8	85.4	5.8	0.3
7% British savings bonds	—	—	—	—	—	211.5	391.6	628.0	802.0	608.6	442.2
8½% British saving bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	252.8	167.7
9½% British saving bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	178.8
Premium saving bonds	493.1	548.6	587.2	636.7	715.1	765.6	809.7	913.6	986.0	1,021.3	1,064.7
Save as you earn	—	—	—	—	—	5.4	29.4	62.1	106.2	152.1	175.8
National savings stamps and gift tokens	29.0	32.4	28.9	31.9	35.8	38.3	38.8	43.3	49.1	53.1	44.4
Tax deposit accounts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.8	4.1
Tax reserve certificates	251.0	191.7	288.5	308.4	344.1	291.7	326.4	371.8	217.7	72.6	23.6
Floating debt											
Treasury bills:											
Market holdings [5]	2,094.3	2,305.1	1,722.3	3,077.5	3,217.5	1,443.0	950.4	1,320.3	1,412.9	1,065.8	2,659.1
Other holdings [6]	2,578.1	2,816.8	2,162.4	2,377.3	2,523.4	3,117.9	2,340.2	2,266.3	1,680.4	4,443.5	4,862.5
Ways and Means advances	343.2	302.6	272.6	277.6	337.7	427.9	556.3	502.2	633.9	829.7	976.9
Other debt (payable in sterling):											
Interest-free notes	890.8	1,570.8	1,546.0	1,473.6	1,860.3	1,860.7	1,648.9	1,366.7	1,123.4	1,188.5	1,131.1
Other debt	42.2	37.5	32.9	32.1	54.5	21.1	15.7	10.3	4.9	2.6	2.3
Other debt (payable in external currencies) [7]	1,806.4	1,795.0	1,821.7	2,302.0	2,252.7	2,233.6	2,148.7	1,879.2	1,615.8	1,542.7	2,338.3

[1] Debt created by the Northern Ireland Exchequer is excluded. [2] Interest is paid gross to all non-residents under Section 195 of the Income Tax Act, 1952. [3] Marketable stock all of which is held by the National Debt Commissioners. [4] Principal only. [5] Bills other than those held by the National Debt Commissioners, the Exchange Equalisation Account, other government departments and the Bank of England. [6] Including bills held as the counterpart of foreign currency deposits arising from central bank assistance. [7] Valued at £1 = $2.89524, the sterling/dollar equivalent of parity following the dollar devaluation on 12 February, 1973.

Source: HM Treasury

Government guaranteed sterling loans and stocks [1]

Nominal net liability of the State

TABLE 363 — At 31 March in each year — £ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Public corporations:											
Total marketable stocks	1,830.7	1,826.9	1,772.6	1,757.4	1,755.3	1,753.7	1,520.1	1,512.3	1,440.2	1,257.4	908.1
South of Scotland Electricity 4½% 1967/69[2]	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	–	–	–	–	–
North of Scotland Electricity stock	115.7	112.9	110.6	95.4	93.3	91.7	89.1	81.3	81.3	77.6	69.1
British Electricity stock	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	965.8	965.8	965.8	965.8	625.0
British Gas stock	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	393.1	214.0	214.0
British Overseas Airways stock [3]	53.0	52.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British European Airways stock	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	–	–	–	–	–
Borrowings on overdraft [4]	86.4	52.7	85.8	81.2	95.6	163.7	170.6	264.8	157.6	255.6	219.8
Other marketable loans and stocks:											
3% Redemption stock 1986-96	52.1	51.1	46.8	42.2	39.1	37.2	35.0	31.4	35.7	35.2	34.6
Other	23.0	22.3	21.6	21.0	20.1	21.4	23.3	24.5	24.9	25.5	26.5

[1] Excluding (a) stocks guaranteed of interest only; (b) loans and stocks not wholly expressed in sterling, of which, in 1974, outstanding loans from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development accounted for £38.5 million. [2] Excluding a loan from the Electricity Council to the South of Scotland Electricity Board representing that part of the debt due to the Council from the Board for value taken over on its establishment. This corresponded to the amount of the capital liability on British Electricity stock attributable to the South of Scotland district. [3] Under Section 1 of the Air Corporations Act, 1966 British Overseas Airways stock became part of the national debt from 1 April 1965 (see Table 362). [4] Including borrowings in currencies other than sterling.

Source: HM Treasury

British government and government guaranteed marketable securities [1]

Nominal values of official and other holdings by maturity [2]

TABLE 364 — At 31 March in each year — £ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total holdings	19,992	19,619	19,692	21,610	21,844	20,982	21,240	23,067	25,342	27,069	27,656
Up to 5 years	5,402	5,109	5,352	6,261	7,041	6,700	5,636	6,274	7,387	6,923	7,347
Over 5 and up to 15 years	5,138	5,248	5,689	5,777	4,685	4,698	5,258	4,785	4,382	6,590	7,828
Over 15 years (including undated)	9,452	9,262	8,651	9,572	10,118	9,584	10,346	12,008	13,573	13,556	12,481
Official holdings [3]:											
Total	5,567	5,200	5,485	6,166	5,956	5,934	5,024	5,918	5,784	7,676	6,388
Up to 5 years	1,384	1,159	1,012	1,217	1,495	1,919	934	1,640	1,436	1,675	1,534
Over 5 and up to 15 years	1,327	1,216	1,605	2,054	1,408	1,349	1,341	901	938	2,776	2,289
Over 15 years (including undated)	2,856	2,825	2,868	2,895	3,053	2,666	2,749	3,377	3,410	3,225	2,565
Other holdings:											
Total	14,425	14,419	14,207	15,444	15,888	15,048	16,216	17,149	19,558	19,393	21,268
Up to 5 years	4,018	3,950	4,340	5,044	5,546	4,781	4,702	4,634	5,951	5,248	5,813
Over 5 and up to 15 years	3,811	4,032	4,084	3,723	3,277	3,349	3,917	3,884	3,444	3,814	5,539
Over 15 years (including undated)	6,596	6,437	5,783	6,677	7,065	6,918	7,597	8,631	10,163	10,331	9,916

[1] The government guaranteed securities of public corporations only. A relatively small amount of other government guaranteed securities is excluded. [2] Securities with optional redemption dates are classified according to the final redemption date. [3] As in Table 365.

Source: Bank of England

Debt of the public sector: nominal amount outstanding

Summary of main items

TABLE 365 — At 31 March in each year — £ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Outstanding debt											
Central government:											
National debt[1]:											
Total	30,226	30,441	31,341	31,986	34,194	33,984	33,079	33,442	35,840	36,885	40,125
Marketable securities	18,162	17,792	17,920	19,853	20,089	19,229	19,720	21,554	23,902	25,811	26,748
Treasury bills	4,180	4,672	5,122	3,885	5,455	5,741	4,561	3,291	3,587	3,093	5,509
National savings securities	3,720	3,823	3,664	3,630	3,683	3,676	3,559	3,574	3,967	4,178	4,075
Tax reserve certificates	292	251	192	289	308	344	292	326	372	218	73
Tax deposit accounts											6
Other (including external currencies)[2]	3,872	3,903	4,443	4,329	4,659	4,994	4,947	4,697	4,012	3,585	3,714
Accrued interest on national savings certificates	592	623	623	582	575	573	558	568	541	566	586
Amounts remaining invested:											
National Savings Bank: ordinary accounts	1,824	1,838	1,840	1,730	1,664	1,587	1,452	1,462	1,464	1,518	1,534
Trustee savings banks: ordinary departments	991	1,030	1,073	1,057	1,076	1,081	1,073	1,129	1,205	1,330	1,379
Notes and coin in circulation[3]	2,743	2,886	3,077	3,188	3,310	3,487	3,704	4,044	4,184	4,626	5,082
Northern Ireland government	120	141	165	205	244	280	319	378	452	540	627
Post-war credits	249	234	216	203	189	172	158	147	133	37	23
Local authorities:											
Loans from central government	3,107	3,351	3,904	4,478	4,872	5,369	5,937	6,649	7,511	8,482	9,488
Borrowing from:											
Own superannuation funds	270	274	256	246	259	253	249	256	233	229	221
Banks	537	642	603	723	938	1,248	1,460	1,929	2,194	2,179	2,256
Other[4]	5,071	5,640	6,172	6,619	7,247	7,602	8,058	8,092	8,497	9,365	10,775
Public corporations:											
Government guaranteed marketable securities	1,831	1,827	1,773	1,757	1,755	1,754	1,520	1,512	1,440	1,257	908
Loans from the central government	6,589	6,762	7,723	8,276	10,404	10,035	10,692	11,613	12,749	13,119	13,560
Borrowing from:											
Own superannuation funds	205	216	227	238	242	243	240	248	221	222	191
Railway savings banks[5]	43	42	40	36	35	30	28	27	27	27	25
Banks	106	83	99	93	147	185	169	305	212	349	1,299
Issues abroad						—	60	72	75	140	198
Other direct borrowing abroad						7	14	53	76	94	180
Total	54,504	56,030	59,132	61,417	67,151	67,890	68,770	71,926	77,054	80,965	88,457

[1] Detail shown in Table 362. [2] Debt held in external currencies is valued at the sterling–dollar equivalent of parity declared to the IMF currently £1 = $2.89524. In addition central government has a liability to repay the difference between current market value and sterling equivalent value of debt at the date on which it was incurred for that part of local authority and public corporations debt which is covered by HM Treasury's exchange guarantee scheme. [3] Excluding notes and coin held by the Bank of England. [4] Figures for the latest six years shown are estimates (detail shown in Table 373). [5] At 31 December of previous year.

Sources: HM Treasury; Bank of England; Central Statistical Office

Debt of the public sector: nominal amount outstanding

Summary of main items

TABLE 365 (*continued*) At 31 March in each year £ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Identified holdings of public sector debt within the public sector											
Official holdings:											
Treasury bills[6]	1,823	2,478	2,817	2,162	2,378	2,523	3,118	2,336	2,265	1,680	4,443
Marketable government and government guaranteed securities[6]	5,567	5,200	5,485	6,166	5,956	5,934	5,024	5,918	5,784	7,676	6,388
Ways and Means advances	314	343	303	273	278	338	428	556	502	634	830
Holdings of Northern Ireland government debt by central government	26	30	46	68	92	115	149	206	270	359	424
Northern Ireland Exchequer liabilities to government funds	30	36	37	36	45	57	62	59	71	71	87
Holdings by public corporations other than the Bank of England of marketable government and government guaranteed securities[7]	78	78	79	82	84	84	82	70	67	68	45
Holdings by local authorities of government and government guaranteed securities [8]	69	68	65	66	59	52	52	46	40	39	32
Local authority inter-authority loans and debt transfers	224	231	266	286	267	268	276	287	298	356	462
Loans to public corporations from the central government	6,589	6,762	7,723	8,276	10,404	10,035	10,692	11,613	12,749	13,119	13,560
Loans to local authorities from the central government	3,107	3,351	3,904	4,478	4,872	5,369	5,937	6,649	7,511	8,482	9,488
Total identified holdings	17,827	18,577	20,725	21,893	24,435	24,775	25,820	27,740	29,557	32,484	35,759
Total outstanding debt *less* identified holdings of public sector debt within the public sector	36,677	37,453	38,407	39,524	42,716	43,115	42,950	44,186	47,497	48,481	52,698

[6] Holdings of the National Debt Commissioners (excluding the National Savings Bank investment account), Bank of England, the Exchange Equalisation Account, other government departments and from 1966 the Northern Ireland Government. [7] Estimated in part. [8] Figures for 1964 are at 31 December of previous year.

Sources: HM Treasury; Bank of England; Central Statistical Office

Transactions in financial assets by the public sector [1]

TABLE 366

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total of identified items	−902	−913	−1,000	−1,593	−1,043	322	727	−396	−1,426	−2,769	−5,097
Notes and coin	−157	−193	−148	−152	−186	−197	−231	−243	−578	−544	−788
Treasury bills:											
Counterpart of central bank assistance	−144	−182	−280	−518	−772	608	1,011	399	–	–	–
Other	519	221	290	125	224	386	−545	−337	463	318	−1,542
British government securities	113	−221	−218	−526	503	−184	259	−3,367	518	−1,556	−677
National savings[2]	−209	28	202	43	93	−224	51	−371	−475	−144	−10
Tax reserve certificates	37	106	−79	−36	−21	27	18	−81	113	216	125
Tax deposit accounts	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	−10	−3
Import deposits	–	–	–	–	−76	−462	257	281	–	–	–
Net government indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	−68	−152	−44	19	−128	128	−276	471	−443	−1,027	241
Northern Ireland central government debt	−11	−13	−9	−21	−2	−4	3	9	−9	10	−32
Local authority debt[3] [4]	−555	−575	−404	−714	−548	−609	−527	−668	−414	−1,225	−2,131
Deposits with banking sector	10	39	13	13	23	67	44	39	80	100	−69
Bank lending to public corporations:											
Advances and loans	10	−7	−15	−22	52	21	−106	−49	−137	−772	−242
Commercial bills	–	–	–	26	−3	6	−20	20	−9	17	−34
Hire purchase debt	7	2	−17	−10	7	3	−1	16	42	13	−21
Trade credit (net)	−65	−5	−60	−41	169	107	−9	−20	116	60	−125
Loans for house purchase:											
Local authorities	121	168	53	68	9	−18	72	120	181	327	482
Other public sector	4	10	12	17	15	16	10	12	22	46	117
Transactions in commercial bills by Issue department, Bank of England	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	−1	301	−299
Other loans to the private sector	5	47	18	26	63	54	61	23	−42	63	373
Loans by superannuation funds to parent organisation[4]	−67	−61	−76	−59	−75	−50	−35	−68	−116	−144	−178
Other loans and mortgages by other financial institutions	–	–	–	20	15	15	4	–	–	–	–
Company securities	−17	10	53	5	57	12	6	79	14	15	42
Other identified home assets	2	−5	−1	50	−11	12	10	2	4	11	77
Foreigh currency borrowing by HM government	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	−644
Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	–	–	–	–	–	–	−171	−125	−124	–	–
Official reserves[5]	−122	246	−282	−319	−114	44	125	1,536	−692	210	79
Inter-government loans (net)	101	66	61	39	5	48	178	188	188	153	159
Transactions with IMF, etc.[5]	−352	−480	26	338	−519	34	186	572	520	55	54
Refinanced export and shipbuilding credits	–	–	–	–	–	28	160	242	235	250	437
Other identified overseas assets	−57	39	39	−37	211	18	145	837	−841	−100	−563
Accruals adjustment	−7	−1	−134	73	−34	−12	48	85	−41	588	75
Unidentified items	−102	60	37	−55	−93	13	−12	83	−311	−43	18
Net acquisition of financial assets by the public sector	−1,004	−853	−963	−1,648	−1,136	335	715	−313	−1,737	−2,812	−5,079

[1] As published in *National Income and Expenditure* 1964–74. Acquisition of assets or reduction in liabilities is shown positive; sale of assets or increase in liabilities negative. [2] Excluding deposits with Investment Account of the National Savings Bank and the trustee savings banks (special investment departments) and Other securities on the National Savings register. [3] Bank advances to local authorities are included under Local authority debt, not under Bank lending. [4] Loans by local authority superannuation funds to parent authority are included under Local authority debt, [5] From July 1972 transactions with the IMF affecting the UK reserve position in the fund are included as changes in the official reserves.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Transactions in financial assets of the public sector [1]

TABLE 367 — Analysis by sector acquiring assets — £ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total acquisitions by United Kingdom banking sector	−390	389	207	557	106	−440	869	1,627	−1,106	1,895	769
Notes and coin	−52	−2	82	27	134	51	−90	−30	83	239	79
Treasury bills	−331	85	−209	–	−111	−251	550	5	−599	42	360
British government securities	−215	73	119	233	−283	−341	−410	1,378	−1,114	−35	−146
Tax reserve certificates	–	–	85	−10	−8	14	−21	−16	−21	−41	−12
Net government indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	68	152	44	−19	128	−128	276	−471	443	1,027	−241
Northern Ireland central government debt	7	−2	3	−2	1	−3	−1	−1	5	−13	53
Deposits by the public sector	−10	−39	−13	−13	−23	−67	−44	−39	−80	−100	69
Advances and loans:											
Local authorities	119	58	−24	295	271	256	341	422	−109	181	−241
Other public sector [2]	−10	7	15	−4	−49	−27	126	29	146	755	276
Other local authority debt	34	57	105	50	46	56	142	350	140	−160	66
Indirect foreign currency borrowing by HM government	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	506
Total acquisitions by other financial institutions	369	560	400	722	265	432	647	1,501	736	1,201	1,765
Treasury bills	12	−12	−6	−5	−9	−2	−6	−3	2	−9	100
British government securities	100	230	120	502	38	285	321	1,415	422	703	309
Tax reserve certificates	−2	–	−7	8	−5	−2	8	4	−8	−8	−5
Northern Ireland Central government debt	2	11	3	13	14	1	1	1	–	−2	−4
Local authority debt [3]	187	268	211	163	164	114	291	–	201	370	1,513
Official loans	3	2	3	2	3	1	1	16	3	3	−326
Loans by superannuation funds to parent organisation [3]	67	61	76	59	75	50	35	68	116	144	178
Other loans and mortgages	–	–	–	−20	−15	−15	−4	–	–	–	–
Total acquisitions by other private sector	352	−58	69	−82	−386	336	−643	297	546	134	1,622
Notes and coin	209	195	66	125	52	146	321	273	495	305	709
Treasury bills	−82	−25	−16	–	−38	−12	9	–	−20	−5	42
British government securities	−85	−77	−13	−217	−245	77	−223	437	1	773	533
National savings	209	−28	−202	−43	−93	−224	−51	371	475	144	10
Tax reserve certificates	−35	−106	1	38	34	−39	−5	93	−84	−167	−108
Tax deposit accounts	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	3
Import deposits	–	–	–	–	75	403	−225	−253	–	–	–
Northern Ireland central government debt	2	4	3	10	−13	6	−3	−9	4	5	−17
Local authority debt	187	207	155	200	124	154	−208	−187	33	516	869
Hire purchase debt	−7	−2	17	10	−7	−3	1	−16	−42	−13	21
Trade credit (net)	65	5	62	36	−173	−103	−20	−27	−136	−27	176
Refinanced shipbuilding credits	–	–	–	–	–	−4	−31	−46	−40	−53	−75
Loans for house purchase	−125	−178	−65	−85	−24	2	−82	−132	−203	−373	−599
Transactions in commercial bills by Issue department, Bank of England	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	−2	1	−301	299
Other loans to the private sector	−8	−49	−21	−28	−66	−56	−62	−39	39	−66	−47
Company securities	17	−10	−53	−5	−57	−12	−6	−79	−14	−15	−42
Other identified home assets	−2	5	1	−50	11	−12	−10	−2	−4	−11	−77
Accruals adjustment	7	1	134	−73	34	12	−48	−85	41	−588	−75
Total acquisitions by overseas sector	571	22	324	396	1,058	−650	−1,600	−3,029	1,250	−461	941
Treasury bills:											
Counterpart of central bank assistance	144	182	280	518	772	−608	−1,011	−399	–	–	–
Other	−118	−269	−59	−120	−66	−121	−8	335	154	−346	1,040
British government securities	87	−5	−8	8	−13	163	53	137	173	115	−19
Import deposits	–	–	–	–	1	59	−32	−28	–	–	–
Local authority debt	28	−15	−43	6	−57	29	−39	83	149	318	−76
Trade credit (net)	–	–	−2	5	4	−4	29	47	20	−33	−51
Direct foreign currency borrowing by HM government	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	138
Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	–	–	–	–	–	–	171	125	124	–	–
Official reserves [4]	122	−246	282	319	114	−44	−125	−1,536	692	−210	−79
Inter-government loans (net)	−101	−66	−61	−39	−5	−48	−178	−188	−188	−153	−159
Transactions with IMF etc. [4]	352	480	−26	−338	519	−34	−186	−572	−520	−55	−54
Refinanced export credits	–	–	–	–	–	−24	−129	−196	−195	−197	−362
Other identified overseas assets [5]	57	−39	−39	37	−211	−18	−145	−837	841	100	563
Unidentified assets	102	−60	−37	55	93	−13	12	−83	311	43	−18
Net acquisition of financial assets of the public sector by other sectors	1,004	853	963	1,648	1,136	−335	−715	313	1,737	2,812	5,079

[1] Acquisition of assets or reduction in liabilities is shown positive; sale of assets or increase in liabilities negative. [2] Bank advances to Northern Ireland central government are included in Northern Ireland central government borrowing. [3] Loans by local authority superannuation funds to parent local authority are included under Local authority debt. [4] From July 1972 transactions with the IMF affecting the UK reserve position in the fund are included as changes in the official reserves. [5] In 1967 and 1968 includes certain adjustments connected with devaluation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Income tax: rates and allowances [1]

TABLE 368

	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76
Standard rate	8s. 3d.	8s. 3d.	8s. 3d.	41.25%	41.25%	38.75%	38.75%	–	–	–
Reduced rates										
First band: Rate	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.	30%	–	–	–	–	–	–
Charged on the first	£100	£100	£100	£260	–	–	–	–	–	–
Second band: Rate	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Charged on the first	£200	£200	£200	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Basic rate								30%	33%	35%
Charged on the first								£5,000	£4,500	£4,500
Higher rates										
Rate								40%	38%	40%
Charged on the next								£1,000	£500	£500
Rate								45%	43%	45%
Charged on the next								£1,000	£1,000	£1,000
Rate								50%	48%	50%
Charged on the next								£1,000	£1,000	£1,000
Rate								55%	53%	55%
Charged on the next								£2,000	£1,000	£1,000
Rate								60%	58%	60%
Charged on the next								£2,000	£2,000	£2,000
Rate								65%	63%	65%
Charged on the next								£3,000	£2,000	£2,000
Rate								70%	68%	70%
Charged on the next								£5,000	£3,000	£3,000
Rate									73%	75%
Charged on the next									£5,000	£5,000
Rate								75%	83%	83%
Charged on the excess over £20,000										
Investment income surcharge [2]:										
Rate								15%	15%	15%
Exemption limit[3]								£2,000	£1,000	£1,000
Allowances and reliefs										
Exemption limit (effective)	£283	£283	£283	£328	£418	£418	£592	£595	£625	£675
Small income relief[1]: Fraction	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	–	–	–
Income limit	£450	£450	£450	£450	£450	£450	£550	–	–	–
Age exemption [4] [5]:										
Income limit: Single	£390	£401	£415	£425	£475	£504	£634	£700	£810	–
Married	£625	£643	£665	£680	£750	£786	£929	£1,000	£1,170	–
Earned income relief [1]										
First band: Rate	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	–	–	–
Maximum relief	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	–	–	–
Second band: Rate	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	15%	15%	–	–	–
Maximum relief	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	[8]	[8]	–	–	–
Age allowance[1] [4]: Fraction	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	–	–	[10]
Income limit	£900	£900	£900	£1,000	£1,000	[9]	[9]	–	–	£3,000
Single allowance	£220	£220	£220	£255	£325	£325	£460	£595	£625	£675
Additional personal allowance	£40	£75	£75	£100	£100	£100	£100	£130	£180	£280
Married allowance	£340	£340	£340	£375	£465	£465	£600	£775	£865	£955
Wife's earned income allowance:										
Rate	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	–	–	–
Maximum allowance	£220	£220	£220	£255	£325	£325	£460	£595	£625	£675
Child allowance[6]	£115	£115	£115	£115	£115	£155	£155	£200	£240	£240
Reduction in personal allowances per child for whom a full year's family allowances are received	–	–	*£36*	*£42*	*£42*	*£42*	*£42*	*£60*	*£52*	*£52*
Housekeeper allowance	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£100	£100	£100
Dependent relative allowance[7]	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£100	£100	£100

[1] The unified system of taxation came into effect 6 April, 1973. The dual structure of income tax and surtax was replaced by a single graduated tax and earned income relief, small income relief and age allowance were abolished. [2] Chargeable in addition to the basic and higher rates of tax where an individual's investment income exceeds the limits shown. [3] From 1974/75, £1,500 in the case of the elderly. The first £1,000 of the excess, (£500 for the elderly), is charged at a rate of 10%. The remainder is charged at 15%. [4] There are also marginal reliefs where the total income slightly exceeds the limit for full relief. [5] For 1975/76 replaced by a new age allowance. [6] For 1966/67 to 1972/73 increased by £25 for each child aged over 11 and under 16, and by £50 for each child over 16. From 1973/74 the increases are £35 and £65 respectively. [7] Increased to £110 from 1967/68 to 1972/73 and to £145 from 1973/74 if the claimant is a woman other than a married woman living with her husband. [8] No maximum. [9] The income limit is £1,000 for single persons and £1,200 for married couples. [10] The new age allowance that replaced age exemption for 1975/76. The allowance is £950 for single persons and £1,425 for married couples.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Rates of surtax [1]

TABLE 369

Percentage

	Slice of chargeable income									
	Over £2,000 not over £2,500	Over £2,500 not over £3,000	Over £3,000 not over £4,000	Over £4,000 not over £5,000	Over £5,000 not over £6,000	Over £6,000 not over £8,000	Over £8,000 not over £10,000	Over £10,000 not over £12,000	Over £12,000 not over £15,000	Over £15,000
Rate chargeable from 1960/61 to 1972/73[2]	10.0	12.5	17.5	22.5	27.5	32.5	37.5	42.5	47.5	50.0

[1] Chargeable in addition to income tax, where an individual's total income exceeds £2,000 for 1960/61 to 1968/69. For 1969/70 and 1970/71 surtax is chargeable where an individual's total income exceeds £2,500 and where total income does not exceed £2,681 surtax is reduced to an amount equal to 40% of the difference between his chargeable income and £2,500. For 1971/72 and 1972/73 surtax is chargeable where an individual's total income exceeds £3,000 and where total income does not exceed £3,500 surtax is reduced to an amount equal to 40% of the difference between his chargeable income and £3,000. Personal allowances in excess of the single allowance are allowable as a deduction from total income in computing the income chargeable to surtax. The excess is not reduced by reason of family allowance due. As from 1961/62, earned income relief (as for income tax) and a special earnings allowance (not exceeding £2,000) are allowable against earned income only. The rates for 1965/66 and 1972/73 do not take account of the surcharge of 10% for those years. [2] Surtax ceased to be charged after 1972/73. See footnotes to Table 368.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Income liable to surtax

TABLE 370

Years ended 5 April

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Estimated totals [1]: Number of persons (Thousands)	360	422	405	465	490	390	425	345	370
Incomes assessed [2] (£ million)	2,069	2,490	2,259	2,639	2,842	2,645	2,965	2,852	3,130
	Estimated totals [1]								
Number of persons	359,763	422,204	405,412	465,102	490,304	389,944	425,014	344,829	369,768
Exceeding £ / Not exceeding £									
2,000 – 2,500	25,385	24,339	27,238	29,637	28,713	—	—	—	—
2,500 – 3,000	49,136	54,525	56,319	63,008	64,333	25,032	24,989	—	—
3,000 – 4,000	83,107	98,478	96,127	108,728	111,735	87,047	87,330	42,310	42,328
4,000 – 5,000	51,302	63,467	58,992	67,881	70,871	59,617	62,039	47,737	49,968
5,000 – 6,000	43,516	50,805	49,364	56,373	60,454	45,422	47,328	34,067	35,653
6,000 – 8,000	50,730	60,486	57,959	67,606	73,980	83,194	96,697	90,450	96,877
8,000 – 10,000	23,016	27,775	25,536	30,346	33,549	37,553	45,210	57,174	62,014
10,000 – 12,000	12,091	14,722	12,792	15,415	17,470	19,202	23,077	28,298	31,659
12,000 – 15,000	9,163	11,432	9,565	11,789	13,007	14,472	17,313	20,591	23,183
15,000 – 20,000	6,431	8,432	6,388	7,799	8,778	10,109	11,633	13,957	16,054
20,000 – 25,000	2,492	3,304	2,352	2,899	3,314	3,533	4,200	4,877	5,794
25,000 – 30,000	1,224	1,658	1,081	1,445	1,532	1,801	1,990	2,205	2,492
30,000 – 40,000	1,123	1,458	899	1,159	1,348	1,594	1,673	1,569	1,819
40,000 – 50,000	403	533	320	409	545	580	686	722	881
50,000 – 75,000	369	480	310	371	438	513	545	563	701
75,000 – 100,000	130	144	83	105	109	137	152	157	186
100,000	145	166	87	132	128	138	152	152	159
Total incomes assessed [2] (£ million)	2,069.1	2,490.0	2,258.6	2,639.0	2,841.5	2,644.7	2,965.4	2,851.7	3,130.2
Exceeding £ / Not exceeding £									
2,000 – 2,500	58.3	56.2	62.7	68.5	66.7	—	—	—	—
2,500 – 3,000	135.7	150.8	155.6	174.2	177.8	70.4	70.4	—	—
3,000 – 4,000	287.7	341.1	332.5	376.5	386.9	303.5	304.5	152.5	153.3
4,000 – 5,000	228.9	283.3	263.3	302.9	316.5	266.2	277.4	213.5	223.4
5,000 – 6,000	239.4	279.2	271.6	310.1	333.1	250.4	261.0	186.4	195.3
6,000 – 8,000	347.6	415.0	397.3	463.6	507.4	571.1	664.7	638.5	689.5
8,000 – 10,000	204.6	246.8	226.9	269.4	298.1	333.6	401.7	507.7	552.8
10,000 – 12,000	131.8	160.5	139.3	167.9	190.3	209.1	251.4	308.8	346.7
12,000 – 15,000	122.0	152.3	127.3	156.9	172.9	192.5	230.4	273.7	309.3
15,000 – 20,000	109.6	144.1	108.8	133.1	149.6	172.5	198.1	239.5	276.4
20,000 – 25,000	55.2	73.2	52.2	64.2	73.3	78.3	92.8	109.8	130.6
25,000 – 30,000	33.4	45.1	29.4	39.3	41.8	49.0	54.1	61.4	69.6
30,000 – 40,000	38.2	49.9	30.7	39.6	46.0	54.4	57.0	54.5	63.3
40,000 – 50,000	17.9	23.5	14.2	18.1	24.2	25.8	30.4	32.1	38.8
50,000 – 75,000	22.1	28.9	18.5	22.1	26.2	30.5	32.6	33.5	41.6
75,000 – 100,000	11.1	12.3	7.2	9.1	9.1	11.8	12.8	13.2	15.7
100,000	25.6	27.8	21.1	23.5	21.6	25.6	26.1	26.6	23.9

[1] Assessments, which relate to income for the year the surtax being due for payment on the following 1 January, can be made up to six years after the end of the year of assessment and discharges can be made at any time. The figures shown here are estimates of the eventual totals. [2] The figures given are before deducting the personal allowances referred to in footnote [1] to Table 369, and the reliefs for earned income.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Customs and Excise rates of duty

Spirits, beer, wine, oil and tobacco

TABLE 371

	Unit	1963 4 April	1964 15 April	1964 11 November	1965 7 April[1]	1967 12 April
Spirits		£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d
Home-produced, Commonwealth [2] and EFTA [3] [4]	per proof gallon[5]	11 11 11	12 17 6	12 17 6	14 12 0	16 1 3
EEC	,,	11 14 9	13 0 0	13 0 0	14 14 6	16 3 9
Full rate	,,	11 14 9	13 0 0	13 0 0	14 14 6	16 3 9
Immaturity rate [6]	,,	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6
Beer						
Home-produced	per bulk barrel [7]	6 3 0	7 7 0	7 7 0	8 11 0	9 8 8
Commonwealth and EFTA [8]	,,	6 4 3	7 7 2	7 7 2	8 11 2	9 8 8
EEC	,,	7 4 3	8 7 2	8 7 2	9 11 2	10 8 8
Full rate	,,	7 4 3	8 7 2	8 7 2	9 11 2	10 8 8
Extra per full degree of original gravity in excess of 1030°	,,	7 3½	7 3½	7 3½	7 3½	8 0
Imported wine						
Light [9] still—not in bottle: Commonwealth	per gallon	12 0	13 6	13 6	16 6	18 3
EEC	,,	14 0	15 6	15 6	18 6	1 0 3
Full rate and EFTA	,,	14 0	15 6	15 6	18 6	1 0 3
in bottle: Commonwealth	,,	13 6	15 0	15 0	18 0	19 9
EEC	,,	16 6	18 0	18 0	1 1 0	1 2 9
Full rate and EFTA	,,	16 6	18 0	18 0	1 1 0	1 2 9
sparkling: Commonwealth	,,	1 4 6	1 6 0	1 6 0	1 9 0	1 10 9
EEC	,,	1 6 6	1 8 0	1 8 0	1 11 0	1 12 9
Full rate and EFTA	,,	1 6 6	1 8 0	1 8 0	1 11 0	1 12 9
Heavy—still—not in bottle: Commonwealth	,,	17 6	1 0 6	1 0 6	1 6 6	1 9 3
EEC	,,	1 7 6	1 10 6	1 10 6	1 16 6	1 19 3
Full rate and EFTA	,,	1 7 6	1 10 6	1 10 6	1 16 6	1 19 3
in bottle: Commonwealth	,,	19 0	1 2 0	1 2 0	1 8 0	1 10 9
EEC	,,	1 10 0	1 13 0	1 13 0	1 19 0	2 1 9
Full rate and EFTA	,,	1 10 0	1 13 0	1 13 0	1 19 0	2 1 9
sparkling: Commonwealth	,,	1 10 0	1 13 0	1 13 0	1 19 0	2 1 9
EEC	,,	2 0 0	2 3 0	2 3 0	2 9 0	2 11 9
Full rate and EFTA	,,	2 0 0	2 3 0	2 3 0	2 9 0	2 11 9
British wine						
Light [10]—still	per gallon	11 6	13 0	13 0	16 0	17 9
—sparkling	,,	17 6	19 0	19 0	1 2 0	1 3 9
Heavy—still	,,	11 6	13 0	13 0	17 0	19 9
—sparkling	,,	17 6	19 0	19 0	1 3 0	1 5 9
Hydrocarbon oil, power alcohol and petrol substitutes						
Full rate[11]	per gallon	2 9	2 9	3 3	3 3	3 7
Partly rebateable oils [12]:						
Heavy—kerosene fuel oil	,,	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2.2
—lubricating oil	,,	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 2.2
Light —furnace fuel [13]	,,	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 2.2
Imported tobacco						
Unmanufactured—containing 10% or more moisture	per lb.					
Full rate	,,	3 10 10½	3 17 4½	3 17 4½	4 7 4½	4 7 4½
Commonwealth	,,	3 9 4½	3 15 10	3 15 10	4 5 10	4 5 10
EFTA	,,	3 10 10½	3 17 4½	3 17 4½	4 7 4½	4 7 4½
EEC	,,	3 10 10½	3 17 4½	3 17 4½	4 7 4½	4 7 4½
—containing less than 10% moisture						
Full rate	,,	3 11 10½	3 18 4½	3 18 4½	4 8 4½	4 8 4½
Commonwealth	,,	3 10 2	3 16 8	3 16 8	4 6 8	4 6 8
EFTA	,,	3 11 10½	3 18 4½	3 18 4½	4 8 4½	4 8 4½
EEC	,,	3 11 10½	3 18 4½	3 18 4½	4 8 4½	4 8 4½
Manufactured—cigars: Full rate	,,	4 0 9½	4 6 3	4 6 3	4 16 3	4 16 3
Commonwealth	,,	3 17 10⅛	4 3 3½	4 3 3½	4 13 3½	4 13 3½
EFTA	,,	3 17 10⅛	4 3 3½	4 3 3½	4 13 3½	4 13 3½
EEC	,,	4 0 9½	4 6 3	4 6 3	4 16 3	4 16 3
—cigarettes Full rate	,,	3 16 4½	4 2 10½	4 2 10½	4 12 10½	4 12 10½
Commonwealth	,,	3 14 0	4 0 6	4 0 6	4 10 6	4 10 6
EFTA	,,	3 14 0	3 18 6	3 18 6	4 8 6	4 8 6
EEC	,,	3 16 4½	4 2 10½	4 2 10½	4 12 10½	4 12 10½

[1] All items in this column, other than imported tobacco were subject to 10 per cent Regulator surcharge from 21 July 1966 to 10 April 1967. [2] Includes the countries of the Commonwealth (excluding Rhodesia), Pakistan, Burma, the Republic of Ireland; and the Republic of South Africa and territories administered by these countries or the United Kingdom. From 1 January 1974 a distinction is made between Commonwealth I and II countries for duty purposes. The countries included in Commonwealth II are the less developed countries for which special preferential agreements with the EEC are being negotiated. Full details of both Commonwealth I and Commonwealth II countries are given in the tariff. [3] Includes Austria, Denmark (including Greenland and the Farne Islands), Finland, Iceland, Norway, Portugal (including the Azores, and Madeira), Sweden, Switzerland (including Liechenstein) and Channel Islands. From 1 January 1974 imports from Denmark may continue to benefit from EFTA rates, subject to different origin rules, even though now a member of the EEC. [4] On 4 April 1963 the Excise, Commonwealth and EFTA duty rates on spirits were all different. They were £11 11 11 per proof gallon, £11 12 3 and £11 13 6 respectively. [5] A proof gallon is 1 gallon at 100° proof (Sikes) or its equivalent. At 60°F, proof spirit contains 49.28 per cent of ethyl alcohol by weight and 57.1 per cent by volume. [6] The immaturity surcharge is levied on spirits which have been warehoused for less than three years at the time of duty payment.

Footnotes [7]—[17] see pages 360 and 361.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Customs and Excise rates of duty

Spirits, beer, wine, oil and tobacco

TABLE 371 (*continued*)

	Unit	1968 20 March [14]	1969 16 April	1971 15 February	1973 1 April	1973 1 July
Spirits						
Home-produced, Commonwealth [2] and EFTA [3] [4]	per proof gallon [5]	£ s d 17 2 9	£ s d 18 17 0	£ 18.85	£ 15.45	£ 15.45
EEC	,,	17 5 3	18 19 6	18.975	15.5125	15.5125
Full rate	,,	17 5 3	18 19 6	18.975	15.5125	15.5125
Immaturity rate [6]	,,	1 6	1 6	0.075	0.075	0.075
Beer						
Home-produced	per bulk barrel [7]	9 8 8	10 7 6	10.375	6.90	6.90
Commonwealth and EFTA [8]	,,	9 8 8	10 7 6	10.375	6.90	6.90
EEC	,,	10 8 8	11 7 6	11.375	7.70	7.70
Full rate	,,	10 8 8	11 7 6	11.375	7.90	7.90
Extra per full degree of original gravity in excess of 1030°	,,	8 0	8 9	0.44	0.29	0.29
Imported wine						
Light [9] still—not in bottle: Commonwealth	per gallon	1 1 3	1 10 3	1.5125	0.775	0.775
EEC	,,	1 3 3	1 12 3	1.6125	0.875	0.850
Full rate and EFTA	,,	1 3 3	1 12 3	1.6125	0.875	0.875
in bottle: Commonwealth	,,	1 2 9	1 11 9	1.5875	0.85	0.85
EEC	,,	1 5 9	1 14 9	1.7375	1.00	0.950
Full rate and EFTA	,,	1 5 9	1 14 9	1.7375	1.00	1.00
sparkling: Commonwealth	,,	1 13 9	2 2 9	2.1375	1.40	1.40
EEC	,,	1 15 9	2 4 9	2.2375	1.50	1.480
Full rate and EFTA	,,	1 15 9	2 4 9	2.2375	1.50	1.50
Heavy—still—not in bottle: Commonwealth	,,	1 15 3	2 4 3	2.2125	1.475	1.475
EEC	,,	2 5 3	2 14 3	2.7125	1.975	1.875
Full rate and EFTA	,,	2 5 3	2 14 3	2.7125	1.975	1.975
in bottle: Commonwealth	,,	1 16 9	2 5 9	2.2875	1.55	1.55
EEC	,,	2 7 9	2 16 9	2.8375	2.10	1.975
Full rate and EFTA	,,	2 7 9	2 16 9	2.8375	2.10	2.10
sparkling: Commonwealth	,,	2 7 9	2 16 9	2.8375	2.10	2.10
EEC	,,	2 17 9	3 6 9	3.3375	2.60	2.500
Full rate and EFTA	,,	2 17 9	3 6 9	3.3375	2.60	2.60
British wine						
Light [10]—still	per gallon	1 0 9	1 9 9	1.4875	0.75	0.75
—sparkling	,,	1 6 9	1 15 9	1.7875	1.05	1.05
Heavy—still	,,	1 5 9	1 14 9	1.7375	1.00	1.00
—sparkling	,,	1 11 9	2 0 9	2.0375	1.30	1.30
Hydrocarbon oil, power alcohol and petrol substitutes						
Full rate [11]	per gallon	3 11	4 6	0.225	0.225	0.225
Partly rebateable oils [12]:						
Heavy—kerosene fuel oil	,,	0 2.2	0 2.4	0.01	0.01	0.01
—lubricating oil	,,	0 2.2	0 2.4	0.01	0.01	0.01
Light —furnace fuel [13]	,,	0 2.2	0 2.4	0.01	0.01	0.01
Imported tobacco						
Unmanufactured—containing 10% or more moisture						
Full rate	per lb	4 11 8½	5 0 10	5.041	4.305	4.305
Commonwealth	,,	4 10 2	4 19 3½	4.964	4.228	4.228
EFTA	,,	4 11 8½	5 0 10	5.041	4.305	4.305
EEC	,,	4 11 8½	5 0 10	5.041	4.305	4,305
—containing less than 10% moisture						
Full rate	,,	4 12 8½	5 1 10	5.091	4.355	4.355
Commonwealth	,,	4 11 0	5 0 1½	5.006	4.270	4.270
EFTA	,,	4 12 8½	5 1 10	5.091	4.355	4.355
EEC	,,	4 12 8½	5 1 10	5.091	4.355	4,355
Manufactured—cigars: Full rate	,,	5 0 7	5 9 8½	5.485	4.749	4.749
Commonwealth	,,	4 17 7½	5 6 9	5.3375	4.6015	4.6015
EFTA	,,	4 17 7½	5 6 9	5.3375	4.6015	4.6015
EEC	,,	5 0 7	5 9 8½	5.485	4.7195	4.7195
—cigarettes Full rate	,,	4 17 2½	5 6 4	5.316	4.580	4.580
Commonwealth	,,	4 14 10	5 3 11½	5.1975	4.4615	4.4615
EFTA	,,	4 12 10	5 1 11½	5.0975	4.3615	4.3615
EEC	,,	4 17 2½	5 6 4	5.316	4.5363	4.5363

Footnotes [1]—[6] see page 359.

[7] A bulk barrel is 36 gallons. Beer duty is charged on home-produced beer at a stage of production prior to fermentation and a 6 per cent quantity allowance is given for subsequent wastage. Specific gravity is measured on a scale where pure water = 1000°. The duty is payable by the 25th day of the month following the month of charge. [8] From 1 January 1974 under the Common Customs Tariff (CCT), importations of beer from full rate, EFTA, Commonwealth 1 countries became subject to an additional charge of 9.6 per cent, 4 per cent and 9.6 per cent of the value of importation respectively. These increases represent 40 per cent of CCT rate; further increases of 20 per cent on each rate are to be made on 1 January 1975, 1 January 1976 and 1 July 1977. The UK protective element contained in the specific charge is being reduced simultaneously. The first reduction of 40 per cent occured on 1 January 1974, and further reductions of 20 per cent will ocour at the above dates. [9] Light wine is wine of a strength not exceeding 27° proof in the case of Commonwealth Wine and 25° proof for other wine. Wine stronger than this is heavy wine. From 1 January 1974 distinction is made between developed and non-developed Commonwealth — see footnote [2]. From 1 July 1973 the tariff rates on wine were greatly expanded to reflect the breakdown in the CCT. [10] Light wine is wine of a strength not exceeding 27° proof. Wine stronger than this is heavy wine.

Footnotes [11]—[17] see page 361.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Customs and Excise rates of duty

TABLE 371 (*continued*)

Spirits, beer, wine, oil and tobacco

		Unit	1974 1 January	1974 27 March
Spirits			£	£
Home-produced and Commonwealth II [2] [4]		per proof gallon [5]	15.45	17.01
EFTA [3] [4] [15]		,,	16.1413	17.7013
Commonwealth I [2] [4] [15]		,,	16.1413	17.7013
EEC		,,	15.5125	17.0725
Full rate [15]		,,	16.2038	17.7638
Immaturity rate [6]		,,	0.075	0.075
In bottle rate full, EFTA and Commonwealth I only		per liquid gallon	0.0379	0.0379
Beer				
Home-produced		per bulk barrel [7]	6.90	9.36
Commonwealth and EFTA [8]		,,	6.90	9.36
EEC		,,	7.50	9.96
Full rate [8]		,,	7.50	9.96
Extra per full degree of original gravity in excess of 1030°		,,	0.29	0.312
Imported wine				
Light-still [9] —				
Not exceeding 22.7° proof:	Commonwealth I	per gallon	0.8332	1.3782
	Commonwealth II	,,	0.7750	1.3200
	EEC	,,	0.8250	1.3700
	Full rate and EFTA	,,	0.8932	1.4382
22.7°–26.2° proof:	Commonwealth I	,,	0.8483	1.3933
	Commonwealth II	,,	0.7750	1.3200
	EEC	,,	0.8250	1.3700
	Full rate and EFTA	,,	0.9083	1.4533
Not exceeding 27° proof:	Commonwealth I	,,	0.8710	1.4160
	Commonwealth II	,,	0.7750	1.3200
Light-sparkling:	Commonwealth I	,,	1.7030	2.2480
	Commonwealth II	,,	1.4000	1.9450
	EEC	,,	1.4600	2.0050
	Full-rate and EFTA	,,	1.7630	2.3080
Heavy-still				
26.2°–31.5° proof:	Commonwealth I	,,	1.5810	2.1260
	Commonwealth II	,,	1.4750	2.0200
	EEC	,,	1.7750	2.3200
	Full rate and EFTA	,,	1.8810	2.4260
Port, sherry, Setubal muscatel and Tokay:	EEC	,,	1.7750	2.3200
	Full	,,	1.8583	2.4033
31.5°–38.4° proof:	Commonwealth I	,,	1.6189	2.1639
	Commonwealth II	,,	1.4750	2.0200
	EEC	,,	1.7750	2.3200
	Full rate and EFTA	,,	1.9189	2.4639
Port, sherry, Setubal muscatel and Tokay:	EEC	,,	1.7750	2.3200
	Full	,,	1.8659	2.4109
38.4°–42° proof:	Commonwealth I	,,	1.4750	2.0200
	Commonwealth II	,,	1.4750	2.0200
	EEC	,,	1.7750	2.3200
	Full rate and EFTA	,,	1.7750	2.3200
Additional charge per degree proof:	Commonwealth I	,,	0.0069	0.0069
Exceeding 42° proof	Full rate and EFTA	,,	0.0069	0.0069
Additional charge per degree in excess:	Commonwealth	,,	0.12	0.1650
	EEC Full rate and EFTA	,,	0.144	0.1890
Sparkling	Commonwealth I	,,	2.4030	2.9480
	Commonwealth II	,,	2.1000	2.6450
	EEC	,,	2.4000	2.9450
	Full rate and EFTA	,,	2.7030	3.2480
In bottle rate	Commonwealth I	,,	[16]	[16]
	Commonwealth II	,,	0.075	0.075
	EEC	,,	0.075	0.075
	Full rate and EFTA	,,	[16]	[16]

Footnotes [1]—[10] see pages 359 and 360.

[11] Before 1 January 1965 the excise duty on hydrocarbon oil produced in this country from materials other than imported hydrocarbon oil, and on petrol substitutes was 1s 3d per gallon less than the full rate. [12] All imported oil is nominally liable to duty at the basic rate but heavy oil not intended for use as fuel in road vehicles is relieved from part of this duty by means of a rebate upon delivery for home use. Also light oil used as a furnace fuel for burning in vaporised or atomised form by approved person is liable to a rebate. [13] From 1 September 1966 the rate on lubricating oil and furnace fuel was reduced to bring all the partly rebateable oils into line at 2.2d as the regulator was then in force. [14] All items in this column were subject to 10 per cent Regulator surcharge from 23 November 1968 to 15 April 1969. [15] From 1 January 1974, under the CCT an additional charge was levied on importations in bottle from full rate, EFTA and Commonwealth I countries. The rates for rum, gin, bourbon, vodka and brandy were £0.4321, £0.4321, £0.3025, £0.5617 and £0.6913 respectively. [16] The 'in bottle' rate for Commonwealth I, full rate and EFTA varies with the strength of the wine. [17] Under the CCT full rate, EFTA and Commonwealth I origin goods under certain tariff headings became liable to an additional charge calculated as a percentage of value of the goods.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Customs and Excise rates of duty

TABLE 371 (*continued*) — Spirits, beer, wine, oil and tobacco

	Unit	1974 1 January	1974 27 March
		£	£
British wine			
Light [10] still	per gallon	0.75	1.2950
Sparkling	,,	1.05	1.5950
Heavy — still	,,	1.00	1.5450
sparkling	,,	1.30	1.8450
Hydrocarbon oil, power alcohol and petrol substitutes			
Full rate [11]	,,	0.225	0.225
Partly rebateable oils [12]	,,	0.225	0.225
Heavy — Kerosene fuel oil	,,	0.01	0.01
lubricating oil	,,	0.01	0.01
Light — furnace fuel [13]	,,	0.01	0.01
Imported tobacco [17]			
Unmanufactured — containing 10% or more moisture			
Full and EFTA rate [17]	per lb	4.2710	5.6710
EEC	,,	4.2710	5.6710
Commonwealth I	,,	4.2248	5.6248
Commonwealth II	,,	4.2280	5.6280
— containing less than 10% moisture			
Full and EFTA rate	,,	4.3174	5.7174
EEC	,,	4.3174	5.7174
Commonwealth I	,,	4.2664	5.6664
Commonwealth II	,,	4.2700	5.6700
Manufactured — cigars: Full rate	,,	4.6900	6.0900
EEC	,,	4.6900	6.0900
Commonwealth I and EFTA	,,	4.6015	6.0015
Commonwealth II	,,	4.6015	6.0015
— cigarettes: Full rate	,,	4.4926	5.8926
EEC	,,	4.4926	5.8926
Commonwealth I	,,	4.4215	5.8215
Commonwealth II	,,	4.4615	5.8615
EFTA	,,	3.3615	5.7615

Footnotes [1]—[17] see pages 359—361.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Customs and Excise rates of duty

TABLE 371 (*continued*)

Matches and mechanical lighters

	Unit	1963 4 April	1963 1 September	1971 15 February	1972 8 August	1973 1 April	1974 1 January
Matches		£ s d	£ s d	£	£	£	£
	On every 7,200						
Home and EFTA	matches		13 9	0.6875	0.6875	0.4900	0.4900
Full rate	,,		14 5	0.7200	0.7200	0.5225	0.5095+4.4%
EEC	,,		14 5	0.7200	0.7200	0.5160	0.5095
Commonwealth I	,,		14 5	0.7200	0.7200	0.5225	0.5095+4.4%
Commonwealth II	,,		14 5	0.7200	0.7200	0.5225	0.5225
Mechanical lighters							
	On each						
Lighters used for igniting gas for domestic use[1]:	lighter						
Home and EFTA	,,	4 0	4 0	0.20	0.20	—	—
Full rate	,,	5 0	5 0	0.25	0.25	—	—
EEC	,,	5 0	5 0	0.25	0.25	—	—
Commonwealth I and II	,,	5 0	5 0	0.25	0.25	—	—
Other lighters: Home and EFTA	,,	6 0	6 0	0.30	0.30	0.20	0.20
EEC	,,	7 0	7 0	0.35	0.325	0.225	0.225
Commonwealth II	,,	7 0	7 0	0.35	0.325	0.225	0.225
Full rate and Commonwealth I	,,	7 0	7 0	0.35	0.325	0.225	0.225+4.4%

[1] On 1 April 1973 the revenue duty on lighters for igniting gas for domestic use was abolished. However imported lighters of this description are still liable to protective duty.

Purchase tax [1]

	Unit	1963 4 April[2]	1967 12 April[3]	1968 20 March	1969 16 April	1971 20 July	1972 22 March
Clothing and household goods[4]	Percentage	10	11	12½	13¾	11¼	11¼
Food [5]	of whole-	15	16½	20	22	18	18
Cars, durable and other goods [6]	sale price	25	27½	33⅓	36⅔	30	25
Luxury goods [7]	,,	25	27½	50	55	45	25

[1] Purchase tax was abolished after 31 March 1973. [2] All items in this column were subject to 10% Regulator surcharge from 21 July 1966 to 11 April 1967. [3] All items in this column were subject to 10% Regulator surcharge from 23 November 1968 to 15 April 1969. [4] Garments, headgear, footwear, gloves, haberdashery, bedding, fabrics, most floor coverings, wall coverings, shelf paper, most domestic, garden and office furniture domestic hardware, ironmongery, tableware, kitchenware, toilet ware, most hand-operated domestic appliances and cutlery. From 27 May 1969 knitting wool, household textile articles, plastic wall coverings, paper table-ware and paper tissues were also brought under the scope of the tax. [5] Confectionery, soft drinks, ice cream. From 27 May 1969 potato crisps, salted nuts and prepared pet foods were also brought under the scope, of the tax. [6] Cuff links and studs, hat pins, tie pins, hairpins and similar articles not of precious metal; most gas and electric space and water heating appliances; domestic refrigerators, washing machines, vacuum cleaners, electric irons and kettles, domestic oil burning space heaters; sewing machines lighting fittings, mantles and bulbs, hand lamps and torches, clocks and watches not of precious metal, radio and television sets and valves, musical instruments, gramophones, radiograms; toys, fireworks, sports requisites, umbrellas, trunks, bags, wallets, purses, stationery and office requisites; motor-cars, motor cycles, bicycles, mirrors, brushes, combs, razors, sponges and certain other toilet requisites, soap, shaving cream, shampoos, dentifrices and certain other toilet preparations, hair-waving and hair-drying machines, drugs and medicines. From 20 March 1968 tape recorders, were also brought under the scope of the tax. [7] Fur garments, fur headgear, fur rugs and fur skin; jewellery and imitation jewellery, articles of precious metal worn on the person; clocks and watches of precious metal; gramophone records, smokers' requisites, cameras, photographic goods, prints, frames, figures, greeting cards, ornaments and most fancy goods; hairdressing goods, waving and curling outfits; perfumery and cosmetics, toilet requisites and preparations other than those included in footnote [6]. From 20 March 1968 pre-recorded tape, projectors and their accessories and slide viewers were brought under the scope of the tax.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Customs and Excise rates of duty

TABLE 371 (*continued*) **Value added tax and Car tax**

	Unit	1973 1 April	1974 1 April	1974 29 July	1974 18 November
Value added tax [1]					
Items					
Exempt (E) goods and supplies [2]	—	E	E	E	E
Food, fuel and power, transport, construction, etc. [3]	Percentage of the value of supply [10]	0	0	0	0
Ice cream, confectionery and chocolate biscuits, beverages, potato crisps, nuts and pet foods [4]	,,	0	10	8	8
Motor spirit (petrol), aviation spirit and all other light hydrocarbon oils (except for sale as fuel for mechanical lighters in containers of capacity not exceeding 20 fluid ounces)		0	10	8	25
All petrol substitutes and power methylated spirits [5]					
Derv, liquified petroleum gases used as road fuel and fuel for mechanical lighters in containers of one pint or less [6]	,,	0	10	8	8
All other goods and services except (a) those specified above and (b) those outside the scope of the tax [7]	,,	10	10	8	8
Car tax [8]					
Passenger vehicles [9]	Percentage of wholesale value	10	10	10	10

[1] The Value added tax was introduced on 1 April 1973 and in conjunction with car tax replaced purchase tax and selective employment tax. It is, in principle, a broadly-based *ad valorem* tax chargeable on the supply of goods and services in the United Kingdom or the Isle of Man and on the importation of goods into the United Kingdom or the Isle of Man. [2] Persons making exempt supplies of goods or services do not have to charge their customers tax on these supplies, but they are not entitled to reclaim any related input tax. Exemptions are specified in Schedule 5 to the Finance Act 1972 and, generally speaking, include: the granting, etc. of any interest in or right over land; insurance; postal services; betting, gaming and lotteries; financial transactions (other than fees for professional services); educational and health supplies and burial and cremation. [3] Supplies under this heading are zero-rated, i.e. taxable, but the rate of tax is nil. Suppliers of zero-rated goods or services do not have to charge tax to their customers; but can reclaim any related input tax from Customs and Excise. Zero-rated goods and services are specified in Schedule 4 to the Finance Act 1972 and, generally speaking, include: food (other than dutiable alcoholic drink or when supplied in the course of catering and those foodstuffs at [4]); water; books and newspapers; talking books for the blind; newspaper advertisements; news services; fuel and power (other than that at [5] and [6]); civil engineering and the construction of buildings (other than repairs and maintenance and services of architects, surveyors, etc.); services to overseas traders or for overseas purposes; public transport, caravans and houseboats; gold, bank notes; drugs, medicines and appliances supplied on prescription; certain supplies by charities; young childrens clothing and footwear. [7] Certain considerations for supplies of services or goods are 'outside the scope of the tax' eg rents, rates, wages and salaries. [8] It is charged on vehicles which, broadly speaking, are used on public roads for the carriage of passengers, are driven by an internal combustion engine and have three or more wheels. But certain vehicles are exempt from car tax, e.g. ambulances, prison vans and special purpose vehicles. [9] Inclusive of the dealers margin VAT is levied in addition to the car tax on the wholesale price inclusive of car tax. [10] Generally the value means exclusive of tax though there are exceptions to this e.g. barter transactions and business gifts.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Customs and Excise rates of duty

TABLE 371 (*continued*)

Betting [1]

	Unit	1963 4 April	1964 3 August	1966 24 October	1968 25 March	1970 27 April	1972 31 July	1974 1 April
Pool betting duty								
Pools	Percentage of stakes	33	25	25	33⅓	33⅓	33⅓	40
Fixed odds	,,	–	25	25	33⅓	33⅓	33⅓	40
Dog totes [2]	,,	10	5	–	–	–	–	–
General betting duty [3]								
Off course [4]	,,	–	–	2½	5	6	6	7½
On course	,,	–	–	2½	5	5	4	4

[1] These duties apply only in Great Britain. Separate duties have been imposed by the government of Northern Ireland. [2] Liable to General betting duty from 24 October 1966. [3] This replaced Bookmakers' Licence duty which was paid by bookmakers operating at dog race meetings at which a totaliser was operated. Before 3 August 1964 rates varied from £6 to £48 and from 3 August 1966 till it was replaced by General Betting duty, rates were £3 to £24. [4] Betting Premises Licence duty was levied from 1 October 1969 for off-course betting at the rate of 3 times the rateable value of the premises, or £150 in the case of premises with no rateable value. The duty ceased on 27 April 1970.

Gaming [1]

Annual duty rates for licence year beginning 1 October

			1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Gaming licences									
All games –	Over	Not over	£	£	£	£			
Rateable value of premises		£1000	500	500	750	750	[2] £750 *plus* £500 for each table between 2 and 5 *plus* £750 for each table exceeding 5.		
	£1000	£1500	5,000	5,000	7,500	7,500	£6520 *plus* £1500 for each table between 2 and 5 *plus* £2000 for each table exceeding 5.		
	£1500	£2250	5,000	5,000	15,000	20,000			
	£2250	£2500	5,000	5,000	30,000	40,000			
	£2500	£3000	5,000	5,000	30,000	40,000	£20,000 *plus* £4,000 for each table between 2 and 5 *plus* £5000 for each table exceeding 5.		
	£3000		50,000	50,000	75,000	100,000			
Bingo [3] –									
Rateable value of premises		£1000	100	100	125	–	–	–	–
	£1000	£1500	1,000	1,000	1,500	–	–	–	–
	£1500		1,000	1,000	2,000	–	–	–	–
Gaming machine licences [4]									
Lower (operated by 3d or less):									
Local authority permits	First machine		–	–	–	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
	Subsequent machines		–	–	–	75	75	75	75
Other –	First machine		£37 10s	£37 10s	£37 10s	50	50	50	50
	Subsequent machines		–	–	–	150	150	150	150
Higher (operated by coin value over 3d):									
Local authority permits	First machine		–	–	–	25	25	25	25
	Subsequent machines		–	–	–	150	150	150	150
Other –	First machine		75	75	75	100	100	100	100
	Subsequent machines		–	–	–	300	300	300	300
Penny machines (on premises until holiday season licences [5])			–	–	–	15	15	15	15

[1] These duties apply only to Great Britain. Separate duties have been imposed by the government of Northern Ireland. [2] From 1 October 1970 the duty for gaming licences was changed to a half-yearly licence fee. [3] Abolished and replaced on 1 October 1964 by Bingo duty of 2½% of the stakes. [4] From 1 October 1969 half-year licences could be taken out, the duty rates being eleven-twentieths of the corresponding whole-year rates. [5] Holiday season licences are granted for the period from 1 March to 31 October.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Rateable values

England and Wales

TABLE 372 — At April in each year

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973[1]		1974
								At 31 March.	At 1 April	
Number of properties (Thousands)										
Total—all classes	17,972.9	18,336.3	18,739.6	19,098.4	19,401.6	19,684.0	19, 964.9	20,228.1	20,431.4	20,492.2
Domestic:										
Total	15,112.1	15,376.2	15,687.0	15,953.3	16,175.6	16,384.4	16,606.6	16,815.6	16,940.5	17,004.1
Houses and flats with rateable values:										
Not over £30 (£75) [2]	2,382.6	2,308.1	2,234.0	2,151.2	2,073.9	1,995.6	1,920.3	1,842.5	1,283.7	1,592.6
Over £30 (£75) but not over £56 (£100)	4,171.2	4,223.8	4,278.0	4,317.9	4,348.3	4,381.9	4,406.2	4,423.7	1,220.6	1,295.3
Over £56 (£100)	8,184.1	8,471.1	8,763.6	9,070.4	9,341.1	9,596.6	9,872.4	10,144.1	14,069.0	13,752.0
Agricultural dwelling-houses, etc.	374.2	373.3	411.5	413.7	412.2	410.3	407.7	405.3	367.3	364.3
Commercial:										
Total	2,290.2	2,380.7	2,473.4	2,557.2	2,630.9	2,693.2	2,747.7	2,797.9	2,893.3	2,895.9
Shops and cafes	658.1	654.7	651.3	647.0	641.3	634.9	627.6	621.2	623.5	616.3
Offices	159.7	163.6	166.7	169.3	171.8	172.2	172.4	173.9	171.4	169.8
Other	1,472.4	1,562.4	1,655.4	1,741.0	1,817.8	1,886.1	1,947.8	2,002.8	2,098.4	2,109.8
On-licensed premises:										
Total	61.4	60.9	60.5	60.0	59.1	58.4	57.6	56.7	56.4	56.3
Entertainment and recreational:										
Total	66.9	67.4	67.7	67.9	68.4	68.6	68.7	69.2	71.6	71.0
Cinemas	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3
Theatres and music-halls	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other	64.3	64.9	65.3	65.6	66.2	66.4	66.7	67.2	69.8	69.3
Public utility:										
Total	22.5	22.4	22.3	22.2	41.9	42.0	42.1	42.3	42.0	39.0
Educational and cultural:										
Total	38.7	39.0	39.3	39.8	40.2	40.3	40.6	40.8	41.3	41.3
Miscellaneous										
Total	278.5	286.7	286.5	295.4	282.7	294.3	299.0	303.2	281.6	280.1
Industrial:										
Total	102.7	102.7	102.9	102.8	102.8	102.8	102.6	102.3	104.7	104.4
Value of assessments (£ million)										
Total—all classes	2,194.9	2,255.0	2,313.7	2,379.7	2,440.5	2,492.8	2,545.9	2,600.4	6,583.0	6,660.1
Domestic:										
Total	1,049.0	1,077.2	1,113.5	1,144.3	1,171.5	1,196.7	1,224.0	1,251.1	3,234.1	3,204.1
Houses and flats with rateable values:										
Not over £30 (£75) [2]	55.7	54.2	52.7	51.1	49.3	47.7	46.1	44.4	72.4	90.0
Over £30 (£75) but not over £56 (£100)	186.3	188.8	191.4	193.4	194.9	196.6	197.8	199.0	108.2	114.6
Over £56 (£100)	790.1	817.2	845.1	874.7	901.5	926.5	954.0	981.4	2,995.9	2,928.3
Agricultural dwelling-houses, etc.	16.8	16.9	24.2	25.0	25.7	25.9	26.1	26.4	57.7	71.2
Commercial:										
Total	469.2	483.4	496.0	511.0	526.0	537.1	550.4	566.2	1,626.7	1,616.3
Shops and cafes	211.8	214.3	216.6	219.7	222.5	224.6	226.8	229.9	599.7	597.0
Offices	125.3	132.2	137.2	143.5	149.8	153.6	157.7	161.9	576.0	567.2
Other	132.1	137.0	142.2	147.7	153.7	158.9	165.9	174.4	450.9	452.2
On-licensed premises:										
Total	23.7	24.0	24.1	24.1	24.1	24.4	24.5	24.9	65.9	65.4
Entertainment and recreational:										
Total	21.6	22.4	23.1	23.7	24.5	25.1	25.6	26.4	67.5	67.4
Cinemas	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	5.5	5.4
Theatres and music-halls	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.6
Other	17.4	18.6	19.3	19.9	20.7	21.4	22.0	22.7	60.3	60.3
Public utility:										
Total	100.0	102.1	103.2	104.2	122.7	124.0	124.0	123.2	319.3	326.9
Educational and cultural:										
Total	72.3	75.5	79.3	83.8	88.4	92.6	96.8	101.9	211.5	211.2
Miscellaneous:										
Total	134.1	141.0	140.0	147.6	137.2	142.0	146.5	151.8	240.3	356.4
Industrial:										
Total	325.1	329.4	334.4	340.9	346.2	350.9	354.0	355.0	817.8	812.4

[1] From 1 April 1973 all properties were revalued. The 1973 figures show the numbers and rateable values immediately before and immediately after revaluation. The numbers differ slightly because of certain re-classifications. [2] Figures in brackets apply to figures from 1 April 1973.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Local authority loan debt

Analysis by type of debt and by period to maturity

TABLE 373

At 31 March in each year [1]

£ million

	Total [2]	Listed securities	Negotiable bonds	Public Works Loan Board mortgages [3]	Advances from own superannuation funds	Advances from other internal funds	Other longer-term debt	Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	Other temporary debt
1964									
Total	8,985	1,046	—	3,065	270	173	2,674	231	1,526
Up to 1 year	2,508	33	—	4	18	53	643	231	1,526
Over 1 and up to 5 years	1,399	108	—	66	48	45	1,132	—	—
Over 5 and up to 10 years	885	267	—	140	58	21	399	—	—
Over 10 and up to 15 years	682	318	—	116	50	8	190	—	—
Over 15 years	3,511	320	—	2,739	96	46	310	—	—
1965									
Total	9,907	1,127	55	3,302	274	191	2,827	317	1,814
Up to 1 year	2,972	26	40	3	23	62	687	317	1,814
Over 1 and up to 5 years	1,527	118	15	94	52	48	1,200	—	—
Over 5 and up to 10 years	1,133	333	—	299	62	21	418	—	—
Over 10 and up to 15 years	803	355	—	172	49	8	219	—	—
Over 15 years	3,472	295	—	2,734	88	52	303	—	—
1966									
Total	10,935	1,252	150	3,837	256	206	3,229	329	1,676
1967									
Total	12,066	1,360	208	4,380	246	218	3,596	391	1,667
1968									
Total	13,316	1,472	260	4,801	259	212	3,820	473	2,019
Up to 1 year	3,816	27	204	6	28	83	976	473	2,019
Over 1 and up to 5 years	2,187	220	56	65	76	56	1,714	—	—
Over 5 and up to 10 years	2,599	590	—	1,416	54	19	520	—	—
Over 10 and up to 15 years	1,035	278	—	490	42	7	218	—	—
Over 15 years	3,679	357	—	2,824	59	47	392	—	—
1969									
Total	14,472	1,569	322	5,277	253	221	4,418	497	1,915
1970									
Total	15,704	1,641	320	5,814	249	228	4,920	615	1,917
1971									
Total	16,926	1,727	360	6,502	256	205	5,406	769	1,701
1972									
Total	18,435	1,816	570	7,331	233	206	5,624	853	1,802
1973									
Total	20,255	1,764	667	8,255	229	237	5,682	1,128	2,293
1974									
Total	22,740	1,725	881	9,233	221	212	6,315	1,133	3,020

[1] Figures for 1964, 1965 and 1968 are based on loan debt surveys held during those years. Survey figures for Scotland are at 15 May except for one large authority reporting at 28 May and two reporting at 31 May. Figures for other years are based on the preceding survey figures and the quarterly Local Authority borrowing surveys. [2] Before deducting inter-authority loans and debt transfers. [3] Including loans from the Northern Ireland Government Loans Fund.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Local authorities: gross loan debt outstanding[1]

TABLE 374 — At 31 March in each year[2] — £ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
United Kingdom											
Total debt	8,799.9	9,731.4	10,752.0	11,821.5	12,975.4	14,166.8	15,183.5	16,623.0	17,954.1	19,796.8	..
Public Works Loan Board	2,988.9	3,217.7	3,750.1	4,280.1	4,633.2	5,101.0	5,625.7	6,295.9	7,103.4	8,030.6	9,024.6
Northern Ireland Government Loans Fund	98.9	110.1	125.0	149.1	171.1	185.4	202.4	222.9	251.5	266.2	268.0
Other debt	5,712.1	6,403.6	6,876.9	7,392.3	8,171.1	8,880.4	9,355.4	10,104.2	10,599.2	11,500.0	..
England and Wales											
Total debt	7,585.4	8,394.0	9,280.2	10,193.5	11,159.2	12,136.9	12,946.2	14,152.6	15,286.7	17,062.6	19,406.8
of which Public Works Loan Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*5,477.6*	*6,201.5*	*7,038.5*	*7,918.6*
Scotland											
Total debt	1,060.2	1,170.2	1,288.3	1,423.6	1,583.0	1,770.9	1,952.1	2,152.6	2,321.3	2,521.2	2,810.2
of which Public Works Loan Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*818.3*	*901.9*	*992.1*	*1,106.0*
Northern Ireland											
Total debt [3] [4]	154.3	167.2	183.5	204.4	233.2	259.0	285.2	317.8	346.1	213.0	..

[1] The sums shown exclude inter-authority loans and debt transfers, and temporary loans and overdrafts obtained for the purpose of providing for current expenses. No deduction has been made in respect of sums held in sinking funds for the repayment of debt. [2] At 15 May for Scotland [3] During the year 1972/73 the main housing functions were transferred to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive. [4] Figure for 1972/73 is provisional.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Scottish Office, Finance Division: Public Works Loan Board; Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning (Northern Ireland): Northern Ireland Office

Expenditure and income of local authorities: summary

Years ended 31 March[1]

TABLE 375 — £ million

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73 [4]	1973/74 [5]
United Kingdom:											
Total expenditure: On capital works	1,132.9	1,396.0	1,471.1	1,630.4	1,831.2	1,899.3	2,006.3	2,352.8	2,509.6	3,140.3	..
Other	3,048.8	3,317.4	3,761.4	4,129.4	4,544.7	4,931.1	6,089.6	6,965.4	7,961.7	9,029.1	..
Total income[2]	4,273.4	4,802.1	5,337.9	5,886.1	6,459.9	6,935.7	8,328.9	9,416.5	10,746.9	12,444.7	..
England and Wales:											
Total expenditure: On capital works	979.4	1,225.8	1,289.3	1,411.9	1,563.3	1,597.2	1,707.9	2,050.2	2,231.6	2,794.8	3,739.3
Other	2,667.5	2,902.8	3,306.4	3,621.4	3,988.4	4,322.3	5,405.3	6,185.5	7,080.7	8,004.2	9,732.6
Total income[2] [3]	3,730.7	4,214.2	4,690.4	5,151.3	5,637.9	6,029.1	7,345.4	8,337.0	9,561.6	11,058.9	13,602.0
Scotland:											
Total expenditure: On capital works	130.1	146.9	154.8	187.5	228.0	257.8	253.3	251.3	260.8	303.7	397.2
Other	307.7	333.3	365.8	407.3	445.1	490.9	554.4	640.7	721.6	841.6	1,001.4
Total income[2]	444.4	483.2	530.8	602.4	668.9	746.9	809.9	899.1	1,013.2	1,163.5	1,429.0
Northern Ireland[6]:											
Total expenditure: On capital works	23.4	23.3	27.0	31.0	39.9	44.3	45.1	51.3	17.2	41.8	..
Other	73.6	81.3	89.2	100.7	111.2	117.9	129.9	139.2	159.6	183.3	..
Total income[2]	98.3	104.7	116.7	132.4	153.1	159.7	173.6	180.4	172.1	222.3	..

[1] Years ended 15 May for Scotland. [2] Including government grants. [3] See footnote [1] to Table 376. [4] Figures for United Kingdom, and Northern Ireland are provisional. [5] Figures for Scotland are provisional. [6] During the year 1972/73 the main housing functions were transferred to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Scottish Office, Finance Division; Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning (Northern Ireland)

Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue and special funds [1]

England and Wales

TABLE 376

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Total	2,902,829	3,306,382	3,621,425	3,988,420	4,322,290	5,405,264	6,185,508	7,080,747	8,004,223	9,732,625
Education	1,101,076	1,262,405	1,386,226	1,525,581	1,644,189	1,894,662	2,145,452	2,492,134	2,902,777	3,356,654
Libraries, museums and art galleries	32,022	37,018	41,091	46,215	50,019	58,262	66,754	78,199	90,984	105,811
Local health authority services including port health	104,958	118,441	129,359	141,182	152,651	167,643	199,152	141,918	165,034	193,574
Personal social services								314,384	390,534	522,434
Welfare services [2]	59,013	68,252	77,270	87,434	92,682	102,074	120,306	—	—	—
Sheltered employment and workshops					3,783	4,267	5,397	6,046	7,042	8,379
Child care service [2]	32,759	37,303	41,762	46,071	50,996	62,007	73,694	—	—	—
Police including school crossing patrols	176,050	196,949	220,038	245,557	263,903	303,170	367,498	425,559	466,695	534,838
Fire service	42,666	46,709	51,096	55,527	59,471	66,995	75,059	90,432	105,975	122,782
Administration of justice	20,223	22,253	25,607	29,451	32,871	40,177	48,768	54,771	46,748	55,501
Sewerage and sewage disposal	66,009	75,008	85,030	94,527	106,699	131,882	150,837	169,850	196,331	242,118
Refuse collection and disposal	54,796	62,348	68,599	75,481	82,128	95,812	108,993	124,670	143,486	166,889
Baths and laundries [3]							31,531	35,768	40,950	49,333
Land drainage, smallholdings, etc.	22,335	24,454	25,760	26,506	29,720	34,466	33,923	36,668	40,094	45,988
Highways, lighting, parking, etc.	207,383	230,002	246,614	278,644	284,751	305,152	344,023	415,607	475,717	559,915
Parks and open spaces	38,720	43,297	46,866	50,763	55,943	66,547	74,199	88,954	107,036	134,018
Environmental health	40,833	46,240	51,446	57,622	60,926	71,603	50,296	55,769	62,686	71,071
Town and country planning	22,525	29,178	31,809	39,145	44,839	54,234	66,127	77,321	92,829	115,746
Housing to which the Housing Revenue Account relates	381,745	432,206	480,780	532,919	605,935	701,123	783,922	855,955	992,427	1,208,448
Other housing	53,612	67,794	77,223	86,092	93,837	96,095	112,585	125,097	157,725	282,707
Trading services:										
Water supply	87,834	94,782	103,756	110,397	120,085	115,426	160,813	175,682	185,533	208,173
Passenger transport	90,948	95,427	98,319	99,116	102,499	110,970	68,788	75,872	82,037	90,319
Cemeteries and crematoria	10,001	11,262	12,083	12,847	13,181	14,600	14,965	17,426	17,568	20,248
Harbours, docks and piers [4]	57,697	60,565	55,974	58,432	72,566	70,530	78,358	63,182	13,264	14,264
Other trading services	41,746	47,180	50,311	55,445	59,904	75,689	91,212	98,935	109,130	48,886
Other works and purposes	63,727	67,162	76,306	84,507	84,804	198,436	196,558	215,597	321,053	89,047
Expenditure not allocated to specific services [5]	94,151	130,147	138,100	148,959	153,908	563,442	716,298	844,951	790,568	1,485,482
Total loan charges included in expenditure above and Table 377	645,613	739,986	832,239	934,748	1,059,220	1,210,763	1,370,959	1,449,269	1,620,915	2,083,399
Allocated to:										
Rate fund services	238,463	283,357	317,178	353,335	402,800	477,687	538,740	580,856	657,514	906,343
Housing revenue	273,585	311,109	347,650	387,059	448,019	526,132	580,495	595,069	649,094	826,353
Trading services	51,225	57,903	63,332	67,533	77,962	79,785	95,835	96,696	94,287	110,712
Loan charges included in Table 377	82,340	87,617	104,079	126,821	130,439	127,159	155,889	176,648	220,020	239,991

[1] From 1969/70 duplicate reckonings (amounts transferred between accounts of an authority and between authorities) are no longer excluded from expenditure and income. [2] From 1971/72 welfare and child care services form part of personal social services. [3] Prior to 1971/72 this service was included wiht public health. [4] In 1966 and 1967 a number of dock and harbour authorities adopted the recommendation of the National Ports Council that their accounts be kept on a calendar year basis; consequently entries against this item for 1966/67 and 1967/68 do not reflect a full year's transactions: from 1971/72 transactions relating to Liverpool (Mersey Docks Board) are excluded: from 1972/73 transactions relate to municipally owned undertaking only. [5] From 1972/73 the reserve funds for only statutory Housing Repairs account and Housing Equalisation account are included in the Housing Revenue Account.

Source: Department of the Environment

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works[1] [2]

England and Wales

TABLE 377 — Years ended 31 March — £ thousand

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Total	1,225,823	1,289,253	1,411,900	1,563,349	1,597,220	1,707,893	2,050,215	2,231,565	2,794,841	3,739,330
Education	134,569	129,294	143,584	187,557	195,375	222,123	264,126	315,334	385,267	457,430
Libraries, museums and art galleries	3,996	4,466	3,948	5,488	5,602	6,280	8,163	9,927	13,514	17,615
Local health authority services including port health	8,570	8,362	7,450	9,419	10,392	13,908	19,125	13,168	16,199	21,515
Personal social services								37,739	50,803	74,306
Welfare services[3]	13,625	12,852	12,791	14,015	14,544	16,702	18,515	—	—	—
Sheltered employment and workshops					237	163	117	357	261	254
Child care service[3]	2,045	2,641	2,808	2,971	3,807	4,011	6,042	—	—	—
Police including school crossing patrols	9,093	10,513	20,004	17,271	15,439	16,594	19,555	26,072	36,759	45,551
Fire service	4,167	3,837	3,301	4,467	5,029	5,711	7,326	9,133	9,659	9,127
Administration of justice	1,272	1,459	3,962	4,626	4,363	5,043	6,728	7,623	8,717	10,044
Sewerage and sewage disposal	62,767	62,027	73,603	91,798	101,581	115,011	142,689	163,626	211,688	283,775
Refuse collection and disposal	2,603	2,737	2,974	5,667	9,055	11,596	16,633	21,257	18,932	18,351
Baths and laundries[4]							8,249	10,508	19,596	21,043
Land drainage, smallholdings etc.	5,323	5,005	5,280	5,435	6,715	11,796	16,234	19,451	31,799	31,270
Highways, lighting, parking, etc.	84,052	80,565	87,045	124,724	145,089	181,927	219,329	242,875	266,800	296,322
Parks and open spaces	9,241	9,485	7,007	6,371	8,283	11,472	18,609	22,633	37,506	52,612
Environmental health	9,825	10,356	10,342	9,540	9,072	11,603	4,118	4,995	6,177	6,789
Town and country planning	31,574	35,123	33,996	39,592	55,551	52,303	78,483	73,524	98,763	120,671
Housing to which the Housing Revenue Account relates	436,351	491,980	596,480	651,348	662,998	660,798	655,127	655,864	837,574	1,106,659
Other housing	287,007	287,888	252,396	243,327	210,574	170,479	298,426	350,850	455,103	773,792
Trading services:										
Water supply	42,075	43,788	48,907	51,075	48,463	63,500	83,539	94,956	113,450	153,142
Passenger transport	2,883	3,777	4,142	4,913	7,473	10,571	6,906	6,612	7,874	18,487
Cemeteries and crematoria	729	922	655	772	745	608	1,129	1,505	1,945	1,593
Harbours, docks and piers[5]	10,084	14,169	21,426	18,597	17,259	29,584	31,769	25,656	7,581	10,308
Other trading services	24,148	29,608	31,789	28,402	27,059	40,702	56,609	55,253	74,368	32,816
Other works and purposes	26,561	22,414	21,605	20,512	17,271	24,831	37,170	37,138	47,193	74,061
Expenditure not allocated to specific services	13,263	15,985	16,405	15,462	15,244	20,577	25,499	25,509	37,313	101,797

[1] Expenditure met out of loans, government grants for capital works, sales of property, etc. and sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinking funds out of unexpended balances of loans and other capital receipts. [2] [3] [4] and [5] See footnotes [1] [2] [3] and [4] to Table 376.

Source: Department of the Environment.

Income of local authorities: classified according to source [1]

England and Wales

TABLE 378

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Total income	4,214,200	4,690,421	5,151,252	5,637,864	6,029,118	7,345,440	8,336,954	9,561,629	11,058,882	13,601,957
Capital receipts: Total	1,219,986	1,296 265	1,408,341	1,537,355	1,588,854	1,717,400	2,078,414	2,269,119	2,844,045	3,771,740
Loans	1,069,542	1,151,632	1,230,951	1,306,660	1,341,711	1,343,824	1,597,378	1,701,674	2,150,861	2,960,484
Government grants	35,887	34,474	44,926	78,621	85,695	93,889	111,163	122,100	130,230	155,162
Sales and other sources	114,557	110,159	132,464	152,074	161,448	279,687	369,873	445,345	562,954	656,094
Revenue income: Total	2,994,214	3,394,156	3,742,911	4,100,509	4,440,264	5,628,040	6,258,540	7,292,510	8,214,837	9,830,217
Rates	991,159	1,131,509	1,266,120	1,323,388	1,398,033	1,515,184	1,640,475	1,911,661	2,179,584	2,414,631
Government grants	1,102,989	1,260,021	1,389,086	1,591,016	1,712,912	1,954,931	2,284,156	2,653,906	3,135,048	3,897,294
Miscellaneous income including rents, tolls, fees and interest	900,066	1,002,626	1,087,705	1,186,105	1,329,319	2,157,925	2,333,909	2,726,943	2,900,205	3,518,292

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 376.

Source: Department of the Environment

Income of local authorities from government grants including grants for capital works

TABLE 379

England and Wales
Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Total	1,138,876	1,294,495	1,434,012	1,669,637	1,798,607	2,048,820	2,395,319	2,776,006	3,265,278	4,052,456
Allocated to specific services:										
Education	81,359	90,570	102,831	9,973	3,281	3,426	4,864	6,759	9,281	12,056
Libraries, museums and art galleries	37	43	102	69	79	183	18	68	101	116
Local health authority services including port health	247	286	351	478	563	790	1,288	776	957	1,103
Personal social services	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5,339	6,670	4,172
Welfare services[1]	851	960	1,011	1,102	78	77	96	–	–	–
Sheltered employment and workshops					1,086	1,118	1,256	1,592	1,698	1,916
Child care service[1]	1,512	1,673	1,831	2,275	2,579	3,033	3,471	–	–	–
Police including school crossing patrols	81,772	91,732	102,015	113,522	120,807	134,524	163,036	188,165	204,766	233,466
Fire service	184	146	183	183	97	24	26	11	20	9
Administration of justice	8,892	10,989	12,351	14,432	15,883	19,247	22,763	26,234	25,907	37,660
Sewerage and sewage disposal	2,265	2,688	3,215	3,818	4,483	3,882	6,058	7,346	6,949	8,628
Refuse collection and disposal	2	2	2	–	–	–	21	–	63	87
Baths and laundries[2]	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	5	–	–
Land drainage, smallholdings, etc.	5,552	5,888	6,371	6,420	6,361	8,631	8,747	10,620	12,914	13,753
Highways, lighting, parking, etc.	74,040	71,206	85,184	89,498	88,989	88,159	98,423	109,199	112,155	130,303
Parks and open spaces	83	82	136	218	443	490	1,179	1,963	3,093	5,975
Environmental health	1,613	1,832	2,282	3,046	2,608	2,960	2,066	2,184	2,831	2,914
Town and country planning	807	844	2,089	3,930	3,152	3,845	6,124	6,562	9,630	17,445
Housing to which the Housing Revenue Account relates	71,596	76,556	85,383	97,325	111,323	132,263	163,236	189,020	186,331	237,683
Other housing	7,562	8,607	9,657	10,687	12,558	12,185	15,905	21,625	99,025	212,159
Trading services:										
Water supply	1,525	1,660	1,930	2,007	2,104	2,423	2,334	2,549	2,663	2,760
Passenger transport	5	–	30	60	3,649	7,837	4,331	5,229	6,407	6,489
Cemeteries and crematoria	2	3	3	3	4	2	31	2	9	16
Harbours, docks and piers[3]	36	170	396	3,292	2,782	2,588	1,596	1,896	55	19
Other trading services	251	688	657	1,405	950	1,121	1,414	1,961	2,625	2,738
Other works and purposes	8,466	8,848	9,016	12,063	8,877	7,643	8,373	10,207	13,293	16,010
Not allocated to specific services:										
Local Government Acts grants[4]	788,876	917,730	1,005,719	1,292,608	1,404,584	1,610,938	1,877,392	2,175,515	2,556,617	3,103,555
Local taxation licence duties	1,341	1,292	1,267	1,223	1,287	1,431	1,254	1,179	1,218	1,424

[1] [2] [3] See footnotes [2] [3] and [4] to Table 376. [4] General grant was introduced from 1 April 1959 in place of certain specific grants under the provisions of the Local Government Act, 1958 and at the same time rate deficiency grant replaced Exchequer equalisation grants, general grant, rate deficiency grant and further specific grants were replaced from 1 April 1967 by rate-support grant introduced under the provisions of the Local Government Act 1966: also includes from 1964/65 to 1967/68 grant under the Rating (Interim Relief) Act 1964 and from 1967/68 rate rebate grant.

Source: Department of the Environment

Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue

Scotland

TABLE 380

Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74[1]
Total	307,720	333,264	365,840	407,313	445,030	490,873	554,399	640,745	721,624	841,587	1,001,392
Education	113,783	122,642	134,033	152,003	158,942	173,734	191,559	227,110	254,755	299,623	352,967
Public libraries and museums	1,632	1,806	2,032	2,212	2,421	2,624	2,934	3,513	6,750	8,022	9,564
Individual health[2]	8,217	8,996	10,133	10,794	11,649	12,576	7,321	9,160	11,161	11,969	12,671
Public health:											
Sewerage and sewage disposal	5,212	5,740	6,529	7,452	8,194	9,493	10,500	12,901	14,283	17,303	22,510
Refuse disposal and street cleansing	9,398	9,551	10,685	11,504	12,827	14,050	16,011	18,386	20,689	23,444	28,141
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	1,880	1,943	2,106	2,258	2,612	2,850	3,171	4,081	4,656	5,313	6,457
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	4,581	5,016	5,522	5,956	6,746	7,695	8,273	10,018	11,639	14,583	18,179
Other items[3]	3,629	3,836	4,200	4,708	5,180	5,596	6,624	7,613	7,489	8,801	9,949
National assistance—accommodation and welfare[4]	4,972	5,415	6,119	6,668	7,553	8,436	22,969	26,097	33,252	43,069	56,298
Child welfare and child life protection[4]	3,301	3,698	4,051	4,415	4,996	5,609					
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	56,033	64,036	71,715	81,142	91,015	105,625	124,467	139,229	146,837	170,637	226,991
Allotments	8	8	10	7	10	20	10	12	29	6	15
Roads and bridges[5]	20,113	19,606	21,595	23,398	27,382	26,291	28,648	33,723	39,089	45,187	53,634
Public lighting	4,560	4,856	5,225	5,609	5,417	5,738	6,905	7,740	8,977	9,975	10,893
Fire service	4,103	4,392	4,771	4,988	5,466	6,030	6,980	7,952	9,612	11,445	13,366
Police	17,178	18,755	20,657	22,515	24,635	26,441	29,549	35,565	40,532	47,201	55,008
Administration of justice	741	883	949	1,050	1,207	1,320	697	837	968	974	700
Civil defence	1,122	966	984	923	1,321	437	232	333	375	394	221
Revenue-producing undertakings:											
Water supply	11,241	11,763	12,916	14,345	14,822	17,347	21,195	22,970	27,209	29,643	33,471
Passenger transport	17,861	18,480	19,276	19,401	19,881	20,456	21,536	23,919	26,153	28,322	12,199
Cemeteries	1,462	1,571	1,681	1,808	1,973	2,170	2,284	2,433	2,742	3,118	3,531
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	6,062	6,393	6,667	6,914	6,661	9,314	8,947	9,741	10,698	11,920	12,779
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)[6]	280	889	782	1,869	3,679	3,446	4,631	5,467	5,429	5,949	6,868
Miscellaneous expenditure	10,351	12,023	13,202	15,374	20,441	23,575	28,956	31,945	38,300	44,689	54,980
Total loan charges	72,883	85,867	95,095	107,821	120,592	139,166	170,252	188,114	199,347	222,044	283,205
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:											
Allocated to rating accounts	63,613	74,370	84,679	96,038	106,950	125,108	151,636	167,553	176,745	198,586	256,461
Allocated to revenue-producing undertakings	7,631	8,457	9,157	10,087	11,799	13,619	16,376	18,327	19,912	21,334	24,109
Not allocated	51	40	38	45	56	54	71	67	91	90	92
Loan charges included in Table 381[7]	1,588	3,000	1,221	1,651	1,787	385	2,169	2,167	2,599	2,034	2,543

[1] Provisional. [2] Local authority health services under the national health service. [3] Including slaughterhouses. [4] Responsibility for National assistance, accommodation, child welfare and child life protection was transferred to the new Social Work departments as from 17 November 1969. [5] Excluding the Forth and Tay bridges from 1967/68. [6] Including the Forth and Tay bridges from 1967/68. [7] Excluding unexpended balances of loans repaid to lenders or paid to sinking funds.

Source: Scottish Office, Finance Division

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works [1]

Scotland

TABLE 381 — Years ended 15 May — £ thousand

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74[2]
Total	130,140	146,914	154,849	187,509	228,037	257,781	253,279	251,301	260,790	303,710	397,222
Education	21,025	22,307	20,532	21,070	29,683	38,115	41,102	40,108	40,317	51,191	55,909
Public libraries and museums	46	139	175	247	304	319	581	295	481	1,091	1,900
Individual health [3]	366	502	593	591	710	832	360	466	665	751	696
Public health:											
Sewerage and sewage disposal	4,090	5,776	5,762	6,999	7,843	10,485	9,658	11,575	14,945	22,071	28,429
Refuse disposal and street cleansing	1,436	607	690	883	1,323	2,768	2,584	2,216	1,597	2,197	2,026
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	709	469	438	627	642	1,628	1,153	1,418	1,666	1,413	1,953
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	491	803	701	893	983	1,995	2,285	1,850	2,675	4,223	5,209
Other items [4]	840	486	575	469	698	547	891	1,732	1,734	1,334	1,678
National assistance—accommodation and welfare [5]	434	569	644	967	1,600	1,374	1,826	2,163	2,374	4,462	6,238
Child welfare and child life protection [5]	74	61	165	190	304	513					
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	72,106	78,315	82,254	103,708	119,277	131,179	125,773	121,960	122,247	127,373	184,954
Roads and bridges [6]	10,430	11,764	11,396	15,688	21,194	20,236	16,656	22,352	25,801	32,930	41,132
Public lighting	796	874	840	971	625	857	1,209	1,533	1,695	2,115	2,066
Fire service	445	454	726	810	1,102	876	714	545	517	533	372
Police	1,119	1,038	1,120	1,248	1,711	1,642	1,367	1,561	2,047	3,118	3,179
Administration of justice	6	—	2	—	75	31	65	164	129	130	49
Civil defence	105	29	21	19	19	1	—	1	3	—	15
Revenue-producing undertakings:											
Water supply	6,181	9,662	9,522	10,551	10,959	13,092	14,466	13,994	11,740	13,061	13,647
Passenger transport	981	903	482	894	1,193	722	675	1,517	1,441	2,583	746
Cemeteries	113	232	245	320	175	114	75	84	177	263	394
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	2,284	1,971	3,560	4,608	7,166	8,321	8,812	4,027	4,715	5,464	6,224
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants) [7]	7	228	330	695	2,442	2,338	1,716	795	2,009	1,643	1,272
Miscellaneous expenditure	6,056	9,725	14,076	15,061	18,009	19,796	21,311	20,945	21,815	25,764	39,134

[1] Expenditure out of loans, government grants for capital works and other capital receipts. [2] Provisional. [3] Local authority health services under the national health service. [4] Including slaughterhouses [5] Responsibility for national assistance, accommodation, child welfare and child life protection was transferred to the new Social Work departments as from 17 November 1969. [6] Excluding Forth and Tay bridges from 1967/68. [7] Including the Forth and Tay bridges from 1967/68.

Source: Scottish Office, Finance Division

Income of local authorities: classified according to source

Scotland

TABLE 382 — Years ended 15 May — £ thousand

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74 [1]
Total income	444,432	483,234	530,772	602,356	668,865	746,872	809,927	899,134	1,013,191	1,163,491	1,428,961
Capital receipts: Total	126,664	143,317	157,043	181,061	214,170	249,672	248,499	242,735	256,872	296,374	389,039
Loans	119,168	133,437	145,053	163,776	191,240	223,772	228,053	215,947	222,172	250,621	341,818
Government grants	4,244	5,957	6,212	9,791	14,917	16,905	11,729	15,210	16,097	22,964	24,835
Repayments of advances under Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts	1,516	1,975	2,312	2,710	3,266	3,602	3,830	4,315	5,396	5,077	4,899
Sales and other sources	1,736	1,948	3,466	4,784	4,747	5,393	4,887	7,263	13,207	17,712	17,487
Other income: Total	317,768	339,917	373,729	421,295	454,695	497,200	561,428	656,399	756,319	867,117	1,039,922
Rates[2]	104,637	112,510	122,598	144,243	146,983	158,976	172,677	193,412	221,790	233,755	260,704
Payments in lieu of rates[3]	3,277	3,617	3,912	4,381	3,943	4,067	4,449	4,881	5,598	6,269	6,648
Government grants	135,176	142,931	157,419	175,010	197,252	211,110	244,390	293,939	339,911	406,783	524,587
Housing: Rents, etc.[4] [5]	23,390	25,926	29,664	33,288	37,249	43,260	52,106	61,636	68,833	84,407	114,536
Allotments: Rents, etc.[5]	3	3	3	2	2	6	2	2	4	2	2
Revenue-producing undertakings[5]											
Water supply	3,537	3,653	3,947	4,103	4,482	5,960	7,297	8,143	8,940	10,265	11,149
Passenger transport	17,248	18,001	19,414	18,833	18,923	19,869	21,119	22,640	24,298	26,964	10,781
Cemeteries	314	334	354	366	435	480	498	519	593	684	665
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	6,042	6,429	6,830	6,883	6,608	9,016	8,573	8,789	11,111	14,327	15,796
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)[6]	269	863	770	1,855	3,654	3,261	4,065	4,938	5,167	5,624	6,402
Miscellaneous income (including certain tolls, fees, rents and interest)[7]	23,875	25,650	28,818	32,331	35,164	41,195	46,252	57,500	70,074	78,037	88,652

[1] Provisional. [2] From 1970/71 excludes domestic water rates. [3] British Transport Commission South of Scotland Electricity Board and North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board. [4] Including interest on advances under Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts. [5] Gross income apart from rates and grants. [6] From 1967/68 includes income from the Forth and Tay Road Bridges which in previous years was included with Miscellaneous income. [7] From 1970/71 includes domestic water rate.

Source: Scottish Office, Finance Division

Income of local authorities from government grants [1]

Scotland

TABLE 383 — Years ended 15 May — £ thousand

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74 [2]
Total	139,420	148,888	163,631	184,801	202,445	228,015	256,107	309,149	356,008	429,747	549,422
Allocated to specific services:											
Education	8,692	9,804	10,794	11,838	2,357	104	194	429	214	317	451
Individual health[3] [4]	2	3	3	1	—	3	—	8	9	9	12
Public health	327	554	535	864	676	943	1,129	668	781	921	1,010
National assistance[4]	172	217	234	214	250	225	} 574	326	276	363	607
Child welfare and child life protection[4]	50	133	146	156	167	231					
Housing	16,080	17,085	18,282	19,568	20,072	24,671	29,410	36,811	39,706	58,010	83,082
Roads and bridges[5]	9,712	9,102	9,980	13,695	13,948	15,122	11,511	13,934	15,814	19,884	22,086
Fire service	26	17	43	26	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Police	7,907	8,608	9,433	10,073	10,751	12,011	13,205	15,881	18,244	21,226	24,607
Registration of electors	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civil defence	934	746	748	717	1,210	352	163	232	310	318	149
Other services[5]	2,116	2,638	2,567	2,808	4,741	5,547	5,226	6,489	7,639	9,969	10,912
Grant not allocated to specific services[6]											
Local Government Acts	93,402	99,981	110,866	124,841	148,273	168,794	194,695	234,371	273,015	318,730	406,506

[1] Including grants for capital works. [2] Provisional. [3] Local authority health services under the national health service. [4] Responsibility for National assistance, accommodation, child welfare and child life protection was transferred to the new Social Work departments as from 17 November 1969. [5] Excluding Forth and Tay bridges from 1967/68, when it is included with Other services. [6] Grants in lieu of rates on government property are included under Rates in Table 382.

Source: Scottish Office, Finance Division

Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue and special funds

Northern Ireland

TABLE 384 — Years ended 31 March — £ thousand

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73 [4]
Total	67,465	73,592	81,282	89,197	100,696	111,226	117,850	129,913	139,151	159,635	183,306
Education	19,335	21,479	24,047	27,125	31,716	35,696	39,744	42,869	39,388	45,717	52,198
Libraries, museums and art galleries	507	586	659	676	736	767	952	1,027	1,245	1,605	1,834
Local health authority services [1]	2,416	2,662	2,827	3,074	3,226	3,567	3,805	4,093	5,019	5,926	6,608
Environmental health services:											
Sewerage services	937	1,012	1,232	1,294	1,448	1,573	1,771	1,992	2,422	2,809	3,161
Refuse collection and disposal	693	764	845	971	1,136	1,285	1,420	1,636	1,909	2,267	2,670
Public baths	134	172	205	233	233	270	281	344	538	648	721
Parks, recreation grounds, etc.	545	617	701	723	760	838	895	995	1,240	1,485	1,640
Other sanitary services	536	582	676	767	840	937	1,108	1,267	1,497	1,708	2,065
Welfare services [2]	1,625	1,911	2,111	2,470	2,798	3,166	3,478	3,974	5,130	6,409	7,638
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition) [3]	3,989	4,700	5,590	6,352	6,966	8,120	9,740	11,965	13,962	14,804	3,319
Highways and bridges	9,672	10,870	12,552	13,279	15,955	17,185	13,700	13,936	14,380	15,689	17,101
Public lighting	548	555	598	642	677	711	725	811	914	1,030	1,185
Trading services:											
Water supply	2,738	2,942	3,118	3,350	3,702	4,075	4593	5,305	6,123	6,925	7,862
Gas supply	4,317	4,415	4,455	4,412	4,609	4,671	4,166	4,470	4,935	5,241	5,675
Electricity supply	10,419	10,438	11,579	13,065	14,033	15,160	16,402	17,141	18,663	21,197	23,679
Passenger transport	3,079	3,236	3,246	3,518	3,770	3,722	3,899	4,028	4,839	4,297	4,356
Cemeteries	194	212	212	238	271	283	297	319	353	388	416
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)	94	88	107	108	105	194	137	142	160	190	200
Miscellaneous	5,687	6,351	6,522	6,900	7,715	9,006	10,737	13,599	16,434	21,300	40,978
Total loan charges	10,404	11,695	12,883	14,394	15,834	17,485	21,256	23,708	27,089	29,660	22,226
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:											
Allocated to rate fund services	3,436	3,910	4,297	4,746	5,467	6,177	7,190	8,076	9,249	9,884	10,864
Allocated to trading services	3,832	3,908	4,065	4,394	4,749	5,100	5,699	6,519	7,255	7,544	8,375
Not allocated	2,788	3,306	3,803	4,385	4,983	5,809	7,091	8,544	10,086	10,543	1,005
Loan charges included in Table 385	348	571	718	869	635	399	1,276	569	499	1,689	1,982

[1] For example, care of mothers and young children, health education, school health, hospital after-care, public health inspection, etc. [2] Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection. [3] During the year 1972/73 the main housing functions were transferred to the Nothern Ireland Housing Executive. [4] Figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works[1]

Northern Ireland

TABLE 385 — Years ended 31 March — £ thousand

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73 [5]
Total[2]	19,431	23,354	23,335	27,047	31,036	39,867	44,311	45,089	51,322	17,164	41,767
Education	2,688	2,911	3,314	4,112	4,826	6,143	6,600	5,462	5,900	5,454	7,870
Libraries, museums and art galleries	116	19	19	22	2	20	50	32	46	154	113
Local health authority services[3]	56	169	144	185	191	138	162	285	285	306	744
Environmental health services:											
Sewerage services	1,012	1,703	1,439	1,222	1,960	1,929	2,056	2,053	3,210	3,469	5,301
Refuse collection and disposal	24	21	57	140	106	107	105	107	100	105	214
Public baths	207	157	146	96	202	289	606	759	460	392	339
Parks, recreation grounds, etc.	156	244	296	264	362	379	571	362	687	1,185	1,506
Other sanitary services	221	116	139	234	212	433	602	516	304	204	45
Welfare services[4]	200	164	126	358	310	236	514	755	563	605	841
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)[2]	8,760	10,283	10,103	10,957	12,991	17,818	20,198	19,334	22,148	–13,674	6,387
Highways and bridges	576	1,234	2,015	2,323	2,022	2,047	2,442	2,926	3,563	4,681	6,386
Public lighting	89	76	119	133	178	156	170	190	272	397	420
Trading services:											
Water supply	2,993	2,702	2,297	2,406	3,570	4,101	5,207	7,155	6,412	7,371	5,105
Gas supply	411	899	601	684	889	2,519	1,203	1,339	1,846	1,404	1,303
Electricity supply	960	1,568	1,525	2,528	2,147	1,942	1,713	2,011	2,968	2,236	2,040
Passenger transport	433	468	361	36	58	436	250	588	850	64	287
Cemeteries	28	20	52	41	11	22	13	40	6	9	21
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)	15	65	26	26	23	20	12	28	246	516	390
Miscellaneous	486	535	556	1,280	976	1,132	1,837	1,147	1,456	2,286	2,457

[1] Expenditure met out of loans, government grants for capital works, sales of property and other capital receipts. [2] During the year 1972/73 the main housing functions were transferred to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive. [3] For example, care of mothers and young children, health education, school health, hospital after-care, public health inspection, etc. [4] Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection. [5] Figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning

Income of local authorities: classified according to source

Northern Ireland

TABLE 386 — Years ended 31 March — £ thousand

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73[5]
Total income	87,508	98,298	104,718	116,651	132,368	153,122	159,693	173,565	180,425	172,133	222,268
Capital receipts: Total[1]	19,498	24,214	22,751	26,370	31,695	40,473	41,717	44,119	51,829	18,143	37,933
Loans	15,422	19,032	17,151	21,180	26,064	33,912	32,297	32,508	39,621	38,734	19,706
Government grants	3,280	4,087	3,878	3,764	4,025	4,858	7,016	8,117	8,882	10,992	12,876
Other sources[1]	796	1,095	1,722	1,426	1,606	1,703	2,404	3,494	3,326	-31,583	5,351
Other income: Total	68,010	74,084	81,967	90,281	100,673	112,649	117,976	129,446	128,596	153,990	184,335
Rates	13,906	15,334	16,711	17,816	20,009	21,476	23,407	25,690	28,232	32,329	36,925
Bounty in lieu of rates	467	573	661	721	807	896	1,010	1,166	1,053	1,143	1,287
Government grants	27,087	30,319	35,171	39,840	45,743	52,344	52,457	57,406	56,150	66,100	84,759
Housing: Rents, etc.[2] [3]	2,649	3,051	3,401	4,017	4,279	5,005	5,867	6,640	7,807	7,509	3,593
Trading services[4]:											
Water supply	1,063	1,173	1,243	1,332	1,683	1,830	2,039	2,369	2,668	3,188	3,334
Gas supply	4,281	4,332	4,343	4,520	4,656	4,724	4,403	4,443	4,639	5,411	5,740
Electricity supply	10,858	10,875	11,645	13,164	13,755	15,478	16,481	16,788	12,240	20,982	23,074
Passenger transport	3,036	3,179	3,306	3,584	3,591	3,667	3,686	3,748	3,992	3,718	3,389
Miscellaneous income	4,663	5,248	5,486	5,287	6,150	7,229	8,626	11,196	11,815	13,610	22,234

[1] The housing functions of Belfast Corporation were transferred to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive from 1 January 1972. [2] Including annuity repayments made by borrowers under the Small Dwellings Acquisition scheme. [3] During the year 1972/73 the main housing functions were transferred to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive. [4] Gross income other than rates and grants. [5] Figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning

Income of local authorities from government grants[1]: classified according to services

Northern Ireland

TABLE 387 — Years ended 31 March — £ thousand

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73[7]
Total	30,366	34,406	39,049	43,604	49,768	57,202	59,471	65,522	65,032	77,093	97,635
Allocated to specific services:											
Education	11,989	13,838	15,579	17,634	19,913	23,351	24,931	27,050	21,880	24,816	28,820
Local health authority services[2]	1,028	1,094	979	1,436	1,420	1,492	1,602	1,767	2,120	2,641	2,778
Environmental health services[3]	2,054	2,616	2,300	1,839	2,123	3,002	3,818	4,665	4,865	5,073	6,261
Welfare services[4]	534	573	681	820	1,079	1,098	1,304	1,617	1,988	2,724	3,402
Housing[5]	1,381	1,472	1,947	2,213	2,351	2,744	3,272	4,188	4,666	6,104	1,660
Highways and bridges	6,456	7,370	9,350	10,260	12,271	13,510	10,477	10,164	9,987	11,861	15,237
Other services	103	110	115	245	262	376	442	975	2,374	4,221	15,003
Not allocated to specific services[6]	6,821	7,333	8,098	9,157	10,349	11,629	13,625	15,096	17,152	19,653	24,474

[1] Including grants for capital works. [2] For example, care of mothers and young children, health education, school health, hospital aftercare, public health inspection, etc. [3] Environmental health services are such services as water supply, sewerage, scavenging, cemetries, markets, etc. [4] Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection. [5] During the year 1972/73 the main housing functions were transferred to the Northern Ireland Housing Executive. [6] Assistance to local authorities under the Local Government (Finance) No. 2 Act (Northern Ireland), 1958, the Local Government (Finance) Act (Northern Ireland) 1967 and the New Towns Act (Northern Ireland) 1965. [7] Figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning

XIV. Banking, Insurance, etc.

Bank of England

TABLE 388

Average of Wednesdays

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971 [1]	1972	1973	1974
Issue Department [2]											
Notes in circulation	2,561.7	2,727.4	2,892.5	2,971.5	3,119.2	3,243.5	3,416.7	3,682.1	3,955.3	4,429.9	4,963.8
Notes in Banking Department	40.6	48.5	44.4	40.4	41.5	41.8	38.9	34.3	26.4	25.8	23.7
Government securities [3]	2,600.9	2,774.5	2,935.5	3,010.5	3,159.6	3,274.6	3,364.9	3,377.7	3,461.7	3,763.5	4,476.1
Other securities	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	10.1	90.1	338.4	520.2	692.3	511.5
Banking Department [4]											
Liabilities: [4]											
Total	360.4	443.1	544.5	623.2	682.0	671.0	624.9	776.0	560.7	1,496.5	1,710.2
Public deposits	12.4	12.3	13.3	12.5	12.7	14.2	12.9	13.5	18.2	21.4	17.9
Special deposits [5]	—	56.4	140.7	204.2	218.9	224.8	269.5	278.6	13.4	903.6	1,052.7
Bankers deposits	250.6	266.6	265.4	275.2	299.2	270.0	176.6	200.0	198.8	246.1	285.5
Reserves and other accounts	82.8	93.2	110.5	116.6	136.6	147.4	151.4	269.2	315.4	310.9	339.5
Assets:											
Total	360.4	443.1	544.5	623.2	682.0	671.0	624.9	776.0	560.7	1,496.5	1,710.2
Government securities	251.2	311.1	410.6	451.3	499.3	465.6	474.8	588.5	379.4	1,237.7	1.357.1
Advances and other accounts	42.9	57.1	61.9	102.8	108.2	84.8	48.4	64.9	40.0	59.2	201.7
Premises, equipment and other securities	24.9	25.6	26.7	27.9	32.4	77.5	60.9	87.0	114.0	173.5	127.5
Notes and coin	41.5	49.3	45.3	41.1	42.1	43.1	40.7	35.5	26.9	26.1	23.9

[1] The figures in 1971 were affected by changes in the method of accounting. [2] Holdings of coin are not shown. These have been very small, and since 1972, nil. [3] Including government debt £11.0 million. [4] The only liability not shown separately is Capital which has been constant at £14.6 million. [5] Deposits called from banks not at their free disposal. Until 15 September, 1971, special deposits were called only from the London Clearing and Scottish banks; since then all banks, and certain deposit taking finance houses have been liable to such calls.

Source: Bank of England

Eligible liabilities, reserve assets and reserve ratios [1]

TABLE 389

£ million

	1971 [2]	1972	1973	1974
Total eligible liabilities [3]	17,424	20,582	26,574	30,584
Total reserve assets	2,841	3,152	3,723	4,169
Balances with Bank of England (other than special and supplementary deposits)	211	207	244	257
British government and Northern Ireland government Treasury bills	240	247	215	282
Company tax reserve certificates	53	55	18	3
Money at call with London money market	1,826	1,997	2,328	2,370
British government stocks with one year or less to final maturity	304	340	417	576
Local authority bills eligible for rediscount at the Bank of England [4]	39	63	62	114
Commercial bills	169	243	433	563
Other assets [5]	—	—	6	4
Reserve ratio (percentage)	*16.3*	*15.3*	*14.0*	*13.6*

[1] Averages of mid-monthly figures. Under the new form of banking control 'Competition and Credit Control' introduced by the Bank of England in September 1971, all banks agreed to observe daily a uniform minimum reserve ratio of 12½ per cent of eligible liabilities (in effect a measure of the banks' sterling resources.) [2] Averages of October, November and December. [3] In broad terms, sterling deposit liabilities, excluding deposits having an original maturity of over two years, *plus* any sterling resources obtained by switching foreign currencies into sterling. Inter-bank transactions and sterling certificates of deposit (both held and issued) are taken into the calculation of individual banks' liabilities on a net basis, irrespective of term. [4] Eligible for rediscount at the Bank of England (up to a maximum of 2 per cent of eligible liabilities). [5] Other assets which are held only by the Northern Ireland banks, are defined in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin,* March 1973. The transitional period was extended to June 1975.

Source: Bank of England

London clearing banks [1]

TABLE 390

£ million

	1964	1965	1966 [2]	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971 [3]	1972	1973	1974
Total liabilities or assets	9,497	10,044	10,488	11,011	11,817	12,258	11,410	12,727	16,166	21,688	27,371
Liabilities											
Paid up capital and reserves	457	513	544	569	618	710	1,180	1,307	1,459	1,778	2,428
Deposits:											
Total	8,550	8,989	9,376	9,772	10,431	10,610	10,151	11,328	14,580	19,708	24,715
Current and deposit accounts	7,758	8,161	8,491	8,853	9,511	9,612	9,856	10,834	13,359	17,238	22,222
Negotiable certificates of deposit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	147	780	1,844	1,840
Other accounts	791	829	885	919	920	998	295	347	441	626	653
Assets [4]											
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England, etc	696	739	767	798	851	879	826	894	823	907	974
of which balances with Bank of England	249	266	263	280	309	283	185	226	203	239	251
Money at call and short notice	738	910	1,006	1,136	1,335	1,451	1,467	1,536	1,434	1,976	2,840
of which to money market	533	675	731	806	896	982	1,035	1,100	904	988	1,014
Treasury bills discounted	790	653	689	564	468	294	207	220	172	141	195
Other bills discounted	365	461	446	492	527	568	714	965	684	581	669
of which United Kingdom commercial bills	283	368	343	357	341	274	311	443	482	567	653
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc. [5]	658	673	704	748	787	850	584	638	732	851	935
Special and supplementary deposits with Bank of England [6]	—	56	137	194	208	213	256	225	5	539	615
Investments	1,220	1,087	1,137	1,341	1,375	1,201	1,115	1,443	1,650	1,487	1,689
of which British government and government guaranteed securities	1,098	956	997	1,195	1,213	1,030	928	1,244	1,470	1,272	1,286
Advances to customers and other accounts	4,328	4,653	4,732	4,725	5,075	5,328	5,624	5,991	9,301	13,604	17,433
Negotiable sterling certificates of deposit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	417	458	470
Acceptances, endorsements, etc.	490	541	567	670	768	942	1,212	1,482	1,760	2,312	3,212

[1] Averages of balance on the third Wednesday in the month (except each December from 1966 on the second Wednesday) [2] After 31 March 1966 the figures exclude the Irish business of the National Bank transferred to the National Bank of Ireland. Deposits fell by about £80 million and advances and investments by about £40 million and £20 million respectively. [3] In September 1971 a new form of banking control, Competition and Credit control, was introduced by the Bank of England. In essence it allowed the banks more scope for competition and innovation by moving away from direct physical control to a more generalised system, under which changes in the cost of credit were to be allowed to play a greater role in its allocation. A full description is given in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin,* June 1971; further developments are described in subsequent issues. From September 1971 both deposits and advances have risen more rapidly because the banks have begun to do business in new areas, previously left entirely to their subsidiaries; these include the issue and holding of sterling certificates of deposit, dealings in sterling inter-bank market and an expansion of foreign currency business. [4] The only important items not included are bank premises and investments in affiliated banks and subsidiary companies. [5] Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland and items in transit between offices of the same bank. [6] Before September 1971, special deposits were related to gross deposits. Under Competition and Credit control, calls for special deposits are expressed as a uniform percentage of each bank's eligible liabilities, (roughly sterling deposits *less* balances with banks and holdings of certificates of deposit). Non-interest bearing supplementary special deposits became payable in July 1974, according to increases in banks' interest-bearing eligible liabilities above specified rates of growth. On 28 February 1975, the supplementary deposits scheme was suspended for the time being.

Sources: Bank of England; Committee of London Clearing Bankers

Scottish banks[1]

TABLE 391

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971 [2]	1972	1973	1974
Liabilities [3]											
Scottish bank notes outstanding [4]	125.3	126.8	130.2	132.8	139.2	144.4	152.5	161.2	174.4	195.4	222.8
Deposits:											
Total	891.6	931.2	977.2	1,024.7	1,105.8	1,142.0	1,068.7	1,150.9	1,399.4	1,896.4	2,388.8
Current and deposit accounts	765.0	795.5	830.4	865.4	933.8	963.8	964.0	1,033.2	1,200.6	1,593.3	2,068.8
Negotiable certificates of deposit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.4	77.0	169.0	170.7
Other accounts	126.6	135.7	146.8	159.4	172.0	178.2	104.6	115.3	121.8	134.5	149.3
Assets [5]											
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England:											
Total	151.3	155.1	160.5	162.0	170.1	176.4	183.1	192.4	203.9	225.1	253.8
Cash in hand [6]	149.7	153.1	158.2	160.3	168.3	175.7	182.4	191.6	203.3	224.4	253.1
Balances with Bank of England	1.6	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc. [7]	111.7	122.2	129.3	137.5	157.1	167.2	103.5	83.0	90.0	137.6	165.2
Money at call and short notice	81.3	91.8	103.3	109.4	109.8	109.1	108.2	109.2	144.0	245.5	318.2
Bills discounted:											
Total	31.1	32.8	35.2	39.4	43.7	26.1	37.7	48.3	44.0	38.5	54.7
United Kingdom Treasury bills	18.9	20.7	21.6	24.0	28.0	6.6	5.9	3.5	5.5	5.1	11.8
Other bills	12.1	12.2	13.6	15.5	15.7	19.5	31.9	44.8	38.5	33.4	42.9
Special and supplementary deposits with Bank of England [8]	—	3.0	7.1	10.2	11.0	11.4	13.4	9.9	0.5	51.8	59.9
Investments:											
Total	228.3	188.8	197.1	234.3	271.7	284.7	269.7	280.2	246.3	208.0	199.2
British government and government guaranteed securities	197.9	157.4	164.6	199.7	237.8	251.2	232.0	239.7	187.5	150.6	143.5
Advances and other accounts	454.1	507.6	514.1	503.0	519.7	548.4	586.2	633.7	869.1	1,152.8	1,626.3
Negotiable sterling certificates of deposit	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.2	10.8	49.2	57.5	86.6
Acceptances, endorsements, etc.	72.8	93.5	85.4	81.1	107.3	200.7	188.2	247.5	337.3	562.0	823.3

[1] Averages of monthly figures which, relate to the third Wednesday in each month (except each December from 1966, which relate to the second Wednesday). [2] In September 1971, a new form of banking control, Competition and Credit control was introduced by the Bank of England. In essence it allowed the banks more scope for competition and innovation, by moving away from direct physical control to a more generalised system under which changes in the cost of credit were to be allowed to play a greater role in its allocation. A full description is given in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin,* June 1971; further developments are described in subsequent issues. From September 1971 both deposits and advances have risen more rapidly because the banks have begun to do business in new areas, previously left entirely to their subsidiaries; these include the issue and holding of sterling certificates of deposit, dealings in the sterling inter-bank market and an expansion of foreign currency business. [3] Other than paid-up capital and reserves. [4] Of which the authorised circulation was £2.7 million at all dates shown, the remainder being covered by Bank of England notes and coin. [5] Other than bank and other premises and investments in subsidiaries. [6] Including Bank of England notes held as cover for Scottish bank notes in excess of the authorised circulation and also banks' holdings of each other's notes. [7] Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and items in transit between offices of the same bank. [8] Before September 1971, special deposits were related to gross deposits. Under Competition and Credit control, calls for special deposits are expressed as a uniform percentage of each bank's total eligible liabilities (roughly sterling deposits *less* balances with banks and holdings of certificates of deposit). Non-interest bearing supplementary deposits became payable in July 1974, according to increases in banks' interest-bearing eligible liabilities above specified rates of growth. On 28 February, 1975 the supplementary deposits scheme was suspended for the time being.

Source: Bank of England, Committee of Scottish Clearing Banks

Northern Ireland banks[1]

TABLE 392

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970[2]	1971[3]	1972	1973	1974
Liabilities											
Northern Ireland bank notes outstanding [4]	6.5	6.8	7.2	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.4	20.2	26.4	28.4	29.2
Deposits:											
Total	180.4	195.4	212.3	229.9	252.4	267.2	287.5	298.8	388.1	561.6	812.7
Current and deposit accounts	160.1	171.8	186.4	201.7	221.2	238.1	260.9	274.6	374.0	545.9	783.8
Other accounts	20.4	23.6	25.9	28.1	31.2	29.0	26.6	24.2	14.1	15.7	28.9
Assets											
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England:											
Total	10.3	10.7	12.0	12.7	12.9	12.0	14.9	16.2	16.0	16.7	18.2
Cash in hand [5]	10.2	10.6	11.9	11.7	12.4	11.9	13.6	14.4	14.5	16.1	17.4
Balances with Bank of England	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.1	1.3	1.8	1.5	0.6	0.8
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc.[6]	17.7	22.5	27.2	39.1	43.8	45.0	56.6	57.6	76.8	140.1	226.9
Money at call and short notice	4.9	6.2	4.8	4.6	5.2	4.0	3.3	6.7	39.3	69.9	115.3
Bills discounted:											
Total	2.4	3.8	4.7	3.7	4.6	4.9	6.3	7.8	9.4	9.9	11.4
British government Treasury bills	0.8	1.6	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1
Other bills	1.6	2.1	3.7	3.7	4.6	4.9	6.3	7.8	9.4	9.9	11.3
Investments:											
Total	53.4	54.6	57.4	64.2	73.2	69.7	72.6	79.3	81.5	87.6	91.1
Advances and other accounts	105.9	111.9	121.0	122.3	131.7	153.5	163.4	175.8	219.7	315.7	467.6
Negotiable sterling certificates of deposit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.1	33.3	47.7

[1] Averages of mid-monthly figures except for March, June, September and December where they relate to end-month. Until 1966 the figures cover all banking offices of the members of NIBA other than those of The National Bank which was a London clearing bank. From 1966 onwards the figures also include the business of the Northern Ireland branches of the National Bank of Ireland, to which the Irish business of The National Bank was transferred; it also covers the British offices of the NIBA which have opened subsequently. [2] The figures for 1970 are the averages of those for mid-January and February and end-March and end-December. Figures are not available for dates from April to November 1970 because of an industrial dispute between the banks and their employees in the Republic of Ireland. [3] In September 1971, a new form of banking control, Competition and Credit control, was introduced by the Bank of England. In essence it allowed the banks more scope for competition and innovation, by moving away from direct physical control to a more generalised system, under which changes in the cost of credit were to be allowed to play a greater role in its allocation. A full description is given in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin,* June 1971; further developments are described in subsequent issues. [4] The 'authorised' circulation was approximately £2 million at all dates shown, the remainder being covered by Bank of England notes and coin. [5] Including cover for the note issues of the Northern Ireland banks in excess of the 'authorised' circulation. [6] Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on other banks in the United Kingdom, including some balances with banking offices outside the United Kingdom, and items in transit between banks and between offices of the same bank.

Source: Northern Ireland Bankers' Association

Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks in the United Kingdom

TABLE 393

At 31 December

£ million

	1965	1966	1967[1]		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[2]	1973[3]	1974
Liabilities											
Current and deposit accounts:											
Total[4] [5]	5,583.7	6,807.2	9,299.9	9,597.1	13,590.6	21,646.6	27,525.6	32,633.5	48,206.8	71,676.7	80,920.5
United Kingdom banks	1,049.7	1,403.2	2,245.3	2,311.7	3,005.2	5,599.2	7,050.8	7,757.3	12,508.8	19,780.1	22,070.3
Other United Kingdom residents	1,136.8	1,280.9	1,609.1	1,789.9	2,215.9	2,500.1	2,820.9	3,004.7	5,115.8	7,927.2	7,721.2
Overseas residents	3,397.2	4,042.6	5,196.7	5,246.7	7,607.2	11,564.2	14,915.8	17,912.2	24,069.8	35,909.4	43,765.3
Negotiable certificates of deposit [6]	—	80.5	248.8	248.8	762.3	1,983.1	2,738.0	3,959.3	6,512.4	8,060.1	7,363.7
Assets											
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England	3.1	3.5	5.2	5.2	4.3	4.7	5.0	5.6	6.1	9.2	13.4
Balances with other United Kingdom banks [4]	1,049.6	1,344.7	2,129.1	2,235.5	2,971.1	5,705.5	7,178.5	7,973.4	12,271.2	19,228.6	19,896.6
Money at call and short notice	282.0	241.5	246.9	248.8	255.0	248.7	562.0	1,134.5	976.6	1,149.8	1,323.7
Sterling bills discounted:											
Treasury bills	79.8	60.5	78.1	80.0	47.2	36.6	50.0	161.3	99.9	103.7	115.5
Other United Kingdom bills	98.5	83.8	68.0	70.1	79.9	62.7	71.1	107.7	184.7	204.0	345.9
Other bills	35.5	49.6	44.7	47.4	44.2	54.8	48.5	77.4	91.7	114.9	191.3
Special and supplementary deposits with Bank of England[7]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86.2	493.2	304.0
Loans to United Kingdom local authorities [4]	564.8	527.3	730.8	795.8	1,104.3	1,337.9	1,726.8	2,035.6	1,827.7	1,835.0	1,757.2
Advances:											
Total[4] [5]	3,210.1	4,136.4	5,547.8	5,631.2	8,618.7	13,471.8	16,652.1	19,681.0	29,935.6	45,677.4	55,486.3
United Kingdom residents	1,047.4	1,087.9	1,257.4	1,319.0	1,639.5	1,862.6	2,549.8	3,586.9	6,867.2	10,841.6	13,471.8
Overseas Residents	2,162.7	3,048.5	4,290.4	4,312.2	6,979.2	11,609.2	14,102.3	16,094.2	23,068.4	34,835.9	42,014.5
British government stocks	512.2	556.8	553.1	557.6	461.4	429.7	354.3	496.2	377.1	443.6	360.3
Other assets[4] [8]	236.5	327.2	469.3	502.8	652.4	969.8	1,729.3	2,204.9	4,061.5	4,820.5	4,317.2
Acceptances[4]	658.1	609.1	665.1	668.8	747.8	858.0	890.2	862.4	1,120.6	1,792.5	2,478.2

[1] Foreign currency items are affected by revaluation at 18 November 1967. The second column also includes several banks reporting for the first time. [2] Including figures for five finance houses recognised or confirmed as banks in January 1972. At mid-March 1972 these had £1.046 million on current and deposit accounts and £1,011 million advances to UK residents. [3] From mid-April 1973, figures from six new contributors, (of which one was formerly a finance house), are included. At mid-April 1973 they had £253 million current and deposit accounts, and £185 million advances to UK residents. [4] Including the sterling equivalent of items in other currencies, (including currencies of overseas sterling area countries); the figures are affected by changes in the exchange rates in 1967, and from 1971 onwards. [5] From March 1966 the overseas banks' balances on inter-bank accounts were reported net, whereas previously they had been mainly gross. Deposits by, and advances to, overseas residents were thus each reduced by some £60 million. [6] Negotiable dollar certificates of deposit were first introduced in June 1966 and sterling certificates of deposit in October 1968. [7] Under a new form of banking control, Competition and Credit control, introduced by the Bank of England in September 1971, (described in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin,* June 1971, and subsequent issues), non-clearing banks became liable for special deposits based on their eligible liabilities, (roughly, sterling deposits *less* balances with banks and holdings of certificates of deposit). The first call was made in November, 1972. Non-interest bearing supplementary special deposits became payable in July, 1974 according to increases in banks' interest-bearing eligible liabilities above specified rates of growth. On 28 February, 1975 the supplementary deposits scheme was suspended for the time being. [7] From June 1966 and October 1968 includes banks' own holdings of negotiable dollar and sterling certificates of deposit.

Source: Bank of England

Discount market

TABLE **394** End of year £ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Assets											
Total	1,283	1,455	1,565	1,747	1,663	1,817	2,352	3,066	2,618	2,621	3,026
United Kingdom Treasury bills discounted	453	484	424	548	471	399	876	871	475	321	721
Other bills discounted [1]	302	339	404	437	560	629	697	586	565	694	1,386
British government and government guaranteed securities [2]	438	500	542	544	306	364	160	391	112	48	10
Certificates of deposit	—	—	—	14	95	128	307	565	611	1,035	481
Local authority securities	39	67	101	115	148	192	224	478	636	379	344
Other assets	51	65	94	89	83	105	88	174	219	144	84
Borrowed funds [3]											
Total	1,205	1,381	1,484	1,662	1,573	1,725	2,259	2,961	2,530	2,567	2,916
Bank of England, Banking Department	25	34	82	116	—	—	—	76	—	—	—
London clearing banks	705	849	978	1,076	1,132	1,304	1,407	1,241	1,020	1,186	1,225
Scottish banks	87	124	94	102	100	98	108	88	130	178	164
Other deposit banks [4]	17	21	11	21	15	12	29	43	57	63	97
Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks [5]	240	242	201	218	204	202	510	1,116	936	945	1,201
Other sources	132	111	119	130	121	109	204	398	386	195	229

[1] Including local authority and public sector bills. [2] At nominal values. [3] Excluding capital and reserves. [4] From December 1968 includes the National Giro. [5] Coverage was extended slightly in 1967 and 1972.

Source: Bank of England

Analysis of bank advances [1]

Great Britain: Total

TABLE 395

£ million

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[2]	1973[2]	1974[3]
Total	7,535.7	8,841.3	10,428.3	12,413.8	16,029.8	20,940.2	29,827.5	42,727.5
Manufacturing								
Food, drink and tobacco	268.0	292.6	340.4	390.7	413.5	449.0	617.3	1,105.8
Chemicals and allied industries	216.3	208.6	233.1	282.3	317.0	377.2	497.5	779.0
Metal manufacture	189.1	159.6	190.5	185.2	174.5	197.0	257.3	338.5
Electrical engineering	247.1	305.5	364.7	415.1	414.8	450.0	596.3	807.5
Other engineering and metal goods	480.4	516.0	621.1	761.1	890.5	1,171.5	1,517.5	2,013.3
Shipbuilding	76.0	98.9	152.5	238.9	329.0	568.7	813.8	971.3
Vehicles	277.7	266.2	345.6	441.1	462.8	549.2	565.8	819.3
Textiles, leather and clothing	236.6	251.1	293.6	319.2	312.8	326.0	428.0	577.0
Other manufacturing	312.9	335.4	403.7	478.6	496.0	508.5	597.0	961.0
Other production								
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	491.5	514.6	529.1	520.9	555.5	633.0	761.0	916.7
Mining and quarrying	84.0	94.6	101.8	104.9	129.0	192.7	219.5	349.7
Construction	359.6	370.7	378.0	443.3	509.2	807.0	1,305.0	2,187.7
Financial								
Hire purchase finance companies [4]	118.0	136.2	122.1	98.9	143.0	242.2	300.2	442.0
Property companies	336.9	346.0	319.7	336.1	429.8	893.7	1,668.5	2,703.7
United Kingdom banks [4]	22.8	41.0	69.3	68.1	91.5	184.3	368.2	695.7
Other financial	299.3	411.3	445.9	487.7	661.3	1,345.7	2,220.8	2,918.3
Services								
Transport and communication	161.3	175.4	209.9	223.6	277.8	356.0	558.8	960.7
Public utilities and national government	66.9	73.4	80.4	93.8	146.0	245.2	450.3	988.0
Local government [4]	96.4	121.1	125.5	75.7	71.8	77.3	254.8	337.0
Retail distribution	353.7	367.9	369.2	357.0	373.3	469.5	625.0	911.7
Other distribution	368.4	420.2	476.8	485.8	559.5	683.7	908.8	1,247.5
Professional, scientific and miscellaneous	478.9	548.7	588.7	603.7	670.5	943.2	1,343.5	1,958.3
Personal								
House purchase	337.3	363.0	378.1	393.6	447.0	661.3	1,010.8	1,232.7
Other personal	545.1	613.1	549.3	560.4	746.3	1,491.0	2,215.0	2,832.8
Overseas residents (including banks overseas) [4]	1,111.8	1,810.5	2,739.4	4,048.4	6,408.5	7,117.0	9,729.0	13,672.3

[1] The analysis of bank advances is based on the Standard Industrial Classification. The figures are averages of the figures for February, May, August and November. [2] Because of difficulties in classification it is not possible to include advances made by the six finance houses recognised or confirmed as banks in January 1972 or January 1973. Advances by five finance houses totalled £1,070 million at mid-May 1972, £1,154 million at mid-August, £1,261 million at mid-November and £1,388 million at mid-February 1973: by all six £1,171 million at mid-May and £1,894 million at mid-August. In May 1972 £734 million (London clearing banks £697 million, Scottish clearing banks £37 million) of fixed-rate credits and short-term export finance, previously included in Sterling bills discounted was transferred to Advances. The categories mainly affected were Electrical engineering (£72 million), Other engineering and metal goods (£212 million), Shipbuilding (£164 million), Vehicles (£118 million) and Construction (£94 million). The average for 1972 is derived after adding these amounts to the February figures and making certain other revisions totalling £192 million. [3] £95 million of lending, previously classified to Hire purchase finance houses was reclassified in August, 1974 as Other personal. The average for 1974 was derived after an adjustment to the February and May figures. [4] Excluding funds placed through the specialised financial markets.

Source: Bank of England

Analysis of bank advances[1]

Great Britain: London Clearing Banks

TABLE 395 (*continued*)

£ million

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total	4,718.4	5,067.7	5,383.0	5,686.1	6,104.9	8,836.5	12,555.7	15,823.2
Manufacturing								
Food, drink and tobacco	175.1	206.3	236.1	252.1	228.0	217.0	354.0	577.0
Chemicals and allied industries	104.3	106.2	112.5	126.4	122.3	153.5	209.0	290.8
Metal manufacture	151.1	123.9	155.1	148.7	129.7	126.5	173.3	234.8
Electrical engineering	191.5	237.5	282.1	314.1	273.1	322.3	431.5	572.7
Other engineering and metal goods	375.9	399.9	479.8	558.6	603.6	869.8	1,185.5	1,571.5
Shipbuilding	47.1	68.5	117.4	187.5	263.6	461.3	634.8	732.2
Vehicles	198.3	199.0	260.0	346.2	324.8	359.8	411.5	589.7
Textiles, leather and clothing	197.0	207.5	231.9	239.8	220.4	225.5	290.5	392.5
Other manufacturing	241.8	243.8	283.1	318.9	304.1	316.3	376.8	559.5
Other production								
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	406.0	429.0	439.8	431.0	457.8	517.5	610.5	708.3
Mining and quarrying	26.4	24.4	29.4	39.1	32.3	34.3	45.8	75.2
Construction	296.9	304.4	308.4	349.2	398.2	685.3	1,098.5	1,407.0
Financial								
Hire purchase finance companies [4]	76.7	90.3	82.1	57.1	60.0	78.3	119.3	154.0
Property companies	237.7	233.6	206.4	199.9	218.4	498.8	784.3	927.0
United Kingdom banks [4]	6.5	10.9	17.9	19.4	17.1	61.5	68.8	68.0
Other financial	133.8	135.1	119.1	114.6	164.2	341.3	538.0	715.7
Services								
Transport and communication	106.3	110.8	110.6	109.0	123.9	157.0	216.0	270.5
Public utilities and national government	56.8	56.1	66.8	71.2	117.8	140.3	155.0	183.7
Local government [4]	33.0	64.0	74.4	33.9	24.7	28.0	113.5	84.2
Retail distribution	302.0	315.8	308.4	293.2	296.3	375.8	494.8	662.0
Other distribution	218.4	251.5	264.5	265.2	279.9	331.8	432.0	568.8
Professional, scientific and miscellaneous	401.4	435.6	439.8	427.9	461.5	661.5	905.3	1,130.8
Personal								
House purchase	289.5	307.2	309.4	312.4	346.9	527.8	822.5	981.8
Other personal	414.2	469.2	414.7	431.2	595.8	1,219.3	1,755.0	1,666.2
Overseas residents								
(Including banks overseas) [4]	31.0	37.5	33.5	39.5	41.1	127.5	331.5	699.0

See footnotes on page 385.

Source: Bank of England

Bank clearing [1]

TABLE 396

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Credit clearing											
Total [2] [3]	7,888	8,693	9,482	10,156	11,641	13,639	10,969	12,729	14,006	16,255	18,580
Debit clearing											
Total	358,669	411,576	455,468	561,858	600,162	699,810	773,087	844,350	1,071,833	1,457,238	1,641,088
Bankers' Clearing House											
Total	355,744	408,562	452,253	558,653	599,546	699,192	772,464	843,626	1,071,121	1,456,420	1,640,190
Town	297,238	346,505	384,473	485,954	515,727	606,603	678,581	738,094	947,372	1,310,885	1,479,238
General	58,506	62,057	67,780	72,699	83,819	92,589	93,883	105,532	123,749	145,535	160,952
Provincial clearing houses											
Total	2,926	3,014	3,215	3,205							
Birmingham	395	412	447	448							
Bradford	244	232	235	227							
Bristol	90	94	118	112							
Hull	102	105	116	111							
Leeds	269	265	253	263							
Leicester	154	155	164	174	616	618	623	724	712	818	898
Liverpool	608	656	687	707							
Manchester	591	602	653	639							
Newcastle upon Tyne	203	218	257	255							
Nottingham	74	76	82	78							
Sheffield	167	167	168	156							
Southampton	29	32	35	35							

[1] Figures are not strictly comparable throughout owing to changes in the composition of the clearings. This table includes only inter-bank clearings. [2] The 1970 figure is not comparable with earlier figures owing to mergers among the London Clearing banks. [3] Figures from 1971 are not comparable with earlier figures, owing to the exclusion of credit transfers processed by the Bankers' Automated Clearing Service.

Source: Bankers' Clearing House

Currency circulation

TABLE 397

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Notes and coin outstanding											
Total	2,943	3,122	3,296	3,381	3,545	3,714	3,962	4,258	4,528	5,042	5,638
Bank of England notes [1] [2]	2,602.2	2,775.8	2,936.9	3,012.0	3,160.7	3,282.9	3,449.7	3,713.6	3,976.7	4,451.3	4,988.0
Scottish bank notes [3]	128.8	130.3	133.8	136.1	142.0	147.6	155.4	163.7	176.9	195.9	226.5
Northern Ireland bank notes [3]	7.2	7.4	7.8	8.9	10.9	12.9	15.3	22.0	27.1	28.4	29.6
Estimated coin [4]	207	210	218	223	231	270	341.2	358.1	347.3	366.8	393.5
Held by banks											
Bank of England [1] [4]	41.4	49.3	45.3	41.1	42.1	43.4	40.6	35.5	26.9	25.9	23.9
Scottish banks [3]	138.9	141.4	145.9	148.0	154.1	160.8	168.1	175.8	188.8	211.8	239.2
Northern Ireland banks [3]	10.3	9.7	10.4	11.7	13.9	15.7	18.4	24.6	28.4	30.3	31.4
London clearing banks [1]	433.3	458.0	484.1	509.9	530.5	582.4	633.2	653.0	604.6	57.4	716.3
Average estimated circulation with the public [5]	2,319	2,464	2,610	2,670	2,805	2,912	3,101	3,369	3,679	4,117	4,627

[1] Average of Wednesdays. [2] Including Bank of England notes held by the Scottish and Northern Ireland banks as cover for their note issues in excess of the authorised circulation. [3] Average of Saturdays in the thirteen four-week periods as published in *The London Gazette* or in *The Belfast Gazette,* with as close a correspondence as possible to the calendar year. [4] Excluding coin in the Bank of England Issue Department. [5] Weekly averages—Residual figures; they include small amounts of notes and coin held by other banks.

Source: Bank of England

Money stock

TABLE 398

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967[1]	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 [2]	1973 [3]	1974
Average amounts outstanding											
Currency in circulation with the public[4]	2,328	2,488	2,678	2,765	2,850	2,903	3,110	3,401	3,839	4,262	4,711
Resident private sector deposits with banks and National Giro: Sterling current accounts *less* items in transit	4,968	5,029	5,108	5,254	5,560	5,506	5,794	6,622	7,843	8,580	8,659
Money stock (M_1)	7,296	7,517	7,786	8,019	8,410	8,409	8,904	10,023	11,682	12,842	13,370
All other resident deposits [5]	4,216	4,752	5,331	5,802	6,747	7,446	7,901	8,624	10,962	16,105	21,472
Discount houses [6]	90	77	80	113	95	96	125	184	297	204	141
Money stock (M_3)	11,602	12,346	13,197	13,934	15,252	15,951	16,930	18,831	22,941	29,151	34,983
Banking sector sterling deposit liabilities [7]	11,243	11,776	12,512	13,080	14,058	14,584	15,600	17,675	22,093	27,470	32,472
At end year											
Currency in circulation with the public [4]	2,451	2,636	2,695	2,815	2,859	3,006	3,320	3,589	4,079	4,377	5,085
Resident private sector deposits with banks and National Giro: Sterling current account *less* items in transit	5,106	5,212	5,149	5,698 5,627	5,925	5,806	6,315	7,499	8,578	8,926	9,654
Money stock (M_1)	7,557	7,848	7,844	8,513 8,442	8,784	8,812	9,635	11,088	12,657	13,303	14,739
All other resident deposits [5]	4,486	5,158	5,615	6,279 6,458	7,206	7,691	8,359	9,148	13,283	19,993	22,718
Discount houses [6]	112	77	96	103	102	93	181	305	305	134	176
Money stock (M_3)	12,155	13,083	13,555	14,895 15,003	16,092	16,596	18,175	20,541	26,245	33,430	37,633
Banking sector deposit liabilities [7]	11,642	12,529	12,660	13,777 13,891	14,799	15,131	16,764	19,948	24,790	31,397	34,845
Changes during year											
Currency in circulation with the public [4]	209	195	66	125	52	146	321	273	495	305	709
Resident private sector deposits [5] with banks and National Giro: Sterling current accounts *less* items in transit	40	106	−63	549	297	−119	509	782	1,022	348	728
Money stock (M_1)	249	301	3	674	349	27	830	1,055	1,517	653	1,437
All other resident deposits [5]	404	672	457	664	804	485	668	1,187	3,715	6,718	2,725
Discount houses [6]	–	−35	19	7	−1	−9	88	124	67	−158	42
Money stock (M_3)	653	938	479	1,345	1,152	503	1,586	2,366	5,299	7,213	4,204
Bank sector sterling deposit liabilities [7] [8]	542	887	191	1,117	964	332	1,633	3,184	4,303	6,691	3,448

Note. For a further breakdown of money stock see *Financial Statistics.*

[1] The two sets of figures at end-year 1967 show the effects of the inclusion of new contributors to all other banks. [2] The figures are affected by the inclusion of the five finance houses recognised or confirmed as banks in January 1972. [3] The figures are affected by the inclusion of six new contributors to the group, Other banks, at end-March 1973. [4] The estimates of levels of coin in circulation include allowance for wastage, hoarding, etc. which is not incorporated in the changes shown. [5] The sterling value of deposits in other currencies is affected by changes in exchange rates. [6] Other currency deposits with discount houses are included under other resident deposits from August, 1973; prior to that date they were included under Discount houses. [7] Gross deposits before deducting items in transit, etc. [8] In 1966 the figure is adjusted for the effects of accounting changes by some banks.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Money and bill rates

Bank rate and call money

Percentage rates operative between dates shown

TABLE 399

Rate per cent

	Bank rate	Call money [1]
1958 1 January-19 March	7.0	5.25
20 March-21 May	6.0	4.25
22 May-18 June	5.5	3.75
19 June-13 August	5.0	3.25
14 August-19 November	4.5	2.75
20 November-20 January 1960	4.0	2.375
1960 21 January-22 June	5.0	3.375
23 June-26 October	6.0	4.375
27 October-7 December	5.5	3.875
8 December-25 July 1961	5.0	3.375
1961 26 July-4 October	7.0	5.375
5 October-1 November	6.5	4.875
2 November-7 March 1962	6.0	4.375
1962 8 March-21 March	5.5	3.875
22 March-25 April	5.0	3.375
26 April-2 January 1963	4.5	2.875
1963 3 January-26 February 1964	4.0	2.375
1964 27 February-22 November	5.0	3.375
23 November-2 June 1965	7.0	5.375
1965 3 June-13 July 1966	6.0	4.375
1966 14 July-25 January 1967	7.0	5.375
1967 26 January-15 March	6.5	4.875
16 March-3 May	6.0	4.375
4 May-18 October	5.5	3.875
19 October-8 November	6.0	4.375
9 November-18 November	6.5	4.875
19 November-20 March 1968	8.0	6.25
1968 21 March-18 September	7.5	5.875
19 September-26 February 1969	7.0	5.375
1969 27 February-4 March 1970	8.0	6.25
1970 5 March-14 April	7.5	5.875
15 April-31 March 1971	7.0	5.375
1971 1 April – 1 September	6.0	4.375
2 September – 21 June 1972	5.0	..
1972 22 June – 12 October	6.0	..

Bank of England minimum lending rate [2]

Rate per cent

Date of change	New Rate	Date of change	New Rate	Date of change	New Rate	Date of change	New Rate
1972 October 13	7¼	1973 April 13	8	1973 November 13	13	1975 January 17	11¼
October 27	7½	April 19	8¼			January 24	11
December 1	7¾	May 11	8	1974 January 4	12¾	February 7	10¾
December 8	8	May 18	7¾	February 1	12½	February 14	10½
December 22	9	June 22	7½	April 5	12¼	March 7	10¼
		July 20	9	April 11	12	March 21	10
1973 January 19	8¾	July 27	11½	May 24	11¾	April 18	9¾
March 23	8½	October 19	11¼	September 20	11½	May 2	10

London clearing banks' base rates [3]

Date of change	New Rate	Date of change	New Rate	Date of change	New Rate	Date of change	New Rate
1971 September 16	5	1972 September 19	7	1973 June 15 and 26	8	1975 January 20	
October 15	4½–5	December 12		August 2	10	and 21	11½
		and 13	7½	August 22 and 23	11	March 4 and 6	10¾–11
November 26	4½			November 14			
		1973 January 3, 4 and 9	8¼–8½	and 15	13	March 20, 21	
1972 June 9 and 13	5	January 25	8½			and 25	10¼–10½
June 30	6	February 14 and 15	9½	1974 April 11	12½	April 21, 22	
July 21, 22 and 25	6¾–7	April 4 and 5	9	May 13	12–12½	and 23	9½
		May 22 and 23	8½	May 23 and 24	12	August 5 and 6	10

[1] Until 1 October 1971, the clearing banks' minimum rate of interest charged for loans to the discount market, usually a fixed margin above their deposit rate. From 1 October 1971 fixed rates have been discontinued and rates have fluctuated from day to day according to demand; the range of rates charged on the last Friday of each month is shown in *Financial Statistics*. [2] With effect from 13 October 1972 the Bank of England's minimum lending rate to the market will normally be one half per cent higher than the average rate of discount for Treasury bills established at the weekly tender, rounded to the nearest one quarter per cent above: the rate normally becomes effective, for lending by the Bank, from the following Monday. [3] The rate of interest charged on advances will depend on the nature and status of the customer, but most lending is now at rates between base rate +1 per cent and base rate +5 per cent. Before October 1971 the rate paid on ordinary deposit accounts was 2 per cent, below bank rate. From then until September 1973 it was generally 1¾ per cent below base rate. As from 11 September, 1973 the banks are not allowed to pay more than 9½ per cent on new or renewed deposits of less than £10,000 made by UK residents.

Source: Bank of England

Money and bill rates

TABLE 399 (*continued*)

Rate per cent

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Treasury bills[4]												
January	3.724	6.603	5.496	6.294	7.483	6.772	7.551	6.791	4.368	8.233	12.092	10.626
February	3.918	6.478	5.576	5.994	7.451	6.970	7.595	6.753	4.368	8.083	11.920	9.906
March	4.301	6.451	5.609	5.702	7.250	7.783	7.474	6.666	4.337	8.075	11.955	9.500
April	4.301	6.454	5.617	5.393	7.077	7.784	6.967	5.751	4.298	7.696	11.515	9.257
May	4.346	6.306	5.647	5.230	7.147	7.828	6.826	5.649	4.269	7.884	11.346	
June	4.442	5.593	5.689	5.271	7.209	7.888	6.869	5.605	5.209	7.040	11.229	
July	4.569	5.595	6.297	5.338	7.148	7.861	6.851	5.567	5.603	8.822	11.204	
August	4.654	5.563	6.702	5.638	6.951	7.795	6.816	5.756	5.792	10.938	11.237	
September	4.653	5.506	6.753	5.339	6.762	7.795	6.815	4.839	6.503	10.974	11.105	
October	4.689	5.424	6.606	5.604	6.514	7.719	6.814	4.634	6.736	10.773	10.922	
November	5.107	5.447	6.608	6.576	6.679	7.718	6.815	4.494	6.889	11.615	10.983	
December	6.623	5.481	6.637	7.521	6.801	7.700	6.816	4.439	7.816	12.472	10.991	
Three months' bank bills[5]												
January	3.91	6.84	5.91	6.77	7.78	7.28	8.88	8.06	4.43	8.75	13.72	11.91
February	4.00	6.75	5.95	6.40	7.75	7.33	8.88	8.06	4.85	9.35	13.63	11.42
March	4.53	6.74	5.97	6.18	7.65	8.35	8.61	8.06	4.79	9.77	14.40	10.37
April	4.53	6.78	5.97	5.69	7.41	8.41	8.29	7.06	4.62	8.72	13.93	9.53
May	4.56	6.73	5.97	5.51	7.42	8.45	8.06	7.05	4.62	8.46	13.34	
June	4.65	6.04	5.97	5.44	7.53	8.68	8.06	6.74	5.72	8.07	12.60	
July	4.73	5.97	6.56	5.47	7.58	8.88	8.06	6.43	6.80	8.74	13.22	
August	4.84	5.97	6.97	5.53	7.44	8.88	8.06	6.02	7.08	12.55	12.81	
September	4.84	5.97	7.01	5.54	7.30	8.88	8.06	5.30	7.13	12.59	12.09	
October	4.88	5.92	6.97	5.79	6.97	8.88	8.06	4.91	7.34	11.98	11.95	
November	5.42	5.91	6.93	6.88	7.02	8.88	8.06	4.77	7.84	12.40	12.09	
December	6.84	5.91	6.94	7.78	7.25	8.88	8.06	4.51	8.09	13.76	12.93	
Three months' inter-bank deposits: [6] [7]												
January						7.94	9.09	7.37	4.61	9.41	15.94	11.85
February					8.25	8.75	9.56	7.76	5.13	10.52	15.25	11.30
March					8.31	9.00	8.88	7.73	4.89	10.86	15.44	10.45
April					8.44	8.72	8.25	6.79	4.62	9.35	13.86	9.58
May					8.72	10.00	8.34	6.54	4.81	9.33	13.24	
June					8.25	9.41	7.94	6.47	6.11	8.84	12.72	
July					7.94	9.63	7.78	6.19	8.17	9.33	13.37	
August					7.81	9.88	7.59	5.96	7.70	13.66	12.80	
September					7.44	9.94	7.34	5.38	7.44	13.45	11.93	
October					7.06	9.06	7.31	5.15	7.58	12.93	11.66	
November					7.56	9.06	7.19	4.83	8.07	14.10	12.02	
December					7.81	9.00	7.28	4.49	8.58	15.92	12.93	
Three months' local authority deposits: [6] [8]												
January		7.25	6.19	6.50	7.88	7.91	8.94	7.24	4.52	9.12	15.75	12.17
February		7.56	6.13	6.31	8.25	8.69	9.50	7.62	4.99	10.32	15.51	11.47
March		7.75	6.38	6.25	8.06	8.88	8.75	7.72	4.88	10.85	15.72	10.86
April	5.00	7.13	6.38	5.88	8.19	8.69	8.00	6.76	4.62	9.38	14.06	9.70
May	5.00	6.81	6.25	5.63	8.50	9.75	8.38	6.49	4.78	9.34	13.39	
June	5.00	6.44	6.38	5.50	8.13	9.38	7.88	6.45	5.91	8.84	12.77	
July	5.13	6.44	7.44	5.59	7.88	9.38	7.72	6.13	7.79	9.03	13.30	
August	5.00	6.63	7.56	5.53	7.75	9.75	7.53	5.94	7.67	13.09	12.89	
September	5.13	6.44	7.50	5.66	7.41	9.88	7.25	5.39	7.44	13.37	12.17	
October	5.31	6.19	7.31	6.31	7.00	9.00	7.22	5.16	7.50	13.01	11.81	
November	7.25	6.31	7.25	7.63	7.38	8.88	7.13	4.86	7.82	13.85	12.09	
December	7.63	6.38	7.28	7.81	7.75	8.94	7.19	4.44	8.93	15.73	13.17	

[4] Weighted averages of discount rates at the weekly allotments of 91 day bills. [5] The mean of the discount market's buying rates. Averages of working days. [6] From January 1971 figures are averages of working days, before 1971 figures are for last working day. [7] The mean of the range over the day for three-month deposits in the inter-bank sterling market. The yield on a three-month sterling certificate of deposit is usually close to that for a three-months' inter-bank deposit. [8] For a minimum term of three months and thereafter at seven days' notice. The mean of the range over the day.

Source: Bank of England

Security yields and prices

TABLE 400

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
British government securities											
Short-dated [1]:											
(5 years)	6.57	6.77	6.66	7.59	8.81	7.89	6.68	7.68	10.45	12.51	
Medium-dated [1]:											
(10 years)	6.55	6.87	6.70	7.51	8.83	8.64	8.24	8.45	10.65	14.21	
Long-dated [1]:											
(20 years)	6.56	6.94	6.80	7.55	9.05	9.25	8.90	8.97	10.78	14.77	
2½% Consols [2]:											
Average net price	39.0	36.7	37.4	33.8	28.2	27.3	27.6	27.5	23.2	16.8	
Average flat yield	6.42	6.80	6.69	7.39	8.88	9.16	9.05	9.11	10.85	14.95	
January	6.28	6.44	6.61	7.09	8.24	8.82	9.58	8.39	9.79	12.79	16.03
February	6.30	6.50	6.40	7.13	8.40	8.53	9.45	8.40	9.89	13.49	14.94
March	6.32	6.66	6.39	7.18	8.62	8.46	9.10	8.57	10.16	13.84	13.92
April	6.44	6.69	6.34	7.18	8.78	8.81	9.13	8.68	10.23	14.61	14.58
May	6.57	6.75	6.51	7.26	9.08	9.37	9.22	8.92	10.34	14.11	15.22
June	6.65	6.90	6.68	7.46	9.46	9.51	9.37	9.34	10.38	14.73	
July	6.67	7.04	6.87	7.55	9.06	9.27	9.16	9.35	10.84	15.13	
August	6.54	7.17	6.80	7.44	9.18	9.18	9.24	9.46	11.37	15.65	
September	6.24	7.12	6.79	7.43	9.22	9.39	8.76	9.58	11.60	15.14	
October	6.26	6.90	6.87	7.44	8.76	9.29	8.59	9.59	11.31	15.93	
November	6.31	6.78	7.02	7.63	8.92	9.78	8.57	9.58	11.89	16.89	
December	6.44	6.67	7.13	7.99	8.94	9.69	8.62	9.71	12.38	17.10	
Industrial securities [3]											
Debentures [4]:											
Price index	99.4	92.6	94.1	87.6	71.9	70.5	73.7	76.0	65.5	45.3	
Average yield	7.07	7.70	7.56	8.24	10.30	10.50	10.05	9.72	11.40	16.44	
Preference shares:											
Price index	103.2	100.1	103.6	100.5	82.7	77.3	76.0	83.5	71.5	54.6	
Average dividend yield	6.93	7.15	6.92	7.25	9.05	9.83	10.23	9.26	10.97	15.00	
Ordinary shares [5]:											
Price index	106.7	107.6	114.9	162.4	160.5	142.2	168.1	214.0	185.3	108.8	
Average dividend yield	5.54	5.67	5.16	3.69	3.90	4.52	3.96	3.31	4.10	8.00	
January	5.22	5.36	5.87	4.43	3.20	3.85	4.54	3.37	3.50	5.29	10.84
February	5.16	5.23	5.87	4.31	3.38	4.00	4.61	3.31	3.82	5.41	7.34
March	5.47	5.36	5.72	4.26	3.51	4.21	4.69	3.23	3.93	5.85	6.71
April	5.57	5.40	5.41	3.86	3.59	4.32	4.33	3.16	3.85	6.10	6.49
May	5.47	5.24	5.28	3.68	3.79	4.84	3.89	3.14	3.87	6.32	6.09
June	5.72	5.16	5.25	3.60	4.09	4.95	3.88	3.36	3.79	7.14	
July	5.95	5.41	5.14	3.42	4.24	4.88	3.67	3.31	4.06	7.58	
August	5.88	6.06	5.06	3.35	4.26	4.76	3.63	3.19	4.20	8.72	
September	5.76	6.13	4.82	3.28	4.20	4.68	3.54	3.41	4.48	9.73	
October	5.44	6.17	4.60	3.42	4.27	4.39	3.61	3.50	4.15	10.24	
November	5.23	6.32	4.40	3.40	4.20	4.68	3.70	3.43	4.40	11.16	
December	5.43	6.14	4.47	3.33	4.08	4.67	3.51	3.33	5.28	12.48	

[1] Gross redemption yields derived from yield-maturity curves fitted mathematically. The figures are averages of end-month yields. There is a break between 1970 and 1971 due to a change in the method; an article in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin,* December 1972 described the new method of estimating the curve which is now based on the prices and coupons of all stocks except a few with special features. In the old method (described in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin,* March 1967) stocks with coupons below 4% were omitted from the calculation of the curve up to 1965, and from 1966 to 1970 the limit was 5%. [2] Averages of working days, based on the mean of the middle opening and middle closing prices each day, excluding gross accrued interest; tax is ignored. [3] The series are arithmetic averages of daily figures from the F.T.—Actuaries Share Indices. Price indices (using weighted arithmetic averages) are based on 10 April 1962 = 100. [4] Based on 15 redeemable debentures, weighted to give average term to maturity of 20 years. The yields used are redemption yields. Yields were not calculated in the F.T.—Actuaries series before 1965. [5] Based on 500 shares.

Sources: Bank of England; *Financial Times;* Institute of Actuaries; Faculty of Actuaries

Securities quoted on The Stock Exchange [1]

TABLE 401 — At last working day in March — £ million

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[1]	1975
Total of all securities at market values	75,155	78,164	82,033	103,331	131,679	120,040	120,504	149,531	167,290	176,898	210,269
British government and government guaranteed stocks[2]											
Nominal values	19,648	19,771	21,706	21,928	20,881	21,569	22,533	25,019	26,807	27,717	30,854
Market values	15,202	15,220	17,720	17,089	14,739	16,041	17,108	20,679	20,050	17,294	22,111
Other securities at market values:											
Irish government stocks										590	553
Corporation stocks, public boards, etc.	1,202	1,332	1,530	1,603	1,617	1,769	1,866	2,163	1,988	1,819	2,167
Dominion and foreign government and corporation stocks	1,392	1,516	1,561	1,830	2,103	2,009	1,889	2,392	2,777	2,626	2,061
Company securities											
Total	57,359	60,095	61,222	82,808	113,220	100,220	99,640	124,298	142,475	154,570	183,377
Loan capital	2,171	2,497	3,186	3,523	4,027	4,494	4,673	6,444	5,901	4,415	4,238
Preference and preferred capital	1,369	1,327	1,272	1,153	937	798	862	958	813	687	673
Ordinary and deferred capital	51,425	52,358	53,150	73,872	102,937	89,598	89,089	112,174	130,367	142,803	170,929
Shares of no par value	2,394	3,914	3,613	4,261	5,319	5,330	5,015	4,722	5,394	6,665	7,537

[1] At the end of March 1973 the stock exchanges of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland, united to form one exchange (The Stock Exchange). Prior to 1974 the figures relate to the London Stock Exchange only. [2] Excluding marketable unquoted securities; including all outstanding amounts of 4% Victory Bonds and 4% Funding Loan, 1960-90 (that is, amounts for death duties and held by the National Debt Commissioners are included).

Source: Council of The Stock Exchange

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom [1]

TABLE 402

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total issues and redemptions											
Gross issues	695.3	779.2	1,050.9	908.6	1,050.5	1,039.6	810.7	1,263.3	1,674.9	754.9	849.2
Gross redemptions	82.0	150.1	205.0	204.1	334.2	355.3	447.2	490.3	574.7	586.2	771.0
Issues *less* redemptions:											
Total	613.3	629.1	845.9	704.5	716.3	684.3	363.6	773.0	1,100.2	168.7	78.2
Loan capital	382.4	556.5	657.9	629.5	351.9	474.4	268.0	508.0	381.8	6.9	–57.8
Preference shares	7.5	–14.9	28.4	–2.4	–10.0	–0.6	12.4	11.4	32.6	21.7	15.6
Ordinary shares	223.4	87.5	159.6	77.4	374.4	210.5	83.2	253.6	685.8	140.1	120.4
United Kingdom borrowers:											
Total	610.4	657.0	889.8	698.4	759.8	692.3	376.0	783.2	1,128.3	198.5	136.3
Local authorities	89.9	211.5	189.1	215.1	122.0	73.2	100.2	246.6	83.1	–15.6	27.2
Listed public companies:											
Total	520.5	445.5	700.7	483.3	637.8	619.1	275.8	536.6	1,045.2	214.1	109.1
Listed securities	474.6	388.2	681.3	455.9	619.0	603.8	275.8	536.6	1,040.1	202.0	103.1
Unlisted securities	45.9	57.3	19.4	27.4	18.8	15.3	–	–	5.1	12.1	6.0
Overseas borrowers:											
Total	2.9	–27.9	–43.9	6.1	–43.5	–8.0	–12.4	–10.2	–28.1	–29.8	–58.1
Commonwealth	4.4	–24.7	–41.8	19.5	–35.7	–31.9	–9.3	–48.5	–36.2	–37.3	–49.8
Other countries	–1.5	–3.2	–2.1	–13.4	–7.8	23.9	–3.1	38.3	8.1	7.5	–8.3
Public authorities	5.5	–30.9	–43.0	6.5	–41.5	–38.3	–19.5	–28.1	–33.7	–37.9	–55.2
Public companies	–2.6	3.0	–0.9	–0.4	–2.0	30.3	7.1	17.9	5.6	8.1	–2.9
United Kingdom listed public companies											
All companies:											
Total	520.5	445.5	700.7	483.3	637.8	619.1	275.8	536.6	1,045.2	214.1	109.1
Loan capital	291.8	374.3	513.7	408.3	273.4	410.7	187.4	273.1	332.8	55.6	–26.9
Preference shares	7.5	–14.4	28.4	–2.4	–10.0	–0.6	12.4	11.4	32.6	21.7	15.6
Ordinary shares	221.2	85.6	158.6	77.4	374.4	209.0	76.0	252.1	679.8	136.8	120.4
Financial companies:											
Total	108.3	38.0	125.9	67.7	155.6	107.4	82.1	173.4	489.5	64.7	127.7
Loan capital	44.7	15.2	86.3	55.2	79.3	74.5	45.2	70.3	91.0	26.0	44.7
Preference shares	–	–0.1	4.4	–	0.4	0.5	–	–	14.1	–	–
Ordinary shares	63.6	22.9	35.2	12.5	75.9	32.4	36.9	103.1	384.4	38.7	83.0
Other companies											
Total	412.2	407.5	574.8	415.6	482.2	511.7	193.7	363.2	555.7	149.4	–18.6
Loan capital	247.1	359.1	427.4	353.1	194.1	336.2	142.2	202.8	241.8	29.6	–71.6
Preference shares	7.5	–14.3	24.0	–2.4	–10.4	–1.1	12.4	11.4	18.5	21.7	15.6
Ordinary shares	157.6	62.7	123.4	64.9	298.5	176.6	39.1	149.0	295.4	98.1	37.4

[1] See footnote on page 394.

Source: Bank of England

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom [1]

TABLE 402 (*continued*)

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
United Kingdom listed public companies											
Financial companies:											
Total	108.3	38.0	125.9	67.7	155.6	107.4	82.1	173.4	489.5	64.7	127.7
Banks and discount houses	24.6	2.4	19.8	0.7	23.8	11.8	27.0	4.4	70.3	19.0	35.0
Hire purchase finance houses	4.8	1.2	3.6	10.0	3.0	1.7	0.4	20.2	0.3	3.2	–
Insurance companies	14.0	0.5	10.7	6.7	14.7	2.8	1.5	–	35.7	–	62.4
Investment trust companies	43.1	11.9	55.0	29.0	95.0	50.2	19.1	116.1	361.1	21.2	4.3
Special finance agencies	21.8	22.0	36.8	21.3	19.1	40.9	34.1	32.7	22.1	21.3	26.0
Other companies:											
Total	412.2	407.5	574.8	415.6	482.2	511.7	193.7	363.2	555.7	149.4	–18.6
Manufacturing industries:											
Total	234.3	264.3	430.4	312.9	313.1	276.5	121.7	149.5	223.0	67.9	–8.0
Food, drink and tobacco	76.4	42.2	44.6	70.3	66.2	11.3	–2.1	34.5	45.6	2.8	–9.9
Chemicals and allied industries	12.6	52.5	152.7	44.4	35.3	19.9	14.5	53.8	5.6	–1.6	–5.3
Metal manufacture	8.6	22.8	18.2	3.5	17.1	32.1	26.7	16.2	1.8	6.1	–0.3
Engineering, shipbuilding and electrical goods	69.9	41.8	86.8	45.5	94.6	69.6	40.8	18.5	60.4	1.8	0.1
Vehicles	6.6	23.2	39.4	60.6	36.3	7.0	3.7	–14.5	55.5	38.0	–0.6
Textiles	15.1	18.6	13.3	24.4	14.6	26.0	2.1	8.9	15.9	1.8	–0.7
Clothing and footwear	2.6	3.8	2.6	1.7	–0.1	3.1	3.4	0.7	4.1	–0.2	–0.1
Paper, printing and publishing	13.7	19.5	13.4	15.8	18.2	47.8	3.4	3.1	1.0	3.5	8.4
Other	28.8	39.9	59.4	46.7	30.9	59.7	29.2	28.3	33.1	15.7	0.4
Public utilities, transport and communication	14.2	13.3	11.3	14.3	12.2	13.8	16.3	33.8	31.2	12.9	15.5
Distributive trades	33.8	33.5	48.4	12.6	42.8	80.4	2.7	2.3	26.6	4.2	0.3
Property companies	67.2	51.9	38.7	41.9	16.8	62.9	22.1	46.5	108.7	9.1	–17.3
Rest	62.7	44.5	46.0	33.9	97.3	78.1	30.9	131.1	166.2	55.3	–9.1

[1] The estimates relate to new money raised by issues of ordinary, preference and loan capital (public issues, offers for sale, issues by tender, placings, and issues to shareholders and employees) by listed public companies and local authorities in the United Kingdom; and by overseas public companies and public authorities. Overseas public authorities include local authorities and international organisations. The estimates include United Kingdom local authority negotiable bonds (of not less than one year) issues to or through the agency of banks, discount houses, issuing houses or brokers. Mortgages, bank advances and any other loans redeemable in less than twelve months are excluded; so also are loans from United Kingdom government funds (including the Industrial Reorganisation Corporation) but not government subscriptions to company issues made *pari passu* with the market. Issues to shareholders are included only if the sole or principal share register is maintained in the United Kingdom. Estimates of issues are based on the prices at which securities are offered to the market. Subscriptions are recorded under the periods in which they are due to be paid. Redemptions relate to fixed interest securities of the kinds included as issues; conversion issues in lieu of cash repayment are included in the gross figures of both issues and redemptions.

The division between United Kingdom and overseas company borrowers is determined by the location of the registered office. On 1 April 1974 water, dock and harbour boards were reclassified as public corporations rather than local authorities. Special finance agencies are listed public companies engaged in the provision of medium and long-term finance to industry (e.g. ICFC). The industrial classification of companies is according to the primary occupation of the borrowing company or group and is based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

The figures for total issues and redemptions exclude international issues (usually made on more than one market and through an international syndicate). Rough estimates of the amounts of such issues for which UK sponsors arranged subscriptions are: 1964 56.8; 1965 38.6; 1966 20.8; 1967 122.5; 1968 298.5; 1969 208.5; 1970 172.6; 1971 252.9; 1972 397.1; 1973 273.1; 1974 112.0.

Source: Bank of England

Trustee savings banks: special investment departments

TABLE 403

At 20 November in each year

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Liabilities											
Total	900.9	1,011.9	1,126.8	1,237.2	1,336.2	1,401.8	1,503.4	1,670.2	1,917.8	2,069.2	2,094.6
Deposits	885.1	994.0	1,107.0	1,215.4	1,312.6	1,375.6	1,474.4	1,636.1	1,877.1	2,025.6	2,045.1
Surpluses, reserves, etc.	15.8	17.9	19.8	21.8	23.6	26.2	29.0	34.1	40.7	43.6	49.5
Assets											
Total	900.9	1,011.9	1,126.8	1,237.2	1,336.2	1,401.8	1,503.4	1,670.2	1,917.8	2,069.2	2,094.6
British government securities	199.9	219.3	237.8	259.5	261.0	263.5	296.4	400.2	524.8	577.2	572.8
Dominion and colonial government securities	8.4	8.2	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.6	4.9	3.8	3.4	3.1	3.1
Municipal local government and Northern Ireland stock	142.8	172.4	204.3	257.7	293.8	315.2	351.7	396.4	472.7	493.7	477.5
Loans to local authorities:											
For term of years	463.3	566.7	617.3	630.7	683.9	725.1	696.3	697.4	751.6	849.5	805.2
Temporary	60.0	16.0	25.2	45.6	48.2	42.7	90.1	97.1	83.5	57.6	63.2
Cash and balances with banks	12.3	12.0	14.5	14.2	17.4	21.2	31.8	40.7	40.3	48.1	128.3
Premises and other assets	14.2	17.3	20.4	22.7	25.3	27.5	32.2	34.6	41.5	40.0	44.5
Average rate of interest paid on deposits in the year	*4.65*	*4.77*	*4.97*	*5.21*	*5.60*	*5.97*	*6.31*	*6.53*	*6.57*	*7.01*	*7.67*
Mean nominal interest rates at 20 November	*4.91*	*4.99*	*5.39*	*5.54*	*6.14*	*6.51*	*6.83*	*6.90*	*7.06*	*7.57*	*8.27*

Source: National Debt Office

Building societies [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 404

Number and balance sheets

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Societies on register (Number)	635	605	576	554	525	504	481	467	456	447	416
Share investors (Thousands)	5,284	5,862	6,564	7,397	8,178	9,085	10,265	11,568	12,874	14,385	15,856
Depositors (Thousands)	592	593	588	596	619	615	618	655	675	672	641
Borrowers (Thousands)	2,757	2,845	2,992	3,166	3,334	3,470	3,655	3,896	4,126	4,204	4,250
Liabilities and provisions (£ million):											
Total	4,653.6	5,299.0	6,044.3	7,155.4	7,977.1	8,940.0	10,415.4	12,427.2	14,676.9	16,911.0	19,369.8
Shares	4,218.6	4,848.6	5,595.5	6,664.7	7,453.2	8,376.2	9,787.7	11,695.3	13,821.1	16,021.5	18,021.4
Deposits	293.1	294.8	299.2	321.9	334.9	347.4	381.6	490.5	592.2	596.3	632.8
HM Government advances [2]	73.9	71.3	68.5	65.6	62.6	59.6	56.3	38.3	35.0	32.2	339.2
Other	68.0	84.4	81.1	103.1	126.4	156.8	189.6	203.2	228.5	261.1	376.4
Reserves and unappropriated surplus (£ million)	209.0	232.6	261.6	290.1	321.2	349.2	403.4	492.1	569.6	634.5	723.7
Assets (£ million)											
Total	4,862.6	5,531.7	6,305.8	7,445.5	8,298.3	9,289.3	10,818.8	12,919.3	15,246.5	17,545.5	20,093.5
Mortgages	4,091.9	4,544.4	5,218.8	6,037.5	6,900.5	7,705.3	8,751.5	10,332.0	12,545.9	14,532.4	16,029.6
Investments [3]	630.7	823.0	905.5	1,198.0	1,164.2	1,318.9	1,759.6	2,216.0	2,059.7	2,164.6	2,924.0
Cash [4]	86.6	103.4	112.6	130.1	141.7	161.7	188.1	227.5	466.3	622.5	859.0
Other	53.4	60.9	68.9	79.9	91.9	103.3	119.5	143.7	174.6	225.9	280.9

Current transactions

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Shares:											
Subscribed	1,019.9	1,258.7	1,495.5	1,891.9	1,960.2	2,282.4	2,890.2	3,821.2	4,965.8	5,804.1	6,126.7
Interest thereon	139.2	171.3	209.3	257.6	308.3	381.6	448.3	529.5	623.3	971.0	1,248.2
Withdrawn (including interest)	672.2	800.3	955.8	1,087.7	1,476.6	1,744.1	1,928.5	2,444.0	3,467.4	4,574.2	5,375.8
Deposits:											
Received	93.3	86.9	87.3	105.6	108.4	115.2	136.7	235.1	335.6	255.8	254.1
Interest thereon	8.8	10.0	10.8	11.8	12.9	15.1	16.5	19.1	24.9	35.9	42.3
Withdrawn (including interest)	79.9	95.3	93.6	94.4	108.4	117.8	119.8	145.6	258.9	287.8	259.6
Advances on mortgage:											
Advances	1,042.5	955.4	1,244.7	1,462.7	1,589.9	1,558.7	1,953.7	2,705.3	3,630.4	3,512.7	2,945.1
Repayments of principal	505.4	503.3	568.1	651.8	723.9	757.5	908.5	1,124.5	1,417.4	1,526.0	1,447.3
Interest [5]	235.6	286.3	339.3	405.3	482.9	589.7	706.3	819.3	945.2	1,282.9	1,688.5
Management expenses	28.4	32.0	36.7	42.0	49.0	57.2	68.4	85.4	102.5	118.9	145.2
Percentage rate of interest [6]											
Paid on shares	3.50	3.78	4.01	4.20	4.37	4.82	4.94	4.93	4.88	6.51	7.33
Paid on deposits	3.11	3.39	3.62	3.80	3.94	4.42	4.53	4.39	4.61	6.04	6.88
Received on mortgage advances	6.16	6.63	6.95	7.20	7.46	8.07	8.58	8.59	8.26	9.59	11.05

[1] The figures for each year relate to accounting years ending on any date between 1 February of that year and 31 January of the following year. [2] Includes HM Government advances under the 1959 Act, and loans arranged by HM Government under the 1974 Scheme. [3] For the years 1969 to 1971 includes sterling certificates of deposit. [4] From 1972 includes sterling certificates of deposit. [5] From 1968 includes amounts recoverable from HM Government under Option Mortgage Scheme. [6] Based on the mean of the amounts outstanding at the end of the previous and the current year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

Finance houses: holdings of selected assets and liabilites

Great Britain

TABLE 405

£ million

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[4]	1973[4]	1974[4]
Holdings of selected assets at end of period: total	1,116	1,117	1,126	1,141	1,222	1,528	1,210	1,341	1,210
Hire purchase outstanding[1]	842	824	843	819	877	1,051	824	884	722
Other advances and loans	127	133	115	107	109	158	108	126	135
Assets with UK financial institutions[2]	12	9	7	10	4	3	2	2	2
Securities other than trade investments	35	24	18	23	7	27	17	17	15
Trade investments[3]	48	63	48	55	61	73	45	58	69
Leased assets	52	64	95	127	164	216	214	254	267
Holdings of selected liabilities at end of period: total	1,075	1,068	1,108	1,101	1,155	1,400	875	1,062	1,077
Deposits	648	591	612	636	688	823	437	477	459
Bills discounted with UK banks and discount houses	106	98	109	97	97	103	58	150	151
Other borrowing	55	95	87	68	30	73	95	140	175
Unearned finance charges	86	93	102	99	110	144	113	122	97
Issued capital and reserves	180	191	198	201	230	257	172	173	195

[1] Hire purchase, credit sales and other instalment credit outstanding including agreements block discounted with finance houses by retailers. [2] Other than banks. [3] Including investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries. [4] Excluding finance houses recognised as banks. Changes in the coverage of the figures occured in the first quarters of 1972 and 1973, and in the second quarter of 1974.

Source: Department of Industry

Hire purchase and other instalment credit business [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 406

£ million

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total new credit extended	1,450	1,556	1,643	1,587	1,735	2,053	2,497	2,871	2,517
By retailers[2]	780	810	874	886	913	1,063	1,275	1,418	1,480
By finance houses[3]	670	746	769	701	822	990	1,222	1,453	1,037
Repayments	1,585	1,596	1,597	1,607	1,653	1,813	2,073	2,433	2,672
Increase in debt	−135	−40	46	−20	84	240	424	438	−155
Total debt outstanding at end of period	1,313	1,273	1,319	1,299	1,383	1,623	2,047	2,485	2,330
Owing directly to:									
All finance houses[3]	797	782	808	787	845	1,010	1,306	1,638	1,478
Durable goods shops	307	274	276	268	271	329	416	457	405
Department stores	29	28	30	31	32	38	47	56	61
Other instalment credit retailers[4]	180	189	205	213	235	246	278	334	386

[1] Finance houses (including those recognised as banks in 1972 and 1973), durable goods shops, department stores and other instalment credit retailers. [2] Durable goods shops, department stores, and other instalment credit retailers. [3] Direct business only i.e. excluding agreements block discounted with finance houses by retailers. [4] General stores (other than department stores), general mail order houses and co-operative societies' non-durable goods departments.

Source: Department of Industry

Assets of investment trust companies and unit trusts [1]

TABLE 407

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Investment trusts											
Total	2,887	3,119	3,033	4,013	5,583	4,902	4,469	5,780	7,694	5,815	3,768
Short-term assets (net):											
Cash and balances with banks	18	35	46	40	53	72	64	61	141	227	315
Sterling certificates of deposit	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	6	22	68	65
Local authority temporary debt	34	40	39	30	20	30	40	18	44	76	70
Other short-term assets	29	37	54	62	78	112	99	72	117	230	222
Short-term liabilities	–23	–38	–34	–43	–46	–45	–27	–59	–132	–123	–59
British government securities	20	43	52	53	34	77	56	97	64	66	82
United Kingdom local authority securities	1	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	22	25
Company securities:											
Loan capital	38	42	45	54	96	119	118	169	246	176	109
Preference	84	89	121	150	157	126	99	112	108	91	66
Ordinary and deferred	2,679	2,854	2,693	3,653	5,168	4,363	3,964	5,223	6,979	4,886	2,743
Other assets	7	13	14	12	22	48	47	80	103	95	131
Unit trusts											
Total	406	500	553	787	1,349	1,353	1,323	1,953	2,553	2,097	1,404
Short-term assets (net)											
Cash and balances with banks	5	5	9	10	27	43	59	55	169	245	285
Sterling certificates of deposit	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Local authority temporary debt	6	6	6	8	26	11	11	10	39	56	77
Other short-term assets	3	4	4	6	13	17	23	31	52	80	71
Short-term liabilities	–3	–4	–4	–7	–20	–16	–15	–25	–33	–49	–39
British government securities	3	5	6	5	5	18	26	19	5	8	22
United Kingdom local authority securities	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	4
Company securities:											
Loan capital	3	4	5	7	25	28	34	39	71	35	18
Preference	16	18	20	28	27	21	21	24	31	33	24
Ordinary and deferred	373	462	506	730	1,245	1,230	1,164	1,799	2,220	1,688	939
Other assets	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2

[1] Listed securities are at market value.

Source: Bank of England

Market value of superannuation funds assets

TABLE 408

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Public sector[1] (excluding local authorities) At end of year											
Total	1,071	1,145	1,182	1,434	1,746	1,699	1,846	2,550	3,092	2,812	2,517
Short-term assets (net):											
Cash and balances with banks	6	9	8	10	11	20	49	59	120	154	217
United Kingdom local authority temporary debt	4	3	9	4	9	6	4	3	7	23	97
Other short-term assets	−1	−4	−3	−3	−4	−4	–	−4	9	27	81
Short-term liabilities[2]	−3	−3	−3	−3	−5	−7	−8	−6	−23	−33	−30
Long-term borrowing	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	−38	−83	−36
British government securities	181	174	163	187	172	134	126	183	211	211	201
United Kingdom local authority long-term debt	52	54	57	59	56	52	47	32	27	26	21
Overseas government securities	10	8	7	8	6	6	5	5	3	2	2
Company securities:											
Debentures	110	126	147	168	174	189	204	240	223	189	132
Preference shares	9	8	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	1	1
Ordinary shares	392	433	421	603	893	828	920	1,512	1,962	1,469	781
Loans and mortgages	230	239	250	248	250	251	228	212	210	223	217
Land, property and ground rents	77	94	115	143	172	210	255	292	353	549	765
Property unit trusts	–	–	–	–	1	5	9	16	25	52	66
Other assets	4	4	5	5	7	6	5	5	2	2	2
Local authorities At 31 March[3]											
Total	791	.. [3]	838	907	1,086	1,220	1,246	1,317	1,845	1,934	1,587
Short-term assets (net):											
United Kingdom authority temporary debt.	3	..	23	26	25	26	24	33	34	51	106
Other short-term assets	8	..	–	–	11	8	12	20	31	42	75
British government securities	216	..	181	210	213	202	243	253	327	336	282
United Kingdom local authority long-term debt	327	..	317	317	313	305	294	269	249	242	228
Overseas government securities	11	..	7	6	7	7	6	5	4	4	4
Company securities:											
Debentures	20	..	32	43	57	62	87	96	129	141	99
Preference shares	11	..	8	7	7	5	7	6	9	14	8
Ordinary shares	151	..	205	225	352	474	447	499	849	888	590
Local authorities mutual investment trust	42	..	59	67	94	120	114	117	179	173	136
Land, property and ground rents[4]	–	..	–	–	–	..	4	8	16	17	24
Property unit trusts[5]	–	..	–	–	–	..	2	4	9	15	20
Other assets	2	..	6	6	7	11	6	7	9	11	15
Private sector[6] At end of year											
Total[7]	2,985	3,293	3,365	3,879	4,648	4,468	4,687	6,175	7,028	6,199	5,108
Short-term assets (net):											
Cash and balances with banks	38	41	50	45	54	54	73	70	179	250	387
United Kingdom local authority temporary debt	42	35	26	27	33	41	65	46	67	97	244
Other short-term assets	27	29	34	24	28	33	75	54	75	171	183
Short-term liabilities[3]	−8	−14	−13	−13	−26	−30	−25	−54	−104	−108	−63
British government securities	582	611	621	664	598	561	552	785	684	668	673
United Kingdom local authority long-term debt	154	171	169	164	156	150	139	112	105	91	92
Overseas government securities	50	47	38	44	40	38	27	25	21	20	14
Company securities:											
Debentures	452	519	615	632	675	689	726	841	857	710	517
Preference shares	75	78	54	50	45	34	29	22	22	28	24
Ordinary shares	1,421	1,593	1,580	1,987	2,698	2,443	2,481	3,616	4,341	3,263	2,019
Loans and mortgages	53	65	47	57	46	47	46	40	45	46	33
Land, property and ground rent	–	–	–	167	246	322	382	477	545	723	799
Property unit trusts[8]	–	–	–	20	50	75	107	125	179	204	168
Other assets	99	118	144	11	5	11	10	16	12	36	17

[1] These are funded schemes only and therefore exclude the main superannuation arrangements with central government sector. They include from the fourth quarter of 1969 the Post Office Staff Scheme. [2] Liabilities are shown negative. [3] Holdings of assets at book values at 31 December 1964, market values from 31 March 1966. [4] Before 1970 included with Other assets. [5] Before 1970 included with Ordinary shares. [6] The figures exclude funds of co-operative societies. [7] Including the assets of funds which are not included in the sample or which have not responded to the questionnaire in full. [8] Before 1967 included with Ordinary shares.

Sources: Government Actuary's Department; Central Statistical Office; Department of Industry

Industrial and provident societies [1]

TABLE 409 — Great Britain

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number of societies	7,606	7,882	8,145	8,640	8,959	9,076	9,193	9,322	9,429	9,633	9,676
Number of members (Thous)	15,756	15,544	15,589	15,510	15,362	15,076	14,971	14,377	14,014	13,825	13,753
Assets (£ thousand)	1,246,188	1,330,344	1,384,304	1,457,240	1,485,448	1,564,237	1,679,320	1,744,699	2,007,502	2,144,172	2,337,105

[1] The annual returns from which these figures are derived are, with a few exceptions, made up to dates varying between September of the year shown and January of the following year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

Co-operative trading societies [1]

TABLE 410 — Great Britain

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number of societies											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	839	804	762	727	641	565	477	408	356	335	321
Principal wholesale societies[2]	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
Other wholesale and productive societies	122	120	120	120	119	114	102	93	83	76	72
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	479	489	499	513	511	518	525	527	533	536	524
Number of members (Thousands)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	13,001.9	12,777.6	12,813.7	12,722.6	12,575.4	12,304.3	11,782.8	11,190.9	10,828.2	10,647.2	10,588.4
Principal wholesale societies[2]	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other wholesale and productive societies	50.1	50.0	48.9	48.5	47.1	46.1	42.6	41.3	41.4	41.3	41.7
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	359.8	361.6	359.4	358.1	348.6	330.7	329.8	323.7	325.8	318.3	315.3
Sales (£ million)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies[3]	1,033.0	1,060.6	1,072.5	1,051.4	1,060.6	1,100.9	1,116.0	1,174.9	1,262.7	1,364.3	1,581.2
Principal wholesale societies[2]	585.8	585.2	585.9	565.2	573.6	579.9	595.8	619.7	684.1	771.8	877.8
Other wholesale and productive societies	47.7	49.8	55.6	57.8	58.4	64.6	67.7	73.5	83.8	88.6	101.0
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	245.9	258.2	263.7	266.4	284.6	288.4	306.5	336.7	365.9	470.1	564.1
Share and loan capital [4] (£ thousand):											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	360,383	362,273	351,662	333,072	322,151	289,053	255,546	251,216	270,212	290,982	311,206
Principal wholesale societies[2]	137,816	138,992	133,180	134,545	137,766	132,534	131,282	151,182	163,545	143,614	143,768
Other wholesale and productive societies	17,400	16,767	16,532	16,564	17,030	16,010	15,995	16,883	14,963	16,549	18,768
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	32,678	33,926	34,314	35,450	36,810	36,555	37,586	41,004	45,726	52,621	59,874
Salaries and wages (£ thousand)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	138,221	143,587	147,689	143,511	140,573	143,382	149,976	154,794	167,744	187,122	223,082
Principal wholesale societies[2]	43,024	44,323	45,478	42,285	39,706	39,824	42,627	37,443	42,031	47,535	55,550
Other wholesale and productive societies	8,976	9,495	9,808	9,828	9,657	9,557	9,901	10,611	10,731	10,666	12,083
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	—	—	—	—	—	12,592	14,157	15,188	16,172	18,064	21,285

[1] These societies are registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts and are included in Table 409. See also footnote [1] to that table. [2] Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., Scottish Co-operative Society Ltd., and Co-operative Tea Society Ltd. During 1973 the businesses of the last two mentioned societies were transferred to the Co-operative Wholesale Society Limited. Only in respect of the Scottish Co-operative Society Limited has the registry been cancelled. [3] These figures include the sale of goods purchased from the wholesale societies which are also included in the sales of those societies in this table. [4] Including net balance disposable and reserves but excluding loans from non-members.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

Collecting societies

TABLE 411

Great Britain

£ thousand

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Income:											
Total	61,731	64,487	67,664	70,790	76,235	76,507	79,876	84,129	88,806	93,608	100,473
Premiums	43,114	44,600	46,302	47,738	48,770	50,011	51,994	53,674	55,866	58,852	62,197
Interest	18,520	19,759	21,322	22,976	24,464	26,107	27,594	29,793	31,911	34,083	36,813
Miscellaneous[1]	98	128	39	76	3,001	389	288	662	1,029	673	1,463
Expenditure:											
Total	42,951	44,812	47,808	52,997	57,483	60,820	60,954	64,629	67,197	72,494	74,458
Claims	22,793	23,218	24,571	27,903	29,378	29,736	31,346	32,248	35,120	37,762	38,206
Cash bonuses	395	441	526	540	564	558	613	683	618	659	678
Surrenders	4,456	4,469	5,122	5,682	6,276	7,321	7,763	8,527	8,841	8,988	8,189
Expenses of management	14,095	15,008	15,510	16,513	17,919	18,815	19,887	20,880	21,842	23,319	24,694
Miscellaneous	1,212	1,676	2,079	2,359	3,345	4,390	1,346	2,291	776	1,766	2,691
Funds at end of year	358,923	378,553	399,424	416,637	435,413	451,027	469,976	489,471	511,036	532,135	558,134

[1] Including accrued interest brought into account for the first time in 1967.

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

Friendly societies [1]

TABLE 412

Great Britain

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of societies, orders and branches [2]	9,935	9,657	9,351	9,008	8,376	7,785	7,342	6,962	6,511	6,115	5,847
Number of members[2] (Thousands)											
Total	5,769	5,667	5,579	5,415	5,258	5,126	4,933	4,751	4,601	4,543	
Societies without branches	4,569	4,512	4,467	4,351	4,231	4,148	4,000	3,860	3,745	3,717	3,611
Orders and branches	1,200	1,155	1,112	1,064	1,027	978	934	891	855	826	
Benefits paid (£ thousand)											
Sickness pay:											
Total	5,599	5,450	5,561	5,691	5,602	5,732	5,810	5,748	5,189	5,566	
Societies without branches	4,081	4,002	4,121	4,274	4,207	4,378	4,495	4,532	4,080	4,493	4,547
Orders and branches	1,518	1,448	1,439	1,418	1,394	1,354	1,315	1,216	1,109	1,073	
Sums at death:											
Total	2,386	2,217	2,279	2,298	2,311	2,454	2,416	2,385	2,345	2,536	
Societies without branches	1,894	1,773	1,819	1,803	1,852	1,990	2,005	1,987	1,964	2,147	2,316
Orders and branches	492	443	459	495	458	464	411	398	380	390	
Other benefits:											
Total	13,300	14,494	15,184	16,473	17,712	18,413	20,171	18,695	20,550	21,147	
Societies without branches	12,344	13,421	14,109	15,467	16,539	17,097	18,654	17,453	19,315	19,631	21,126
Orders and branches	956	1,072	1,075	1,006	1,173	1,315	1,517	1,242	1,235	1,516	
Total funds[2] (£ thousand)	272,988	281,119	288,324	304,439	315,202	329,354	335,417	328,321	349,906	372,434	

[1] Excluding collecting societies [2] At end of year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

TABLE 413

Ordinary long-term insurance business 1959–1968 [1] [2]

£ thousand

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 [3]
Insurers incorporated in the United Kingdom										
All business										
Income: Total	654,284	730,170	820,690	898,675	1,046,981	1,176,084	1,239,566	1,339,228	1,640,155	1,959,028
Premiums	422,884	460,514	508,391	549,805	596,730	663,082	726,901	790,745	909,475	1,021,030
Consideration for annuities	55,601	71,781	81,035	101,146	162,373	173,047	122,391	137,316	171,268	196,038
Interest, etc. (*less* tax)	163,156	189,553	217,137	243,065	275,315	316,567	365,351	402,977	455,681	539,462
Miscellaneous	12,642	8,322	14,127	4,659	12,563	23,388	24,923	8,190	103,730	202,498
Expenditure: Total	309,138	335,692	386,613	444,342	478,482	541,591	611,555	706,229	797,358	928,460
Claims paid and outstanding	144,865	152,173	173,546	189,318	205,871	221,704	242,906	287,798	314,448	347,258
Surrenders	49,839	58,479	70,782	79,516	81,563	95,379	105,590	126,010	140,879	160,781
Annuities	32,689	36,650	44,067	53,790	67,922	88,305	106,002	119,605	136,361	159,372
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	4,309	4,736	6,784	6,682	7,369	9,488	10,226	11,864	16,962	17,821
Commission	21,719	24,371	27,306	30,157	34,589	40,288	43,486	47,878	55,652	65,224
Expenses of management and transfers to staff pension funds	41,220	46,816	52,851	57,755	64,290	71,865	81,616	91,609	102,196	118,032
Shareholders' surplus and transfers to profit and loss account	4,928	3,210	3,891	8,534	6,969	5,129	10,927	9,070	6,615	17,276
Miscellaneous, including transfers to investment reserve, etc.	9,571	9,257	7,386	18,590	9,909	9,433	10,802	12,395	24,245	42,696
Life and annuity funds at end of year	3,556,593	3,951,064	4,384,534	4,839,733	5,408,324	6,046,437	6,679,736	7,314,920	8,155,659	9,118,091
Business within the UK										
Income:										
Premiums	367,637	399,384	438,974	474,858	513,259	568,722	619,345	675,202	766,398	852,970
Consideration for annuities	53,728	68,570	78,140	97,683	156,984	167,117	117,718	132,946	165,598	190,532
Expenditure:										
Claims paid and outstanding	133,973	140,517	160,085	174,622	188,717	202,397	220,559	263,263	283,398	311,754
Surrenders	42,342	49,481	60,452	69,396	69,733	81,807	90,288	105,987	119,845	135,718
Annuities	30,692	34,298	41,344	50,769	64,335	83,951	100,949	113,819	129,640	150,982
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	1,947	1,524	3,536	2,872	3,458	5,018	5,249	7,198	12,255	11,518
Commission	17,219	19,366	21,733	23,670	27,147	31,365	33,406	36,737	41,452	48,847
Insurers incorporated overseas										
All business										
Income: Total	1,018,207	1,152,880	1,255,282	1,331,799	1,436,258	957,926	858,021	868,920	1,611,095	1,301,449
Expenditure: Total	684,500	603,452	851,893	909,147	950,159	581,910	524,349	510,322	631,622	747,141
Funds at end of year	6,304,524	7,031,513	7,430,502	7,827,755	8,313,456	5,161,117	4,431,302	4,552,235	5,899,106	6,453,415
Business within the UK										
Income:										
Premiums	25,733	28,356	31,245	35,090	39,294	43,972	48,748	54,299	60,109	67,247
Consideration for annuities	2,276	2,138	2,513	8,995	4,195	17,132	6,748	8,551	7,119	6,044
Expenditure:										
Claims paid and outstanding	9,768	10,258	11,207	12,602	14,160	14,437	16,240	18,499	20,087	22,430
Surrenders	3,260	3,644	4,386	4,557	4,823	5,249	6,526	7,228	8,056	9,545
Annuities	1,713	1,767	2,032	2,370	2,931	3,296	3,665	4,161	4,790	5,346
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	2,251	2,543	3,005	3,453	3,955	4,500	5,065	6,056	6,829	7,768
Commission	2,414	2,684	3,170	3,838	4,391	5,226	5,431	6,044	6,763	7,433

[1] Up to and including 1962, figures for each 'year' relate to companies' accounts for that year deposited with the Board of Trade up to 31 December of the following year. For 1963 the figures relate to companies' accounting years ended on or after 31 December 1963 and on or before 31 August 1964. From 1964 onwards, the 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 1 September of the year shown and 31 August of the following year. These differences have no appreciable effect on the comparability of the figures in successive years. [2] The Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations, 1968, substantially altered the reporting requirements, and much overseas business previously included was excluded from 1969 onwards. Figures for 1969 are not comparable with those for earlier years; Table 414 shows figures from 1969 onwards. [3] Excluding insurers (mainly mutual insurers) which are exempt from submitting fully detailed accounts under Section 92 of the Companies Act, 1967.

Source: Department of Industry

Ordinary long-term insurance business 1969–73[1] [2]

TABLE 414

£ thousand

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Insurers incorporated in the United Kingdom					
All business					
Income:					
Premiums (net of refunds, rebates and premiums for reinsurance ceded):					
Life policies	757,660	831,364	1,001,761	1,388,098	1,573,547
Annuities on human life	448,804	549,331	682,582	1,070,502	1,107,486
Long-term personal accident	7,654	9,502	12,206	16,190	20,544
Capital redemption contracts	7,306	7,280	8,260	11,116	5,175
Total	1,221,424	1,397,477	1,704,809	2,485,906	2,706,752
of which United Kingdom business	*1,048,126*	*1,213,107*	*1,506,372*	*2,250,175*	*2,393,543*
Interest, dividends and rents (gross)	645,495	716,249	796,956	913,545	1,103,665
Other income	112,934	88,159	280,092	309,260	131,744
Total income	1,979,853	2,201,885	2,781,857	3,708,711	3,942,161
Expenditure:					
Claims paid (net of reinsurance recoveries):					
Life policies	606,722	661,348	740,641	905,301	1,044,344
Annuities on human life	181,308	204,167	226,516	263,684	318,758
Long-term personal accident	2,435	2,899	3,763	4,619	5,322
Capital redemption contracts	4,599	6,478	7,867	6,503	6,375
Total claims	795,064	874,892	978,787	1,180,107	1,374,799
Commission (net of commission on business ceded)	70,298	82,552	98,680	130,253	156,981
Expenses of management	130,145	157,835	189,167	221,484	274,141
Taxation	84,161	89,556	98,461	92,853	89,827
Shareholders' share of distributable surplus transferred to profit and loss account	23,039	21,732	38,881	27,400	36,362
Other expenditure	94,114	43,251	85,332	57,745	314,591
Total expenditure	1,196,821	1,269,818	1,489,308	1,709,842	2,246,701
Fund carried forward	9,831,231	10,783,668	12,046,454	14,098,564	15,889,096
Insurers incorporated overseas					
All business					
Income:					
Premiums (net of refunds, rebates and premiums for reinsurance ceded)	1,161,248	1,296,225	1,616,506	1,908,919	2,440,418
of which United Kingdom business	*76,737*	*86,387*	*91,933*	*102,815*	*114,134*
Interest, dividends and rents (gross)	428,446	479,851	532,337	616,291	803,806
Other income	105,697	99,838	152,781	344,533	171,533
Total income	1,695,391	1,875,914	2,301,624	2,869,743	3,415,757
Expenditure:					
Claims paid (net of reinsurance recoveries)	689,142	744,727	925,202	1,059,899	1,308,714
Commission (net of commission on business ceded)	122,200	138,351	169,617	201,712	253,455
Expenses of management	172,404	192,052	239,924	275,660	344,432
Taxation	33,935	39,437	50,273	53,752	78,606
Shareholders' share of distributable surplus transferred to profit and loss account	17,879	18,862	34,206	39,473	43,799
Other expenditure	106,429	102,041	140,717	195,688	219,602
Total expenditure	1,141,989	1,235,470	1,559,939	1,826,184	2,248,608
Fund carried forward	7,344,572	8,011,322	8,687,677	10,000,455	12,718,668

(1) Figures for 1969 are not comparable with those for earlier years because the Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations, 1968, substantially altered the reporting requirements, and much overseas business previously included was excluded from 1969 onwards. Figures in this table cover all long-term business, other than industrial business, i.e. they include capital redemption etc. business, previously shown separately in Table 418, and long-term personal accident business, previously included under accident insurance business in Table 418. The 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 1 September of the year shown and 31 August of the following year. (2) Excluding insurers (mainly mutual insurers) which are exempt from submitting fully detailed accounts under Section 92 of the Companies Act, 1967.

Source: Department of Industry

Life assurance [1]

Industrial business

TABLE 415 — Great Britain — £ thousand

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Companies established in Great Britain											
Income:											
Total	278,196	300,007	328,736	333,325	351,479	384,958	395,060	413,149	454,279	472,815	506,978
Premiums	185,062	194,208	204,009	214,000	223,529	234,821	244,040	255,100	267,325	283,694	307,041
Interest, etc. (gross)	88,254	97,126	108,294	114,195	119,805	126,254	133,884	141,592	148,939	159,392	174,014
Miscellaneous	4,879	8,674	16,434	5,130	8,146	23,884	17,136	16,458	38,015	29,729	25,923
Expenditure:											
Total	206,143	210,221	226,078	255,228	271,779	291,800	310,981	334,575	347,188	376,300	386,188
Claims paid and outstanding	99,649	97,622	99,183	114,239	121,464	133,355	142,005	151,724	157,920	175,531	182,773
Surrenders	30,687	31,558	38,854	44,460	51,385	53,854	58,937	63,239	63,324	63,248	58,634
Expenses of management	59,752	61,877	65,646	69,678	74,575	79,355	83,215	91,273	98,727	104,060	112,301
Shareholders' surplus	3,896	4,187	4,172	4,173	4,605	4,921	5,252	5,362	5,783	7,146	7,062
Miscellaneous (including income tax)	12,159	14,977	18,224	22,678	19,750	20,314	21,572	22,977	21,433	26,315	25,418
Industrial assurance funds at end of year	1,368,667	1,458,507	1,561,165	1,639,917	1,719,618	1,812,848	1,896,927	1,975,469	2,082,560	2,179,075	2,299,508

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 413 on page 402.

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

New long-term assurances (ordinary business)[1]

TABLE 416 — £ thousand

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 [2] [3]	1969 [2] [3] [4]	1970 [2] [3] [4]	1971 [2] [3] [4]	1972 [2] [3] [4]
Companies established in the United Kingdom										
All business:										
Number of policies (Thousands)	*1,299*	*1,454*	*1,454*	*1,546*	*1,625*	*1,737*	*2,067*	*2,418*	*2,729*	*3,385*
Sum assured	3,166,824	3,939,119	4,414,904	5,090,455	5,995,452	7,034,904	8,885,233	10,748,722	13,176,631	16,022,389
Single premiums	12,774	17,135	19,506	21,310	55,310	68,175	215,203	299,377	517,552	1,094,561
Yearly renewal premiums	78,243	91,600	96,181	102,938	114,601	128,152	178,118	230,511	246,648	317,018
Business within the United Kingdom:										
Number of policies (Thousands)	*1,070*	*1,198*	*1,187*	*1,267*	*1,329*	*1,425*	*1,782*	*2,081*	*2,380*	*2,971*
Sum assured	2,536,603	3,152,908	3,538,695	4,118,720	4,748,234	5,599,683	7,334,542	8,873,079	11,008,125	13,551,486
Single premiums	11,200	15,458	17,533	19,559	52,950	64,861	205,922	289,054	506,386	1,076,842
Yearly renewal premiums	66,450	76,842	79,599	84,841	90,518	102,092	150,858	186,423	210,190	273,713
Companies established out of the United Kingdom										
Business within the United Kingdom:										
Number of policies (Thousands)	*142*	*164*	*157*	*166*	*164*	*179*	*274*	*343*	*375*	*330*
Sum assured	249,165	299,517	318,334	388,956	435,569	519,189	656,665	672,089	802,910	891,339
Single premiums	262	354	524	549	1,038	2,723	8,207	10,360	13,266	14,631
Yearly renewal premiums	6,904	7,749	7,970	8,721	9,122	9,940	11,835	11,966	14,042	16,127

[1] See footnote to Table 413 on page 402. [2] Excluding insurers (mainly mutual insurers) which are exempt from submitting fully detailed accounts under Section 92 of the Companies Act, 1967. [3] Figures for 1969 and later years are not comparable with those for earlier years. The Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations 1968, substantially altered the reporting requirements, and much overseas business previously included was excluded from 1969 onwards. From 1969, figures in this table cover all long-term business, other than industrial business, i.e. they include capital redemption, etc., business, previously shown separately in Table 418, and long-term personal accident, previously included under accident insurance business in Table 418. [4] From 1969 onwards including deferred and immediate annuity business effected during the year.

Source: Department of Industry

Ordinary long-term assurances in force [1] [2]

Companies established within the United Kingdom

Number of assurances or annuities

TABLE 417

Thousands

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 [3]	1969 [3] [4]	1970 [3] [4]	1971 [3] [4]	1972 [3] [4]
Policies without profits											
Total	3,628	3,832	3,980	4,085	4,307	4,647	5,209	5,173	5,845	6,945	8,076
Whole life	659	685	738	774	812	887	1,004	989	1,086	1,339	1,683
Endowments and endowment assurances	1,824	1,838	1,836	1,770	1,790	1,854	1,858	1,682	1,922	2,059	2,204
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	6	5	5	5	5	6	5	4	3	1	1
Other	1,138	1,304	1,401	1,535	1,700	1,899	2,342	2,498	2,834	3,545	4,187
Policies with profits											
Total	6,737	6,936	7,242	7,636	7,854	8,241	8,760	8,669	8,927	9,374	9,663
Whole life	858	892	964	1,061	1,130	1,225	1,326	1,337	1,406	1,519	1,599
Endowments and endowment assurances	5,772	5,930	6,155	6,441	6,581	6,810	7,190	7,057	7,209	7,483	7,652
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	20	20	20	20	20	20	21	8	6	9	8
Other	87	94	103	114	123	186	223	266	306	364	404
Annuities											
Immediate	197	221	242	255	278	297	336	352	365	451	535
Deferred	949	1,016	1,054	1,066	1,094	1,143	1,248	1,011	1,062	1,200	1,529

Sum assured or annuity per annum

£ million

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 [3] [4]	1969 [3] [4]	1970 [3] [4]	1971 [3] [4]	1972 [3] [4]
Policies without profits											
Total	7,441.7	8,612.3	9,673.3	11,254.3	13,161.3	15,258.8	19,520.9	21,410.2	24,526.9	31.305.8	37,337.0
Whole life	753.3	844.1	973.4	1,096.2	1,206.4	1,413.9	1,710.0	1,867.8	2,127.7	2,909.0	3,796.4
Endowments and endowment assurances	2,188.9	2,276.7	2,375.5	2,294.1	2,523.0	2,606.0	2,782.8	2,488.6	2,890.7	3,250.4	3,780.3
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	8.0	7.3	7.7	8.8	10.1	11.9	8.5	4.7	3.9	2.2	2.2
Other	4,491.4	5,484.2	6,316.7	7,855.3	9,421.8	11,227.0	15,019.6	17,049.1	19,504.6	25,144.2	29,758.1
Policies with profits											
Total	5,424.8	6,053.4	6,732.8	7,738.0	8,522.1	9,695.5	11,504.2	12,197.4	13,399.1	15,139.4	17,228.5
Whole life	1,076.1	1,196.7	1,364.2	1,604.3	1,793.0	2,127.3	2,537.6	2,696.7	3,027.4	3,411.7	4,022.9
Endowments and endowment assurances	3,952.9	4,365.6	4,843.8	5,567.7	6,028.4	6,797.4	7,931.2	8,153.7	8,818.2	9,882.0	10,937.6
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	10.7	11.5	13.9	15.9	17.4	20.2	23.1	12.2	10.6	12.5	14.3
Other	384.9	479.6	510.8	550.1	683.3	750.5	1,012.3	1,334.8	1,542.9	1,833.3	2,253.8
Annuities											
Immediate	52.7	67.5	80.4	95.3	109.4	126.2	163.0	197.2	192.5	220.3	250.0
Deferred	589.7	657.3	702.2	784.7	810.1	855.5	963.9	1,028.3	1,083.7	1,289.4	1,575.2

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 413 on page 402. [2] The figures for each year show the total number and amount of the policies in force at the date of the last valuation of each company, which may have been at any time within the preceding five years. In the case of policies with profits the 'sum assured' includes reversionary bonuses in force at the date of valuation but excludes any further bonuses allotted as a result of that valuation. [3] Excluding insurers (mainly mutual insurers) which are exempt from submitting fully detailed accounts under Section 92 of the Companies Act, 1967. [4] Figures for 1969 and later years are not comparable with those for earlier years. The Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations, 1968, substantially altered the reporting requirements, and much overseas business previously included was excluded from 1969 onwards.

Source: Department of Industry

Insurance business other than life 1959-68 [1] [2]

Insurers incorporated in the United Kingdom

TABLE 418

£ thousand

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 [3]
Accident insurance business										
Income:										
Funds at beginning of year	20,913	22,404	23,735	28,028	30,101	33,753	31,966	34,097	37,565	41,600
Premiums (*less* reinsurances)	28,606	31,598	35,777	38,622	42,150	46,300	48,551	50,632	53,474	61,310
Interest (*less* tax)	186	213	251	261	302	336	188	242	344	411
Miscellaneous [4] [5]	505	237	2,496	481	1,130	1,007	629	1,322	2,205	1,318
Outgoings	50,209	54,453	62,260	67,391	73,683	81,396	81,334	86,293	93,588	104,639
Payments under policies [6]	14,385	15,768	18,617	20,462	22,310	24,514	25,780	26,928	27,141	30,654
Commission	5,547	5,986	6,691	7,324	7,950	8,647	9,422	9,886	10,691	12,032
Expenses of management	5,245	5,833	6,646	7,541	8,142	8,755	9,345	9,663	10,015	11,156
Miscellaneous [4]	2,598	2,232	2,204	1,902	1,432	2,222	2,713	3,798	4,240	4,005
Funds at end of year:										
Unexpired risks	10,308	11,419	12,994	13,915	15,343	16,897	17,961	18,300	20,561	22,779
Estimate for outstanding claims	6,697	7,349	8,704	9,437	11,140	12,095	12,592	13,573	15,046	17,478
Additional reserve	5,428	5,866	6,404	6,810	7,367	8,266	3,521	4,145	5,893	6,535
Capital redemption, sinking fund, etc. business										
Income:										
Funds at beginning of year	65,554	60,965	56,640	54,588	51,676	49,516	48,625	46,356	43,988	39,917
Premiums (*less* reinsurances)	2,131	2,219	2,565	2,857	2,240	2,283	2,290	2,130	2,015	1,997
Consideration for annuities certain	1,615	1,728	1,303	1,519	1,586	1,521	980	1,055	1,032	2,556
Interest (*less* tax)	2,720	2,577	2,533	2,433	2,279	2,226	2,137	2,052	2,112	2,201
Miscellaneous [4] [5]	34	74	464	2	90	63	30	5	61	811
Outgoings	72,055	67,563	63,505	61,398	57,870	55,610	54,061	51,598	49,208	47,482
Claims, maturities and surrenders	4,921	4,506	3,229	3,230	2,867	2,545	3,168	3,931	3,417	2,679
Annuities certain	5,217	4,852	4,491	4,116	3,858	3,535	3,183	2,837	2,649	2,489
Commission	37	55	59	53	58	46	33	17	25	42
Expenses of management	328	304	286	274	253	241	226	199	184	156
Miscellaneous [4]	586	762	851	582	1,318	886	1,096	577	1,209	1,729
Funds at end of year	60,965	57,084	54,588	53,142	49,516	48,357	46,356	44,037	41,724	40,387
Fire insurance business										
Income:										
Funds at beginning of year	169,557	175,856	174,999	192,972	195,914	198,046	207,097	218,691	236,699	252,081
Premiums (*less* reinsurances)	277,876	286,724	302,860	314,783	317,175	338,944	368,161	395,286	421,006	498,085
Interest (*less* tax)	387	355	369	398	399	359	438	492	518	601
Miscellaneous [4] [5]	2,555	2,190	17,402	12,519	35,299	12,530	14,485	6,480	20,774	21,309
Outgoings	450,376	465,125	495,630	520,673	548,787	549,881	590,181	620,949	678,997	772,076
Claims paid and outstanding	139,242	148,370	158,447	177,747	201,349	186,763	207,920	212,840	234,577	285,400
Commission	62,640	63,753	66,968	69,600	70,305	72,877	77,832	83,274	86,408	99,217
Expenses of management	58,724	60,416	64,681	67,126	69,585	72,134	75,835	81,374	85,787	95,607
Miscellaneous [4]	14,658	12,036	12,498	10,101	9,699	10,869	9,944	15,954	20,852	16,872
Funds at end of year:										
Unexpired risks	124,270	127,621	131,604	136,169	143,457	151,835	162,566	192,981	214,101	255,020
Additional reserve	50,841	52,929	61,430	59,930	54,392	55,402	56,084	34,526	37,272	19,960

[1] Up to and including 1962, figures for each year relate to companies' accounts for that year deposited with the Board of Trade up to 31 December of the following year. For 1963, the figures relate to the companies' accounting years ended on or after 31 December, 1963, and, on or before 31 August, 1964. From 1964 onwards, the year is for each company included, its accounting year which ended between September of the year shown and 31 August of the following year. These differences have no appreciable effect on the comparability of the figures in successive years. [2] In 1969 changes were made in the classification of the different categories of business and much overseas business previously included was excluded. Figures for 1969 are not comparable with those for earlier years, Table 419 shows figures from 1969 onwards. [3] Excluding insurers (mainly mutual insurers) which are exempt from submitting fully detailed accounts under Section 92 of the Companies Act, 1967. [4] Including transfers to or from profit and loss account. [5] The figure for 1961 includes adjustments due to the regrouping of companies. [6] Including medical and legal expenses.

Source: Department of Industry

Insurance business other than life 1959-68 [1] [2]

Insurers incorporated in the United Kingdom

TABLE 418 (*continued*)

£ thousand

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 [3]
Marine, aviation and transit insurance business										
Income:										
Funds at beginning of year	110,860	115,435	118,170	133,292	134,227	135,396	135,733	132,472	134,052	161,031
Premiums (*less* commission and reinsurances)	80,440	84,545	91,200	91,887	95,487	100,166	104,439	114,062	130,784	163,862
Interest (*less* tax)	958	1,043	12,920	618	1,046	1,761	3,670	9,574	21,934	15,468
Miscellaneous [4] [5]										
Outgoings	192,257	201,022	222,290	225,797	230,760	237,323	243,842	256,108	286,770	340,361
Claims	63,892	61,280	70,087	72,070	75,200	80,602	94,996	107,526	112,568	132,443
Expenses of management	7,762	8,009	9,241	9,743	9,962	10,693	11,237	11,578	11,962	13,338
Miscellaneous [4]	5,168	7,004	9,671	10,272	10,412	9,473	4,660	2,962	2,823	2,378
Funds at end of year	115,435	124,729	133,292	133,711	135,187	136,555	132,949	134,042	159,418	192,202
Motor vehicle insurance business										
Income:										
Funds at beginning of year	111,605	118,122	123,389	141,549	149,898	164,255	185,617	201,419	212,715	231,980
Premiums (*less* reinsurances)	283,823	307,538	333,804	354,790	390,712	440,732	478,166	501,192	540,381	597,112
Interest (*less* tax)	347	390	434	480	513	560	807	848	915	971
Miscellaneous [4] [5]	4,907	6,674	16,759	9,019	20,548	23,582	15,583	11,470	20,893	24,809
Outgoings	400,681	432,724	474,386	505,838	561,670	629,130	680,173	714,929	774,904	854,872
Claims paid and outstanding	182,973	199,970	219,908	233,158	265,532	296,342	320,706	340,059	360,953	409,895
Commission	46,585	48,140	51,872	54,476	60,602	68,594	72,247	75,174	81,199	89,359
Expenses of management	47,752	51,439	56,545	60,647	66,188	72,574	78,138	80,726	85,568	93,854
Miscellaneous [4]	5,086	5,186	6,826	7,465	4,942	5,910	6,938	7,946	16,188	14,840
Funds at end of year:										
Unexpired risks	113,440	122,995	133,558	141,356	155,288	175,533	189,703	197,877	216,363	237,087
Additional reserve	4,846	4,994	5,677	8,736	9,118	10,177	12,441	13,147	14,632	9,837
Miscellaneous insurance business										
Income:										
Funds at beginning of year	100,425	106,513	113,187	120,710	124,894	131,563	139,869	148,388	179,821	197,047
Premiums (*less* reinsurances)	194,897	208,684	218,426	230,826	247,996	266,501	287,592	314,289	345,258	399,724
Interest (*less* tax)	414	465	492	539	583	646	791	882	922	1,001
Miscellaneous [4] [5]	3,518	3,344	7,482	2,110	7,044	3,538	5,306	7,853	25,580	16,026
Outgoings	299,254	319,004	339,587	354,186	380,516	402,248	433,558	471,411	551,581	613,798
Claims paid and outstanding	112,866	121,133	130,593	135,560	151,044	158,846	173,352	193,877	220,010	254,282
Commission	33,783	35,681	37,821	38,965	41,751	45,265	48,112	52,408	57,167	64,317
Expenses of management	33,817	36,291	39,057	41,000	44,258	45,995	49,959	54,160	58,082	67,050
Miscellaneous [4]	12,146	12,420	12,373	13,517	11,860	12,105	13,666	10,768	15,628	10,256
Funds at end of year:										
Unexpired risks	81,453	86,954	91,494	95,740	104,649	111,956	120,227	134,138	164,579	191,970
Additional reserve	25,190	26,525	28,249	29,404	26,955	28,081	28,242	26,060	36,115	25,923

See footnotes on page 406.

Source: Department of Industry

Insurance business other than long-term 1969–73 [1] [2] [3]

Insurers incorporated in the United Kingdom

TABLE 419

£ thousand

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Liability					
Income:					
Amounts brought forward	261,368	294,412	346,999	415,772	531,980
Net premiums	173,307	194,459	223,167	264,689	321,262
Interest, dividends and rents [4]	782	883	165	1,114	1,872
Other income [5]	11,875	11,721	16,534	38,631	50,296
Expenditure	447,332	501,475	586,865	720,206	905,410
Net claims	95,989	106,136	117,314	131,828	164,546
Commission	23,568	25,942	28,613	34,184	40,862
Expenses of management	26,874	29,004	32,298	36,327	40,129
Other expenditure [6]	5,295	5,326	5,744	6,395	9,714
Amounts carried forward:					
Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward	74,322	80,782	94,499	124,701	149,055
Claims outstanding carried forward	220,981	253,817	307,834	386,024	500,050
Claims equalisation carried forward	303	468	563	747	1,054
Marine, aviation and transport					
Funds brought forward [7]	174,560	207,424	233,163	279,292	322,450
Other amounts brought forward	7,133	7,342	22,637	25,223	30,823
Net premiums	180,396	217,750	242,755	262,053	276,163
Interest, dividends and rents [4]	151	173	185	203	304
Other income [5]	5,297	3,647	3,406	9,641	5,848
Expenditure	367,537	436,336	502,146	576,412	635,588
Net claims	131,210	151,206	159,139	176,787	200,244
Commission	1,866	2,321	5,254	6,223	6,700
Expenses of management	14,966	16,676	20,290	21,293	22,749
Other expenditure [6]	3,795	9,304	12,963	20,983	19,015
Funds carried forward [7]	207,035	251,188	280,590	321,334	352,450
Other amount carried forward:					
Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward	4,703	2,928	10,742	8,960	9,860
Claims outstanding carried forward	3,900	2,637	13,071	20,734	24,466
Claims equalisation carried forward	62	76	97	98	104
Motor vehicle:					
Income:					
Amounts brought forward	494,100	510,991	562,642	663,151	813,135
Net premiums	498,706	525,795	636,316	764,558	872,047
Interest, dividends and rents [4]	971	1,292	1,684	1,911	2,285
Other income [5]	30,197	38,650	28,711	32,770	32,259
Expenditure	1,023,974	1,076,728	1,229,353	1,462,390	1,719,726
Net claims	333,664	351,774	389,201	438,444	509,347
Commission	73,442	74,417	85,840	103,703	118,466
Expenses of management	82,064	83,764	98,951	110,771	122,386
Other expenditure [6]	5,672	7,701	6,793	17,237	27,240
Amounts carried forward:					
Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward	202,524	209,053	248,645	302,357	345,394
Claims outstanding carried forward	326,164	349,354	399,301	488,978	594,065
Claims equalisation carried forward	444	665	622	900	2,828
Pecuniary loss					
Income:					
Amounts brought forward	55,454	60,989	70,160	78,385	103,683
Net premiums	44,325	51,407	60,550	73,700	106,137
Interest, dividends and rents [4]	165	202	213	223	299
Other income [5]	749	1,173	490	1,540	2,530
Expenditure	100,693	113,771	131,413	153,848	212,649
Net claims	16,337	20,671	23,155	22,739	39,880
Commission	4,863	5,219	6,159	8,023	9,926
Expenses of management	11,592	12,483	15,292	16,601	24,036
Other expenditure [6]	4,964	8,361	10,738	15,692	16,933
Amounts carried forward:					
Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward	30,226	32,385	37,765	46,263	63,082
Claims outstanding carried forward	31,999	33,936	37,545	44,381	58,570
Claims equalisation carried forward	712	716	759	149	222

[1] The 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 1 September of the year shown and 31 August of the following year. [2] In 1969 changes were made in the classification of the different categories of business and much overseas business previously included was excluded. Figures for 1969 are not comparable with those for earlier years and therefore this table showing figures for 1969 and later years was introduced. The classes of business distinguished are those set out in Part III of Schedule 2 of The Insurance Companies (Accounts and Forms) Regulations 1968. [3] Excluding insurers (mainly mutual insurers) which are exempt from submitting fully detailed accounts under Section 92 of the Companies Act, 1967. [4] Interest, etc. is shown before tax. [5] Including transfers from profit and loss account. [6] Including taxation and transfers to profit and loss account. [7] Relates to companies presenting three-year revenue statements. [8] Not dealt with in earlier categories.

Source: Department of Industry

Insurance business other than long-term 1969-73[1] [2] [3]

Insurers incorporated in the United Kingdom

TABLE 419 *(continued)*

£ thousand

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Personal accident					
Income:					
Amounts brought forward	26,710	28,013	29,345	33,984	40,562
Net premiums	44,621	46,891	50,167	56,417	65,643
Interest, dividends and rents [4]	49	56	56	62	99
Other income[5]	407	526	910	1,108	1,979
Expenditure	71,787	75,486	80,478	91,571	108,283
Net claims	23,674	24,820	25,301	27,954	32,397
Commission	8,722	9,251	10,158	11,557	13,699
Expenses of management	8,427	8,874	9,677	10,223	11,634
Other expenditure[6]	2,649	3,513	3,234	3,801	5,287
Amounts carried forward:					
Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward	16,249	16,421	17,906	19,837	23,201
Claims outstanding carried forward	12,049	12,590	14,179	18,173	22,023
Claims equalisation carried forward	17	17	23	26	42
Property					
Income:					
Amounts brought forward	330,696	351,098	384,970	438,375	534,197
Net premiums	439,748	489,069	549,631	646,690	758,964
Interest, dividends and rents[4]	587	675	758	839	1,380
Other income[5]	8,575	6,769	2,076	6,401	13,301
Expenditure	779,606	847,611	937,435	1,092,305	1,307,842
Net claims	223,318	240,177	258,858	281,919	324,221
Commission	70,117	77,467	84,931	101,209	123,689
Expenses of management	102,737	110,905	123,606	135,705	156,047
Other expenditure [6]	19,466	27,576	45,707	66,439	86,492
Amounts carried forward:					
Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward	223,465	236,318	256,516	300,203	350,119
Claims outstanding carried forward	131,762	147,122	164,043	202,124	261,861
Claims equalisation carried forward	8,741	8,046	3,774	4,706	5,413
Treaty reinsurance accepted[8]					
Income:					
Amounts brought forward	192,493	188,979	223,457	247,726	289,811
Net premiums	185,729	187,589	218,576	259,085	306,401
Interest, dividends and rents[4]	214	257	331	419	828
Other income[5]	8,018	11,301	11,079	16,529	26,893
Expenditure	386,454	388,126	453,443	523,759	623,933
Net claims	108,935	112,431	133,766	142,868	163,538
Commission	55,255	54,979	62,955	76,391	88,319
Expenses of management	8,545	8,543	10,398	11,435	12,770
Other expenditure[6]	4,178	4,503	5,155	8,513	11,121
Amounts carried forward:					
Unearned premiums and unexpired risks carried forward	68,329	67,123	74,436	82,919	101,047
Claims outstanding carried forward	141,212	140,547	166,478	201,066	246,414
Claims equalisation carried forward	—	—	255	567	724

See footnotes on page 408.

Source: Department of Industry

Returns of industrial assurances taken up and discontinued

TABLE 420 — Great Britain — Thousands

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Industrial assurance companies[1]											
Paying:											
Assurances taken up during year	4,622	4,553	4,351	4,305	4,298	4,239	4,165	3,897	3,561	3,579	3,355
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	1,064	983	992	996	928	969	945	942	872	880	864
Claims on maturity	911	829	676	790	850	916	911	873	861	922	907
Surrender for cash	1,731	1,732	2,001	2,202	2,420	2,373	2,430	2,467	2,337	2,143	1,780
Conversion to free policies:											
For full sums assured	447	442	440	432	432	430	439	420	432	438	438
For reduced sums assured	700	628	613	614	568	497	513	486	471	414	353
Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value	795	674	680	704	699	703	656	650	652	618	608
Assurances in force at end of year	68,945	68,211	67,160	65,722	64,173	62,532	60,800	58,862	56,796	54,740	53,107
Free:											
Assurances converted to free policies during year	1,147	1,070	1,052	1,045	1,000	927	952	906	903	852	791
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	545	492	504	522	484	529	503	500	492	513	522
Claims on maturity	49	45	39	43	44	45	39	31	34	38	32
Surrender for cash	556	549	539	471	472	423	389	351	346	332	262
Assurances in force at end of year	15,583	15,567	15,538	15,541	15,570	15,501	15,522	15,542	15,545	15,507	15,479
Collecting societies[2]											
Paying:											
Assurances taken up during year	1,075	1,044	999	981	963	919	923	903	809	816	776
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	395	367	361	364	328	336	330	322	287	297	278
Claims on maturity	106	113	113	124	128	120	114	109	113	118	115
Surrender for cash	273	255	328	363	306	316	322	411	415	421	344
Conversion to free policies:											
For full sums assured	151	175	174	185	190	182	194	191	317	200	198
For reduced sums assured	345	328	275	297	335	343	346	315	268	285	234
Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value	204	182	173	186	204	189	186	193	163	161	136
Assurances in force at end of year	22,242	21,862	21,444	20,848	20,314	19,737	19,163	18,523	17,763	17,095	16,562
Free:											
Assurances converted to free policies during year	495	503	449	482	525	525	540	506	585	485	432
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	177	161	171	182	170	187	183	189	189	213	203
Claims on maturity	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1
Surrender for cash	280	271	296	234	264	320	298	308	268	277	222
Assurances in force at end of year	7,512	7,581	7,563	7,575	7,669	7,685	7,741	7,748	7,875	7,867	7,873

[1] Industrial assurance companies incorporated in Great Britain. [2] Collecting societies registered in Great Britain.

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

Acquisitions and mergers of companies

Analysis of expenditure by industry group of acquiring company

TABLE 421

	Expenditure (£ million) [1]							Number of companies acquired						
	1968	1969 [2]		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1968	1969 [2]		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Industrial and commercial companies																
Manufacturing industries																
Food	40	107	35	7	22	168	32	29	26	38	19	18	21	31	48	19
Drink	205	147	132	47	28	128	4	1	25	17	9	11	9	10	8	3
Tobacco	11	49	47	91	15	362	12	–	7	9	6	10	4	4	2	–
Chemical and allied industries	131	48	114	108	34	69	39	14	50	53	40	34	25	26	31	32
Metal manufacture	55	25	29	67	42	26	34	11	50	40	24	27	29	21	24	10
Non-electrical engineering	52	99	93	39	47	107	68	25	92	107	83	67	79	121	119	52
Electrical engineering	669	99	105	18	36	50	38	25	62	46	39	31	32	41	38	19
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	2	13	9	–	–	–	2	1	4	11	2	–	–	1	3	4
Vehicles	194	9	3	18	4	23	8	3	32	21	17	17	15	26	19	9
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	39	39	47	20	19	88	74	27	44	39	37	28	38	45	36	22
Textiles	122	36	40	27	19	38	51	15	73	77	66	42	32	65	74	26
Clothing, leather, fur and footwear	2	8	10	15	27	43	11	4	22	33	34	47	43	46	32	12
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	88	32	16	54	32	13	21	13	54	41	32	32	30	33	52	10
Timber, furniture, etc.	5	5	3	16	5	12	17	14	15	16	17	22	15	27	34	14
Paper, printing, publishing	15	24	20	134	28	151	32	16	48	43	32	34	28	50	57	21
Other	36	14	19	13	14	15	19	5	27	30	24	21	24	33	43	12
Total manufacturing	1,666	754	722	674	372	1,293	462	203	631	621	481	441	424	580	620	265
Construction	61	16	21	22	36	90	63	11	41	39	56	41	60	83	77	30
Transport and communication	34	2	4	15	41	94	37	126	44	28	19	24	46	51	39	26
Wholesale distribution	74	38	49	38	48	101	72	45	115	94	60	69	82	124	127	66
Retail distribution	48	17	24	26	53	196	148	5	48	54	40	33	44	66	84	16
Miscellaneous services	63	108	89	150	141	486	143	17	67	71	97	100	102	141	133	53
Total manufacturing and distribution, etc.	1,946	935	909	925	691	2,260	925	407	946	907	753	708	758	1,045	1,080	456
Agriculture and mining	..	..	–	5	8	76	25	9	..	..	2	15	20	34	29	22
Property	..	..	74	150	167	126	273	57	..	..	48	27	78	100	66	10
Industrial holding companies	..	..	86	42	45	70	81	35	..	..	43	43	28	31	30	16
Total all industrial and commercial companies	..	..	1,069	1,122	911	2,532	1,304	508	...	..	846	793	884	1,210	1,205	504
Financial companies																
Banks	345		81	99	37	123	145	33	9		14	16	3	11	10	6
Hire purchase finance houses	2		6	16	–	1	1	5	4		9	2	–	5	3	2
Insurance companies	104		46	21	83	59	156	20	12		5	8	4	13	22	18
Investment trust companies	121		156	110	68	104	18	3	33		44	43	28	20	12	5
Unit trust management companies	1		6	–	–	–	–	–	1		3	–	–	–	–	2
Other financial companies	17		32	38	65	118	119	70	14		23	31	42	72	61	32
Total financial companies	590		327	284	254	406	438	130	73		98	100	77	121	108	65
All companies total	..		1,396	1,406	1,165	2,938	1,742	638	..		944	893	961	1,331	1,313	569

[1] A merger (which takes place when two companies combine to form a new company) is reckoned as the acquisition of the smaller company by the larger and is valued at the market value of the smaller company's share in the newly formed company. [2] For industrial and commercial companies, the figures before and after 1969 are on different bases and figures for 1969 are given on both. Up to 1969 they are based on acquisitions reported in the published accounts of quoted companies; from 1969 they are based on acquisitions within the United Kingdom reported in the financial press. Up to 1969 they exclude, and from 1969 they include, acquisitions by companies in shipping and property and by companies operating mainly abroad. All the figures for financial companies are based on acquisitions reported in the financial press.

Sources: Department of Industry; Bank of England

Income and finance of listed companies[1] [2]

Balance sheet summary

TABLE 422

£ million

Balance sheet at end of 'year' [3]	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of companies	*2,198*	*2,109*	*1,993*	*1,829*	*1,701*	*1,366*	*1,308*	*1,239*	*1,168*	*1,116*
Fixed assets:										
Tangible fixed assets, net	11,165	11,759	11,642	12,389	13,120	12,967	13,707	14,949	16,672	19,282
Goodwill	710	814	830	1,118	1,290	1,255	1,405	1,572	1,992	2,278
Investment in unconsolidated subsidiaries	110	64	65	66	92	112	153	139	146	158
Total fixed assets, net	11,985	12,637	12,536	13,573	14,502	14,334	15,264	16,660	18,810	21,717
Current assets:										
Stocks and work in progress	6,566	6,868	6,966	7,467	8,208	7,913	8,741	9,053	9,865	12,627
Trade and other debtors, etc.	5,695	6,167	6,622	7,500	8,362	8,148	8,948	8,757	9,980	12,479
Investments:										
British government securities [4]	47	32	42	15	14	16	13	14	7	17
Loans to local authorities [4]	27	18	20	18	11	7	2	2	2	2
Other listed securities [5]	1,093	1,175	1,329	778	674	690	715	799	986	1,187
Unlisted securities [5]				723	789	830	972	1,168	1,371	1,666
Total investments	1,167	1,225	1,391	1,533	1,487	1,543	1,702	1,983	2,366	2,871
Tax reserve certificates [4]	46	43	60	41	29	31	30	36	24	5
Treasury bills [4]	2	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	1
Cash, etc.	911	960	1,115	1,206	1,238	1,260	1,210	1,554	2,427	3,037
Total current assets and investments	14,387	15,266	16,156	17,749	19,325	18,894	20,631	21,383	24,662	31,021
Less Current liabilities:										
Bank overdrafts and loans	1,645	1,876	1,871	2,114	2,601	2,505	3,001	2,911	3,251	4,611
Trade and other creditors, etc.	4,563	4,852	5,152	5,838	7,000	6,895	8,131	8,415	9,736	13,126
Dividends and interests due—net (gross 1967–1972) [6]	445	595	597	611	622	611	621	693	1,049	705
Current taxation [6] [7]	734	708	749	1,709	1,859	1,868	1,688	1,595	1,667	2,215
Total current liabilities	7,387	8,031	8,369	10,273	12,082	11,879	13,441	13,616	15,703	20,657
Net current assets	7,000	7,235	7,787	7,476	7,243	7,015	7,190	7,767	8,959	10,363
Total net assets	18,985	19,872	20,323	21,049	21,745	21,349	22,454	22,428	27,769	32,081
Financed by:										
Deferred taxation (including tax equalisation) [7]	1,031	1,087	1,099	429	471	446	499	766	1,162	1,970
Long-term loans	2,622	3,158	3,634	4,151	4,355	4,443	4,767	5,250	5,912	6,672
Minority interests in subsidiaries	588	604	705	813	900	897	865	973	1,092	1,329
Shareholders' interest:										
Ordinary shares	6,106	6,179	5,950	6,020	6,199	6,012	6,187	6,390	6,857	7,149
Preference, etc. shares	1,028	925	837	734	606	559	533	515	491	493
Capital and revenue reserves	7,610	7,919	8,097	8,902	9,215	8,993	9,603	10,533	12,254	14,468
Total shareholders' interest	14,745	15,023	14,884	15,656	16,019	15,564	16,323	17,438	19,602	22,110
Accumulated depreciation on fixed assets	5,923	6,498	6,669	7,333	7,852	7,635	8,382	8,979	9,867	11,054
Ratio of immediate assets to current liabilities per cent [8]	*105.9*	*104.6*	*109.8*	*100.1*	*92.0*	*92.4*	*88.5*	*90.6*	*94.2*	*89.0*

[1] The figures are derived from the accounts of listed companies, engaged mainly in the United Kingdom in manufacturing, distribution, construction and certain miscellaneous services. They exclude companies whose main interests are in agriculture, shipping, insurance, banking, finance and property and those operating wholly or mainly overseas. [2] The figures for 1965 to 1969 are confined to listed companies with net assets of £500,000 or more or gross income of £50,000 or more in 1964. The figures for 1970 (with comparable figures for 1969) and subsequent years are confined to listed companies with net assets of £2.0 million or more or gross income of £0.2 million or more in 1968. [3] The 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 6 April of the year shown and 5 April of the following year. [4] So far as recorded separately. [5] Includes trade investments which prior to 1968 were not divided between listed and unlisted securities. [6] Dividends are recorded net of income tax prior to 1967. From 1967 to 1972 they are recorded gross of income tax and Advanced Corporation tax, and from 1973 they are again recorded as net of tax. Under the 1972 Finance Act a company was required to pay Advanced Corporation tax on dividends paid after 5 April 1973; income tax is no longer payable on these distributions. Any Advance Corporation tax payable on dividends declared in 1972, but not paid until after 5 April 1973 has been included with dividends in the figures for 1972, and excluded from the current tax charge. [7] From 1968 onwards all corporation tax is classified as a current liability irrespective of the date on which it is payable, prior to 1968 corporation tax and income tax due on January 1 in the fiscal year beginning after the end of a company's balance sheet date is classified as deferred tax. For 1973 all amounts of Advance Corporation tax to be set against future corporation tax payments have been deducted from current taxation. [8] Immediate assets are current assets (including investments) *less* stocks and work in progress.

Source: Department of Industry

Income and finance of listed companies [1] [2]

Sources and uses of company funds

TABLE 423

£ million

Accounts for 'year' [3]	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of companies	*2,198*	*2,109*	*1,993*	*1,829*	*1,701*	*1,366*	*1,308*	*1,239*	*1,168*	*1,116*
Source of funds										
Proceeds from issue of loan and share capital:										
For cash:										
Ordinary shares	51	66	66	229	172	200	56	107	173	36
Preference, etc. shares	−3	−82	−23	−62	−12	−12	−2	−1	−3	−
Long-term loans	328	497	475	255	182	208	220	398	270	529
Total for cash	376	482	519	421	343	396	274	504	440	564
In exchange for subsidiaries:										
Ordinary shares	214	202	358	1,114	468	506	471	388	827	340
Preference, etc. shares	12	5	9	13	9	10	5	6	4	17
Long-term loans	49	67	186	286	171	185	153	150	349	240
Total in exchange for subsidiaries	275	274	554	1,412	649	702	629	544	1,180	597
Total receipts from issues	651	756	1,073	1,834	991	1,098	903	1,048	1,621	1,160
Increase in amount owing to banks	339	210	65	225	492	485	503	−110	315	1,335
Increase in trade and other creditors, etc.	498	271	486	644	1,064	1,073	1,191	178	1,198	3,189
Gross income from trading and other activities	3,391	3,302	3,361	3,900	3,999	3,979	3,999	4,575	5,707	7,070
Other capital receipts	50	39	317	292	276	276	307	241	232	256
Total sources of funds	4,929	4,578	5,302	6,895	6,821	6,911	6,903	5,931	9,073	13,010
Uses of funds										
Taxation payments	982	957	786	893	992	983	1,125	1,012	950	1,453
Dividend distributions—net (gross 1967–1972)	651	607	913	952	957	939	953	999	802	870
Interest on long-term loans	142	178	206	247	282	284	306	355	395	480
Total payments out of income	1,775	1,741	1,905	2,093	2,231	2,205	2,385	2,367	2,147	2,802
Expenditure										
Tangible fixed assets	1,620	1,468	1,500	1,680	1,882	1,878	2,012	2,072	2,152	2,956
Adjustments due to consolidation	−71	−25	−71	−98	−91	−81	−59	−109	−101	−158
Intangible assets	10	12	15	27	45	32	24	2	16	51
Acquisition of subsidiaries:										
By issue of shares and loans	275	274	554	1,412	649	702	629	544	1,180	597
By cash	219	123	185	281	186	168	183	330	477	512
Total acquisition of subsidiaries	493	397	739	1,694	835	870	812	875	1,657	1,108
Other expenditure on capital account	54	73	67	91	108	107	94	113	140	101
Total expenditure on fixed assets, etc.	2,106	1,926	2,250	3,395	2,779	2,807	2,882	2,953	3,864	4,058
Increase in current assets and investments										
Stocks	583	319	310	453	815	819	817	306	763	2,694
Trade and other debtors, etc.	556	501	653	823	934	960	820	−164	1,112	2,480
Investments	6	55	28	54	1	25	41	107	341	422
Tax reserve certificates [4]	−51	−2	16	−17	−16	−16	–	6	−13	−10
Cash, etc.	−47	38	139	95	78	111	−41	357	859	565
Total increase in current assets and investments	1,048	910	1,146	1,408	1,812	1,899	1,636	612	3,061	6,150
Total uses of funds	4,929	4,578	5,302	6,895	6,821	6,911	6,903	5,931	9,073	13,010

[1]–[4] See footnotes to Table 422 on page 412

Source: Department of Industry

Income and finance of listed companies[1] [2]

TABLE 424 — Income and appropriation account — £ million

Accounts for 'year'[3]	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of companies	*2,198*	*2,109*	*1,993*	*1,829*	*1,701*	*1,366*	*1,308*	*1,239*	*1,168*	*1,116*
Income from trading and other activities:										
Gross trading profit[9]	3,227	3,161	3,208	3,711	3,880	3,868	3,884	4,482	5,887	7,398
Interest on short term loans	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	−315	−560
Hire of plant and machinery	..	..	..	..	−112	−112	−145	−176	−207	−276
Income from listed investments[10]	159	138	148	174	49	49	47	55	62	78
Income from unlisted investments[10]					133	133	177	198	253	424
Prior year adjustments other than tax	5	3	—	−5	1	−2	2	4	9	−5
Other revenue income	−1	1	4	20	47	43	33	12	20	12
Gross income	3,391	3,302	3,361	3,900	3,999	3,979	3,999	4,575	5,707	7,070
Other capital receipts	50	39	317	292	276	276	307	241	232	256
Total	3,441	3,340	3,677	4,192	4,275	4,255	4,306	4,816	5,939	7,326
Appropriation of income from trading and other activities:										
Depreciation provisions	861	927	942	1,050	1,112	1,088	1,171	1,294	1,427	1,635
Amounts written off	7	15	13	11	21	11	17	13	29	56
Taxation										
Current UK taxation [11]	821	1,001	683	1,579	892	904	778	760	769	1,371
Overseas taxation	152	153	183	238	284	269	278	282	334	518
Transfer to deferred taxation [12]	−34	60	82	−657	22	24	41	156	281	458
Prior year tax adjustments	−49	−26	−25	−20	−18	−17	−55	−49	−34	−15
Total taxation	890	1,188	923	1,139	1,180	1,179	1,042	1,149	1,350	2,332
Interest on long term loans	142	176	207	249	282	284	306	354	394	479
Dividends—net (gross 1967—1972)[12]										
Ordinary	579	547	879	916	932	919	934	1,037	1,117	854
Preference, etc.	38	35	53	49	40	37	34	36	33	24
Asset renewals and replacement reserves	..	..	..	..	5	5	4	6	13	17
Retained profits and other capital receipts	923	453	661	777	703	731	796	928	1,577	1,929
Total	3,441	3,340	3,677	4,192	4,275	4,255	4,306	4,816	5,939	7,326

[1]—[3] See footnotes to Table 422 on page 412. [9] After charging interest on short-term loans (prior to 1972 only), directors' fees and emoluments, pensions to past directors, superannuation payments, compensation for loss of office, auditors' fees, etc., any exceptional payments (e.g. on re-organisation or closure), and prior to 1970 payments for hire of plant and machinery, but excluding any profit or loss on disposal of assets, and before allowing for depreciation provisions. [10] See footnote [5] to Table 422. [11] See footnote [6] to Table 422. [12] Prior to 1969 the figures represent the annual increase in deferred taxation reserves as recorded in the balance sheet after ajdusting for acquisitions, etc.

Income and finance of listed companies[1] [2]

TABLE 425 — Supplementary information

Accounts for 'year'[3]		1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of companies		*2,198*	*2,109*	*1,993*	*1,829*	*1,701*	*1,366*	*1,308*	*1,236*	*1,168*	*1,116*
Turnover (excluding intergroup sales[13]	*£ million*						41,722	46,098	48,532	54,663	66,756
Exports	,,	..	..	..	..	..	3,897	4,254	4,684	4,835	6,043
Political contributions[14]	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Charitable contributions[14]	,,	..	..	..	..	6	6	6	6	6	9
Contracts for capital expenditure placed but not provided for	,,	812	753	683	820	977	1,021	1,164	876	1,070	1,672
Aggregate remuneration paid to UK employees per year	,,	..	..	..	..	..	6,595	7,382	7,892	8,542	9,869
Average number of employees per week in UK	*Thousands*	..	..	..	..	..	6,195	6,205	5,939	5,832	5,937

[1]—[3] See footnotes to Table 422 on page 412. [13] Total turnover including sales by overseas subsidiaries. [14] So far as recorded separately.

Source: Department of Industry

Bankruptcies, etc.

TABLE 426

England and Wales

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number of bankruptcies, etc.											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	3,333	3,375	3,672	3,995	3,896	4,347	4,622	4,353	3,860	3,363	5,191
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	3	1	7	4	3	3	5	1	5	5	4
Administration orders of decreased debtors' estates	23	28	27	30	27	19	29	13	19	12	13
Liabilities (£ thousand)											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	13,173	17,097	16,298	19,253	17,384	19,173	21,775	29,284	20,237	19,102	41,681
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	5	5	18	15	25	3	69	19	46	15	43
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates	175	610	690	332	319	132	315	107	164	568	168
Assets (£ thousand)											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	3,641	3,932	3,390	4,581	4,558	6,630	6,526	6,595	8,231	8,640	14,562
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	1	1	6	6	5	–	12	17	15	2	26
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates	60	114	101	118	116	59	84	38	111	245	109

Source: Department of Trade

Deeds of arrangements

TABLE 427

England and Wales

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number registered											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	197	189	187	155	131	198	165	137	85	92	98
Other deeds of arrangement	8	9	7	5	7	14	9	8	7	3	8
Liabilities (£ thousand)											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	1,753	1,436	2,243	1,907	1,325	2,712	2,427	2,092	1,126	1,190	6,261
Other deeds of arrangement	21	27	37	40	55	163	113	299	61	148	1,573
Assets (£ thousand)											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	608	665	1,126	996	727	1,474	1,052	819	654	664	3,152
Other deeds of arrangement	6	4	20	17	48	48	89	120	19	24	413

Source: Department of Trade

Sequestrations (bankruptcies)

Scotland

TABLE 428

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number of sequestrations[1] [2]	78	83	69	81	59	82	84	64	75	47	62
Liabilities (£ thousand)	705	630	987	1,099	774	830	1,545	843	1,206	968	1,612
Assets (£ thousand)	175	184	161	416	232	327	373	196	404	535	557

[1] In Scotland private trust deeds are not registered with the Accountant and particulars of them are not available. The only deeds of arrangement with creditors registered are those terminating sequestrations. [2] Sequestrations awarded but not brought into operation are excluded from these figures.

Source: The Accountant of Court, Edinburgh

Bankruptcies, etc.

Northern Ireland

TABLE 429

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number of bankruptcies, etc.											
Bankruptcies	22	30	19	12	30	15	23	27	20	19	25
Deeds of arrangement	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Arrangement under the control of the court	18	20	25	18	17	25	35	35	14	4	5
Insolvent estates	3	2	—	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2
Liabilities[1] (£ thousand)											
Bankruptcies	98	113	94	48	383	219	189	320	646	196	466
Deeds of arrangement	—	—	—	46	25	—	1	—	—	—	—
Arrangement under the control of the court	112	157	130	222	95	203	394	698	150	90	159
Insolvent estates	5	20	—	1	5	6	13	2	4	15	63
Assets[1] (£ thousand)											
Bankruptcies	21	31	39	21	101	92	67	30	97	19	98
Deeds of arrangement	—	—	—	11	8	—	1	—	—	—	—
Arrangement under the control of the court	37	72	56	157	41	63	151	421	38	49	55
Insolvent estates	1	17	—	213	2	3	6	1	1	11	50

[1] Disclosed by debtor or personal representative.

Source: Supreme Court

TABLE 430

Company liquidations

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
England and Wales											
Compulsory liquidations	724	805	934	1,230	1,108	1,181	1,269	1,166	1,150	1,080	1,395
Voluntary liquidations:											
Creditors'	1,383	1,796	2,322	2,235	2,109	2,376	2,420	2,340	1,913	1,495	2,325
Members'	3,051	4,073	8,190	4,908	6,108	4,940	4,579	4,450	4,680	4,297	3,746
Total liquidations notified (all types)	5,158	6,674	11,446	8,373	9,325	8,497	8,268	7,956	7,743	6,872	7,466
Scotland											
Compulsory liquidations	14	29	35	50	35	27	68	40	39	25	42
Voluntary liquidations:											
Creditors'	85	103	125	130	100	145	129	115	129	73	113
Members'	215	278	457	316	395	329	317	301	304	270	264
Total liquidations notified (all types)	314	410	617	496	530	501	514	456	472	368	419
Northern Ireland											
Compulsory liquidations	3	2	1	4	–	3	–	–	–	3	1
Voluntary liquidations:											
Creditors'	11	20	19	19	23	12	19	26	14	12	14
Members'	33	30	56	51	45	33	43	51	38	31	28
Total liquidations notified (all types)	47	52	76	74	68	48	62	77	52	46	43

Sources: Department of Trade; The Registrar of Companies, Edinburgh; Department of Commerce, Belfast

XV. Prices

Index of retail prices

TABLE 431 — Indices for main groups [1]

	All items	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services	Meals bought and consumed outside the home
	17 January 1956 = 100											
Weights 1956 to 1961	*1,000*	*350*	*71*	*80*	*87*	*55*	*66*	*106*	*68*	*59*	*58*	
1962 January 16	117.5	110.7	108.2	123.6	140.6	130.6	102.1	106.6	126.7	128.2	130.1	
	16 January 1962 = 100											
Weights												
1962	*1,000*	*319*	*64*	*79*	*102*	*62*	*64*	*98*	*92*	*64*	*56*	
1963	*1,000*	*319*	*63*	*77*	*104*	*63*	*64*	*98*	*93*	*63*	*56*	
1964	*1,000*	*314*	*63*	*74*	*107*	*66*	*62*	*95*	*100*	*63*	*56*	
1965	*1,000*	*311*	*65*	*76*	*109*	*65*	*59*	*92*	*105*	*63*	*55*	
1966	*1,000*	*298*	*67*	*77*	*113*	*64*	*57*	*91*	*116*	*61*	*56*	
1967	*1,000*	*293*	*67*	*72*	*118*	*62*	*59*	*92*	*118*	*61*	*58*	
1968	*1,000*	*263*	*63*	*66*	*121*	*62*	*59*	*89*	*120*	*60*	*56*	*41*
1969	*1,000*	*254*	*64*	*68*	*118*	*61*	*60*	*86*	*124*	*66*	*57*	*42*
1970	*1,000*	*255*	*66*	*64*	*119*	*61*	*60*	*86*	*126*	*65*	*55*	*43*
1971	*1,000*	*250*	*65*	*59*	*119*	*60*	*61*	*87*	*136*	*65*	*54*	*44*
1972	*1,000*	*251*	*66*	*53*	*121*	*60*	*58*	*89*	*139*	*65*	*52*	*46*
1973	*1,000*	*248*	*73*	*49*	*126*	*58*	*58*	*89*	*135*	*65*	*53*	*46*
1974	*1,000*	*253*	*70*	*43*	*124*	*52*	*64*	*91*	*135*	*63*	*54*	*51*
Monthly averages												
1962	101.6	102.3	100.3	100.0	103.3	101.3	100.4	102.0	100.5	100.6	101.9	
1963	103.6	104.8	102.3	100.0	108.4	106.0	100.1	103.5	100.5	101.9	104.0	
1964	107.0	107.8	107.9	105.8	114.0	109.3	102.3	104.9	102.1	105.0	106.9	
1965	112.1	111.6	117.1	118.0	120.5	114.5	104.8	107.0	106.7	109.0	112.7	
1966	116.5	115.6	121.7	120.8	128.5	120.9	107.2	109.9	109.9	112.5	120.5	
1967	119.4	118.5	125.3	120.8	134.5	124.3	109.0	111.7	112.2	113.7	126.4	
1968	125.0	123.2	127.1	125.5	141.3	133.8	113.2	113.4	119.1	124.5	132.4	126.9
1969	131.8	131.0	136.2	135.5	147.0	137.8	118.3	117.7	123.9	132.3	142.5	135.0
1970	140.2	140.1	143.9	136.3	158.1	145.7	126.0	123.8	132.1	142.8	153.8	145.5
1971	153.4	155.6	152.7	138.5	172.6	160.9	135.4	132.2	147.2	159.1	169.6	165.0
1972	164.3	169.4	159.0	139.5	190.7	173.4	140.5	141.8	155.9	168.0	180.5	180.3
1973	179.4	194.9	164.2	141.2	213.1	178.3	148.7	155.1	165.0	172.6	202.4	211.0
1974	208.2	230.0	182.1	164.8	238.2	208.8	170.8	182.3	194.3	202.7	227.2	248.3
1973 March 20	173.4	187.1	163.3	141.6	204.3	178.3	144.6	148.8	160.1	169.5	190.3	193.5
June 19	178.9	194.3	164.0	141.0	213.7	175.2	146.1	154.1	164.7	171.6	203.6	214.0
September 18	181.8	198.5	164.3	141.0	214.4	175.3	151.2	159.3	167.8	172.4	208.4	218.1
December 11	188.2	210.5	164.9	141.4	224.1	185.8	154.7	164.1	171.2	176.7	211.3	224.7
1974 January 15	191.8	216.7	166.0	142.2	225.1	188.6	158.3	166.6	175.0	182.2	212.8	229.5
	15 January 1974 = 100											
1974 *Weights*	*1,000*	*253*	*70*	*43*	*124*	*52*	*64*	*91*	*135*	*63*	*54*	*51*
Monthly average	108.5	106.1	109.7	115.9	105.8	110.7	107.9	109.4	111.0	111.2	106.8	108.2
March 19	102.6	102.0	102.6	101.4	101.7	103.2	101.3	104.2	104.7	103.3	101.3	102.2
June 18	108.7	105.9	110.7	121.6	108.1	109.6	106.6	109.0	110.9	109.6	105.7	107.5
September 17	111.0	107.5	111.6	121.6	105.8	115.8	110.5	112.9	113.5	115.4	110.3	111.7
December 10	116.9	114.4	116.3	123.8	109.0	122.4	116.9	117.2	123.3	122.4	113.7	116.5

[1] The index of retail prices replaced the interim index from January 1956 (Indices of the interim index of retail prices for the period 1952 to January 1956 were last published in *Annual Abstract of Statistics* No. 103, 1965). A new set of weights was introduced, based on ascertained consumption in 1953–54, valued at January 1956 prices. Commencing in January 1962, the weights have been revised each January on the basis of ascertained consumption in the three years ended in the previous June, valued at prices obtaining at the date of revision.

Source: Department of Employment

Wholesale prices: index numbers of materials purchased by manufacturing industry

TABLE 432

Annual averages

1970 = 100

	1968 SIC Minimum List Headings	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry:	Orders III to XIX	91.5	95.0	100.0	104.6	109.2	144.5	215.3
Materials[1]		91.2	95.1	100.0	104.1	108.6	147.6	222.8
Coal (except for carbonising) gas and electricity		93.5	94.6	100.0	107.9	111.9	113.5	144.3
Materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries:	Orders IV to XIX	92.2	96.0	100.0	103.6	107.7	141.2	230.6
Materials[1]		92.0	96.2	100.0	103.0	107.1	145.2	242.8
Materials and fuel purchased by selected broad sectors of industry								
Food manufacturing industries	211 to 229	89.6	92.6	100.0	107.1	112.9	147.4	178.3
Food manufacturing industries (excluding animal and poultry foods)	211 to 229 (excluding MLH 219)	90.2	93.1	100.0	107.7	113.2	142.2	172.4
Chemicals and allied industries	Order V	91.2	93.5	100.0	108.8	112.2	135.9	215.4
Steel industries	311 and 312	90.1	91.7	100.0	110.3	114.4	124.9	174.9
Mechanical engineering industries	Order VII (excluding 342)	85.7	90.3	100.0	107.9	113.0	127.7	175.0
Electrical engineering industries	Order IX	86.3	93.9	100.0	100.5	104.6	126.7	167.3
Electrical machinery industry	361	85.5	91.0	100.0	104.6	108.9	126.2	170.6
Textile industries	Order XIII	97.2	98.6	100.0	104.8	119.0	166.7	189.9
Clothing and footwear industries	Order XV	92.2	96.3	100.0	105.7	116.8	138.3	168.3
Timber industries	Order XVII	89.6	94.5	100.0	105.9	114.2	162.9	215.4
Paper industries	481 to 484	87.0	91.3	100.0	106.2	108.9	124.8	187.3
Construction materials	Order XX	88.7	92.1	100.0	109.1	116.4	136.6	175.4
House building materials	Part of Order XX	88.9	92.3	100.0	110.1	118.4	141.2	178.0

[1] Includes crude oil and coal for carbonising.

Source: Department of Industry

Wholesale prices: index numbers of output of manufactured goods (home sales)

TABLE 433 — Annual averages — 1970 = 100

	1968 SIC Minimum List Headings	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Output of manufactured products [1]	Orders III to XIX	89.9	93.4	100.0	109.0	114.8	123.2	152.0
Products of manufacturing industries, other than food, drink and tobacco	Orders IV to XIX	89.8	92.6	100.0	110.2	116.8	126.1	157.2
Output of selected broad sectors of industry								
Products of the food manufacturing industries	211 to 229	89.8	93.0	100.0	109.2	114.1	132.6	165.4
Products of the food manufacturing industries (excluding animal and poultry foods)	211 to 229 (excluding 219)	89.8	93.1	100.0	109.1	115.0	128.5	160.0
Chemicals and allied industries [1]	Order V	94.7	95.5	100.0	108.2	113.7	118.9	152.8
Steel industries	311 and 312	82.5	86.4	100.0	109.1	115.0	125.9	175.3
Engineering and allied industries	Orders VII to XII	87.9	91.3	100.0	110.3	116.2	124.5	151.4
Mechanical engineering	Order VII (excluding 342)	87.3	90.7	100.0	110.6	117.9	126.0	153.7
Electrical engineering	Order IX	88.6	91.9	100.0	108.1	113.3	119.5	142.8
Textile industries	Order XIII	94.1	96.9	100.0	104.9	112.2	131.7	162.2
Clothing and footwear	Order XV	93.8	96.2	100.0	106.5	113.4	122.0	141.7
Timber industries	Order XVII	90.0	93.2	100.0	111.1	120.6	141.1	177.4
Paper industries	481 to 484	86.5	90.4	100.0	107.5	113.5	123.5	171.0
New construction [2]	Order XX	90	93	100	107	119	147	185

[1] Reductions in the VAT-exclusive price of alcoholic liquor, tobacco and cigarettes, matches and mechanical lighters took place in April 1973. These reductions resulted from lower revenue duties designed to offset additional tax revenue from VAT. With unchanged prices in April for these products, index numbers for 1973 would have been higher by the following: All manufactured products: 1.3; chemicals and allied industries: 0.2.

[2] Index of building costs.

Sources: Department of Industry; Department of the Environment

Wholesale prices: index numbers of commodities produced in the United Kingdom

TABLE 434

Annual averages

1970 = 100

	1968 SIC Minimum List Heading	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Coal	101	87.0	87.9	100.0	117.8	128.1	133.7	183.2
Domestic coal		87.9	90.1	100.0	107.0	118.4	120.6	131.7
Granite and other chippings, aggregates and road stones	102/1	97.7	97.6	100.0	103.9	109.4	115.9	144.6
Coated limestone roadstone		91.5	95.4	100.0	111.1	119.9	128.2	185.8
Slates	102/2	95.8	96.8	100.0	120.5	128.9	137.6	178.1
Sand and gravel—ex-pit or works	103	92.9	94.5	100.0	113.9	119.0	122.5	141.8
Salt	109/3	97.4	97.4	100.0	113.1	121.9	123.0	133.7
Flour	211/1	98.6	99.3	100.0	105.5	112.5	131.5	246.2
Sugar, refined	216	97.8	101.4	100.0	113.3	119.1	127.8	166.2
Chocolate and sugar confectionery	217	85.4	91.5	100.0	107.7	115.4	120.2	159.1
Beer [1]	231	88.9	95.5	100.0	104.7	109.3	98.0	109.8
Tobacco [1]	240	91.8	99.7	100.0	101.0	101.5	94.5	108.3
Motor spirits, two star (including duty)	262	89.4	98.6	100.0	105.0	106.6	111.5	146.5
Medium fuel oil (950 secs.—including duty) [2]		101.3	98.0	100.0	124.3	128.0	135.1	243.3
DERV fuel (including duty) [2]		91.0	99.3	100.0	104.7	106.2	109.8	140.7
Lubricating oils and greases	263	97.6	96.5	100.0	113.6	118.8	133.1	190.2
General chemicals	271	95.3	96.4	100.0	107.0	109.8	114.4	158.4
Acetic acid, BSS 576-1950		98.1	98.1	100.0	102.6	106.3	109.3	146.4
Acetone, BS 509-1964		97.1	98.3	100.0	98.6	98.6	98.6	146.0
Aluminium sulphate (14 per cent, Al_2O_2)		97.9	97.9	100.0	109.0	115.4	128.2	152.8
Barium carbonate, precipitated 98/99 per cent in powder form		86.4	92.5	100.0	114.6	128.5	132.2	189.0
Ethyl alcohol, industrial, BS 507-1966 (PBS)		96.7	96.8	100.0	106.4	112.9	115.8	203.2
Hydrogen peroxide, 130 vol		95.2	95.2	100.0	107.8	112.4	115.1	121.1
Liquid chlorine		90.9	93.9	100.0	110.5	115.4	118.1	129.4
Methanol		95.6	95.6	100.0	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3
Nitric acid, concentrated, 100 per cent		93.0	92.4	100.0	113.2	123.8	127.8	145.6
Phenols		95.6	95.6	100.0	100.5	100.6	101.9	217.4
Phosphorus and its compounds		96.4	96.4	100.0	126.3	133.7	141.2	162.8
Salicylic acid technical or commercial grade		97.8	100.0	100.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	167.5
Soda ash, light, ex-works		88.0	90.7	100.0	110.8	119.0	128.0	169.8
Sodium cyanide 98/99 per cent		91.4	93.4	100.0	107.9	113.3	115.1	141.4
Sodium sulphide, solid 60/62 per cent		96.2	97.2	100.0	115.5	123.7	124.6	148.6
Trichlorethylene, metal degreasing		88.8	91.6	100.0	117.4	121.8	123.2	140.8
Pharmaceutical chemicals	272	86.6	87.5	100.0	110.4	107.7	112.6	137.6
Pharmaceutical preparations		99.7	98.3	100.0	103.6	109.1	112.3	126.9
Toilet preparations	273	92.3	93.9	100.0	108.3	118.6	124.3	136.8
Paint	274	93.1	94.0	100.0	112.4	120.6	127.5	161.9
Glycerine	275	119.0	102.5	100.0	106.2	111.9	116.0	187.5
Soap (excluding scouring powders)		88.3	92.1	100.0	108.9	116.9	128.7	165.4
Soapless detergents		92.5	95.2	100.0	105.4	109.4	113.3	146.2
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	276/1	96.5	97.1	100.0	102.6	103.8	105.6	156.4
Cellulose, acetate sheet, commercial clear transparent		90.7	92.1	100.0	108.6	110.3	118.9	145.1
Laminated materials		90.2	91.7	100.0	106.2	110.4	125.8	202.0
Phenolic and cresylic plastics; moulding powders		91.1	92.7	100.0	104.8	104.8	106.6	143.0
Polystyrene and styrene co-polymer moulding powders		100.0	101.2	100.0	102.0	102.5	107.0	176.6
Inorganic pigments and earth colours	277	84.9	92.2	100.0	98.8	107.3	120.0	142.8
Principal products of polishes industry	279/1	89.8	92.5	100.0	109.3	115.0	119.7	141.9
Explosives, fireworks, etc.	279/3	86.3	89.7	100.0	112.4	124.1	132.1	156.3
Formulated pesticides	279/4	98.3	98.2	100.0	102.4	108.7	114.0	146.8
Photographic paper and film, and photochemical materials	279/7	94.4	95.5	100.0	106.1	111.5	114.2	132.5

Source: Department of Industry

Wholesale prices: index numbers of commodities produced in the United Kingdom

TABLE 434 *(continued)* — Annual averages — 1970 = 100

	1968 SIC Minimum List Heading	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Steel sheets—other than stainless and electrical sheets	311/2	83.1	86.4	100.0	109.0	115.1	128.3	174.4
Tinplate		85.3	88.5	100.0	110.9	117.1	128.6	188.2
Finished steel		82.3	86.2	100.0	109.2	114.2	125.5	177.9
Heavy bars and sections		81.5	86.0	100.0	111.1	117.6	129.2	182.3
Light re-rolled bars and sections		84.1	86.6	100.0	111.1	116.8	130.5	186.9
Steel tubes—other than electric conduit tubes	312	82.2	85.0	100.0	111.0	119.5	127.8	179.6
Iron castings	313/3, 313/4	88.7	91.5	100.0	112.0	121.0	130.7	168.1
Cast and spun iron pipes and fittings	313/4	85.8	88.9	100.0	109.0	118.0	126.7	170.2
Aluminium: rolled	321	89.6	94.6	100.0	104.4	107.7	116.4	143.8
Extruded and drawn aluminium products—other than wire		88.3	94.3	100.0	105.3	109.1	118.2	143.6
Aluminium: castings		81.4	91.3	100.0	104.9	110.3	121.5	166.5
Aluminium: forgings		88.3	91.4	100.0	106.1	107.8	113.2	137.7
Brass ingots 65/35 BSS 1400-B3 delivered	322	78.3	95.9	100.0	78.4	77.0	117.1	160.2
Agricultural machinery	331	88.2	91.6	100.0	109.4	119.2	131.0	159.0
Metal working machine tools	332	86.2	90.1	100.0	110.7	110.7	118.0	164.0
Pumps, valves, compressors, fluid power equipment	333	86.2	89.8	100.0	110.1	116.8	125.7	153.1
Construction and earth moving equipment	336	89.2	92.6	100.0	110.3	120.0	128.3	152.0
Cranes	337/2	90.9	93.2	100.0	106.4	114.5	123.0	146.6
Portable power tools	339/6	89.4	91.9	100.0	107.3	113.3	119.5	140.5
Dental goods	353/1	89.4	93.1	100.0	105.3	110.5	115.1	141.7
Dental equipment		89.8	94.3	100.0	111.5	117.8	119.6	134.3
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tape	365/1	98.8	98.7	100.0	106.9	115.7	125.2	132.3
Domestic electrical appliances	368	94.8	95.0	100.0	107.6	113.2	115.3	129.2
Electric cookers		97.8	98.8	100.0	106.7	118.7	124.8	137.7
Electric fires		93.1	94.9	100.0	110.0	115.4	116.7	129.0
Electric vacuum cleaners and polishers		93.7	92.7	100.0	111.1	114.7	116.9	132.9
Electric refrigerators		96.7	96.5	100.0	104.9	107.4	105.9	122.4
Hand tools and implements	391	86.3	90.3	100.0	109.4	118.0	128.7	157.4
Cutlery and tableware	392	88.7	92.1	100.0	108.2	117.1	125.1	151.5
Knives, scissors, etc.		88.5	92.2	100.0	109.7	117.9	128.6	165.5
Razor blades		89.4	92.3	100.0	105.8	115.0	117.9	125.7
Spoons and forks		84.8	90.1	100.0	109.9	118.7	129.3	169.8
Domestic hollow-ware	399/6	86.2	90.6	100.0	113.1	121.6	129.2	156.8
Vats, tanks, cisterns and other industrial hollow-ware	399/7	84.7	88.8	100.0	110.2	117.3	126.3	159.6
Domestic gas appliances	399/9	93.6	94.8	100.0	108.3	111.2	112.0	126.8
Man-made fibres production	411	97.9	98.5	100.0	103.1	103.6	105.7	137.9
All spun man-made fibres, yarns	412, 414/5, 415	93.7	95.9	100.0	106.0	112.8	125.6	157.3
Cotton yarns, cotton—spun man-made fibres, yarns and mixtures of both	412	90.9	94.4	100.0	107.2	115.2	143.9	191.1
Woven cotton cloth in the loomstate	413	85.0	91.7	100.0	108.0	117.4	138.8	193.8
Man-made fibres fabrics in the loomstate		93.7	96.0	100.0	106.8	114.8	132.1	172.6
Woven linen in the loomstate		89.4	91.9	100.0	106.3	114.9	139.0	192.5
Light linen		91.5	91.8	100.0	104.6	113.1	138.0	195.0
Wool tops	414/1	105.2	106.8	100.0	92.8	144.7	275.3	218.2
Yarns of wool, spun on the worsted system	414/2	95.1	99.6	100.0	101.1	127.9	188.3	189.5
Rope, twine and net	416	91.5	94.5	100.0	107.1	111.2	128.5	190.9
Cordage, cables, ropes and twines		91.1	94.1	100.0	107.3	111.4	129.8	194.9
Hosiery and other knitted goods	417	98.0	99.4	100.0	102.0	104.9	116.2	139.5
Carpets and rugs	419	93.6	96.6	100.0	104.9	111.7	130.1	153.1
Carpets		93.7	96.7	100.0	104.7	111.6	130.0	152.9
Narrow fabrics	421	90.4	94.1	100.0	110.3	118.1	131.6	173.0
Canvas sacks and bags	422/2	94.8	99.8	100.0	112.5	137.6	144.1	194.2
Asbestos manufactures	429/1	93.9	96.5	100.0	108.2	109.5	111.5	135.3
Leather for footwear	431/1	91.2	101.5	100.0	100.9	138.5	161.2	156.7
Travel goods	432	92.4	95.6	100.0	108.4	116.5	130.6	160.8
Made-up clothing	441-449	94.2	96.4	100.0	106.4	112.2	119.4	139.1
Weatherproof outerwear	441	95.9	97.0	100.0	105.3	108.9	116.6	141.2
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	442	93.5	95.0	100.0	111.2	117.4	123.7	143.3
Women's and young girls' tailored outerwear	443	93.3	95.3	100.0	105.0	109.7	116.7	131.5
Light outerwear	445/1	95.8	98.0	100.0	103.2	109.1	115.4	129.2
Footwear—including rubber footwear	450	93.0	95.7	100.0	106.8	116.5	129.6	149.0

Source: Department of Industry

Wholesale prices: index numbers of commodities produced in the United Kingdom

TABLE 434 *(continued)*

Annual averages — 1970 = 100

	1968 SIC Minimum List Heading	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Refractory goods, including bricks	461/1	91.3	94.9	100.0	114.7	119.4	124.6	156.8
Non-refactory goods, including building bricks	461/2	90.9	92.9	100.0	112.8	124.2	135.5	164.6
Engineering bricks—delivered		90.7	93.9	100.0	116.8	138.3	156.1	200.7
Common building bricks—Fletton—delivered		82.2	85.8	100.0	111.1	120.6	129.2	148.6
Common building bricks—non-Fletton—ex works		90.2	92.2	100.0	114.8	131.5	144.7	177.9
Glass products—other than flat glass and containers	463/1	93.0	94.7	100.0	111.3	117.1	123.4	143.5
Flat glass—including safety and silvered glass		89.5	91.6	100.0	111.0	117.9	122.7	140.0
Glass containers	463/2	90.4	92.4	100.0	115.6	118.6	122.3	150.1
Cement, delivered in bulk	464	85.0	86.3	100.0	120.3	127.4	127.4	145.6
Abrasive papers and cloths	469/1	91.7	94.6	100.0	109.3	120.1	135.1	170.0
Precast concrete products	469/2	92.3	93.0	100.0	111.6	118.7	128.3	149.2
Hardwood—homegrown	471/1	89.5	93.5	100.0	108.5	117.5	165.0	222.2
Building joinery	471/2	88.8	91.8	100.0	114.5	127.4	158.6	194.1
Domestic furniture	472	91.2	94.0	100.0	109.4	118.4	130.0	155.4
Bedding, etc.	473	89.4	93.2	100.0	112.3	120.7	131.9	169.1
Paper and board	481	87.6	91.1	100.0	106.4	110.6	120.3	170.6
Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibreboard packing cases	482/1	82.7	89.3	100.0	107.5	113.4	124.1	168.5
Packaging products of paper and associated materials	482/2	90.3	91.4	100.0	106.4	116.4	131.2	198.8
Paper sacks		92.7	92.3	100.0	104.2	112.5	126.3	180.3
Paper bags		87.1	90.3	100.0	108.3	120.0	137.8	214.1
Manufactured stationery	483	85.6	90.3	100.0	110.7	118.2	127.9	166.8
Wallpaper	484/1	90.3	87.4	100.0	109.8	116.9	127.3	168.9
Rubber tyres and tubes	491/1	88.9	92.2	100.0	111.6	115.7	119.9	149.3
Rubber goods—other than tyres and tubes	491/2	85.5	90.7	100.0	111.8	117.2	126.4	171.2
Linoleum and felt base	492	91.6	93.9	100.0	109.6	112.5	115.9	146.4
Brushes and brooms	493	89.4	91.7	100.0	106.3	116.4	123.8	157.4
Toys and games	494/1	90.8	94.2	100.0	111.5	123.3	133.7	173.4
Metal toys		90.7	95.6	100.0	113.3	126.6	140.2	182.6
Dolls and soft toys		88.0	93.6	100.0	114.1	124.6	129.9	158.7
Pedal cars, scooters, toy perambulators and children's tricycles and bicycles		90.2	92.2	100.0	121.4	134.1	148.4	198.6
Perambulators, folding baby carriages, pushchairs	494/2	90.8	95.9	100.0	110.7	116.1	125.6	156.1
Sports equipment	494/3	94.5	96.5	100.0	104.2	110.3	117.2	137.0
Pencils—non-mechanical	495/1	90.5	94.1	100.0	114.9	119.3	132.5	167.7
Stationers' goods—other than pens and pencils	495/2	91.3	94.7	100.0	108.8	114.6	118.6	140.4
Plastics products other than Components and Accessories and semi-manufactured goods	496/2	93.6	95.5	100.0	105.8	109.1	114.6	152.4

[1] Reductions in the VAT-exclusive price of beer and tobacco took place in April 1973. This reduction resulted from lower revenue duties designed to offset additional tax revenue from VAT. [2] Index based on scheduled outer zone prices for minimum bulk loads of 500 gallons exclusive of rebates.

Source: Department of Industry

Wholesale prices: index numbers of commodities wholly or mainly imported into the United Kingdom

TABLE 435 — Annual averages — 1970 = 100

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Hides and skins	95.6	115.3	100.0	105.1	186.2	214.8	174.0
Imported	91.2	109.8	100.0	108.0	168.8	202.3	174.0
Native	102.3	123.9	100.0	100.7	212.7	234.0	174.0
Aluminium, virgin ingot, delivered	90.0	95.8	100.0	100.5	91.9	95.6	127.6
Copper[1]	87.7	103.6	100.0	75.3	72.5	123.3	148.8
Lead[1]	79.1	95.3	100.0	82.0	95.2	138.2	199.6
Nickel, refined, delivered[2]	74.2	83.1	100.0	101.5	103.1	114.8	135.9
Tin, ingot, min. 99.75 per cent[1]	85.1	93.3	100.0	93.9	98.4	128.6	228.4
Zinc[1]	88.9	96.8	100.0	102.9	122.5	282.0	429.2
Zinc[2]	87.9	93.5	100.0	109.2	122.0	168.6	259.9
Palm oil, crude, ex-refinery in bulk	72.0	74.2	100.0	107.7	88.2	159.4	320.2
Phosphate rock	95.1	95.0	100.0	99.8	105.5	126.6	360.9
Natural rubber	94.6	121.9	100.0	82.0	84.1	165.7	178.6
Sulphur, crude c.i.f. (for acid making)	173.9	149.1	100.0	93.1	86.5	98.4	159.8
Cotton, raw	104.4	96.4	100.0	112.9	116.6	204.2	229.5
American type	106.6	96.3	100.0	115.5	120.1	210.2	232.0
Egyptian type	93.7	96.5	100.0	100.2	99.1	174.4	217.2
Jute, raw, c. & f. Dundee:							
BWC grades	94.9	103.9	100.0	102.8	106.6	104.3	128.3
BWB grades	95.7	102.7	100.0	102.8	106.6	103.4	125.9
Silk, raw, delivered mill	83.8	83.3	100.0	92.8	105.9	193.6	158.3
Sisal, East Africa	114.3	113.5	100.0	113.7	143.4	312.0	676.8
Wool, raw	114.7	111.9	100.0	93.0	151.8	316.8	242.5
Merino, c.i.f. United Kingdom	124.4	116.1	100.0	90.4	149.7	355.6	259.4
Fine cross bred c.i.f. United Kingdom	121.8	113.4	100.0	94.5	159.0	349.4	250.8
Medium and coarse cross bred c.i.f. United Kingdom	104.1	106.7	100.0	103.4	173.7	303.5	256.2
Imported hardwood (ex-yard or wharf)	90.8	96.1	100.0	106.6	122.7	197.6	243.1
Imported plywood (delivered to consumers)	87.5	94.9	100.0	103.3	116.7	170.8	231.9
Imported softwood (delivered to consumers)	90.6	95.5	100.0	104.2	111.6	195.8	258.8
Woodpulp, imported	82.0	88.5	100.0	104.6	103.2	124.0	196.0

[1] London Metal Exchange Settlement price. [2] Producers' price.

Source: Department of Industry

Wholesale prices: annual average prices for selected commodities imported into the United Kingdom

TABLE 436

	Unit of sale	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Aluminium virgin ingot, d/d consumers' works	£ per tonne	230.26	245.02	256.09	257.20	235.24	244.72	326.89
Copper[1]	,,	515.70	611.44	590.28	444.87	428.03	727.50	878.43
Lead, excluding duty or premium[1]	,,	100.19	120.76	126.78	104.05	120.72	175.29	253.19
Nickel, refined, 5 tonnes and over delivered consumer's works	,,	887.75	994.01	1,215.27	1,233.65	1,252.87	1,395.16	1,651.46
Tin, ingot, min. 99.75 per cent[1]	,,	1,302.95	1,428.91	1,531.57	1,438.25	1,507.67	1,968.89	3,499.82
Zinc, excluding duty or premium[1]	,,	109.42	119.24	123.22	126.92	151.00	347.53	529.24
Rubber, raw, No. 1 RSS nearest shipment, closing buyers price	p per kg	17.08	22.28	18.13	14.39	14.68	30.25	34.40
Jute, raw BWC grades, c. & f. Dundee	£ per tonne	129.99	144.37	138.88	142.83	148.19	144.89	178.65
Jute, raw BWB grades, c. & f. Dundee	,,	138.92	151.93	149.43	152.34	157.95	153.06	224.50
Ceylon coir fibre, mattress, Fair ordinary brown, c.i.f. basis ports	,,	44.69	43.32	44.78	51.17	59.58	68.83	115.25
Chemical woodpulp, sulphite, bleached, c.i.f. East Coast, 3 months payment basis	,,	56.85	63.11	71.42	76.08	74.47	88.51	130.81
Chemical woodpulp, sulphite, strong, c.i.f. East Coast, 3 months payment basis	,,	51.67	54.38	63.69	68.72	67.27	79.11	119.97
Chemical woodpulp, sulphate, unbleached kraft, c.i.f. East Coast	,,	48.23	49.70	58.96	62.99	61.66	74.11	117.94
Mechanical woodpulp, unbleached, c.i.f. East Coast, 3 months payment basis	,,	35.43	35.43	38.41	39.27	37.61	48.78	82.54

[1] London Metal Exchange Settlement price.

Source: Department of Industry

Index numbers of agricultural prices

Agricultural products [1]

TABLE 437

Average of 1964/65-1966/67 (July-June years) = 100

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages[2]								
		1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
All products	*1,000*	98.8	99.6	101.6	102.6	105.4	109.9	116.1	120.9	141.6
Farm crops	*206*	99.7	95.7	104.6	99.7	101.2	116.8	114.1	115.5	129.9
Fatstock	*328*	99.2	100.1	100.7	105.5	110.6	116.8	127.5	136.1	174.9
Livestock products and poultry	*392*	98.8	101.5	99.7	99.2	101.3	101.0	109.0	111.8	118.3
Vegetables and fruit	*74*	95.1	97.8	107.1	115.9	116.3	107.8	109.0	117.3	149.4
Wheat	*50*	101.6	97.6	100.8	101.2	108.0	114.8	123.5	128.0	137.6
Barley	*73*	103.5	98.7	97.8	97.0	99.2	102.6	114.0	115.3	123.8
Oats	*4*	99.6	100.1	100.3	100.3	101.6	101.5	101.6	105.4	110.4
Field beans	*2*	103.0	101.0	96.0	112.7	129.6	122.0	147.7	119.4	170.0
Potatoes: early	*7*	84.9	81.2	133.9	164.7	99.8	184.1	187.8	141.7	161.2
main crop	*42*	88.5	89.8	121.7	92.1	98.0	140.3	93.5	95.8	125.8
Sugar beet	*23*	108.8	95.1	96.1	98.3	97.2	108.4	111.3	118.5	127.0
Hops	*5*	96.8	98.4	104.8	96.5	97.5	102.9	99.9	115.2	146.1
Cattle (clean)	*127*	98.8	100.7	100.5	106.5	115.2	120.6	133.0	142.1	189.6
Lambs	*31*	100.3	99.8	99.9	102.2	110.4	116.4	124.9	138.5	160.6
Hoggets	*15*	99.3	100.1	100.6	104.1	114.6	113.0	127.7	141.1	182.4
Sheep other (clean)	*1*	101.9	99.0	99.1	101.9	110.7	117.7	124.7	140.5	157.2
Pigs (clean): bacon factory	*62*	97.7	98.3	104.0	105.1	106.6	112.7	124.5	123.1	146.1
other	*52*	97.6	97.6	104.8	106.4	105.2	113.1	120.4	119.9	152.8
Cows	*29*	106.7	105.7	87.6	106.5	106.7	114.6	129.8	163.1	220.0
Calves	*2*	98.2	99.6	102.2	103.8	106.1	109.8	109.2	119.7	145.9
Ewes	*4*	100.9	100.0	99.1	97.7	113.7	127.0	138.8	163.7	215.4
Sows	*5*	95.1	91.5	113.4	106.0	109.7	133.6	103.1	111.6	174.6
Milk	*239*	98.6	99.4	102.0	102.3	103.0	103.4	113.1	123.7	126.8
Eggs	*96*	96.4	108.6	95.0	93.3	101.0	98.4	102.8	88.1	103.7
Wool	*10*	98.1	102.0	99.9	98.3	97.8	101.0	97.9	99.6	101.7
Poultry	*47*	104.3	97.8	97.9	96.0	93.8	94.1	102.9	102.1	108.2
Vegetables, outdoor: total	*35.0*	96.3	98.8	104.9	108.5	116.8	112.6	114.2	120.5	136.5
Brussels sprouts	*4.2*	101.2	80.7	118.1	113.9	107.2	114.5	87.1	104.6	125.1
Spring cabbage and greens	*2.7*	74.0	151.2	74.8	111.3	157.0	99.9	76.8	98.9	122.3
Cabbage: summer, autumn, winter	*2.2*	114.8	75.2	110.0	94.1	101.5	104.4	134.6	134.5	126.0
Savoy cabbage	*0.6*	113.1	90.3	96.6	112.5	162.8	118.7	125.4	127.6	130.4
Cauliflower and broccoli	*6.3*	99.4	93.4	107.2	112.5	106.9	102.7	116.5	127.9	139.7
Carrots	*2.4*	90.6	120.7	88.7	99.0	126.7	97.9	105.8	124.5	143.3
Beetroot	*0.7*	85.8	106.1	108.1	102.3	103.4	104.7	114.0	107.2	165.6
Beans: runner, french and dwarf	*2.2*	90.6	100.0	109.4	131.4	126.4	103.5	116.8	131.7	163.4
Onions: green	*1.7*	88.3	112.1	99.6	103.1	136.2	161.6	137.0	142.0	143.6
dry bulb	*0.6*	105.7	83.6	110.7	105.0	84.9	166.0	136.6	81.7	181.8
Peas: green, for marketing	*1.5*	88.2	85.6	126.2	90.0	108.5	125.6	173.4	132.0	128.0
for processing	*4.3*	100.7	98.2	101.1	95.9	103.1	103.8	110.1	114.2	123.5
harvested dry	*1.2*	100.8	104.0	95.2	89.8	106.3	112.0	110.7	92.2	99.7
Lettuce	*3.5*	96.4	92.1	111.5	115.2	121.0	127.0	121.1	129.0	142.7
Rhubarb	*0.9*	93.7	91.2	115.1	155.6	137.7	139.6	135.7	142.4	189.1
Fruit, outdoor: total	*24.0*	90.7	94.7	114.6	135.1	120.2	102.0	100.6	114.8	186.7
Apples: dessert	*8.6*	89.7	100.9	109.4	135.0	121.2	83.0	86.7	102.9	196.4
cooking	*3.8*	81.2	94.3	124.5	176.6	149.5	132.7	98.2	127.4	281.1
Plums	*1.7*	95.4	103.1	101.5	123.1	66.2	69.2	56.7	98.5	148.4
Pears	*1.9*	96.8	87.6	115.6	136.3	94.3	98.6	95.6	121.3	189.7
Cherries	*0.8*	85.7	93.8	120.5	141.2	106.0	139.3	116.7	122.2	122.9
Strawberries	*3.8*	99.4	85.3	115.3	84.7	110.7	107.0	144.7	113.7	125.2
Raspberries	*1.1*	102.3	88.5	109.2	110.3	102.0	116.0	116.7	121.3	163.5
Blackcurrants	*1.8*	79.0	88.6	132.4	175.9	163.6	125.2	111.2	154.4	169.4
Gooseberries	*0.5*	100.0	98.6	101.4	139.9	142.2	110.0	91.2	96.0	102.9
Indoor fruit and vegetables: total	*15.0*	99.2	100.7	100.1	102.3	108.8	106.1	110.3	114.0	124.0
Tomatoes	*6.8*	95.6	100.4	104.0	105.4	117.5	109.8	110.7	119.6	131.2
Cucumbers	*2.1*	103.6	102.4	94.0	101.8	105.9	102.0	100.0	94.1	91.9
Lettuce	*1.3*	94.8	108.1	97.1	114.9	120.4	127.6	129.9	117.4	137.9
Mushrooms	*4.8*	103.6	98.4	98.0	94.7	96.7	96.8	109.0	113.9	110.4

See footnotes on page 426.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Index numbers of agricultural prices

Cereals and fatstock [3]

Average of 1964/65-1966/67 (July-June years) = 100

TABLE 437 (*continued*)

	Harvest (July-June) year averages [2]								
	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Cereals:									
Wheat	97.7	97.2	105.1	99.5	105.9	110.3	128.2	110.9	161.2
Barley	97.9	102.9	99.2	98.5	103.0	102.7	135.6	115.9	143.5
Oats	96.3	101.2	102.5	93.2	96.7	95.9	118.9	96.0	125.1
Field beans	103.0	101.0	96.0	112.7	109.7	103.8	125.2	119.4	170.0
Fatstock:									
Cattle (clean)	101.9	105.2	92.9	98.9	112.3	114.9	131.1	149.6	201.1
Lambs	102.5	102.6	94.9	94.8	112.3	124.8	117.8	126.0	173.4
Hoggets	100.0	101.8	98.2	102.3	122.3	111.6	122.3	148.7	197.0
Sheep (other) clean	103.4	102.0	94.6	93.6	112.4	124.2	117.0	124.7	170.9
Pigs (clean): bacon-factory	90.2	96.2	113.6	108.8	112.4	123.5	130.7	135.6	167.5
other	92.2	94.6	113.2	109.4	108.2	119.4	121.5	126.5	168.2

Agricultural materials and labour

Average of 1964/65-1966/67 (July-June years) = 100

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages								
		1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Feedingstuffs:										
Whole wheat	*3*	98.8	97.7	103.5	100.4	105.1	110.1	126.5	115.3	164.5
Whole barley	*3*	99.1	101.9	99.0	97.3	102.4	101.8	134.3	115.3	149.5
Wheat offals	*3*	102.1	101.2	96.7	102.9	101.2	106.3	131.0	115.6	150.9
Barley meal	*4*	100.1	101.2	98.7	99.6	99.9	102.3	126.9	116.5	147.6
Maize meal	*2*	100.1	99.2	100.7	99.4	103.6	113.3	133.1	123.9	152.1
Dried beet pulp	*2*	100.5	99.3	100.2	99.8	99.8	102.2	110.8	113.2	122.7
White fish meal	*1*	92.2	105.3	102.5	91.6	100.2	124.2	133.3	121.2	216.2
All 'straight' feedingstuffs	*18*	99.7	100.5	99.8	99.5	101.8	106.6	128.0	116.7	152.8
Compound feedingstuffs[4]	*82*	98.3	100.9	100.8	103.4	105.6	110.5	128.3	123.2	144.9
All feedingstuffs	*100*	98.5	100.9	100.6	102.7	104.9	109.8	128.2	122.0	146.3
Fertilizers[5]	*95.4*	96.0	99.8	104.2	116.0	118.5	117.9	129.9	158.2	184.4
Lime[5]	*4.6*	86.3	89.9	123.8	127.0	128.7	137.1	143.7	170.7	185.7
Fertilizers and lime[5]	*100.0*	95.6	99.3	105.1	116.5	119.0	118.8	130.5	158.8	184.5
Fuel	–	96.7	100.0	103.3	110.1	115.3	117.7	125.6	134.9	139.3
Labour[6]	–	92.6	101.1	106.3	112.8	120.8	132.7	148.2	166.6	190.6

[1] Based on prices after addition of subsidy, or grant, where payable. The prices for cereals and fatstock include payments when made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme respectively; the prices for field beans include, from July 1968 to June 1971, the value of the Field Beans Grants. For milk and wool, the prices are those paid to producers by the marketing boards concerned; for sugar beet, they are the prices paid to growers by the British Sugar Corporation, for eggs, prices are those paid by packing stations to producers. Producer prices for potatoes are sometimes 'supported' on the market by the Potato Marketing Board with the aid of Exchequer contributions. [2] Calendar year indices for products are published in *Agricultural Statistics (UK)*. [3] Based on market prices. These exclude payments made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme, the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme and, from July 1968 to June 1971, the Field Beans Grant Scheme. [4] Based on manufacturers' list prices. [5] Based on net prices to farmers after deduction of subsidy. [6] Based on the cost per hour of hired men in Great Britain.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Index numbers of agricultural prices

Agricultural products [1]

TABLE 438

Average of 1968/69–1971/72 (July-June years) = 100

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages [2]					
		1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
All products	*1,000*	93.1	96.8	102.9	107.2	124.1	156.6
Farm crops	*192*	90.9	103.9	101.7	103.5	116.2	169.7
Fatstock	*325*	89.9	95.0	104.7	110.4	142.2	159.8
Livestock products and poultry	*393*	94.8	95.1	103.1	107.0	111.5	149.7
Vegetables and fruit	*90*	102.5	95.8	97.6	104.1	130.9	147.7
Wheat	*52*	91.1	97.0	103.8	108.1	116.2	197.6
Barley	*65*	92.1	95.2	105.8	106.9	114.9	195.5
Oats	*5*	99.1	99.0	99.1	102.8	107.7	172.6
Field beans	*2*	99.9	94.1	113.9	92.1	131.1	185.9
Potatoes: early	*6*	65.1	120.0	122.5	92.4	105.1	125.6
main crop	*36*	91.6	131.3	87.5	89.6	117.7	113.2
Sugar beet	*22*	89.3	99.5	102.3	108.9	116.7	139.2
Hops	*4*	93.9	99.1	96.1	110.9	140.6	117.7
Cattle (clean)	*135*	89.6	93.9	105.9	110.6	147.9	160.9
Lambs	*26*	90.1	95.0	101.9	113.0	131.0	168.4
Hoggets	*11*	93.4	90.8	102.5	113.3	146.5	171.1
Sheep other (clean)	*1*	91.0	95.0	100.7	113.3	126.8	165.9
Pigs (clean): bacon factory	*59*	91.3	96.5	106.7	105.5	125.2	159.0
other	*53*	91.8	98.7	105.0	104.5	133.3	152.1
Cows	*30*	83.0	89.1	101.0	126.9	171.1	155.3
Calves	*2*	95.5	98.7	98.2	107.6	131.2	158.7
Ewes	*4*	83.6	93.4	102.1	120.9	159.8	169.3
Sows	*4*	95.8	116.7	90.0	97.5	152.5	179.2
Milk	*232*	93.0	93.3	102.0	111.6	114.3	136.4
Eggs	*93*	98.2	98.3	105.2	98.3	107.5	181.0
Wool	*7*	98.7	102.0	98.8	100.5	102.7	103.5
Poultry	*61*	95.8	96.2	104.7	103.3	108.0	158.0
Vegetables, outdoor: total	*43.0*	100.4	97.7	98.4	103.5	118.3	154.5
Brussel sprouts	*4.6*	103.7	110.8	84.3	101.2	121.1	191.3
Spring cabbage and greens	*2.8*	145.1	92.4	71.0	91.5	113.0	207.1
Cabbage: summer, autumn, winter	*3.7*	85.5	87.9	113.4	113.2	106.1	179.9
Savoy cabbage	*0.8*	121.8	88.8	93.9	95.5	97.6	187.0
Cauliflower and broccoli	*6.1*	94.4	90.4	102.6	112.6	123.1	152.2
Carrots	*3.8*	111.4	86.1	93.0	109.5	126.0	140.8
Beetroots	*1.0*	96.3	97.6	106.2	99.9	154.3	150.6
Beans: runner, french and dwarf	*2.9*	105.7	86.4	97.7	110.2	137.5	95.5
Onions: green	*2.2*	94.2	112.2	95.1	98.5	99.6	114.8
dry bulb	*1.3*	72.4	141.5	116.4	69.7	154.9	181.6
Peas: green, for marketing	*1.3*	79.4	94.1	129.4	97.1	93.6	113.5
for processing	*4.5*	95.7	96.3	102.1	105.9	114.5	119.1
harvested dry	*1.7*	100.9	106.4	105.1	87.6	94.6	176.7
Lettuce	*5.3*	97.1	101.9	97.3	103.7	114.6	164.7
Rhubarb	*1.0*	98.9	100.2	97.7	103.2	136.0	132.3
Fruit, outdoor: total	*26.0*	109.1	92.2	93.8	104.9	169.6	154.7
Apples: dessert	*9.4*	123.0	84.4	88.2	104.4	199.5	132.5
cooking	*3.4*	118.7	105.2	78.0	98.1	223.3	170.8
Plums	*1.7*	89.6	93.8	83.3	133.3	200.9	204.0
Pears	*1.9*	92.1	96.1	93.4	118.4	185.2	178.5
Cherries	*0.8*	87.5	115.1	96.4	101.0	101.4	145.9
Strawberries	*5.1*	93.0	89.9	121.6	95.5	105.1	159.2
Raspberries	*1.3*	89.5	101.8	102.3	106.4	143.3	170.1
Blackcurrants	*1.9*	118.0	90.3	80.3	111.4	122.2	150.6
Gooseberries	*0.5*	129.8	100.4	83.2	86.6	93.9	147.6
Indoor fruit and vegetables: total	*21.0*	98.9	96.2	100.6	104.3	108.7	125.1
Tomatoes	*9.2*	102.4	95.7	96.5	105.4	114.3	118.0
Cucumbers	*2.2*	105.4	101.5	99.5	93.6	91.4	129.5
Lettuce	*2.5*	97.3	103.0	104.9	94.8	111.4	157.5
Mushrooms	*7.1*	92.9	93.0	104.7	109.4	106.0	121.6

See footnotes on page 428.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Index numbers of agricultural prices

Cereals and fatstock [3]

TABLE 438 (*continued*) Average of 1968/69-1971/72 (July-June years) = 100

	Harvest (July-June) year averages [2]					
	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Cereals:						
Wheat	93.1	97.0	112.4	97.5	141.8	241.0
Barley	90.0	89.9	118.7	101.4	125.6	219.4
Oats	94.9	94.1	116.7	94.3	122.8	226.4
Field beans	95.8	90.7	109.3	104.2	148.5	210.5
Fatstock:						
Cattle (clean)	88.4	90.4	103.4	117.8	158.8	172.8
Lambs	93.4	103.9	97.9	104.8	144.2	189.4
Hoggets	96.9	88.4	96.9	117.8	156.0	182.3
Sheep (other) clean	94.0	103.9	97.9	104.2	143.0	191.7
Pigs (clean): bacon-factory	89.5	98.4	104.1	108.0	133.5	168.1
other	93.6	99.6	101.3	105.5	140.2	159.1

Agricultural materials and labour

Average of 1968/69-1971/72 (July-June years) = 100

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages					
		1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Feedingstuffs:							
Whole wheat	*2*	90.1	96.5	112.2	101.2	143.5	239.5
Whole barley	*4*	90.2	88.4	119.1	102.3	135.7	227.1
Wheat offals	*2*	89.2	93.6	115.4	101.8	132.9	207.2
Barley meal	*3*	89.6	91.9	113.9	104.6	132.5	209.4
Maize meal	*1*	87.5	95.6	112.3	104.6	128.4	207.7
Dried beet pulp	*1*	93.7	96.0	104.0	106.3	115.5	203.5
White fish meal	*1*	83.7	103.7	111.3	101.3	180.6	279.1
All 'straight' feedingstuffs	*14*	89.5	93.2	114.4	102.9	137.0	222.9
Compound feedingstuffs [4]	*86*	90.7	94.5	108.2	106.6	124.6	191.9
All feedingstuffs	*100*	90.5	94.3	109.1	106.1	126.3	196.2
Fertilizers [5]	*95.8*	90.4	90.0	99.1	120.5	139.9	161.4
Lime [5]	*4.2*	88.8	94.5	99.1	117.6	127.9	156.0
Fertilizers and lime [5]	*100.0*	90.3	90.2	99.1	120.4	139.4	160.3
Fuel	–	94.6	95.1	101.2	109.1	115.7	142.8
Labour [6]	–	85.1	93.4	104.3	117.1	134.1	165.1

[1] Based on prices after addition of subsidy, or grant, where payable. The prices for cereals and fatstock include payments when made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme respectively; the prices for field beans include, from July 1968 to June 1971, the value of the Field Beans Grants. For milk and wool, the prices are those paid to producers by the marketing boards concerned; for sugar beet, they are the prices paid to growers by the British Sugar Corporation, for eggs, prices are those paid by packing stations to producers and eggs sold direct to consumers. Producer prices for potatoes are sometimes 'supported' on the market by the Potato Marketing Board with the aid of Exchequer contributions. [2] Calendar year indices for products are published in *Agricultural Statistics (UK)*. [3] Based on market prices. These exclude payments made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme, the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme and, from July 1968 to June 1971, the Field Beans Grant Scheme. [4] Based on manufacturers' list prices. [5] Based on net prices to farmers after deduction of subsidy. [6] Based on the cost per hour of hired men in Great Britain.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Commodity price trends

TABLE 439

	1965	1972	1973	1974		Average of 1964/65 – 1965/66	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75 (forecast)	
					Metric equivalent					Metric equivalent
Wheat (*£ per ton*)										*£ per tonne*
Guaranteed price [1]						25.96	34.40	36.70	41.27	40.61
Intervention price [2]						–	30.34	33.74	44.20	43.50
Market price [1]						21.16	35.06	59.48	63.50	62.49
Total return [3]						25.35	35.06	59.48	63.50	62.49
Barley (*£ per ton*)										*£ per tonne*
Guaranteed price [1]						26.00	31.20	33.20	37.26	36.67
Intervention price [2]						–	25.68	28.91	30.69	30.20
Market price [1]						21.25	30.41	53.05	61.50	60.52
Total return [3]						25.45	31.20	53.05	61.50	60.52
Oats (*£ per ton*)										
Guaranteed price [1]						27.42	30.20	32.00	35.67	35.10
Market price [1]						20.84	26.26	48.54	58.00	57.08
Total return [3]						27.42	30.20	48.54	58.00	57.08
Rye (*£ per ton*) [1]										
Guaranteed price						21.58	21.60	–	–	–
Market price						21.59	26.45	43.20	55-60	54.13-59.05
Maize (*£ per ton*) [1]										
Market price						–	37.65	57.09	65-70	63.97-68.89
Oilseed rape *(£ per ton)*										
Contract price [4]						–	59.00	80.00	175.00	172.23
Intervention price [5]						–	62.23	67.36	86.08	84.72
Hops (*£ per cental*)										*£ per 50 kg*
Average farm gate price [6]						29.23	43.90	37.58	37.25	41.06
Potatoes (*£ per ton*)										*£ per tonne*
Guaranteed price						14.13	16.55	17.00	22.00	21.65
Market price						14.28	19.61	19.07	26.00	25.58
Sugar beet (*£ per ton*)										
Guaranteed price [7]						6.46	8.00	6.97	–	–
Minimum beet price [7]						–	6.71	7.01	10.70	10.53
Total return						6.46	8.00	9.56	14.30	14.07
Sugar (*£ per ton*)					*£ per tonne*					
Average price for Commonwealth sugar (raw sugar) [8]	45.68	57.32	57.90	104.93	103.27					
Average world price (raw sugar) [9]	21.51	72.63	99.46	305.13	300.30					
Average ex-refinery price of granulated sugar in cwt sacks delivered	72.16	88.48	94.95	121.81	119.88					
Average retail price of granulated sugar (*p per 2lb bags*)	8.1	9.1	9.5	12.7	*p per kg* 14.00					

Note. EEC prices are converted at £1=2.40 Unit of account (Ua) for 1972/73 then £1=2.1644 Ua until 6 October 1974 and £1=2.0053 Ua thereafter.

[1] For cereals, excluding maize, the market and guaranteed prices and the total returns are on an ex-farm basis and relate to grain taken into account in the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme. For maize, the market prices are ex-farm to UK producers. [2] January East Coast intervention prices, except that the 1973 figure is notional: and for 1974/75 the Community moved to a single intervention price for barley. The UK figure for January 1975 reflects this price but is reduced by the accession compensatory amount. [3] Average market price together with any deficiency payment. [4] Typical contract price adjusted to delivered basis, 40 per cent oil content (up to 1972/73) or 42 per cent oil content (1973/74). Average market price from 1973. [5] Southampton and Tilbury price at start of marketing year (July). [6] From 1973/74 hops are being sold on the basis of forward contracts at prices negotiated between the Hops Marketing Board and the brewers. [7] Prices are for beet of 16 per cent sugar content. The minimum beet prices (and also the guaranteed price for 1973/74, which applied to only a small part of the crop) are for beet at the farm gate or collection point, and exclude allowances payable for the residual pulp and transport to the factory. The minimum price for 1972/73 was notional; and that for 1973/74 is a weighted average. The guaranteed prices for other years, and the figures for total return, are for beet delivered to the factory and include payment for transport and pulp. Total return for 1973/74 excludes higher prices for excess quota beet. [8] Weighted average price paid under Commonwealth Sugar Agreement for raw sugar basis 96° polarisation f.o.b. Commonwealth ports. [9] C.i.f. United Kingdom ports per long ton 96° polarisation.

Footnotes [10]—[20] see pages 430 and 431.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Commodity price trends

TABLE 439 *(continued)*

	Average of 1963–65	1972	1973	1974		Average of 1964/65 – 1965/66	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75 (forecast)	
					Metric equivalent					Metric equivalent
Apples (*£ per ton*)										*£ per tonne*
Average farm-gate price										
Dessert [10]						60.75	165.72	106.58	145.53	143.23
Culinary [10]						33.71	119.06	85.39	116.37	114.53
Withdrawal price [11]						—	—	28.95	34.40	33.85
Pears (*£ per ton*)										
Average farm-gate price [10]						58.15	133.27	127.70	128.82	126.78
Withdrawal price [11]						—	—	27.25	30.90	30.41
Tomatoes (*£ per ton*)										
Average farm-gate price [10]						157.42	209.46	209.09	224.63	221.08
Withdrawal price [11]						—	—	22.40	25.90	25.49
Cauliflowers (*£ per ton*)										
Average farm-gate price [10]						36.65	55.24	70.78	95.43	93.92
Withdrawal price [11]						—	—	15.45	18.40	18.10
Herbage seeds (*£ per cwt*)										
Growers' prices [12]										*£ per 100 kg*
Perennial Ryegrass										
Early (S24)						6.30	9.00	20.00	22.00	43.31
Late (S23)						9.21	11.00	25.00	33.00	64.96
Italian Ryegrass (S22)						6.76	7.00	13.00	21.00	41.34
Timothy (S352) [13]						21.00	17.00	20.00	25.50	50.19
Cocksfoot (S37)						8.85	12.50	17.00	28.00	55.12
Red Clover (Sabtoron)						—	17.50	26.00	30.00	59.05
Cattle (*£ per head*)										
1st quality Hereford/Fresian bull calves [14]	—	51.28	63.69	41.00						
1st quality yearling steers beef/dairy cross [14]	50.90	95.22	148.81	97.36						
Fat cattle, market price [15] (*£ per live cwt*)										*£ per 100 kg*
							15.38	18.78	16.83	33.13
Total return [15]							15.42	—	18.46	36.34
Sheep (*£ per head*)										
Store sheep 1st quality (lambs, hoggets and tegs) [14]	6.71	11.04	13.60	12.02						
Fat sheep, medium (*p per lb estimated dressed carcase weight*)										*p per kg*
Market price [14]							25.4	32.9	31.0	68.3
Total return [15]							25.9	32.9	33.1	73.0
Fat pigs [16] (*£ per score dead weight*)										*£ per 100 kg*
Average standard price							2.88	3.44	..	..
Market price [15]							3.13	4.08	4.45	49.05
Total return [15]							3.15	4.08	4.70	51.81

Note: EEC prices are converted at £1=2.40 Unit of account (Ua) for 1972/73 then £1=2.1644 Ua until 6 October 1974 and £1=2.0053 Ua thereafter.

Footnotes [1]–[9] see page 429.

[10] The period average refers to 1963/64–1965/66. [11] Seasonal average specified in the basic and buying-in regulations. [12] Net prices to growers for Aberystwyth varieties were announced up to and including 1971 by the Aberystwyth Seeds Committee and subsequently by National Seed Development Organisation after consultation with the British Herbage Seeds Committee. The prices are payable except for crops grown on contracts at prices agreed between individual merchants and growers. [13] New variety 1965. [14] Average prices at representative markets in England and Wales. [15] The market price and total return for fatstock relate only to animals certified under the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme. For cattle, market prices and total returns relate to all clean cattle for the period from 26 March 1973, when the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme ended, to 5 August 1974 when the Beef Premium Scheme started; thereafter they relate to certified cattle under the BPS. [16] The average standard price for fat pigs includes, where appropriate, adjustments under the flexible guarantee and feed price arrangements. For 1974/75 the total return excludes the special pig subsidy.

Footnotes [17]–[20] see page 431.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Commodity price trends

TABLE 439 (*continued*)

	Average of 1963–65	1972	1973	1974		Average of 1964/65 – 1965/66	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75 (forecast)	
					Metric equivalent					Metric equivalent
Broilers (*p per lb*)										*p per kg*
Average wholesale price							14.7	20.4	21.1	47.4
Average retail price							18.5	24.5	–	–
Milk (*p per gallon*)										*p per litre*
Guaranteed price [17]						17.23	23.1	24.61	26.27	5.78
								26.27	29.79	6.55
Net average producer price [18]						15.78	20.18	23.48	28.6	6.3
Average price for manufacturing milk						9.90	14.91	16.58	22.7	5.0
Average retail price (*p per pint*)						3.6	5.3	5.5	4.7	8.3
Eggs (*p per dozen*)										
Average producer price [19]						..	13.0	27.7	24.6	
Average packer-wholesaler price						..	..	29.6	28.0	
Average retail price (standard eggs)						17.5	19.9	36.8	–	–
Wool (*p per lb*)										*p per kg*
Guaranteed price						..	23.0	25.0	26.0	57.3
Average auction price						..	29.8	34.4	22.0	48.5
Average producer price [20]						..	19.4	21.2	21.9	48.2

Note: EEC prices are converted at £1=2.40 Unit of account (Ua) for 1972/73 then £1=2.1644 Ua until 6 October 1974 and £1=2.0053 Ua thereafter.

Footnotes [1]–[16] see pages 429 and 430.

[17] The guaranteed price of 24.61p per gallon applied from April 1973 to February 1974; that of 26.27p per gallon from March to September 1974; and that of 29.79p per gallon for the period from October 1974 onwards, during which time the Government also made a special additional payment of 4.18p per gallon on all sales of milk through the Milk Marketing Schemes. [18] The net ex-farm price, including premia, after deduction of transport charges received by wholesale producers from the Milk Marketing Boards (the pool price). It covers both the standard quantity and milk sold for manufacture at a lower price. [19] Until 1970/71 the average producer price (including subsidy) paid by the British Egg Marketing Board on first quality hen eggs: from 1971/72 based on prices notified by suppliers (including subsidy where applicable). [20] The average price paid by the British Wool Marketing Board, including any subsidy.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Index of Sources

This index of sources gives the titles of official publications or other sources containing statistics allied to those in the tables of this *Annual Abstract*. These publications provide more detailed analyses than are shown in the *Abstract*. This index includes publications to which reference should be made for short-term (monthly or quarterly) series. No entry is made in this index for items where the data have been obtained from departmental records.

For convenience, the last year to which an annual departmental publication refers is shown in brackets after its title.

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
I. Area and climate			
Climate	2-5	Meteorological Office	Monthly Weather Reports
II. Population and vital statistics			
Population census	6-9, 13	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	England and Wales: Census reports, 1911, 1921, 1931, 1951, 1961, and 1971
			Sample census 1966; Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part II, Tables
			Census 1971, Great Britain, Summary tables
		General Register Office (Scotland)	Scotland: Census reports 1951, 1961 and 1971 Sample census 1966 Census 1971
		General Register Office (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Census of population 1951 Census of population 1961 Census of population 1966 Census of population 1971
Mid-year estimates	6, 10-12, 14, 16-17	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	England and Wales: Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I, Tables, Medical: Part II, Tables, Population; and Part III, Commentary
			Population Trends (quarterly)
			Annual estimates of the population of England and Wales and local authority areas.
		General Register Office (Scotland)	Scotland: Annual report of the Registrar General for Scotland: Part II, Population and vital statistics (1973)
			Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
			Annual estimates of the population of Scotland
		General Register Office (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Annual report of the Registrar General (1973)
			Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Projections	15	Government Actuary's Department	Population projections No. 4 1973–2013
Migration	18-19	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part II Population Trends (quarterly)
Naturalisation	20	Home Office	Statistics of persons acquiring citizenship of the United Kingdom and Colonies (1974)
Vital statistics	22-33	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	England and Wales: Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I, Tables, Medical: Part II, Tables, Population; and Part III, Commentary Population Trends (quarterly)
		General Register Office (Scotland)	Scotland: Annual report of the Registrar General for Scotland, Part I, Mortality statistics; Part II, Population and vital statistics (1973) Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
		General Register Office (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Annual report of the Registrar General (1973) Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
	34	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, General Register Office (Scotland), General Register Office (Northern Ireland) and Government Actuary's Department	England and Wales: Registrar General's Decennial Supplement, England and Wales, 1961, Life Tables Population Trends (2nd quarter) Scotland: Life Tables: 1950-52, Supplement to the 99th Annual Report of the Registrar General Northern Ireland: Life Tables 1950-52
III. Social conditions			
Social services	35-40	Central Statistical Office	Civil Appropriation Accounts (1973/4) Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
National insurance pensions, benefits and allowances	41-43	Department of Health and Social Security	Accounts of the National Insurance, National Insurance (Reserve) and Industrial Injuries Funds (1973/74)
		Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Accounts of the National Insurance, National Insurance (Reserve) and Industrial Injuries Funds (1973/74)
	44-56	Department of Health and Social Security	Social Security Statistics (1973) Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for England (1974)
National health service	57	Department of Health and Social Security	Civil Appropriation Accounts (1973/74) Health and Personal Social Services Statistics (1974)
		Welsh Office	Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for Wales (1974)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
National health service (*contd*)	58	Common Services Agency of the Scottish Health Service	Health Services in Scotland (1974) Scottish Health Statistics (1973)
	59	Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Appropriation Accounts (1973/74) Parliament of Northern Ireland Estimates (1974/75) Summary of Health Services Accounts (1972/73) Part I
	60-63	Department of Health and Social Security	Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for England (1974)
Public health	64	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I Population Trends (quarterly)
		Scottish Home and Health Department	Health Services in Scotland (1974) Scottish Health Statistics (1973)
		General Register Office (Northern Ireland)	Annual report of the Registrar General (1973) Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
	65-66	Department of Employment	Annual report of HM Chief Inspector of Factories (1973)
		Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Report on Safety, Health, Welfare and Wages in Agriculture (1971)
		Department of Energy	Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics (1975) Report of HM Chief Inspector of Mines and Quarries (1974)
		Department of Industry	Casualties to vessels and accidents to men. Vessels registered in the United Kingdom (1972)
		Department of the Environment	Railway Accidents (1973)
		Civil Aviation Authority	Accidents to aircraft on the British Register (1971)
Housing	67-68 70-71	Department of the Environment	Housing and Construction Statistics (quarterly) Housing return for Scotland (quarterly)
	69	Department of the Environment	Housing and Construction Statistics (quarterly)
		Scottish Development Department	Housing return for Scotland (quarterly)
		Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning (Northern Ireland)	Digest of Housing Statistics for Northern Ireland (quarterly)
		General Register Office (Scotland)	Census 1971 Housing Report

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Housing (*contd*)	72-73	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	Census 1971 England and Wales: Part I (10% Sample) Household Composition Tables
			Census 1971 Scotland: Household Composition Tables
Justice and crime	74	Home Departments	England and Wales: Report of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary (1974)
			Scotland: Report of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland (1974)
		Northern Ireland Office	Northern Ireland: Report on the administration of Home Office services (1971)
	75-81	Home Office	Criminal statistics, England and Wales (1974)
			Report on the work of the Prison Department, Statistical tables (1974)
	82–86	Scottish Home and Health Department	Criminal statistics, Scotland (1974)
	87-88	Scottish Home and Health Department	Prisons in Scotland (1973)
	89-93	Northern Ireland Office	Report on the administration of Home Office services (1971)
Divorce	94	Lord Chancellor's Department	Judicial statistics, England and Wales, Civil Judicial statistics (1973)
	94	Scottish Courts Administration	Judicial statistics, Scotland, Civil judicial statistics (1974)
Licensed premises	95	Home Departments	Judicial statistics, Scotland, Civil judicial statistics (1974)
Cinemas	96	Department of Industry	Trade and Industry (weekly)
	97	Department of Trade	Trade and Industry (weekly)
Electorate	98	Home Office	Return of election expenses October 1974
		Scottish Office	Vachers Parliamentary Companion
			Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: Electoral Statistics: Parliamentary and local government areas, England and Wales, 1974
IV. Education	99-106, 131	Department of Education and Science	Statistics of Education (1974)
			Health of the school child (1971-1972)
	107-112, 132	Scottish Education Department	Scottish Educational Statistics (1973)
	113-119 133, 144	Department of Education (Northern Ireland)	Education in Northern Ireland in 1973
			Education Statistics
	135-139	University Grants Committee	Statistics of Education, Vol. 6, Universities (1972)
	140-144	Department of Education (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
IV. Education (*contd*)	120-123 125-130	Education Departments	Education statistics for the United Kingdom (1972)
V. Labour	145-148 151-153, 155 157-159 162-164 166, 167	Department of Employment	Department of Employment Gazette (monthly) British Labour Statistics: Yearbook 1973
	154, 156, 158	Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
	149	Ministry of Defence	Statement of the Defence Estimates 1975
	150	Civil Service Department	Civil Service Statistics 1974 Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	160	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	Census 1971. Great Britain: Economic Activity Part III (10% Sample)
	161	Business Statistics Office	Analyses of United Kingdom manufacturing (local) units by employment size (1972) (Business Monitor PA 1003)
	165-8 170-3	Department of Employment	Department of Employment Gazette (monthly) New Earnings Survey (1974)
	169-170	Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)	New Earnings Survey (1973)
	174	Department of Employment	Department of Employment Gazette (monthly)
	175	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 4 (1971) Report of the Chief Registrar of the Trade Unions and Employers Associations (1973)
VI. Production			
Census of production	176	Business Statistics Office	The Report on the Census of Production for 1958 Report on the Census of Production 1963, Summary Tables Report on the Census of Production for 1968, Summary Tables Report on the Census of Production 1971, Provisional Results Report on the Census of Production 1973, Provisional Results (Business Monitor PA 1000)
Index of industrial production	177	Central Statistical Office	Monthly Digest of Statistics
Fuel and power	178-194	Department of Energy	Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics (1975)
Iron and steel	195-198	Department of Industry Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau	Iron and steel industry: Annual Statistics for the United Kingdom (1971) published jointly by the British Steel Corporation and the British Independent Steel Producers' Association

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Industrial materials	199	World Bureau of Metal Statistics	World Metal Statistics (monthly)
	200-211 213	Department of Industry	Trade and Industry (weekly) Business Monitor (monthly and quarterly) Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	212	Department of Energy	Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics (1975) Natural Environment Research Council: United Kingdom Mineral Statistics 1974
		Business Statistics Office Department of Commerce (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
Building and construction	214-216	Department of Industry, Department of the Environment, World Bureau of Metal Statistics	Housing and Construction Statistics (quarterly) Business Monitor (quarterly)
Manufactured goods	217-226	Department of Industry	Business Monitor (monthly and quarterly) Trade and Industry (weekly) Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	227-228	HM Customs and Excise	Annual report of the Commissioners of HM Customs and Excise (1971/72)
Agriculture	229-231	Agricultural Departments	Agricultural Statistics: England and Wales (1973) Output and utilization of farm produce in the United Kingdom 1967/68 to 1973/74 Scotland: Agricultural statistics (1973)
	232-236		Agricultural Statistics of the United Kingdom (1972) Scottish Agricultural Economics Vol. XXV (1975)
	237	Forestry Commission	Great Britain: Annual report and Accounts of the Forestry Commission (1973/74)
		Department of Agriculture (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
	238	Agricultural Departments	Department of Employment Gazette (monthly)
Food	239-242	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
Fisheries	243-245	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland	England and Wales: Sea fisheries statistical tables (1973) Scotland: Fisheries of Scotland report for 1973 Scottish sea fisheries statistical tables (1973)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Food supplies	246	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Trade and Industry (weekly)
	247-248 250-251	National Food Survey Committee	Household Food Consumption and Expenditure (1973) Monthly Digest of Statistics
VIII. Transport and communications			
Road transport	252-253	Department of the Environment	Business Monitor (monthly) Passenger Transport in Great Britain (1973) Highway Statistics (1973)
	254-265	Department of the Environment, Scottish Development Department	Road accidents in Great Britain (1973) Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	266-267	Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
Rail transport	268-271	Department of the Environment	Passenger Transport in Great Britain (1973)
	272	Department of Employment	Department of Employment Gazette
	273	Department of the Environment	Railway accidents in Great Britain 1973
Air transport	276-280 281-282	Civil Aviation Authority	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics Accidents to aircraft on the British Register (1971) Civil Aviation Authority: Annual and Monthly Statistics
Shipping	283-286 287-290	Department of Industry	Registry of ships, published monthly by the Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen Trade and Industry (weekly)
Passenger movement	291-292	Department of Industry Civil Aviation Authority	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
Communications	293	Post Office	Post Office report and accounts for the year ended March 1975
VIII. Distributive trades and services n.e.s.	294	Business Statistics Office	Census of distribution and other services 1961 Report on the census of distribution and other services 1966 Provisional results 1971 Census of Distribution (Trade and Industry)
	295-296	Department of Industry	Trade and Industry (weekly) Business Monitor (monthly)
Scientific research and development	297-298	Central Statistical Office Department of Industry	Studies in Official Statistics No. 21. Research and Development Expenditure Trade and Industry (weekly)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
IX. External trade	299-307	Department of Trade	Trade and Industry Annual statement of the Overseas Trade of the United Kingdom, Volume I (1973) Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom (Monthly) Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
X. Overseas finance	309-311 312-314 316-320	Central Statistical Office	United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1964–74
	311, 315	Department of Trade Department of Industry	United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1964–74 Trade and Industry
	320	Bank of England	United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1964–74
	321	HM Treasury	United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1964–74 Quarterly figures: Financial Statistics
	309-311 317-321		Quarterly figures: Economic Trends
	322-325	Foreign and Commonwealth Office Overseas Development Administration	British Aid Statistics, Statistics of UK Economic Aid to Developing countries 1969–1973 Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
XI. National income and expenditure	327-345	Central Statistical Office	National Income and Expenditure 1964–74 Monthly Digest of Statistics Economic Trends
XII. Personal income, expenditure and wealth	346	Central Statistical Office, Department of Employment	Economic Trends, December 1974
	348-349	Board of Inland Revenue	Inland Revenue Statistics 1974
	347,350, 351	Department of Employment	Family Expenditure Survey 1974
XIII. Home finance			
Central government	352-360 362-365	HM Treasury, Central Statistical Office and Bank of England	Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund Accounts Financial Statistics
Saving	361	Department for National Savings and National Debt Office	Annual report of the National Savings Committee (1974/75) Annual report of the Inspection Committee of Trustee savings banks (1974) Accounts of National Savings Bank: Investment Deposit Accounts (1974) Ordinary Deposit Accounts (1974) Accounts of savings banks funds (1974) Accounts of Trustee savings banks (1974)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Saving (*contd*)	366, 367	Central Statistical Office	Financial Statistics (monthly)
	368-370 372	Board of Inland Revenue	Inland Revenue Statistics (1974)
Customs and Excise duties	371	Customs and Excise	Report of the Commissioners of HM Customs and Excise (1974)
Local authorities	373	Central Statistical Office	Financial Statistics
	374	Department of the Environment	Local government financial statistics (England and Wales) (1972/73)
		Public Works Loan Board	Annual report of the Public Works Loan Board (1973/74)
		Scottish Office, Finance Division	Local financial returns (Scotland) (1972/73)
		Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning (Northern Ireland)	Accounts of the Government Loans Fund (Northern Ireland) (1974/75)
	375-379	Department of the Environment	Local government financial statistics (England and Wales) (1972/73)
	380-383	Scottish Office, Finance Division	Local financial returns (Scotland) (1972/73)
	384-387	Department of Housing, Local Government and Planning (Northern Ireland)	Local authority financial returns (Northern Ireland) (1971/72)
XIV. Banking insurance, etc.			
Banking	388-389 395, 397	Bank of England and British Bankers' Association	Bank of England Annual Report and Accounts (1974) Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin
	390	Committee of London Clearing Bankers	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
	391	Committee of Scottish Bank General Managers	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
	392	Northern Ireland Bankers' Association	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
	393	Accepting Houses Committee	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
		Overseas Banks (United Kingdom offices) and other banks	
		Bank of England	

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Banking (*contd*)	394	London Discount Market Association	Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin
	396	Bankers' Clearing House	Annual report of the Bankers' Clearing House (1971)
	398	Central Statistical Office	Financial Statistics (monthly)
Capital markets	399-400 402	Bank of England	Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
	401	Council of the Stock Exchange	Stock Exchange Fact Book (quarterly)
Other financial institutions	403	National Debt Office	Annual report of the Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks (1974)
	404	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 2 (1974)
	405-406	Department of Industry	Trade and Industry (weekly) Business Monitor (monthly)
	407	Bank of England	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
	408	Government Actuary's Department	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
		Central Statistical Office	
		Department of Industry	
	409-410	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 3 (1974)
	411	Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 1 incorporating the Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner for the year 1973
	412	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 1 (1973) incorporating the Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner for the year 1973
Insurance	413-414 416-419	Department of Industry	Department of Trade: Insurance business statistics (1969/70)
	415, 420	Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 1 incorporating the Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner for the year 1973
Companies	421	Department of Industry Bank of England	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics Trade and Industry
	422-425	Department of Industry	Business Monitors (annually and quarterly)
Insolvency	426-427	Department of Trade	Bankruptcy. General annual report for the year 1974
	428	The Accountant of Court, Edinburgh	Judicial statistics, Scotland, Civil judicial statistics (1973)
	429	Supreme Court	Ulster Yearbook 1974

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
XIV. Prices	431	Department of Employment	Department of Employment Gazette (monthly)
	432-436	Department of Industry	Trade and Industry (weekly)
	437-438	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Agricultural Statistics of the United Kingdom (1972)
	439	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Annual Review of Agriculture, 1975 (Cmnd 5977)

APPENDIX

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

The Standard Industrial Classification has been prepared as a means of securing uniformity and comparability in the statistics published by Government Departments in the United Kingdom. It is a system of classification of establishments according to industry; it does not relate to commodities or occupations for which other systems of classification have been devised. It has been compiled to conform with the organisation and structure of industry as it exists within the United Kingdom.

The 1958 Classification was replaced by a revised edition published in October 1968.

The 1958 Classification provided 152 Minimum List Headings grouped into 24 Orders; in the 1968 revision this has been expanded to 181 Minimum List Headings grouped into 27 Orders, to allow for the increased importance of certain industries. Lists of the Orders and Minimum List Headings for both the 1958 and 1968 editions of the Classification are given below. It should be noted that activities covered by Headings in both lists may not exactly correspond although the titles are unchanged.

Full details of the 1968 Classification are available in *Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1968)* and *Standard Industrial Classification–Alphabetical List of Industries (revised 1968) (Second Impression 1974)* (HMSO)

Revised 1958

Minimum List Heading	
	ORDER I
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing
001	Agriculture and horticulture
002	Forestry
003	Fishing
	ORDER II
	Mining and quarrying
101	Coal mining
102	Stone and slate quarrying and mining
103	Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction
109	Other mining and quarrying
	ORDER III
	Food, drink and tobacco
211	Grain milling
212	Bread and flour confectionery
213	Biscuits
214	Bacon curing, meat and fish products
215	Milk products
216	Sugar
217	Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
218	Fruit and vegetable products
219	Animal and poultry foods
229	Food industries not elsewhere specified
231	Brewing and malting
239	Other drink industries
240	Tobacco
	ORDER IV
	Chemicals and allied industries
261	Coke ovens and manufactured fuel
262	Mineral oil refining
263	Lubricating oils and greases
271	Chemicals and dyes
272	Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations
273	Explosives and fireworks
274	Paint and printing ink
275	Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soap and detergents
276	Synthetic resins and plastics materials
277	Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.
	ORDER V
	Metal manufacture
311	Iron and steel (general)
312	Steel tubes
313	Iron castings, etc.
321	Light metals
322	Copper, brass and other base metals

Revised 1968

Minimum List Heading	
	ORDER I
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing
001	Agriculture and horticulture
002	Forestry
003	Fishing
	ORDER II
	Mining and quarrying
101	Coal mining
102	Stone and slate quarrying and mining
103	Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction
104	Petroleum and natural gas
109	Other mining and quarrying
	ORDER III
	Food, drink and tobacco
211	Grain milling
212	Bread and flour confectionery
213	Biscuits
214	Bacon curing, meat and fish products
215	Milk and milk products
216	Sugar
217	Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
218	Fruit and vegetable products
219	Animal and poultry foods
221	Vegetable and animal oils and fats
229	Food industries not elsewhere specified
231	Brewing and malting
232	Soft drinks
239	Other drink industries
240	Tobacco
	ORDER IV
	Coal and petroleum products
261	Coke ovens and manufactured fuel
262	Mineral oil refining
263	Lubricating oils and greases
	ORDER V
	Chemicals and allied industries
271	General chemicals
272	Pharmaceutical chemicals and preparations
273	Toilet preparations
274	Paint
275	Soap and detergents
276	Synthetic resins and plastics materials and synthetic rubber
277	Dyestuffs and pigments
278	Fertilizers
279	Other chemical industries
	ORDER VI
	Metal manufacture
311	Iron and steel (general)
312	Steel tubes
313	Iron castings, etc.
321	Aluminium and aluminium alloys
322	Copper, brass and other copper alloys
323	Other base metals

Minimum List Heading	Revised 1958	Minimum List Heading	Revised 1968
	ORDER VI		ORDER VII
	Engineering and electrical goods		**Mechanical engineering**
331	Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	331	Agricultural machinery (except tractors)
332	Metal-working machine tools	332	Metal-working machine tools
333	Engineers' small tools and gauges	333	Pumps, valves and compressors
334	Industrial engines	334	Industrial engines
335	Textile machinery and accessories	335	Textile machinery and accessories
336	Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery	336	Construction and earth-moving equipment
337	Mechancial handling equipment	337	Mechanical handling equipment
338	Office machinery	338	Office machinery
339	Other machinery	339	Other machinery
341	Industrial plant and steelwork	341	Industrial (including process) plant and steelwork
342	Ordnance and small arms	342	Ordnance and small arms
349	Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	349	Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified
			ORDER VIII
			Instrument engineering
351	Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.	351	Photographic and document copying equipment
352	Watches and clocks	352	Watches and clocks
		353	Surgical instruments and appliances
		354	Scientific and industrial instruments and systems
			ORDER IX
			Electrical engineering
361	Electrical machinery	361	Electrical machinery
362	Insulated wires and cables	362	Insulated wires and cables
363	Telegraph and telephone apparatus	363	Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment
364	Radio and other electronic apparatus	364	Radio and electronic components
365	Domestic electric appliances	365	Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment
		366	Electronic computers
		367	Radio, radar and electronic capital goods
		368	Electric appliances primarily for domestic use
369	Other electrical goods	369	Other electrical goods
	ORDER VII		ORDER X
	Shipbuilding and marine engineering		**Shipbuilding and marine engineering**
370	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	370	Shipbuilding and marine engineering
	ORDER VIII		ORDER XI
	Vehicles		**Vehicles**
381	Motor vehicle manufacturing	380	Wheeled tractor manufacturing
382	Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing	381	Motor vehicle manufacturing
		382	Motor cycle, tricycle and pedal cycle manufacturing
383	Aircraft manufacturing and repairing	383	Aerospace equipment manufacturing and repairing
384	Locomotives and railway track equipment	384	Locomotives and railway track equipment
385	Railway carriages and wagons and trams	385	Railway carriages and wagons and trams
389	Perambulators, hand-trucks, etc.		
	ORDER IX		ORDER XII
	Metal goods not elsewhere specified		**Metal goods not elsewhere specified**
391	Tools and implements	390	Engineers' small tools and gauges
392	Cutlery	391	Hand tools and implements
393	Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	392	Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware, etc.
394	Wire and wire manufactures	393	Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.
395	Cans and metal boxes	394	Wire and wire manufactures
396	Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals	395	Cans and metal boxes
399	Metal industries not elsewhere specified	396	Jewellery and precious metals
		399	Metal industries not elsewhere specified

Revised 1958

Minimum List Heading	
	ORDER X
	Textiles
411	Production of man-made fibres
412	Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax and man-made fibres
413	Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres
414	Woollen and worsted
415	Jute
416	Rope, twine and net
417	Hosiery and other knitted goods
418	Lace
419	Carpets
421	Narrow fabrics
422	Made-up textiles
423	Textile finishing
429	Other textile industries
	ORDER XI
	Leather, leather goods and fur
431	Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery
432	Leather goods
433	Fur
	ORDER XII
	Clothing and footwear
441	Weatherproof outerwear
442	Men's and boys' tailored outerwear
443	Women's and girls' tailored outerwear
444	Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.
445	Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.
446	Hats, caps and millinery
449	Dress industries not elsewhere specified
450	Footwear
	ORDER XIII
	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.
461	Bricks, fireclay, and refractory goods
462	Pottery
463	Glass
464	Cement
469	Abrasives and building materials, etc., not elsewhere specified
	ORDER XIV
	Timber, furniture, etc.
471	Timber
472	Furniture and upholstery
473	Bedding, etc.
474	Shop and office fitting
475	Wooden containers and baskets
479	Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures
	ORDER XV
	Paper, printing and publishing
481	Paper and board
482	Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibre-board packing cases
483	Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified
486	Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals
489	Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.
	ORDER XVI
	Other manufacturing industries
491	Rubber
492	Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.
493	Brushes and brooms
494	Toys, games and sports equipment
495	Miscellaneous stationers' goods
496	Plastics moulding and fabricating
499	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

Revised 1968

Minimum List Heading	
	ORDER XIII
	Textiles
411	Production of man-made fibres
412	Spinning and doubling on the cotton and flax systems
413	Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres
414	Woollen and worsted
415	Jute
416	Rope, twine and net
417	Hosiery and other knitted goods
418	Lace
419	Carpets
421	Narrow fabrics (not more than 30 cm wide)
422	Made-up textiles
423	Textile finishing
429	Other textile industries
	ORDER XIV
	Leather, leather goods and fur
431	Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery
432	Leather goods
433	Fur
	ORDER XV
	Clothing and footwear
441	Weatherproof outerwear
442	Men's and boys' tailored outerwear
443	Women's and girls' tailored outerwear
444	Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.
445	Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.
446	Hats, caps and millinery
449	Dress industries not elsewhere specified
450	Footwear
	ORDER XVI
	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.
461	Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods
462	Pottery
463	Glass
464	Cement
469	Abrasives and building materials, etc., not elsewhere specified
	ORDER XVII
	Timber, furniture, etc.
471	Timber
472	Furniture and upholstery
473	Bedding, etc.
474	Shop and office fitting
475	Wooden containers and baskets
479	Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures
	ORDER XVIII
	Paper, printing and publishing
481	Paper and board
482	Packaging products of paper, board and associated materials
483	Manufactured stationery
484	Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified
485	Printing, publishing of newspapers
486	Printing, publishing of periodicals
489	Other printing, publishing, book binding, engraving, etc.
	ORDER XIX
	Other manufacturing industries
491	Rubber
492	Linoleum, plastics, floor-covering, leather cloth, etc.
493	Brushes and brooms
494	Toys, games, children's carriages and sports equipment
495	Miscellaneous stationers' goods
496	Plastics products not elsewhere specified
499	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

Revised 1958		Revised 1968	
Minimum List Heading		Minimum List Heading	
	ORDER XVII		ORDER XX
	Construction		**Construction**
500	Construction	500	Construction
	ORDER XVIII		ORDER XXI
	Gas, electricity and water		**Gas, electricity and water**
601	Gas	601	Gas
602	Electricity	602	Electricity
603	Water supply	603	Water supply
	ORDER XIX		ORDER XXII
	Transport and communication		**Transport and communication**
701	Railways	701	Railways
702	Road passenger transport	702	Road passenger transport
703	Road haulage contracting	703	Road haulage contracting for general hire or reward
704	Sea transport	704	Other road haulage
705	Port and inland water transport	705	Sea transport
706	Air transport	706	Port and inland water transport
707	Postal services and telecommunications	707	Air transport
		708	Postal services and telecommunications
709	Miscellaneous transport services and storage	709	Miscellaneous transport services and storage
	ORDER XX		ORDER XXIII
	Distributive trades		**Distributive trades**
810	Wholesale distribution	810	Wholesale distribution of food and drink
		811	Wholesale distribution of petroleum products
		812	Other wholesale distribution
820	Retail distribution	820	Retail distribution of food and drink
		821	Other retail distribution
831	Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale or retail)	831	Dealing in coal, oil, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies
832	Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery	832	Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery
	ORDER XXI		ORDER XXIV
	Insurance, banking and finance		**Insurance, banking, finance and business services**
860	Insurance, banking and finance	860	Insurance
		861	Banking and bill discounting
		862	Other financial institutions
		863	Property owning and managing, etc.
		864	Advertising and market research
		865	Other business services
		866	Central offices not allocable elsewhere
	ORDER XXII		ORDER XXV
	Professional and scientific services		**Professional and scientific services**
871	Accountancy services	871	Accountancy services
872	Educational services	872	Educational services
873	Legal services	873	Legal services
874	Medical and dental services	874	Medical and dental services
875	Religious organisations	875	Religious organisations
		876	Research and development services
879	Other professional and scientific services	879	Other professional and scientific services
	ORDER XXIII		ORDER XXVI
	Miscellaneous services		**Miscellaneous services**
881	Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.	881	Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.
882	Sport and other recreations	882	Sport and other recreations
883	Betting	883	Betting and gambling
884	Catering, hotels, etc.	884	Hotels and other residential establishments
885	Laundries	885	Restaurants, cafes, snack bars
886	Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.	886	Public houses
887	Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations	887	Clubs
888	Repair of boots and shoes	888	Catering contractors
889	Hairdressing and manicure	889	Hairdressing and manicure
891	Private domestic service	891	Private domestic service
		892	Laundries
		893	Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.
		894	Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations
		895	Repair of boots and shoes
899	Other services	899	Other services
	ORDER XXIV		ORDER XXVII
	Public administration and defence		**Public administration and defence**
901	National government service	901	National government service
906	Local government service	906	Local government service

Index

Figures indicate Table numbers

A

Accepting houses, 393

Accident insurance, 418

Accidents:
- airways, 281
- coal-mining 66, 184
- deaths from 31, 66, 184, 263, 265, 273, 281
- industrial 66
- railway 66, 273
- road, 263–265

Accountancy services:
- employment, 146
- unemployment, 151

Acetone:
- production, 208

Administrative, technical and clerical staff:
- in hospitals, 57, 58, 59
- in manufacturing industries, 148

Aerodromes:
- activity at, 282

Aerospace industry:
- cost of research, 298

Agriculture:
- crops and grass, 232–234
- deaths in accidents, 66
- index of average earnings, 167
- machinery:
  - cost of research, 298
  - deliveries, 217
  - in use, 236
  - outputs, 217
- output, input and net product, 239, 230, 231
- prices, 437, 438
- sales for food, 239
- trading societies, 410

Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry:
- company gross trading profits, 340
- commodity price trends, 439
- earnings of agricultural workers, 238
- employment, 145, 146
- gross fixed capital formation, 344
- gross domestic product, 335
- input, output at constant prices, 230, 231
- index of average earnings, 167
- index numbers of output, 336
- index of prices, 437, 438
- unemployment, 151

Aid, United Kingdom:
- bi-lateral, 324
- economic, 322
- multilateral, 323
- recipients, 325

Air Force, Royal:
- strength, 149

Air transport, 253, 278–282

Aircraft:
- accidents, 281
- capital formation, 344
- deliveries, 220
- stage flights, 278–280

Airways, United Kingdom:
- accidents on, 281
- operations and traffic, 278, 280
- private companies, 280

Alcohol, industrial:
- production, 208

Alcoholic drink:
- beer and spirits:
  - duties 354, 371
  - production and consumption, 227
- consumers' expenditure, 338
- control of intoxicating liquors, 95
- retail price index, 431

Aliens:
- migration, 18, 19
- naturalisation, 20
- registration, 21

All industries:
- index of average salaries, 164
- index of average earnings, 166
- index of basic wage rates, 162

Allowance:
- attendance, 43
- child's special, 41
- family, 39, 47, 48
- guardians, 41, 43, 47

Aluminium:
- exports, 199
- fabricated, 199
- industry, employment, 146
- production and consumption, 199
- window and casement door production, 214

Ambulances:
- licences current, 257, 266
- new registrations, 258, 267

Anhydrite:
- consumption and stocks, 207

Anaemia:
- deaths from, 31

Animal feedingstuffs:
- disposals, 242
- exports, 303
- imports, 304
- input, 229, 230, 231
- prices, 437, 438
- production 241

Animals:
- exports, 303, 307
- imports, 304, 308
- on agricultural holdings, 235
- sold for slaughter, 239

Apparel:
- exports 303, 307
- imports, 304, 308
- production, 221–223
- retail trade, 294, 295

Appendicitis:
- deaths from, 31

Approved schools:
- committals to, 82, 84, 89, 91

Area:
- by country and district, 1, 2
- cities, 16
- conurbations, 16
- crops, 232
- forest, 237
- inland water, 1
- land:
  - arable, 232
  - grass, 232
  - total, 1
- rural, 16
- standard regions, 16
- urban, 16

Armed forces:
- pay in cash and kind, 328
- strength, 145, 149

Army:
- strength, 149

Asbestos cement products:
- production, 214

Asthma, deaths from, 31

Attendance allowance, 43

Average earnings: (see also individual industries)
monthly index, 166
by age group, 173
by industry, 167
gross weekly earnings, 165
weekly earnings, index, 163

Aviation, commercial:
deaths from accidents, in 66

Aviation spirit:
deliveries, 194
output, 193

Awards (educational), 130–134

Average salaries:
index numbers, 164

B

Bacon and ham:
disposals, 242
production, 241
supplies per head, 246

Balance of payments:
balancing item, 309
current account, 309–317
current balance, 309
investment and other capital flows: summary, 309
invisibles:
civil aviation, 310, 314
government services and transfers, 309, 310, 312
interest, profits and dividends, 309, 310, 317
other services, 310, 316
private services and transfers, 309, 310, 313–316
sea transport, 310, 313
summary, 309, 310
travel, 310, 315
inward and outward investment, 309, 318
official financing:
transactions with the IMF, 309, 320
official reserves, 309, 320, 321
official long-term capital, 309, 319
inter government loans, 319
overseas aid, 322–325
visible trade, 299, 309, 311

Balers, pick-up:
in use, 236

Bank advances, 395

Bank clearings, 396

Bank of England, 388
eligible liabilities, 389

Bank rate, 399

Banks:
Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks, 393
London clearing, 390
National Savings, 361
Northern Ireland, 392
Scottish, 391
Trustee savings, 403

Banking and finance industry:
see Insurance, banking and finance

Bankruptcy:
number, liabilities and assets, 426–429

Barley:
acreage, 232
disposals, 242
harvested, 233
output, 229, 230, 231
prices, 437
sales, 233
stocks, 240
yield per acre, 234

Beans for stockfeed, output, 229, 230, 231

Beef:
production, 241

Beer:
duties, 354
production and consumption, 227

Benzene:
production 208

Betting duties, 354

Betting, gaming and lotteries:
offences, 76, 83, 90, 91

Bicycles:
offences, 76, 91
production, 220

Bill rates, 399

Birth rates, 25, 26, 27

Births:
by duration of marriage, 28, 29
family size, 24
illegitimate, 25
natural increase, 7
occurrences, 25
still-births, 25

Biscuits:
production, 241

Bitumen:
deliveries, 194
output, 193

Blankets:
deliveries, 200

Board:
production, 203, 214

Boilers and boilerhouse plant:
deliveries, 217

Books, newspapers and periodicals:
consumers' expenditure, 339

Bookshops:
retail trade, 294, 295

Borstal training, 78, 80, 82, 84, 87, 89, 91, 92

Bricks:
production, 214

Bricks: pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees: percentage employed, 148
company trading profits, 340
employment, 145, 146
index of average earnings, 167
index of production, 177
size of establishments, 161
unemployment, 151

British Rail:
see Rail transport and Railways

Broadcast receiving licences:
exchequer receipts, 354
licences current, 293

Bronchitis:
deaths from, 31

Brushes:
sales, 224

Building:
deaths from accidents, 66
educational, 103, 110, 115
houses, 69–70
value of output, 215
see also Construction

Building boards:
production, 203, 214

Building materials and components:
production, 214

Building societies:
balance sheets, 404
current transactions, 404
payment of interest on shares and deposits, 339
rates of interest, 404

Bulk carriers:
analysis by age, 285
by speed, 286
tonnage, 283, 284

Buses, coaches etc:
capital formation, 344
licences current, 257, 266
new vehicle registrations, 258, 267
passenger journeys, 260
passenger receipts, 260
production, 220
vehicles in service, 260
vehicle miles, 260

Butane and propane:
deliveries, 194
output, 193

Butter:
disposals, 242
production, 241
stocks, 240
supplies per head, 246

C

Cables:
rubber consumption, 210

Calcium carbide:
production, 207

Calcspar:
production, 212

Call money, 399

Cameras:
sales, 217

Cancer:
deaths from, 31

Capital consumption, 327

Capital formation, 327, 337, 344

Capital gains tax, 354

Capital issues and redemptions, 402

Capital redemption insurance, 418

Cars, passenger:
licences current, 257, 266
new registrations, 258
production, 220
see also Motor vehicles

Caravans:
production, 220

Carbon black:
production, 210

Cargo liners:
analysis by age, 285
by speed, 286
tonnage, 283, 284

Carpets and rugs:
sales, 224

Casualties in road accidents, 263, 264

Catering trades:
employment, 145, 146
index of turnover, 296
unemployment, 151

Cattle:
on agricultural holdings, 235
output, 229, 230, 231
prices, 437, 438, 439
sales, 239

Cement:
production, 214

Cement industry:
see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry

Census of:
distribution, 294
population, 6
production, 176

Cereals:
acreage, 232
disposals, 242
exports, 303, 307
harvested, 233
imports, 304, 308
output, 229–231
prices, 437, 438, 439
production, 241
sales, 239
supplies per head, 246
yield per acre, 234

Chalk:
production, 212

Cheese:
disposals, 242
production, 241
supplies per head, 246

Chemicals:
exports, 301–303, 307
imports, 304, 308
inorganic, 207
organic, 208

Chemicals industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
percentage employed, 148
census of production, 176
company trading profits, 341
cost of research, 298
employment, 145, 146
index of average earnings, 167
index of price of materials and fuels used, 432
index of output, 433
index of production, 177
size of establishments, 161
unemployment, 151

Chemists, photographic dealers:
retail trade, 294, 295

Chert and flint:
production, 212

Child population, 99

Child welfare, etc., 35, 376, 377, 379–381, 383

Childbirth:
deaths in, 31

Child's special allowance, 41

China clay:
production, 212

Chocolate confectionery:
disposals, 242
production, 241

Cinemas:
admissions, 96
films registered, 97
in use, 96
takings, 96

Cine-projectors:
sales, 217

Cities:
area, 16
population, 16

Cirrhosis of liver:
deaths from, 31

Civil aviation:
accidents, 66, 281
activity at aerodromes, 282
airways, 277, 278, 280
balance of payments, 310, 314
passenger movement, 291, 292

Civil defence:
expenditure of local authorities, 380, 381
grants to local authorities, 383
public expenditure, 343

Civil engineering:
sales of plant, 217

Civil service staff, 150

Clay:
production, 212

Clay roofing tiles:
production, 214

Clearing banks, 390, 396

Climate:
frost, 3
rainfall, 4
sunshine, 5
temperature, 2

Clocks:
sales, 217

Clothing and footwear:
expenditure on, 338
exports, 303, 307
imports, 304, 308
production, 221–223
retail price index, 431
retail trades, 294, 295
see also Apparel

Clothing and footwear industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
percentage employed, 148
company trading profits, 342
employment, 145, 146
index of average earnings, 167
index of production, 177
industrial stoppages, 159
size of establishments, 161
unemployed, 151

Clubs, registered, 95

Coaches, omnibuses, etc.:
see Buses, coaches, etc.

Coaches (railway):
in use, 268, 274

Coal:
consumption, 178, 179
opencast production, 179
output per manshift, 182
production, 179, 180
stocks, 179 183
supply, 179

Coal-mining:
accidents, 184
deaths and injuries, 66, 184
earnings, 185
employment, 145, 146, 181
productivity, 182
unemployment, 151
wage earners, 181

Coal and petroleum products industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
percentage employed, 148
company trading profit, 341
employment, 145, 146
index of average earnings, 167
index of production, 177
size of establishments, 161
unemployed, 151

Coastal trade:
traffic by commodity, 290

Cocoa:
beans, disposals, 242
powder and drinking chocolate:
production, 241
supplies per head, 246

Coffee:
disposals, 242
stocks, 240
supplies per head, 246

Coir matting:
sales, 224

Coke:
supplies and consumption, 186

Coke ovens:
coal consumption, 179
coal stocks, 186

Collecting societies, 411

Colours:
manufacturers' sales, 206

Combine harvesters:
in use, 236

Commercial vehicles:
production 220

Commodity price trends, 439

Commonwealth immigration and emigration, 18, 19

Communications, 293

Communications industry:
see Transport and communications industry

Companies:
acquisitions and mergers, 421
appropriation account, 339
capital issues and redemptions, 402
gross trading profits, 327, 339, 340
income and finances of listed:
appropriation of income, 424
balance sheet summary, 422
sources and uses of capital funds, 423, 425

Concrete, ready mixed:
production, 214

Concrete products:
production, 214

Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents:
retail trade, 294, 295

Confectionery:
disposals, 242
production, 241

Consolidated Fund:
assets and liabilities, 360
loans, 357, 358
revenue and expenditure, 352, 354, 355
services, 355, 356

Consols:
prices and yields, 400

Construction:
capital formation, 344
census of production, 176
company trading profits, 340
cost of research, 298
education building, 103, 110, 115,
employment, 145, 146
gross domestic product, 335
index of average earnings, 167
index of production, 177
industrial stoppages, 159
new orders (value), 216
output:
index numbers, 336
value, 215
roads expenditure on, 255
unemployment, 151

Consumers' expenditure, 327, 328, 337, 338

Contractors' plant:
sales, 217, 218

Conurbations:
areas, 16
population, 16

Convicted prisoners:
with previous sentences, 79, 86

Co-operative trading societies, 410
dividends and interest payments, 339
index numbers of turnover, 295
number, turnover and persons engaged, 294

Copper:
manufactured building materials, 214
production, consumption and stocks, 199

Corn, mixed:
acreage, 232
harvested, 233
yield per acre, 234

Corporate income:
appropriation account, 329

Cotton:
consumption and stocks, 200
imports, 200

Cotton weaving, 200

Cotton yarns and woven fabrics:
production, 200

Cream:
production, 241
supplies per head, 246

Credit instalments, 405

Criminal offences:
age analysis, 77, 85
juvenile offenders, 76, 84, 91
proceedings in court, 78, 82, 89
sex analysis, 77, 85
type of offence, 76, 83, 90

Crops:
acreage, 232
harvested, 233
output, 229, 230, 231
prices, 437
yield per acre, 234

Crude oil:
refinery throughput, 193
supply and disposals, 192

Cultivators:
in use, 236

Currency circulation, 397, 398

Currency flow, total balance of payments, 309

Customs and Excise duties, 354, 371

Cutlery:
sales, 224

Cycles, pedal:
offences, 76, 91
production, 220

D

Dairy produce:
disposals, 242
exports, 303, 307
imports, 304, 308
prices, 437, 438
production, 241
supplies per head, 246

Dairymen:
retail trade, 294, 295

Death duties, 354

Death grants, 39

Death rates:
crude, 33
infant and maternal, 32

Deaths:
accidental:
air, 281
coal-mining, 184
industrial, 66
motor vehicle, 31, 263
rail, 273
road, 263
age and sex analysis, 30
by cause, 31
by violence, 31
infant, 32
maternal, 32
registered, 30

Debt:
hire purchase, 405
local authorities, 373, 374
national, 362
public sector, 365

Deeds of arrangement, 427, 429

Defence bonds, 361, 362

Defence:
armed forces, 149
expenditure on, 343, 355

Dental services:
public expenditure, 37
school inspection and treatment, 104
treatment, payments and cost, 57, 58, 59, 63

Dentists:
numbers on list, 57–59
payments, 57–59

Departmental stores:
retail trade, 294, 295

Detention centres, 80, 87

Detergents, synthetic:
sales 213

Diabetes:
deaths from, 31

Diesel oil:
see Gas/diesel oil

Diphtheria:
deaths from, 31
notifications, 64

Disablement benefits, 41, 43, 47, 54

Discount houses, 394

Diseases:
deaths from, 31, 65
industrial, 65
notifications, 64

Distribution, 294, 295

Distributive trades:
company gross trading profits, 342
employment, 145, 146
gross domestic product, 335
index numbers of output, 336
unemployment, 151

Divans:
deliveries, 224

Dividends:
company payments, 339
see also Interest, profits and dividends

Divorce:
by age and sex, 23
proceedings, 94

Docks:
deaths from accidents in, 66

Doctors:
numbers on list 57–59
patients per doctor, 57–59
payments to, 57–59

Domestic electrical appliances:
sales, 217

Drifter fleet, 244, 245

Drills, corn:
in use, 236

Drink, alcoholic:
see Alcoholic drink

Drink industry:
see Food, drink and tobacco industry

Driving tests, 259

Drunkenness, 76, 83, 90

Durable goods, 351

Dwellings:
completed, 69
stock of, 67

Dyestuffs, synthetic:
production, 206

Dysentery:
notifications, 64

E

Earnings, average:
agricultural workers, 238
British Railways, 272
coal mining, 185
London Transport, 272
manual workers, 163
monthly index of, 166, 167

Earnings: gross weekly and hourly, of full-time adults, distribution 168, 170

Earth-moving machinery:
sales, 11

Economic activity, 152

Education:
awards, 130–134
building, 103, 110, 115
central government expenditure, 36
further, 101, 102, 111, 124
local authorities:
expenditure, 36, 376, 377, 380, 381, 384, 385
grants to, 279, 383, 387
primary and secondary, 99, 100, 107–109, 113, 114
public authorities' expenditure, 337
public expenditure, 35, 36, 343
see also Schools: Teachers: Universities

Education services:
employment, 146

Eggs:
disposals, 242
output, 229, 230, 231
prices, 437, 438, 439
supplies per head, 246
sales, 239

Elections, parliamentary:
electorate, 98
number of Members of Parliament elected, 98
votes cast, 98

Electoral registration:
government grants, 383

Electric lamps:
sales, 217

Electrical appliances:
sales, 217

Electrical engineering industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees: percentage employed, 148
cost of research, 298
employment, 145, 146
index of average earnings, 167
index of production, 177
sales, 217
size of establishment, 161
unemployment, 151

Electrical goods industry:
see Engineering and electrical goods industry

Electrical machinery:
exports, 303, 307
imports, 304
sales, 217

Electricity:
capacity of generating plant, 190
consumption, 178
production, 189
sales, 191

Electricity generating plant:
sales, 217

Electricity industry:
see Gas, electricity and water supply industry

Electronic equipment, 217

Emigration, 19

Employees:
by size of establishment, 161
industry analysis 146

Employers and self-employed, 145

Employment: (see also individual industries)
by industry, 145–147
income from 327
occupational analysis, 147
vacancies unfilled, 155, 156

Emulsion paint:
sales, 206

Energy:
consumption, 178

Engineering and allied industries:
census of production, 176
index of production, 177

Engineering and electrical goods industry:
sales, 217

Engineering construction:
deaths from accidents, 66

Enteritis:
deaths from, 31

Entertainments:
duty, 96
expenditure on, 338

Esparto:
consumption and stocks, 203

Estate duty, 349

Ethyl alcohol:
production, 208

Ethylene:
production, 208

Ethylene oxide:
production, 208

Excavators:
sales, 217

Exchange rates, 326

Exchequer:
see Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund

Expectation of life, 34

Exports:
balance of payments, 309, 311
basic materials, 300, 303, 307
destination, 305
food, beverages and tobacco, 303, 307
manufactured goods, 300, 303, 307
mineral fuels and lubricants, 303, 307
unit value index, 301
value, 299
volume index, 302

External trade, 299–307

F

Factories:
accidents, 66

Family allowances, 39, 47, 48

Family Expenditure Survey:
households and their expenditure, 350
sources of household income, 347

Family income supplement, 49

Family size, 24

Farmers:
personal income, 328

Fats:
production, 241
supplies per head, 246

Feedingstuffs:
disposals, 242
input, 229–231
prices, 437, 438
production, 241
stocks, 240

Fertility statistics, 24–29

Fertilizers:
agricultural input 229, 230, 231
consumption of sulphuric acid for, 207
prices, 437, 438
production and deliveries, 205

Film, sensitized:
sales, 217

Films, cinematograph:
payments for hire, 96
registered, 97

Finance houses: assets and liabilities, 405

Fire clay:
production, 212

Fire engines:
licences current, 257, 266
registrations, 258, 267

Fire insurance, 418

Fish:
disposal of fresh, 242
landings, 243
production of canned, 241
supplies per head, 246

Fishing fleet, 244, 245

Fishing industry:
see Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry

Floor coverings:
sales, 224

Flour:
disposals, 242
production, 241
supplies per head, 246

Fluorspar:
production, 212

Fodder crops:
area, 232
harvested, 233
yield per acre, 234

Food:
consumers' expenditure, 339
consumption, 251
cost of processing and distribution, 248
disposals, 242
exports, 303, 307
imports, 304, 308
processed, 241

Food—continued
retail price index 431
retail trade, 294, 295
stocks, 240
supplies per head, 246

Food, drink and tobacco industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees: percentage employed, 148
census of production, 176
company trading profits, 342
employment, 145, 146
index of average earnings, 167
index of production, 177
size of establishments, 161
unemployment, 151

Food preparation machinery:
sales, 217

Food supplies, derived from home agriculture and fisheries, 249

Footwear:
rubber consumption, 210
sales, 223
see also Clothing and footwear

Forces and Women's Services:
employment, 145
strength, 149

Foreign exchange rates, 326

Foreign trade:
imports and exports, 299–307
traffic at seaports, by commodity, 290

Foreign visitors:
see aliens

Forest:
area, 237

Forestry industry:
see Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry

Friendly societies, 412

Frost, 3

Fruit:
acreage, 232
canned and bottled, 241
harvested, 233
output, 229–231
prices, 437, 438
supplies per head, 246

Fuel and light:
consumers' expenditure, 338
retail price index, 431

Fuel consumption:
by class of consumer 178
by type of fuel, 178
total inland, 178

Fuel oil:
deliveries, 194
output, 193

Fur industry:
see Leather, leather goods and fur industry

Furniture, domestic:
deliveries, 224

Furniture, industry:
see Timber, furniture, etc. industry

Further education, 101, 102, 111, 116, 123, 124, 125, 126

G

Gas:
production, 187
sales, 188

Gas/diesel oil:
deliveries, 194
output, 193

Gas, electricity and water supply industry:
capital formation, 345
census of production, 176
company trading profits, 341
employment, 145, 146
gross national product, 335
index of average earnings, 167
index numbers of output, 336
index of production, 177
unemployment, 151

General stores:
retail trade, 294

Glass industry:
see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry

Gloves:
sales, 221

Glucose:
production, 241

Goods traffic, railway, 252, 269

Goods transport, 252

Goods vehicles:
licences current, 257, 266
production, 220
registrations, 258, 267
road, 261

Government:
exchequer financing, 352, 353
invisible credits from and debits to overseas, 310
lending, 356–358
revenue account, 330
revenue and expenditure, 354, 355
securities, 363, 364, 400

Government service:
employment, 145, 146
unemployment, 151

Graduated pensions contributions, 41

Grain and grass driers:
in use, 236

Gramophone records, 217

Grassland:
acreage, 232
harvest, 233
yield per acre, 234

Gravel and sand:
production, 212, 214

Greengrocers:
retail trade, 294, 295

Grocery and provision dealers:
retail trade, 294, 295

Gross domestic product, 327, 334, 335, 337

Gross national product, 327, 337

Guardians: allowances, 41, 43, 47

Gypsum:
production, 212, 214

H

Hackney carriages:
see Taxis

Hardwood:
production, deliveries and stocks, 204

Harrows, disc:
in use, 236

Hay:
harvest, 233
yield per acre, 234

Health:
central government expenditure, 37
grants to local authorities, 379 383, 387
local authority expenditure, 37, 376, 377, 380, 381, 384, 385
public authorities' expenditure, 337
school health service, 104
see also National health service

Heart disease:
deaths from 31

Hemps:
consumption and stocks, 201

Hire purchase, 406

Holiday entitlements;
by occupation, 172

Hollow-ware, domestic:
sales, 224

Hops:
acreage, 232
harvested, 233
output, 229–231
prices, 437, 438
yield per acre, 234

Hosiery:
sales, 221

Hospitals:
ancillary staff, 60
central government expenditure, 37
distribution of hospitals and hospital beds, 61
selected diagnoses of patients, 61
treated, 62

Hours worked:
by manual wage-earners, 163

Household goods:
hire purchase, 406
retail price index, 431
retail trade, 294, 295

Household spaces, 72

Households:
average incomes, 346
composition, 73
expenditure, 350
sources of income, 347

Houses:
built for:
local authorities, 69, 70
private owners, 69, 70
demolished or closed, 71
stock of dwellings, 67

Housing:
central government expenditure, 35, 40
consumers' expenditure, 338
grants to local authorities, 379, 383, 387
improvement grants approved, 68
local authority expenditure, 35 40, 376, 377, 380, 381, 384, 385
output by contractors, 215
public sector expenditure, 35, 40, 338
retail prices index 431
slum clearance, 67

I

Igneous rock:
production, 212

Illegitimate births, 25

Immigration, 18, 19

Imports:
analysis by source, 306
balance of payments, 309, 311
basic materials, 299, 308
food, beverages and tobacco, 304, 308
manufactured goods, 304, 308
mineral fuels and lubricants, 304, 308
unit value index, 301
volume index, 302

Improvement grants:
see renovation grants

Income:
before and after tax, 348
company, 339, 422–425
corporate, 329
liable to surtax, 370
local authorities, 375–379, 382, 386, 387
national, 327
of households, 346, 347
personal, 328
total domestic, 327

Income tax:
Consolidated Fund revenue, 354
personal incomes before and after, 348
rates and allowances, 368

Index numbers of:
agricultural prices, 437, 438
average earnings, 166, 167
average salaries, 164
catering trades turnover, 296
gross domestic product, 337
gross national product, 337
imports and export (unit value), 301
imports and exports (volume), 302
industrial production, 177
industrial share prices, 400
output, 336
retail prices, 431
retail trade, 295
security prices, 400
wage rates, 162
wholesale prices, 432–434

Indictable offences, 75

Industrial accidents:
coal-mining, 184
deaths from, 66

Industrial alcohol:
production, 208

Industrial and provident societies, 409

Industrial assurance, 415

Industrial classification, standard:
see Appendix

Industrial diseases, 65

Industrial injuries benefits, 39, 42, 43, 47

Industrial Injuries Funds, 41

Industrial production, 177

Industrial securities, 400

Industrial spirit:
deliveries, 194
output, 193

Industrial stoppages, 159

Infant mortality, 32

Infantile paralysis:
deaths from, 31
notifications, 64

Infectious diseases:
deaths from, 31
notifications, 64

Influenza:
deaths from, 31

Injury benefit, 43

Inland Revenue duties, 354

Inland Waterways:
goods traffic, 252

Inorganic chemicals:
production, 207

Instalment credit, 406

Instrument engineering:
administrative, technical and clerical employees: percentage employed, 148
company trading profits, 340
cost of research, 298
employment, 145, 146
index of average earnings, 167
index of production, 177
size of establishments, 161
unemployment, 151

Insulation board etc:
production, 214

Insurance, 411, 413–420
see also National Insurance

Insurance, banking, finance and business services:
company gross trading profits, 340
employment, 146
gross national product, 335
index numbers of output, 336
unemployment, 151

Interest, profits and dividends:
balance of payments, 309, 310, 317
company appropriation accounts, 339
earnings from UK investment overseas, 317
payments on overseas investment in UK, 317

International Monetary Fund, 309, 320

Investment overseas:
balance of payments, 309, 318
national income, 332–334

Investment trusts:
assets, 407

Iron and steel:
exports, 195, 303, 307
furnaces, 196, 198
imports, 195, 304, 308
production, 195–198
scrap, 199
supplies, deliveries and stocks, 195

Iron and steel industry:
cost of research, 298
employment, 146
fuel consumption, 179
unemployment, 151

Iron castings:
production, 90
pipes and fittings production, 214

Iron ore:
production and consumption, 197

Iron pyrites:
consumption and stocks, 207

J

Jam and marmalade:
disposals, 242
production, 241

Jute and jute goods:
consumption and production, 201

Juveniles found guilty, 76, 91

K

Kerosene:
deliveries, 194
output, 193

Knitwear:
sales, 221

L

Labour, 145–168

Lamps, electric:
sales, 217

Land:
area, 1

Larceny, 75, 83

Lead:
production, consumption and stocks, 199
sheet and pipe production, 214

Leather, leather goods and fur industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees percentage employed, 148
census of production, 176
company trading profits, 341
employment, 145, 146
index of average earnings, 167
index of production, 177
size of establishments, 161
unemployment, 151

Letter post, 293

Leukaemia:
deaths from, 31

Licences:
broadcast receiving, 293
sale of liquor, 95
vehicle, 257, 258, 266, 267

Life assurance:
assurance in force, 417
industrial business, 415
new business, 416
ordinary business, 416

Life tables, 34

Limestone:
production, 212

Linoleum:
sales, 224

Liquidations, 430

Livestock:
output, 229–231
prices, 437, 438
purchase for slaughter, 239

Local authorities:
current account, 331
expenditure on housing, 40
grants by the central government, 36, 379, 383, 387
houses built for, 68, 69, 70
income and expenditure, 375–387
loan debt, 373, 374
social services expenditure, 37, 38

Local government service:
employment, 145, 146
unemployment, 151

Locomotives:
rolling stock, 268, 274

London clearing banks, 390

London Transport, 260, 271

Lubricating oil:
deliveries, 194
output, 193

Lucerne:
acreage, 232
harvest, 233
yield per acre, 234

M

Machinery:
sales:
agricultural, 217, 218
domestic electric, 218
electricity generating, 217, 218
food preparation, 217
office, 217, 218
refrigerating, 217, 218
exports, 303, 307
imports, 304, 308

Machine tools:
deliveries, 217, 218

Magnesium and magnesium alloys:
production and consumption, 199

Mail order businesses:
retail trade, 295

Maize:
animal feed, 242
disposals, 242
stocks, 240

Manganese ore:
consumption, 197

Manila:
consumption and stocks, 201

Man-made fibres:
production and consumption, 200

Manpower:
Civil Service, 150
distribution, 145
estimated number of employees, 146
national health service, 60

Manslaughter, offences, 76, 90

Manufactured goods:
exports, 303, 307
imports, 304, 308
production, 217–226

Manufacturing industries:
capital formation, 344
census of production, 176
company trading profits, 340
earnings, 163
employment, 145–148
establishments by size, 161
gross national product, 335
hours worked, 163
index of average earnings, 166, 167
index of average salaries, 164
index of materials and fuels used in, 432
index of production, 177
output index, 336
stocks and work in progress, 342
unemployment, 151

Margarine:
production, 241
supplies per head, 246

Marine insurance, 418

Marine engineering industry:
see Shipbuilding and marine engineering industry

Marital condition, 13, 14

Marriages, 22

Maternal death rates, 32

Maternity benefits, 39, 47

Measles:
deaths from, 31

Meat:
disposals, 242
production:
canned, 241
home killed, 241
stocks, 240
supplies per head, 246

Mechanical engineering industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees: percentage employed, 148
company trading profits, 340
cost of research, 298
employment, 145–147
index of average earnings, 167
index of production, 177
size of establishments, 161
unemployment, 151

Mechanical handling equipment:
deliveries, 217, 218

Medical services:
Executive Council services, 57–59, 63
public expenditure, 37
school health service, 104

Medical treatment:
for school children, 104

Merchant shipbuilding:
see Shipbuilding

Merchant vessels:
analyses by age, type and size, 283–287

Metal goods industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees: percentage employed, 148
company trading profits, 340
employment 145, 146
index of average earnings, 167
index of production, 177
size of establishments, 161
unemployment, 151

Metal manufacturing industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees: percentage employed, 148
census of production, 176
company trading profits, 341
cost of research, 298
employment, 145, 146
index of average earnings, 167
index of production, 177
industrial stoppages, 159
size of units, 161
unemployment, 151

Migration, 18, 19

Milk:
output, 229–231
prices, 437, 438, 439
sales, 239
schools, 38, 105, 112–117
supplies per head, 246

Milk, condensed:
disposals, 242
production, 241
supplies per head, 246

Milk, powder:
disposals, 242
production, 241
supplies per head, 246

Milk products:
disposals, 242
production, 241
supplies per head, 246

Milking machines:
in use, 236

Minerals:
production, 212

Mining and quarrying industry:
capital formation, 344
census of production, 176
company trading profits, 340
deaths from accidents, 66
employment, 145, 146
gross domestic product, 335
index of average earnings, 167
index of production, 177
industrial stoppages, 159
output index, 336
unemployment, 151
see also Coal-mining

Mining machinery:
sales, 217

Money and bill rates, 399

Money orders, 293

Money stock, 398

Mopeds:
production, 220

Mortality tables, 32, 34

Motor cycles:
licences current, 257, 266
production, 220
registrations, 258, 267

Motor scooters:
production, 220

Motor spirit:
deliveries, 194
output, 193

Motor vehicles:
consumers' expenditure, 339
cost of research, 298
duties, 354
insurance, 418
involved in accidents, 263
licences current, 257, 266
production, 220
registrations, 258, 267

Motorways:
mileage, 254

Moulding sands:
production, 212, 214

Mowers:
in use, 236

Murder:
persons found guilty, 76, 83, 90

Mutton and lamb:
production, 241

N

National debt:
borrowing and repayment, 359
nominal amount outstanding, 360, 362, 365

National health service, 35, 37, 41, 57–60

National income and expenditure, 327–345

National insurance, 39, 41–47, 328, 330

National Loans Fund:
issues of loans, 357
net lending, 356
receipts and payments, 352
repayments of loans, 358

National savings:
amounts remaining invested, 361
receipts, repayments and interest, 361, 362
securities outstanding, 362

National Savings Bank, 361

Natural gas:
consumption, 178

Naturalisation, 20

Navy, Royal:
strength, 149

Newsprint:
exports, 203
production, consumption and stocks, 203

Nickel:
exports, 199
production and consumption, 199

Nitrogen:
exports, 205
production and deliveries, 205

Non-contributory benefits:
expenditure, 39

Non-manual employees:
index of average salaries, 164

Northern Ireland banks, 392

Nursery schools, 99, 108, 113

Nursing staff in hospitals, 57–60

O

Oat products:
supplies per head, 246

Oats:
acreage, 232
harvested, 233
milled: production, 241
output, 229–231
prices, 437–439
processed, 241
sales, 239
yield per acre, 234

Off-licences, 95, 294, 295

Offal:
production, 241
supplies per head, 246

Office machinery:
sales, 217

Official financing, 309, 320

Official reserves, 309, 320, 321

Oil refining, 192, 193

Oils and fats:
disposals, 242
exports, 303, 307
imports, 304, 308
seed crushing production, 241
stocks, 240
supplies per head, 246

Oilcake and meal:
disposals, 242
production, 241
stocks, 240

Oilseeds and nuts:
processed, 241
stocks, 240

Old age pensions, 43

Old persons pensions, 6, 42, 43

Omnibuses:
see Buses, coaches, etc.

Opencast coal production, 179

Ophthalmic services, 37, 57–59

Organic chemicals:
production, 208

Output:
and expenditure, 337
index numbers of, 336

Overseas aid, 322–324

Overseas banks, 393

Overseas investment, 309, 318, 319

P

Packaging machinery:
sales, 217

Packaging products:
manufacturers' sales, 202

Paint:
sales, 206

Paper and paper-making materials:
exports, 203, 303, 307
imports, 304, 308
production, consumption and stocks, 203

Paper, printing and publishing industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
percentage employed, 148
census of production, 176
company trading profits, 341
employment, 145, 146
index of average earnings, 167
index of production, 177
size of establishments, 161
unemployment, 151

Paraffin and paraffin wax:
deliveries, 194
production, 193

Parcels:
exported packages, 303
imported packages, 304
posted, 293

Passenger movement, 18, 19, 291, 292

Passenger ships:
analysis by, age, 285
speed, 286
tonnage, 283, 284

Pedal cycles:
see Cycles, pedal

Pencils:
sales, 226

Pens:
sales, 226

Pensioners:
estimated Number, 43, 54

Pensions:
disablement, 41, 43, 47, 54
non-contributory, 50
old age, 43
old persons, 39, 43
retirement, 41, 42, 43, 47
war, 39, 54
widows', 39, 41, 43, 47, 54

Personal income and expenditure, 328

Petroleum:
consumption for fuel, 178
exports, 303, 307
imports, 304, 308
products:
deliveries of 194
refined, 193
supplies and disposals, 192

Pharmaceutical services, 57–59

Phosphate:
production and deliveries, 205

Photographic equipment:
sales, 217

Pig iron:
consumption, 197
production, 197, 198
stocks, 197

Pigment colours:
manufacturers, 206

Pigs:
on agricultural holdings, 235
output, 229–231
prices, 437, 438, 439
sales, 239

Pipelines, goods transport, 252

Pitch fibre pipes and conduits:
production, 214

Pitwood:
production, consumption and stocks, 204

Plaster and plasterboard:
production, 214

Plastics materials:
exports, 307
imports, 308
see also Resins, synthetic

Ploughs:
in use, 236

Plywood:
production, deliveries and stocks, 204

Pneumonia:
death from, 31
notifications, 64

Police:
establishment and strength, 74
expenditure of local authorities, 376, 377, 380, 381
grants to local authorities, 379, 383

Poliomyelitis:
deaths from, 31
notifications, 64

Polishes:
manufacturers' sales, 213

Population (*see also* Vital statistics)
age distribution, 8–11, 12, 15
cities, 16, 17
conurbations, 16
economic activity, 160
electorate, 98
fertility statistics, 24–29
future estimates, 15
geographical distribution, 16, 17
marital condition, 13, 14
migration, 18, 19
movement, 18, 19, 291, 292
naturalised, 20
regional distribution, 16, 17
registered aliens, 21
rural, 16
sex distribution, 6, 10, 11, 12, 15
urban, 16
working, 145

Pork:
production, 241

Post Office:
National Loans Fund loans, 357, 358, 360

Postal orders, 293

Postal service, 293

Postgraduate awards, 134

Potash:
deliveries, 205

Potatoes:
acreage, 232
disposals, 242
harvested, 233
output, 229–231
prices, 437, 438, 439
sales, 239
supplies per head, 246
yield per acre, 234

Potters' clay:
production, 212

Pottery, domestic:
sales, 224

Pottery industry:
see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry

Poultry:
on agricultural holdings, 235
output, 229–231
prices, 437, 438
sales, 239
supplies per head, 246

Prescriptions:
average gross cost, 57, 58, 59
dispensed, 57, 58, 59

Prices:
agricultural, 437, 438, 439
export and import, 301
retail, 431
security, 400
wholesale, 432–434

Primary schools, 99, 100, 107–109, 113, 114

Printing industry:
see Paper, printing and publishing industry

Prisons:
expenditure on, 81, 88, 90
receptions and population, 80, 87, 92

Probation, 77, 82, 84, 89, 91

Production:
census of, 176
index of industrial, 177

Professional and scientific services:
employment, 145, 146
unemployment, 151

Profits:
company, 341, 424
see also Interest, profits and dividends

Profits tax, 354

Propane, 193

Property income:
from abroad (net), 327

Propyl alcohols:
production, 208

Propylene:
production, 208

Provident societies, 409

Public administration:
employment, 145, 146
unemployment, 151

Public authorities:
current expenditure on goods and services, 327, 337

Public corporations:
appropriation account, 341
marketable stocks, 363
trading surpluses of, 327

Public expenditure:
analysis of, 338
education, 35, 36
housing, 35, 40
national health service, 35, 40
personal social services, 35, 38
school meals, milk and welfare foods, 35, 38
social security benefits, 35, 39

Public houses:
licensed, 95

Public road passenger vehicles:
licences current, 257, 266
mileage, 260
number, 260
production, 220
registrations, 258, 267

Public sector:
debt, 365
financial and overseas assets, 366, 367

Publishing industry:
see Paper, printing and publishing industry

Pulpwood:
consumption and stocks, 203

Pupils:
in schools, 99, 100, 107, 108, 109, 114, 120, 121, 122

Purchase tax, 354

Pyrites:
consumption and stocks, 207

Q

Quarries:
see Mining and quarrying

R

Radio licences, 293

Radios and radiograms:
sales, 217

Rail transport, 252, 253, 269–275

Railways:
accidents, 273
coal consumption, 178
deaths from accidents, 66, 273
earnings, 272
fuel consumption, 178
goods traffic, 252, 269
London Transport, 271
operating statistics, 275
passenger traffic, 253, 269
permanent way, 268, 274
rolling stock:
capital formation, 344
in use, 268, 274
stations, 268

Rainfall, 4

Rateable values, 372

Rates:
local authorities income from, 378, 382, 386

Refinery fuel, 193, 194

Refinery output, 192

Refrigerating machinery:
sales, 217

Regions, standard:
area, 16
population, 16

Remand homes:
sent to, 91

Renovation grants, 68

Rent:
factor incomes, 327
dividends and interest:
personal income, 328
revenue account of central government, 330

Rents:
local authorities, 40, 378, 382, 386

Research:
cost and expenditure, 297, 298
grants, 134

Resins, synthetic:
production, 209

Retail prices index, 431

Retail trade:
number of establishments, 294
stocks and work in progress, 342
turnover and persons engaged, 294
value of sales, 295
volume index numbers, 295

Retirement pensions, 39, 41, 42, 43, 47

Revenue:
central government, 352, 353
local authorities, 375, 378, 379, 382, 383, 386, 387

Rice:
supplies per head, 246

Road accidents, 263

Road transport, 252–262

Roads:
casualties, 263
mileage, 254
spending on, 255
traffic on, 256

Roofing tiles, production:
clay, 214
concrete, 214
slate, 214

Rotating electrical machines:
sales, 217

Royal Air Force:
strength, 149

Royal Navy:
strength, 149

Rubber:
consumption, 210
exports, 210
imports, 210
production, 210
stocks, 210
sales of products, 211

Rural districts:
area, 16
population, 16

Rye (grain):
acreage, 232
harvested, 233
yield per acre, 234

S

Salt:
production, 212

Sand:
building and concreting, 214
glass-making and other silica, 214
moulding and pig-bed, 212, 213

Sandstone:
production, 212

Save As You Earn, 361

Savings:
bonds, 362
national, 361, 366
national savings certificates, 361, 362, 365
stamps and gift tokens, 364
trustee banks, 361, 403

Scholarships:
local education authority awards, 130–133
departments of education awards, 130–133
scientific research awards and grants, 134

School:
children by age, 99, 107, 113, 120, 121
children on register, 99, 100, 107–109, 113, 114, 120, 121
health service, 36, 104
meals and milk, 38, 105, 112, 117
pupils:
remaining at school beyond leaving age, 123

School-leavers:
by qualification, 118

Schools:
building, 103, 110, 115
classes by size, 102, 109, 114
colleges, 102
evening institutes, 102
further education establishments, 102, 111, 116
number of 99, 107, 114
nursery, 99, 106, 113
primary and secondary, 99, 100, 107–109, 113, 114
special, 99, 107, 108

Scientific industrial instruments:
sales, 217

Scientific and industrial research:
awards and research grants, 134
cost and expenditure, 297, 298

Scottish banks, 391

Sea transport:
balance of payments, 310
capital formation, 344
coastal, 252
deaths from accidents in, 66
fishing fleet, 244, 245
merchant vessels:
age and type, 285
dead weight tonnage, 284
speed and type, 286
tonnage by type, 283, 284
trade:
cargo, 288
flags, 289

Securities:
government and government guaranteed, 362–364, 401
prices and yields, 400
London Stock Exchange, 401

Seed crushing:
production, 241

Selective employment tax, 354

Sentence:
persons found guilty, 78

Sequestrations, 426

Service trades, 294

Shale oil:
production, 192

Sheep and lambs:
on agricultural holdings, 235
output, 229–231
prices, 437, 438
sales, 239

Shipbuilding:
exports, 219
output, 219

Shipbuilding and marine engineering industry
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
percentage employed, 148
company trading profits, 341
employment, 145, 146
index of average earnings, 167
index of production, 177
size of establishments, 161
unemployment, 151

Sickness benefit, 39, 41, 42, 43, 45, 55, 56

Slate:
production, 212

Slates:
production, 214

Smallpox:
notifications, 64

Soap:
production, 210

Social services:
expenditure on, 35–40, 343

Social security benefits:
expenditure on, 35, 39

Soft drinks:
production, 241

Softwood:
production, deliveries and stocks, 204

Soups, canned:
production, 241

Space research:
research grants current, 134

Spectacles:
supplied, 57, 58, 59

Spent oxide:
consumption and stocks, 207

Spirit, industrial and white:
deliveries, 194
refining, 193

Spirit, motor:
deliveries, 194
refining, 193

Spirits, potable:
production and consumption, 227

Sports equipment:
sales, 225

Stamp duties, 354

Standard Industrial Classification:
see Appendix

Standard regions:
area, 16
population, 16

Starch and other farinaceous foods:
supplies per head, 246

Stateless persons, 20, 21

Steel:
deliveries, 195
exports, 195
finished, 196
furnaces, 196–198
imports, 195
ingots and castings, 196–198
production, 195, 196, 198
stocks, 195
supplies, 195

Sterling area:
trade with, 306, 307

Still-births, 25

Stocks and work in progress:
value of physical increase in, 327 337, 343

Straw:
for paper making, 203
harvested, 233
yield per acre, 234

Strikes, 159

Students:
further education, 101, 102, 111, 116, 123, 126
training as teachers, 128
university, 135–137, 140–142

Subsidies, 327, 330

Sugar:
confectionery:
disposals, 242
production, 241
disposals, 242
production, 241
stocks, 240
supplies per head, 246

Sugar beet:
acreage, 232
harvested, 233
output, 229–231
prices, 437, 438
yield per acre, 234

Suicides:
deaths, 237

Sulphur:
production, consumption and stocks, 207

Sulphuric acid:
production, consumption and stocks, 207

Sunshine, 5

Superannuation funds:
assets, 408

Superphosphates:
production, 205

Supplementary benefits, 39, 49–53

Surtax:
incomes liable, 370
rates and allowances, 371
revenue from, 354

Syrup and treacle:
disposals, 242
production, 241

T

Tankers:
analysis by age, 285
by speed, 286
number and deadweight tonnage, 283, 284
number and gross tonnage, 283
output, 219

Taxes:
on capital, 354
on expenditure, 327, 330
on income, 328, 330
paid abroad and profits due abroad, 327, 329, 333, 339
personal incomes before and after, 348

Tea:
disposals, 242
stocks, 240
supplies per head, 246

Teachers:
full-time, 99, 100, 107, 109, 114 127
pupils per, 100, 109, 114
training of, 119, 128, 129
universities, 138, 143

Telegraph services, 293

Telephone services, 293

Television:
licences, 293
sales, 217

Telex stations, 293

Temperature:
daily mean air, 2

Temporarily stopped workers, 157, 158

Textile machinery:
sales, 217

Textiles:
export unit value index, 301
export volume index, 302
exports, 300, 303, 307
imports, 304, 308
production, 200
wholesale prices, 436
wholesale prices index numbers, 433, 434

Textile industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
percentage employed, 148
census of production, 176
company trading profits, 341
employment, 145, 146
index of average earnings, 167
index of production, 177
industrial stoppages, 159
size of establishments, 161
unemployment, 151

Theft, 76, 83, 90, 91

Tiles:
production, 214

Timber:
production, consumption, deliveries and stocks, 204

Timber, furniture, etc. industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
percentage employed, 148
company trading profits, 342
employment 145, 146
index of average earnings, 167
index of production, 177
size of establishments, 161
unemployment, 151

Time recorders:
sales, 217

Time switches:
sales, 217

Tin:
exports, 199
production, consumption and stocks, 199

Tobacco:
clearances and stocks, 228
consumers' expenditure, 338
retail price index, 431

Tobacco industry:
see Food, drink and tobacco industry

Tomatoes:
crop area, 232
supplies per head, 246

Tourists:
expenditure in UK, 338

Toys and indoor games:
sales, 225

Tractors, agricultural:
in use, 236
licences current, 257, 266
sales, 217
registrations, 258, 267

Tractors, industrial:
sales, 217
licences current, 257, 266
registrations, 258, 267

Trade:
external:
balance of payments, 309, 311
unit value index, 301
terms of, 301
value, 299, 304–307
volume index, 302
wholesale prices of imports, 436
international seaborne, 287
retail 294, 295
visible:
of the United Kingdom, 299

Trade unions, 174, 175

Trading societies, 410

Traffic accidents:
deaths and injuries, 263

Traffic offences:
persons found guilty, 76, 83, 90

Trailers:
production, 220

Tramp shipping:
analysis by age, 285
by speed, 286
tonnage, 283, 284

Transport:
air, 278–282
goods, 252
passenger, 253
rail, 269–275
road, 254–267
sea, 310, 313
shipping, 283–290

Transport and communication industry:
capital formation, 344
company trading profits, 341
employment, 145, 146
gross domestic product, 335
index of average earnings, 167
index of output, 336
industrial stoppages, 159
unemployment, 151

Travel:
balance of payments, 310, 315
consumers' expenditure, 339
passenger movement, 291, 292

Trawler fleet, 244, 245

Treasury bills:
increase in, 353
outstanding, 362, 365
public sector acquisition, 366, 367
rates, 399

Trustee savings banks, 361, 403

Tuberculosis:
deaths from, 341
notifications, 64

Turbines:
sales, 217

Typewriters:
sales, 217

Typhoid fever:
deaths from, 341
notifications, 64

Tyres and tubes, rubber:
rubber consumption, 213

U

Unemployment:
benefits, 39, 41, 42, 43
numbers unemployed, 145, 151–156, 159

Unit trusts:
assets, 407

Universities:
public sector grants, 36
courses taken, 136, 141
degrees and diplomas obtained, 137, 142
income and expenditure, 139, 144
postgraduate awards, 134
scholarships, 131, 132
students, 135, 140
teacher training, 128, 129
teaching staff at, 138, 143

Urban districts:
area, 16
population, 16

V

Vacuum cleaners:
sales, 217

Varnish:
sales, 206

Veal:
production, 241

Vegetables:
acreage, 232
canned:
production, 241
supplies per head, 246
harvested, 233
output, 229–231
prices, 437, 438
supplies per head, 246

Vehicles:
see Motor vehicles

Vehicles industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
percentage employed, 148
census of production, 176
company trading profits, 342
employment, 145, 146
index of average earnings, 167
index of production, 177
industrial stoppages, 159
size of establishments, 161
unemployment, 151

Vinyl floor covering:
sales, 224

Violence against the person:
persons found guilty, 76, 83, 90

Vital statistics:
birth rates, 25, 26, 27
births:
by duration of marriage, 28, 29
occurrences, 25
death rates:
by age and sex, 33
infant, 32
maternal, 32
deaths:
by age and sex, 30
by cause, 31
fertility statistics, 26–29
illegitimate births, 25
infant mortality, 32
life tables, 34
marriages, 22
maternal mortality rates, 32
mean family size, 24
mortality tables, 34
still-births, 25

W

Wage rates:
hourly index, 162
weekly index, 162

Wages and salaries, 328

Wagons, railway, 268, 274

War loan, 362

War pensions, 39, 54

Washing machines, domestic:
sales, 217

Watches:
sales, 217

Water, inland:
area, 1
goods transport, 252

Water supply industry:
see Gas, electricity and water supply industry

Water supply:
local authorities' expenditure, 376, 377, 380, 381, 384, 385
local authorities' income, 378, 382, 386

Wealth, estimated, of individuals, 349

Weather, 2–5

Welfare foods:
expenditure on, 35, 38

Welfare services:
public expenditure, 35, 38

Wheat:
acreage, 232
harvested, 233
milled:
production, 241
output, 229–231
prices, 437, 438
sales, 239
stocks, 240
yield per acre, 234

Wheat milling offals:
disposals, 242
production, 241

White spirit:
deliveries, 194
output, 193

Wholesale prices, 432–436

Wholesale distribution:
stocks and work in progress, 342

Widows' pension and benefits, 41, 43, 47

Wine:
consumption, 227

Witherite and barytes:
production, 212

Women's Services:
strength, 149

Wood chipboard:
production and stocks, 204

Woodpulp:
consumption and stocks, 203
imports, 203

Wool:
exports, 200
imports, 200
output, 229–231
prices, 437, 438
production, consumption and stocks, 200

Wool fabrics:
deliveries, 200

Woollen yarn:
production, 200

Working population, 145

Worsted yarn:
deliveries, 200

Wrought iron:
production, 196

Y

Young offenders' institutions:
sent to, 82, 87

Z

Zinc:
production, consumption and stocks, 199

Printed in England for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by
Hobbs the Printers Ltd. So'ton.
(929) Dd289633 K60 11/75 G3313

3 8198 309 418 208
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Government Bookshops
49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB
13A Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR
41 The Hayes, Cardiff CF1 1JW
Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS
Southey House, Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ
258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE
80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY
Government publications are also available through booksellers

ISBN 0 11 630130 9